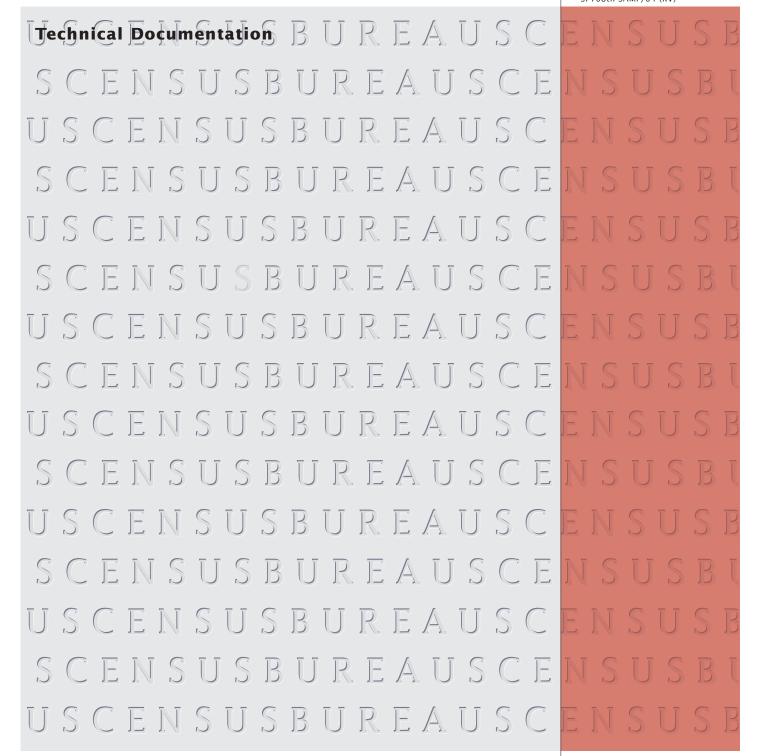
108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample): 2000

Issued March 2005

2000 Census of Population and Housing

SF108th-SAMP/04 (RV)



USCENSUSBUREAU



| For additional information concerning the files, contact Marketing Services Office, Customos Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-763-INFO (4636). |
|--|
| For additional information concerning the technical documentation, contact Administrative and Customer Services Division, Electronic Products Development Branch, U.S. Census Bureau Washington, DC 20233 or phone 301-457-1326. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |

108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample): 2000

Issued March 2005

2000 Census of Population and Housing

SF108th-SAMP/04 (RV)

Technical Documentation





U.S. Department of Commerce Donald L. Evans, Secretary

Samuel W. Bodman, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration Kathleen B. Cooper, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs

> U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Charles Louis Kincannon, Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

Technical Documentation, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, 108th Congresstional District Summary File (Sample) prepared by the U.S. Census Bureau, 2003



Economics and Statistics Administration Kathleen B. Cooper, Under Secretary for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Charles Louis Kincannon,
Director

Hermann Habermann,Deputy Director and
Chief Operating Officer

Nancy A. Potok, Principal Associate Director and Chief Financial Officer

Nancy M. Gordon, Acting Principal Associate Director for Programs

Preston Jay Waite, Associate Director for Decennial Census

Nancy M. Gordon, Associate Director for Demographic Programs **Cynthia Z.F. Clark,** Associate Director for Methodology and Standards

Marvin D. Raines, Associate Director for Field Operations

Arnold A. Jackson, Assistant Director for Decennial Census

CONTENTS

CHAPTERS

| 1 | Abstract | 1-1 |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 2 | How to Use This File | 2-1 |
| 3 | Subject Locator | 3-1 |
| 4 | | 4–1 |
| 5 | | 5–1 |
| 6 | | 6–1 |
| 7 | | 7 –1 |
| 8 | | 8–1 |
| 9 | | 9–1 |
| APPEN | NDIXES | |
| Α | Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts | A –1 |
| В | | B-1 |
| C | | C-1 |
| D | | D-1 |
| E | | E-1 |
| F | | F-1 |
| G | | G-1 |

Chapter 1. Abstract

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--------------------|------|
| Citation | 1-1 |
| Type of File | 1-1 |
| Subject Content | 1-1 |
| Geographic Content | 1-2 |
| User Updates | 1-2 |
| Related Products | 1-2 |
| File Ordering | 1-3 |

CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, 108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample): Technical Documentation, 2003.

TYPE OF FILE

Summary statistics.

SUBJECT CONTENT

The 108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample) (108CDSAMPLE) contains the sample data, which is the information compiled from the questions asked of a sample of all people and housing units. Population items include basic population totals; urban and rural; households and families; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language and ability to speak English; ancestry; place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration; place of work; journey to work (commuting); school enrollment and educational attainment; veteran status; disability; employment status; industry, occupation, and class of worker; income; and poverty status. Housing items include basic housing totals; urban and rural; number of rooms; number of bedrooms; year moved into unit; household size and occupants per room; units in structure; year structure built; heating fuel; telephone service; plumbing and kitchen facilities; vehicles available; value of home; monthly rent; and shelter costs. The file contains subject content identical to that shown in Summary File 3 (SF 3).

As in SF 3, in 108CDSAMPLE, population tables are identified with a "P" or "PCT" and housing tables are identified with an "H" or "HCT" prefix, followed by a sequential number. All tables are shown for all geographic levels available on this file (in Summary File 3 only "P" and "H" tables were shown for the block group level). There are 16 "P" tables, 15 "PCT" tables, and 20 "HCT" tables that bear an alphabetic suffix on the table number, indicating that they are repeated for nine major race and Hispanic or Latino groups¹.

The 108CDSAMPLE contains a total of 813 unique tables—484 population tables and 329 housing tables. The chart below summarizes the geographic coverage available for the tables and the tables that are repeated by race and Hispanic or Latino.

Abstract 1–1

¹ These selected tables are repeated by the following: White alone; Black or African American alone; American Indian and Alaska Native alone; Asian alone; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone; Some other race alone; Two or more races; Hispanic or Latino; and White alone, not Hispanic or Latino.

| Tables are shown | Population tables (484) | Housing tables (329) |
|--|---|--|
| To the census tract level and higher | P1 through P160 and PCT1 through PCT76 | H1 through H121 and HCT1 through HCT48 |
| By race and Hispanic or Latino, with alphabetic suffix A-I | P145 through P160 (e.g., P145A, P145B, P145C, P145I, etc.) and PCT62 through PCT76 (e.g., PCT62A, PCT62B, PCT62C, PCT62I, etc.) | |

The 108CDSAMPLE includes population and housing characteristics for the total population and for a limited list of race and Hispanic or Latino groups. Population and housing items may be cross tabulated. Selected aggregates and medians also are provided. A complete listing of subjects in this file is found in the section, "Subject Locator."

GEOGRAPHIC CONTENT

The 108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample) (108CDSAMPLE) is released as individual files for each of the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. The tables (matrices) are identical for all files, but the geographic coverage differs. This abstract lists the most frequently accessed geographic levels. The "Summary Level Sequence Chart" section outlines the hierarchical and inventory geographic summaries in their entirety.

Files

108CDSAMPLE for states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico provides data for these areas and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the tract level. The file structure includes, but is not limited to the following geographic entities within Congressional Districts:

County²

Census tract

County subdivision

Place (or place part)

State portion of American Indian and Alaska Native Area (with trust lands and with no trust lands) and Hawaiian home land

108CDSAMPLE also contains an inventory of Congressional Districts for the 108th Congress.

USER UPDATES

The section on User Updates informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. Census 2000 user updates are available on the Census Bureau's Internet site at www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html. Users also can register to receive user updates by e-mail by contacting Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-INFO (webmaster@census.gov).

RELATED PRODUCTS

Listed below are the other related sample products that are available through DVD, CD-ROM, and/or through the American FactFinder (AFF). Some products will be available as printed reports.

1–2 Abstract

² Parish in Louisiana; borough, census area, city and burough, or municipality in Alaska; and municipio in Puerto Rico; in Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, one or more cities are independent of counties and are treated as statistical equivalents of counties; the entire District of Columbia, which has no counties, is treated as a county equivalent.

Census 2000: *Summary File 3 (SF 3)*. Files containing sample data on households and families; marital status; grandparents as caregivers; language and ability to speak English; place of birth, citizenship status, and year of entry; migration; place of work; etc. The file for each state includes selected data down to the block group level, while the national file includes data only down to the place level or higher. SF 3 also contains data for the 106th Congressional Districts. These files will be available on CD-ROM, DVD, and American FactFinder. Scheduled for release in 2002.

FILE ORDERING

For ordering and pricing information, access the online catalog at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center (301-763-INFO).

Abstract 1–3

Chapter 2. How to Use This File

INTRODUCTION

This chapter serves as a guide for data users to both the file and the technical documentation. Novice users trying to understand how to use the documentation and the file should read this chapter first. Please pay particular attention to the section titled Data Structure and Segmentation. This structure is a new approach for Census 2000.

DATA FORMAT AND ACCESS TOOLS

Users of the CD-ROM/DVD can access the file information in two ways. The CD-ROM/DVD contains software that aggregates user-defined areas, allows for multiple geographic selections, and creates customized reports.

Users can also utilize off-the-shelf standard software packages to manipulate the data. The data on the CD-ROM/DVD are in a standard proprietary format that can easily be imported into other software packages.

Flat ASCII files by state are available for downloading via FTP from the American FactFinder Web site or from ftp://ftp2.census.gov/census2000/. They are also available as an on-demand CD-ROM product. In ASCII products, the geographic header record file contains fixed fields while the data portion, including the geographic links, are in comma-delimited format.

FILE NAMING CONVENTIONS

File names follow a predefined structure. For the 108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample) (108CDSAMPLE), all geoheader files are named *stgeor.s08*. The *st* is the United States Postal Service (USPS) two-character abbreviation for the state. The *geo* portion of the title is a constant. The r indicates the release number of the product. The r field is only used after the initial file release. In any subsequent releases, the r field is replaced by an alpha sequence letter (a, b, etc.). For example, the state geoheader file for South Dakota is named *sdgeo.s08*. If there were a re-release of this file, it would be named *sdgeoa.s08*.

Data files are named *stseqr* where *st* is the USPS state code, *seq* is the file sequence number, and r is the file re-release indicator. 108CDSAMPLE files have an extension of s08. For example, file *sd00010.s08* is the tenth segment file *(00010)* in the South Dakota *(sd)* file set. The absence of the "r" file indicates the first release of the data. The extension, .s08 indicates this is the 108CDSAMPLE file.

Reading the Geographic Header Record

The geographic header record, Figure 2–5 at the end of this chapter, defines each field and provides its data dictionary reference name, size, starting position and data type. A slightly different presentation of the header record appears in the identification section of the Data Dictionary (Chapter 7). In Figure 2–5, the information in each summary level column is a guide to the presence or absence of additional geographic information on that specific summary level. For example, on the column for summary level 040, we see 'x' for the first 11 fields, indicating that there will be information for those fields. In the county field, there is no 'x,' indicating that there is no code for county in summary level 040. Since 040 is the summary level for state, this is perfectly logical.

In another example, we note the elementary Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) field in the geographic header under Geographic Area Codes. In searching through the various summary levels of the header record, we see that the information (designated by an 'x' in the field) is available only for summary level 560 (Alaska Native Regional Corporation within a congressional district).

Geographic Hierarchy Primer

The smallest level of geography available for 108CDSAMPLE is census tract within congressional district, although a smaller level of geography, the block, is available in Summary File 1 and the Redistricting file. Figure 2–3 at the end of this chapter provides an example of the various geographic hierarchies used, building from the block. Take some time to review this chart to become familiar with the different hierarchies.

Begin reading the schematic from the bottom at the blocks entry. By following the lines you can see the hierarchy very quickly. For example, follow blocks to block groups, to census tracts, to counties. This path indicates that census tracts and their sublevels in the hierarchy are uniquely identified within a county and do not cross county boundaries.

Follow blocks to the school district hierarchy. This path tells you that school districts can cross county, place, and other sub-state boundaries, but do not cross state lines.

Figure 2-4 at the end of this chapter presents similar information for the American Indian areas/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land hierarchy. Again, read the schematic from the bottom, beginning with the lowest level of geography.

Record Identification

File identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), summary levels (SUMLEV), and the geographic component codes (GEOCOMP) are critical elements in identifying the geographic level for each record. The STUSAB field identifies the highest level of geography for the file. In state files, it identifies the individual state. For 108CDSAMPLE files, the following FILEID and STUSAB codes are used:

| | FILEID | STUSAB |
|--|----------|---------|
| 108CDSAMPLE state and state equivalent files | 'u108_S' | 'AL-WY' |

Summary Level Sequence Chart

The Summary Level Sequence Chart (Chapter 4) identifies each geographic level and provides the code that is in the SUMLEV field. It is easy to determine the code for the desired geography if you remember that the last geographic area type listed in the sequence identifies the geography of the summary level; the prior codes simply identify the hierarchy. See the example below:

500 State-Congressional District (108th)

In summary level 500, the record contains data for a congressional district within a state.

When reading the Summary Level Sequence Chart, it is important to recognize that dashes (–) separate the individual hierarchies while slashes separate different types of geography (such as place/remainder) within the same hierarchy.

Data Structure and Segmentation

The segmentation information discussed below applies to the ASCII version of the CD-ROM/DVD files, the FTP files downloaded from American FactFinder, and any tape-to-CD files that are custom created by the Census Bureau.

It is important to have some clarification on definitions. The data for an individual state are known as the file set. This is the package that an individual CD-ROM or state FTP directory will contain.

2–2 How to Use This File

It is easiest to think of the file set as a logical file. However, this logical file consists of 77 physical files: the geographic header file and file01 through file76. This file design is a change from census files from earlier decades. The larger size of the tables made this necessary. By offering smaller files, users can work only with the file containing the table they need. Figure 2–2 provides the file/table details.

A unique logical record number (LOGRECNO in the geographic header) is assigned to all files for a specific geographic entity. This is done so all records for that specific entity can be linked together across files. Besides the logical record number, other identifying fields are also carried over from the geographic header file to the table files. These are file identification (FILEID), state/U.S. abbreviation (STUSAB), characteristic iteration (CHARITER), and characteristic iteration file sequence number (CIFSN).

See Figure 2-1 below for geographic header information for FILE 01 through FILE 76.

Figure 2–1. File Set Structure Schematic

| Geographic header file | File 01 | File 02 | Files 03-76 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Record 1 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1) | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1) | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 1) | Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files |
| Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area x | Tables P1-P14 (248 cells) | Tables P15-P24 (218 cells) | See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files |
| Record 2 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2) | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2) | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 2) | Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files |
| Remainder of geographic header record for geographic area y | Tables P1-P14 (248 cells) | Tables P15-P24 (218 cells) | See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files |
| Record 3 FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3) | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3) | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO (Record 3) | Link fields shown on Files 01 and 02 are repeated for all files |
| Geographic header record for geographic area z | Tables P1-P14 (248 cells) | Tables P15-P24 (218 cells) | See Figure 2–2 for distribution of the tables across files |

The geographic header record is standard across all electronic data products from Census 2000. It is in a fixed field format as described in the data dictionary. However, when geographic header fields are used to provide geographic linkage across files in files 01 through 76, they are in the same format as the rest of the file—comma delimited.

Some header fields that appear in all 77 files (geographic header and 76 table files) are not used. For example, the characteristic iteration (CHARITER) field is only used in Summary Files 2 and 4. In 108CDSAMPLE, it is always coded as 000.

Figure 2–2. File/Table Segmentation

| File name (CIFSN) | Number of data items | Starting matrix number | Ending matrix number |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| stgeo.s08 st00001.s08 st00002.s08 st00003.s08 st00004.s08 | 248 218 241 227 | P1 P15 P25 P38 | P14 P24 P37 P46 |
| st00005.s08 | 220 | P47 | P50 |
| st00006.s08 | 250 | P51 | P67 |
| st00007.s08 | 213 | P68 | P91 |
| st00008.s08 | 245 | P92 | P138 |
| st00009.s08 | 203 | P139 | P145C |
| st00010.s08 | 245 | P145D | P145H |
| st00011.s08 | 235 | P145I | P146F |
| st00012.s08 | 246 | P146G | P147I |
| st00013.s08 | 241 | P148A | P149D |
| st00014.s08 | 245 | P149E | P150I |
| st00015.s08 | 239 | P151A | P154D |
| st00016.s08 | 240 | P154E | P159G |
| st00017.s08 | 239 | P159H | P160E |
| st00018.s08 | 164 | P160F | P160I |
| st00019.s08 | 247 | PCT1 | PCT8 |
| st00020.s08 | 204 | PCT9 | PCT15 |
| st00021.s08 | 222 | PCT16 | PCT17 |
| st00022.s08 | 235 | PCT18 | PCT19 |
| st00023.s08 | 233 | PCT20 | PCT24 |
| st00024.s08 | 233 | PCT25 | PCT27 |
| st00025.s08 | 221 | PCT28 | PCT32 |
| st00026.s08 | 106 | PCT33 | PCT34 |
| st00027.s08 | 221 | PCT35 | PCT37 |
| st00028.s08 | 162 | PCT38 | PCT43 |
| st00029.s08 | 205 | PCT44 | PCT48 |
| st00030.s08 | 224 | PCT49 | PCT51 |
| | 205 | PCT52 | PCT56 |
| | 243 | PCT57 | PCT61 |
| | 243 | PCT62A | PCT63C |
| | 234 | PCT63D | PCT64H |
| st00035.s08 | 231 | PCT64I | PCT66C |
| st00036.s08 | 233 | PCT66D | PCT67E |
| st00037.s08 | 223 | PCT67F | PCT68C |
| st00038.s08 | 245 | PCT68D | PCT68H |
| st00039.s08 | 247 | PCT68I | PCT69I |
| st00040.s08 | 243 | PCT70A | PCT70I |
| st00041.s08 | 245 | PCT71A | PCT71E |
| st00042.s08 | 196 | PCT71F | PCT71I |
| st00043.s08 | 240 | PCT72A | PCT72B |
| st00044.s08 | 240 | PCT72C | PCT72D |
| st00045.s08 | 240 | PCT72E | PCT72F |
| st00046.s08 | 240 | PCT72G | PCT72H |
| st00047.s08 | 215 | PCT72I | PCT73A |
| st00048.s08 | 190 | PCT73B | PCT73C |
| st00049.s08 | 190 | PCT73D | PCT73E |
| st00050.s08 | 190 | PCT73F | PCT73G |
| st00051.s08 | 190 | PCT73H | PCT73I |
| st00052.s08 | 231 | PCT74A | PCT75C |
| st00053.s08 | 236 | PCT75D | PCT75G |
| st00054.s08 | 234 | PCT75H | PCT76D |
| st00055.s08 | 145 | PCT76E | PCT76I |
| st00056.s08 | 127 | H1 | H18 |
| st00057.s08 | 249 | H19 | H26 |
| st00058.s08 | 216 | H27 | H44 |
| st00059.s08 | 250 | H45 | H68 |

Note: "st" represents the United States Postal Service two-character alphabetic state abbreviation.

Figure 2–2. File/Table Segmentation

| File name (CIFSN) | Number of data items | Starting matrix number | Ending matrix number |
|--|--|---|--|
| st00060.s08 st00061.s08 st00062.s08 st00063.s08 st00064.s08 | 59 | H69 H87 H105 HCT1 HCT4 | H86 H104 H121 HCT3 HCT4 |
| st00065.s08 st00066.s08 st00067.s08 st00068.s08 st00069.s08 | 248 219 | HCT5 HCT6 HCT8 HCT15 HCT18 | HCT5 HCT7 HCT14 HCT17 HCT23 |
| st00070.s08 st00071.s08 st00072.s08 st00073.s08 st00074.s08 st00075.s08 | 248 246 246 243 224 247 96 | HCT24 HCT31D HCT36E HCT41A HCT44A HCT44H HCT47G | HCT31C HCT36D HCT40I HCT43I HCT44G HCT47F HCT48I |

Note: "st" represents the United States Postal Service two-character alphabetic state abbreviation.

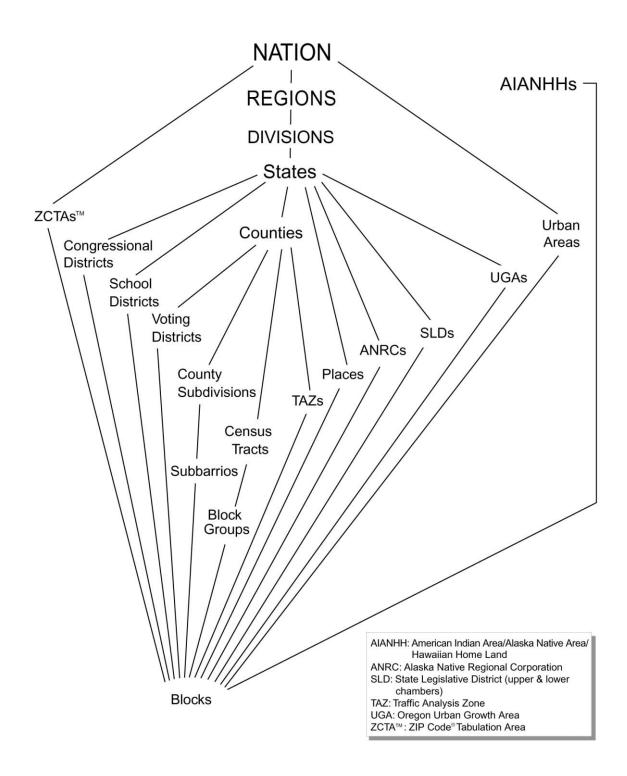
User Updates

The User Updates chapter (Chapter 9) informs data users about corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. These updates provide information about unique characteristics, changes, or corrections. Often this information becomes available too late to be reflected in the tables (matrices) or related documentation.

Census 2000 Notes and Errata, which contains user updates for individual files as well as the corrected counts issued by the Count Question Resolution program, is available on the Web at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/notes/errata.pdf. User updates are also included in the bi-weekly electronic newsletter, Census Product Update. To receive the newsletter by e-mail, register at http://www.census.gov/mp/www/cpu.html; contact Customer Services Center, Marketing Services Office, U.S. Census Bureau on 301-763-4636; or send e-mail to webmaster@census.gov.

The User Updates chapter is included so that updated information provided from the Web site or from Customer Services can be filed in a standard location.

Figure 2-3. Hierarchical Relationships of Census Geographic Structures



2–6 How to Use This File

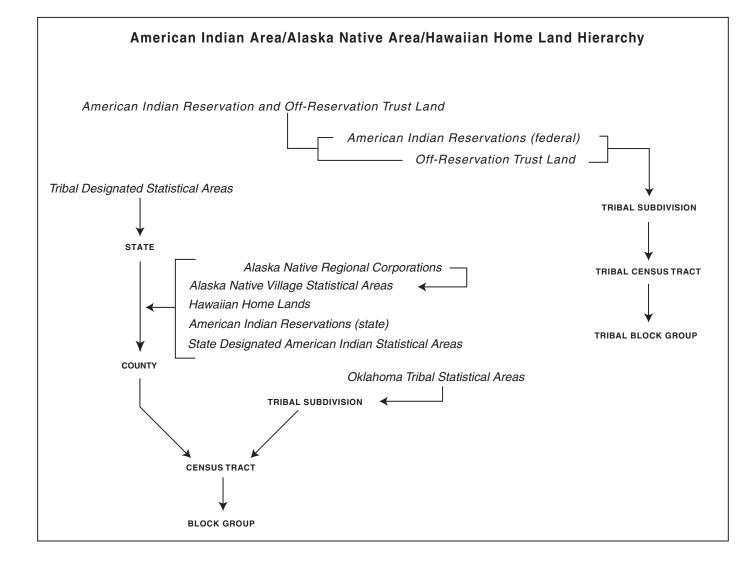


Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record** 108th Congressional Districts

| Pield Data dictionary reference Field Starting Data (position Vipe O40 500 510 511 521 531 | - Tooth Congressional Districts | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|------------|---|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------|---------|-----|-----|
| Field Reference Field Starting Data Type 040 500 510 511 521 531 | | | | | | | 5 | Summa | ry leve | els | |
| File Identification | Field | reference | | | | 040 | 500 | 510 | 511 | 521 | 531 |
| State Characteristic Iteration Class Component GEOCOMP Class Cla | RECORD CODES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summary Level. SUMLEV 3 9 N X X X X X X X X X | | | | | A/N | | | | | | |
| Geographic Component | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Characleristic Iteration CHARITER Say Land CHARITER Sequence Number CIFSN LOGRECNO To 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sequence Number | | | | | | | | | l | | |
| Logical Record Number | | 0.50 | | | | ., | ., | ., | ., | | ., |
| Region | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division | GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division | Region | REGION | 1 | 26 | A/N | Х | Х | Х | X | X | Х |
| State (FIPS) | Division | | | | | | | | l | | |
| County COUNTY 3 32 A/N X X County Subdivision (FIPS) COUNTYSC 2 35 A/N X X FIPS County Subdivision Class Code COUSUBCC 2 42 A/N X County Subdivision Size Code COUSUBSC 2 44 A/N X Place (FIPS) PLACE 5 46 A/N X FIPS Place Class Code PLACECC 2 51 A/N X Place Description Code PLACEDC 1 53 A/N X X Place Description Code PLACEDC 1 53 A/N X X X Place Description Code PLACEDC 1 53 A/N X X X Place Glass Code PLACEDC 1 53 A/N X X X Place Glass Code PLACESC 2 54 A/N X X X X X X </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| County Size Code COUNTYSC 2 35 A/N X X County Subdivision (FIPS) COUSUB 5 37 A/N X X FIPS County Subdivision Class Code COUSUBSC 2 42 A/N X County Subdivision Size Code COUSUBSC 2 44 A/N X Place Class Code PLACECC 5 46 A/N X Place Class Code PLACECC 2 51 A/N X X Place Size Code PLACECC 2 54 A/N X X X Place Size Code PLACECC 2 54 A/N X X X Place Size Code PLACECC 2 54 A/N X X X Place Size Code PLACECC 2 54 A/N X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>^</td><td>^</td><td></td><td>l</td><td></td><td>^</td></t<> | | | | | | ^ | ^ | | l | | ^ |
| FIPS County Subdivision Class | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Code | | COUSUB | 5 | 37 | A/N | | | | | X | |
| County Subdivision Size Code COUSUBSC 2 | , | COLISTIBCC | 2 | 12 | Δ/NI | | | | | | |
| Place (FIPS) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place Description Code | Place (FIPS) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Place Size Code. | | | | | | | | , , , | , | , , | |
| Census Tract. | | | | | | | | X | _ X | ^ | |
| Block Group | Census Tract | | | | | | | | Х | | , |
| Internal Use Code | Block Group | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated City (FIPS) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Consolidated City Class Code | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consolidated City Size Code American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) | | | | | , , , , , | | | | | | |
| American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Centropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X X X X X X X X X < | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) AIANHH 4 78 A/N American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X | | CONCITSC | 2 | 76 | A/N | | | | | | |
| American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) AIANHHFP 5 82 A/N FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code AIANHHCC 2 87 A/N American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) AITSCE 3 90 A/N American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCC 2 105 A/N Hetropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X | | AIANHH | 4 | 78 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Land (FIPS) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code | | AIANHHFP | 5 | 82 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code | FIPS American Indian | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class Code | | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land Indicator | | AIANHHCC | 2 | 87 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Indicator | American Indian Trust | | | | | | | | | | |
| American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) | | AILLETI I | | 90 | Δ/ΝΙ | | | | | | |
| Subdivision (Census) | | AIRRILI | ' | 69 | A/IN | | | | | | |
| Subdivision (FIPS) AITS 5 93 A/N FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ANRC 5 100 A/N FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X X X Consolidated Metropolitan Metropolitan MASC 2 111 A/N X | | AITSCE | 3 | 90 | A/N | | | | | | |
| FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code AITSCC 2 98 A/N Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) | | ALTO | _ | 00 | A /N I | | | | | | |
| Subdivision Class Code | | AIIS | 5 | 93 | A/IN | | | | | | |
| Corporation (FIPS) | | AITSCC | 2 | 98 | A/N | | | | | | |
| FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ANRCCC Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X X Consolidated Metropolitan | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Corporation Class Code ANRCCC 2 105 A/N Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X X Consolidated Metropolitan | | ANRC | 5 | 100 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X X Consolidated Metropolitan | · · | ANRCCC | 2 | 105 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Statistical Area MSACMSA 4 107 A/N X X X X X MSA/CMSA Size Code | Metropolitan Statistical | | | | | | | | | | |
| MSA/CMSA Size Code MASC 2 111 A/N X X X X Consolidated Metropolitan | | Meachiea | | 107 | Λ/ΝΙ | | | _ | | | V |
| Consolidated Metropolitan | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Statistical Area CMSA 2 113 A/N X X X X | Consolidated Metropolitan | | | | 7.5.1 | | | | | | , , |
| | Statistical Area | CMSA | 2 | 113 | A/N | | | X | X | X | Χ |

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **108th Congressional Districts**—Con.

| Field dictionary reference name size position by Data type 040 500 510 511 521 531 Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator | | Data | | | | | | Summa | ry leve | ls | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|---------|-----|-----|
| Indicator | Field | reference | | | | 040 | | | | | 531 |
| Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area | | | | | | | | ., | ., | ., | |
| New England County NECMA | Primary Metropolitan Statistical | | | | | | | | | | |
| New England County NECMACCI | New England County | PMSA | 4 | 116 | A/N | | | | | | Х |
| Indicator | New England County | NECMA | 4 | 120 | A/N | | | X | Х | X | Х |
| Metropolitan Area Size Code. NECMASC 2 125 AN | Indicator | NECMACCI | 1 | 124 | A/N | | | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Urban Area UA | Metropolitan Area Size Code | | | | | | | Х | Х | х | |
| Urban Area Size Code | | | | | | | | | | | ^ |
| Urban Area Type | | _ | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Urban/Rural | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congressional District (106th). CD106 2 139 A/N X X X X X X Congressional District (109th). CD108 2 139 A/N X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X | | _ | | | | | | | | | |
| Congressional District (108th) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Congressional District (109th) CD109 | | | | | | | Y | v | Y | v | Y |
| Congressional District (110th) . CD110 | | | | | | | ^ | _ ^ | ^ | _ ^ | ^ |
| Chamber | Congressional District (110th) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber) | Chamber) | SLDU | 3 | 145 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Voting District VTD 6 | | SLDI | 3 | 148 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Voting District Indicator | Voting District | _ | | _ | | | | | | | |
| ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ZiP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) | ZIP Code Tabulation Area | | | | | | | | | | |
| Subbarrio (FIPS) SUBMCD 5 166 A/N FIPS Subbarrio Class Code SUBMCDCC 2 171 A/N AREA CHARACTERISTICS Area (Land) AREALAND 14 173 A/N X <td>ZIP Code Tabulation Area</td> <td></td> | ZIP Code Tabulation Area | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIPS Subbarrio Class Code. SUBMCDCC 2 171 A/N A/N AREA CHARACTERISTICS AREA (Land) 14 173 A/N X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (Land) AREALAND 14 173 A/N X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (Water) AREAWATR 14 187 A/N X </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>.,</td> <td></td> <td>.,</td> <td></td> <td>.,</td> | | | | | | | ., | | ., | | ., |
| Area Name - Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term - Part Indicator. NAME 90 201 A/N X | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area Description (LSAD) NAME 90 201 A/N X <t< td=""><td></td><td>AREAWAIR</td><td> 14</td><td>187</td><td>A/N</td><td>X</td><td>Х</td><td>X</td><td>Х</td><td> X </td><td>Х</td></t<> | | AREAWAIR | 14 | 187 | A/N | X | Х | X | Х | X | Х |
| Functional Status Code. FUNCSTAT 1 291 A/N X X X X X X X X X | Area Description (LSAD) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Geographic Change User Note Indicator | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Population Count (100%) | Geographic Change User Note | | | | | | X | | X | | |
| Housing Unit Count (100%) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal Point (Latitude) | | | | | | | | | | l 1 | |
| Internal Point (Longitude) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Legal/Statistical Area Description Code LSADC 2 330 A/N X </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Description Code LSADC 2 330 A/N X <td></td> <td>INTPTLON</td> <td> 10</td> <td>320</td> <td>A/N</td> <td>X</td> <td>Х</td> <td>X</td> <td>Х</td> <td> X </td> <td>Х</td> | | INTPTLON | 10 | 320 | A/N | X | Х | X | Х | X | Х |
| Part Flag 1 332 A/N X < | • | | | | | ., | ., | ., | | | |
| SPECIAL AREA CODES SDELM 5 333 A/N School District (Secondary) SDSEC 5 338 A/N School District (Unified) SDUNI 5 343 A/N Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved RESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N | | | | | | X | Х | | _ | | |
| School District (Elementary) SDELM 5 333 A/N School District (Secondary) SDSEC 5 338 A/N School District (Unified) SDUNI 5 343 A/N Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved RESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N | • | PARTELAG | ' | 332 | A/N | | | | X | ^ | Χ. |
| School District (Secondary) SDSEC 5 338 A/N School District (Unified) SDUNI 5 343 A/N Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved RESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N | | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| School District (Unified) SDUNI 5 343 A/N Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved RESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N | ` ', | | | | | | | | | | |
| Traffic Analysis Zone TAZ 6 348 A/N Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area PUMA1 5 364 A/N Public Use Microdata Area PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved PUMA1 5 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oregon Urban Growth Area UGA 5 354 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File PUMA5 5 359 A/N Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved RESERVE2 15 369 A/N Metropolitan Area Central City MACC 5 384 A/N Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File | Traffic Analysis Zone | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File. PUMA1 5 364 A/N Reserved | Public Use Microdata Area – | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reserved | | PUMA5 | 5 | 359 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Area Central City. MACC 5 384 A/N Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban Area Central Place UACP 5 389 A/N | Reserved | RESERVE2 | | 369 | | | | | | | |
| | | MACC | 5 | 384 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Reserved RESERVED 7 394 A/N | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Reserved | RESERVED | 7 | 394 | A/N | | | | | | |

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **108th Congressional Districts**—Con.

| | Data | | | | | | Summa | ry leve | ls | |
|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Field | dictionary reference name | Field size | Starting position | Data type | 541 | 542 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 |
| RECORD CODES | | | | | | | | | | |
| File Identification | FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER | 6 2 3 2 3 | 1 7 9 12 14 | A/N A N A/N A/N | X X X X | X X X X | X X X X | X X X X | X X X X | X X X X |
| Sequence Number Logical Record Number | CIFSN LOGRECNO | 2 7 | 17 19 | A/N N | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X | X X |
| GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES | | | | | | | | | | |
| Region | REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB | 1 1 2 2 3 2 5 | 26 27 28 30 32 35 37 | A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N | X X X | X X X | X X X | X X X | X X X X | X X X |
| Code | COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP BLOCK IUC | 2 2 5 2 1 2 6 1 4 2 | 42 44 46 51 53 54 56 62 63 67 | A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N | × | X X X X | | | | |
| Consolidated City (FIPS) FIPS Consolidated City Class Code | CONCITCC | 5 2 | 69 74 | A/N A/N | X X | X | | | | |
| Consolidated City Size Code American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) American Indian Area/Alaska | CONCITSC | 2 | 76 78 | A/N A/N | Х | Х | х | x | х | X |
| Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS) | AIANHHFP | 5 | 82 | A/N | | | Х | х | Х | Х |
| Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code | AIANHHCC | 2 | 87 | A/N | | | Х | х | x | Х |
| Indicator | AIHHTLI | 1 | 89 | A/N | | | Х | Х | X | Χ |
| Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal | AITSCE | 3 | 90 | A/N | | | | | | Χ |
| Subdivision (FIPS) | AITS | 5 | 93 | A/N | | | | | | Х |
| Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional | AITSCC | 2 | 98 | A/N | | | | | | Х |
| Corporation (FIPS) | ANRC | 5 | 100 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated | ANRCCC | 2 | 105 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan | MSACMSA MASC | 4 2 | 107 111 | A/N A/N | X X | X X | | | | |
| Statistical Area | CMSA | 2 | 113 | A/N | X | Х | | | | |

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **108th Congressional Districts**—Con.

| Tooth Congressional Districts—Coll. | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|--------|
| Field | Data dictionary | | | | Summary levels | | | | | |
| rieiu | reference name | Field size | Starting position | Data type | 541 | 542 | 550 | 551 | 552 | 553 |
| Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator | MACCI | 1 | 115 | A/N | Х | Х | | | | |
| Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area | PMSA | 4 | 116 | A/N | X | Х | | | | |
| New England County Metropolitan Area | NECMA | 4 | 120 | A/N | X | X | | | | |
| New England County Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator | NECMACCI | 1 | 124 | A/N | X | Х | | | | |
| New England County | | | | | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Area Size Code Extended Place Indicator | NECMASC EXI | 2 | 125 127 | A/N A/N | X | X | | | | |
| Urban Area | UA | 5 | 128 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Urban Area Size Code | UASC | 2 | 133 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Urban Area Type | UATYPE | 1 | 135 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Urban/Rural | UR | 1 | 136 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Congressional District (106th) | CD106 | 2 | 137 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Congressional District (108th) | CD108 | 2 | 139 | A/N | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Congressional District (109th) | CD109 | 2 | 141 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) | CD110 SLDU | 3 | 143 145 | A/N A/N | | | | | | |
| State Legislative District (Lower | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chamber) | SLDL | 3 | 148 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Voting District | VTD | 6 | 151 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) | VTDI ZCTA3 | 3 | 157 158 | A/N A/N | | | | | | |
| ZIP Code Tabulation Area | | | | | | | | | | |
| (5 digit) | ZCTA5 SUBMCD | 5 5 | 161 166 | A/N A/N | | | | | | |
| Subbarrio (FIPS) | SUBMCDCC | 2 | 171 | A/N A/N | | | | | | |
| AREA CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (Land) | AREALAND | 14 | 173 | A/N | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Area (Water) | AREAWATR | 14 | 187 | A/N | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Area Description (LSAD) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Term – Part Indicator | NAME | 90 | 201 | A/N | X | X | X | X | X | Х |
| Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note | FUNCSTAT | 1 | 291 | A/N | X | Х | X | X | X | Х |
| Indicator | GCUNI | 1 | 292 | A/N | X | X | X | X | X | Х |
| Population Count (100%) | POP100 | 9 | 293 | A/N | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Housing Unit Count (100%) | HU100 | 9 | 302 | A/N | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| Internal Point (Latitude) | INTPTLAT INTPTLON | 9 | 311 | A/N | X | X | X | X | X X | X X |
| Internal Point (Longitude) Legal/Statistical Area | INTETLON | 10 | 320 | A/N | _ ^ | ^ | _ ^ | _ ^ | ^ | ^ |
| Description Code | LSADC | 2 | 330 | A/N | X | Х | Х | X | X | Х |
| Part Flag | PARTFLAG | 1 | 332 | A/N | x | x | x | x | $ \hat{x} $ | X |
| SPECIAL AREA CODES | | | | | | | | | | |
| School District (Elementary) | SDELM | 5 | 333 | A/N | | | | | | |
| School District (Secondary) | SDSEC | 5 | 338 | A/N | | | | | | |
| School District (Unified) | SDUNI | 5 | 343 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Traffic Analysis Zone Oregon Urban Growth Area | TAZ UGA | 6 5 | 348 354 | A/N A/N | | | | | | |
| Public Use Microdata Area – 5% File | PUMA5 | 5 | 359 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Public Use Microdata Area – 1% File | PUMA1 | 5 | 364 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Reserved | RESERVE2 | 15 | 369 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Area Central City | MACC | 5 | 384 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Urban Area Central Place | UACP | 5 | 389 | A/N | | | | | | |
| Reserved | RESERVED | 7 | 394 | A/N | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **108th Congressional Districts**—Con.

| | Data dictionary | | | | Sum | nmary le | evels |
|--|---|---------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Field | reference | Field size | Starting position | Data type | 554 | 555 | 560 |
| RECORD CODES | | | | | | | |
| File Identification | FILEID STUSAB SUMLEV GEOCOMP CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 3 | 1 7 9 12 14 17 | A/N A N A/N A/N | X X X X X | X X X X X | X X X X X |
| GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODES | | | | | | | |
| Region | REGION DIVISION STATECE STATE COUNTY COUNTYSC COUSUB | 1 1 2 2 3 2 5 | 26 27 28 30 32 35 37 | A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N | X X X | X X X X | X X X |
| Code | COUSUBCC COUSUBSC PLACE PLACECC PLACEDC PLACESC TRACT BLKGRP | 2 2 5 2 1 2 6 | 42 44 46 51 53 54 56 | A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N A/N | | | |
| Block | BLOCK IUC | 4 2 | 63 67 | A/N A/N | | | |
| Consolidated City (FIPS) FIPS Consolidated City Class Code | CONCITCC CONCITSC | 5 2 2 | 69 74 76 | A/N A/N A/N | | | |
| Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (Census) | AIANHH | 4 | 78 | A/N | X | X | |
| Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (FIPS)FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native | AIANHHFP | 5 | 82 | A/N | х | X | |
| Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code | AIANHHCC | 2 | 87 | A/N | Х | X | |
| Indicator | AIHHTLI | 1 | 89 | A/N | Х | X | |
| Subdivision (Census) American Indian Tribal | AITSCE | 3 | 90 | A/N | Х | x | |
| Subdivision (FIPS) | AITS | 5 | 93 | A/N | Х | x | |
| Subdivision Class Code Alaska Native Regional | AITSCC | 2 | 98 | A/N | Х | X | |
| Corporation (FIPS) | ANRC | 5 | 100 | A/N | | | X |
| FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated | ANRCCC | 2 | 105 | A/N | | | Х |
| Metropolitan Statistical Area MSA/CMSA Size Code Consolidated Metropolitan | MSACMSA MASC | 4 2 | 107 111 | A/N A/N | | | |
| Statistical Area | CMSA | 2 | 113 | A/N | | | |

Figure 2–5. **Geographic Header Record**—Con. **108th Congressional Districts**—Con.

| | Data dictionary | | | | Sum | mary l | evels |
|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-----|--------|--------|
| Field | reference | Field size | Starting position | Data type | 554 | 555 | 560 |
| Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator | MACCI | 1 | 115 | A/N | | | |
| Primary Metropolitan Statistical | PMSA | 4 | 116 | A/N | | | |
| Area New England County | | | | | | | |
| Metropolitan Area New England County Metropolitan Area Central City | NECMA | 4 | 120 | A/N | | | |
| Indicator | NECMACCI | 1 | 124 | A/N | | | |
| Metropolitan Area Size Code | NECMASC | 2 | 125 | A/N | | | |
| Extended Place Indicator Urban Area | EXI UA | 1 5 | 127 128 | A/N A/N | | | |
| Urban Area Size Code | UASC | 2 | 133 | A/N A/N | | | |
| Urban Area Type | UATYPE | 1 | 135 | A/N | | | |
| Urban/Rural | UR | i | 136 | A/N | | | |
| Congressional District (106th) | CD106 | 2 | 137 | A/N | | | |
| Congressional District (108th) | CD108 | 2 | 139 | A/N | X | l x | Х |
| Congressional District (109th) | CD109 | 2 | 141 | A/N | _ ^ | ^ | ,, |
| Congressional District (110th) State Legislative District (Upper | CD110 | 2 | 143 | A/N | | | |
| Chamber)State Legislative District (Lower | SLDU | 3 | 145 | A/N | | | |
| Chamber) | SLDL | 3 | 148 | A/N | | | |
| Voting District | VTD | 6 | 151 | A/N | | | |
| Voting District Indicator ZIP Code Tabulation Area | VTDI | 1 | 157 | A/N | | | |
| (3 digit)ZIP Code Tabulation Area | ZCTA3 | 3 | 158 | A/N | | | |
| (5 digit) | ZCTA5 | 5 | 161 | A/N | | | |
| Subbarrio (FIPS) | SUBMCD SUBMCDCC | 5 2 | 166 171 | A/N A/N | | | |
| AREA CHARACTERISTICS | | | | | | | |
| Area (Land) | AREALAND | 14 | 173 | A/N | X | X | Х |
| Area (Water) | AREAWATR | 14 | 187 | A/N | X | X | Х |
| Term – Part Indicator | NAME | 90 | 201 | A/N | X | x | Х |
| Functional Status Code Geographic Change User Note | FUNCSTAT | 1 | 291 | A/N | Х | Х | Х |
| Indicator | GCUNI | 1 | 292 | A/N | X | X | X |
| Population Count (100%) | POP100 | 9 | 293 | A/N | X | X | Х |
| Housing Unit Count (100%) | HU100 | 9 | 302 | A/N | X | X | X |
| Internal Point (Latitude) | INTPTLAT | 9 | 311 | A/N | X | X | X |
| Internal Point (Longitude) | INTPTLON | 10 | 320 | A/N | X | X | Х |
| Legal/Statistical Area | LEADC | , | 220 | A/N | | | ~ |
| Description Code | LSADC PARTFLAG | 2 | 330 332 | A/N A/N | X | X | X X |
| SPECIAL AREA CODES | | | | | | | |
| School District (Elementary) | SDELM | 5 | 333 | A/N | | | |
| School District (Secondary) | SDSEC | 5 | 338 | A/N | | | |
| School District (Unified) | SDUNI | 5 | 343 | A/N | | | |
| Traffic Analysis Zone | TAZ | 6 | 348 | A/N | | | |
| Oregon Urban Growth Area Public Use Microdata Area – | UGA | 5 | 354 | A/N | | | |
| 5% File Public Use Microdata Area – | PUMA5 | 5 | 359 | A/N | | | |
| 1% File | PUMA1 | 5 | 364 | A/N | | | |
| Reserved | RESERVE2 | 15 | 369 | A/N | | | |
| Metropolitan Area Central City | MACC | 5 | 384 | A/N | | | |
| Urban Area Central Place | UACP | 5 | 389 | A/N | | | |
| Reserved | RESERVED | 7 | 394 | A/N | | | |

Chapter 3. Subject Locator

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---------------------|------|
| General Information | 3-1 |
| Subject Locator | 3-1 |

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Subject Locator is an index designed to quickly identify the tables (matrices) in the summary file. This index is arranged in alphabetical order by the name of a subject. Under each subject heading appears the universe or the type of entry being tabulated (shown in italics) and the relevant table number. Each variable is arranged alphabetically by universe, then by variable of cross tabulation, if any. If you are looking for a table showing age by sex for all persons, check the index under either "Age" or "Sex."

An **asterisk (*)** next to the universe indicates that the matrix is repeated by nine race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. These matrices are identified in the file with a suffix that pertains to a specific group. For example, PCT13, when repeated for the White alone population, is labeled PCT13A. The nine groups, with their specific suffixes, are:

| White alone | A suffix |
|--|----------|
| Black or African American alone | B suffix |
| American Indian and Alaska Native alone | C suffix |
| Asian alone | D suffix |
| Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | E suffix |
| Some other race alone | F suffix |
| Two or more races | G suffix |
| Hispanic or Latino | H suffix |
| White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | l suffix |

See the sections "List of Tables (Matrices)" and "Summary Table Outlines" for specific examples.

SUBJECT LOCATOR

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|---------------|
| 100-Percent Count of Housing Units Housing Units | НЗ |
| 100-Percent Count of the Population Total Population | Р3 |
| Ability to Speak English | |
| Hispanic or Latino Population 5 Years and Over by Language Spoken at Home | PCT11 |
| Population 5 Years and Over | PCIII |
| by Age by Language Spoken at Home | P19 |
| by Nativity by Language Spoken at Home | PCT12 |
| Population 5 Years and Over * by Age by Language Spoken at Home | РСТ62 |
| by Age by Language spoken at nome | 1 C 1 0 2 |

^{*} Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject Table numbers

| age | |
|---|---------|
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by Disability Status by Employment Status | P42 |
| by Sex by Mental Disability by Employment Status | PCT29 |
| by Sex by Physical Disability by Employment Status | PCT28 |
| by Sex by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status | PCT30 |
| by Sex by Sensory Disability by Employment Status | PCT27 |
| by Sex by Types of Disability | PCT26 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over * | |
| by Sex by Disability Status by Employment Status | PCT68 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty | |
| Status is Determined | DCT2.4 |
| by Sex by Disability Status by Poverty Status | PCT34 |
| by Sex by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status | PCT31 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years | rCISI |
| by Sex by Employment Disability by Employment Status | PCT32 |
| Own Children Under 18 Years | 10132 |
| by Family Type | P16 |
| Population 3 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by School Enrollment | PCT23 |
| Population 5 Years and Over | |
| by Language Spoken at Home | PCT10 |
| by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English | P19 |
| Population 5 Years and Over * | |
| by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English | PCT62 |
| Population 5 Years and Over in Households | |
| by Language Density by Linguistic Isolation | PCT14 |
| Population 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households | |
| by Language Spoken at Home | PCT13 |
| Population 15 Years and Over | DOTTO 4 |
| by Sex by College or Graduate School Enrollment | PCT24 |
| by Sex by Marital Status | PCT7 |
| Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Employment Status | PCT35 |
| Population 18 Years and Over | PC133 |
| by Sex by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status | P39 |
| by Sex by Educational Attainment | PCT25 |
| Population 18 Years and Over * | 10123 |
| by Sex by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status | PCT66 |
| Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined | |
| by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level | PCT50 |
| by Poverty Status | P87 |
| by Poverty Status by Household Type | P89 |
| by Poverty Status by Sex | PCT49 |
| Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined * | |
| by Poverty Status | P159 |
| by Poverty Status by Sex | PCT75 |
| Related Children Under 18 Years | |
| by Poverty Status by Family Type | PCT52 |
| Related Children Under 18 Years * | DCT7C |
| by Poverty Status by Family Type | PCT76 |
| Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities | |
| by Types of Disability | P41 |
| Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and | 141 |
| Over With Disabilities * | |
| by Types of Disability | PCT67 |
| Total Population | 16107 |
| by Sex | P8 |
| Total Population * | |
| by Sex | P145 |
| Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined | |
| by Poverty Status by Sex | PCT53 |
| Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined | |
| by Poverty Status by Sex by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) | PCT55 |

3–2 Subject Locator

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|--------------------|
| Age of Householder Families | |
| by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Family Typeby Family Type | PCT37 PCT3 |
| Households by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) | P57 |
| by Household Incomeby Household Typeby Household Typeby Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children | P55 P13 |
| Under 18 Years | P12 P56 |
| by Poverty Status by Household Type | P92 |
| by Household Incomeby Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Presence of Own Children | PCT72 |
| Under 18 Years | P146 |
| by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Living Alone | PCT43 |
| by Median Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Living Alone | PCT42 |
| by Sex of Householder by Living Alone | PCT2 |
| by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Units in Structure by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Year Householder | HCT14 |
| Moved Into Unitby Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Year Structure Built | HCT16 HCT15 |
| by Tenureby Tenure by Household Sizeby Tenure by Household Type (Including Living Alone) | H14 HCT2 H19 |
| by Tenure by Occupants Per Roomby Tenure by Poverty Status | H21 HCT24 |
| by Tenure by Telephone Service Availableby Tenure by Units in Structure | H43 HCT4 |
| by Tenure by Vehicles Availableby Tenure by Year Householder Moved Into Unit | H45 HCT7 |
| by Tenure by Year Structure Built | HCT5 |
| by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Incomeby Aggregate Value (Dollars) | H96 H78 |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | H71 |
| by Meals Included in Rent | H53 |
| Age of Own Children Families | |
| by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years | P15 |
| by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Employment Status Females 16 Years and Over * | P45 |
| by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Employment Status Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies | PCT69 |
| by Living Arrangements by Employment Status of Parents | P46 PCT70 |
| Age of Related Children | PC170 |
| Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years | P17 |
| by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years | P90 |
| by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years | PCT61 |
| by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years | P160 |

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|---------------|
| Aggregate Contract Rent (Dollars) Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | Н58 |
| Aggregate Earnings (Dollars) Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over With Earnings | |
| by Sex | PCT48 |
| Households | P67 |
| Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings by Sex | P86 |
| | |
| Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars) Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | H64 |
| by Meals Included in Rent | H65 |
| by Units in Structure | H66 |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent * | НСТ38 |
| Aggregate Income Deficit (Dollars) | |
| Families With Income Below the Poverty Level | DO 1 |
| by Family TypeUnrelated Individuals With Income Below the Poverty Level | P91 |
| by Sex | PCT54 |
| Aggregate Income (Dollars) | |
| Families | P78 |
| by Number of Workers in Family | PCT36 |
| by Family Type by Age of Householder | PCT37 |
| by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years | PCT41 |
| Households | P54 |
| by Age of Householder | P57 |
| Households * | P153 |
| Nonfamily Householdsby Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder | P81 PCT43 |
| Occupied Housing Units | 10143 |
| by Tenure and Mortgage Status | HCT13 |
| by Tenure by Age of Householder by Units in Structure | HCT14 |
| by Tenure by Age of Householder by Year Householder Moved Into Unit | HCT16 |
| by Tenure by Age of Householder by Year Structure Built | HCT15 |
| Population 15 Years and Over | P83 |
| Population 15 Years and Over * | P158 |
| Aggregate Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income (Dollars) Households | P70 |
| | 170 |
| Aggregate Number of Rooms | H25 |
| Housing Units Occupied Housing Units | П23 |
| by Tenure | H28 |
| Vacant Housing Units | 1100 |
| by Vacancy Status | H29 |
| Aggregate Number of Vehicles Available | |
| Occupied Housing Units by Tenure | H46 |
| | 1110 |
| Aggregate Other Types of Income (Dollars) Households | P75 |
| | 173 |
| Aggregate Price Asked (Dollars) Specified Viscant Fox Sale Only Housing Units | Н89 |
| Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units | поэ |
| Aggregate Public Assistance Income (Dollars) Households | חדם |
| | P73 |
| Aggregate Real Estate Taxes (Dollars) | LICTAL |
| Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | HCT21 |
| Aggregate Rent Asked (Dollars) | |
| Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units | H61 |
| Aggregate Retirement Income (Dollars) | |
| Households | P74 |

3–4 Subject Locator

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|---------------|
| Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) | |
| Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes by Mortgage StatusSpecified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | Н93 |
| by Mortgage Status | H92 HCT46 |
| Aggregate Self-Employment Income (Dollars) | 110140 |
| Households | P69 |
| Aggregate Social Security Income (Dollars) Households | P71 |
| Aggregate Supplemental Security Income (SSI) (Dollars) Households | P72 |
| Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home by Travel Time to Work by Means of Transportation to Work | P33 |
| by Travel Time to Work by Means of Transportation to Work | 133 |
| Aggregate Value (Dollars) Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H86 |
| by Units in Structure | H79 |
| by Mortgage StatusSpecified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H83 |
| by Age of Householder | H78 |
| by Mortgage StatusSpecified Owner-Occupied Housing Units * | H81 HCT43 |
| Aggregate Wage or Salary Income (Dollars) Households | P68 |
| Ancestry | |
| Total Ancestry Categories Tallied for People With One or More Ancestry Categories Reported | PCT18 |
| Total Population | PCT15 |
| Ancestry (First Ancestry Reported) | DCT1 C |
| Total Population | PCT16 |
| Total Population | PCT17 |
| Armed Forces Status | |
| Population 16 to 19 Years by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment by Employment Status | P38 |
| Population 16 to 19 Years * by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment by Employment Status | P149 |
| Population 18 Years and Óver by Sex by Age by Veteran Status | P39 |
| Population 18 Years and Over * | |
| by Sex by Age by Veteran Status | РСТ66 |
| Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units Occupied Housing Units | |
| by Tenure | H18 |
| Bedrooms Housing Units | H41 |
| Occupied Housing Units by Tenure | H42 |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units | |
| by Gross Rent | H67 |

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|---------------|
| Citizenship Status | |
| Foreign-Born Population by Place of Birth by Year of Entryby Year of Entry | PCT20 P23 |
| Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status by Place of Birth | PCT51 |
| Total Population by Place of Birth Total Population * | P21 |
| by Place of Birth | PCT63 |
| Class of Worker Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Industry | P51 |
| College or Graduate School Enrollment | |
| Population 15 Years and Over by Sex by Age | PCT24 |
| Contract Rent | |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units | H54 |
| Disability Status Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by Age by Employment Status | P42 |
| by Sex by Age by Employment Status | РСТ68 |
| is Determined by Sex by Age by Poverty Status | PCT34 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years by Sex by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment | PCT33 |
| Earnings (Dollars) | P=0 |
| HouseholdsPopulation 16 Years and Over | P58 |
| by Sex by Work Experience | PCT46 |
| by Sex by Work Experience | PCT73 |
| Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings by Sex | P84 |
| Educational Attainment | |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years by Sex by Disability Status by School Enrollment | PCT33 |
| Population 16 to 19 Years | |
| by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Employment Status | P38 |
| by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Employment Status | P149 |
| Population 18 Years and Over by Sex by Age | PCT25 |
| Population 25 Years and Over by Sex | P37 |
| Population 25 Years and Over * | P148 |
| by Sex Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined | F140 |
| by Poverty Status of Unrelated Individuals by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) | PCT56 |
| Employment Disability | |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years | DCT26 |
| by Sex by Age by Employment Status | PCT32 |

3–6 Subject Locator

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|----------------|
| Employment Status | |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by Age by Disability Status | P42 |
| by Sex by Age by Mental Disabilityby Sex by Age by Physical Disability | PCT29 PCT28 |
| by Sex by Age by Fifysical Disabilityby Sex by Age by Self-Care Disability | PCT30 |
| by Sex by Age by Sensory Disability | PCT27 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over * by Sex by Age by Disability Status | РСТ68 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years by Sex by Age by Employment Disability | РСТ32 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability | PCT31 |
| Families by Family Type | P44 |
| Females 16 Years and Over by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children | P45 |
| Females 16 Years and Over * by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children | РСТ69 |
| Population 16 to 19 Years by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment | P38 |
| Population 16 to 19 Years * by Armed Forces Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment | P149 |
| Population 16 Years and Over by Sex | P43 |
| Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Age | PCT35 |
| Population 16 Years and Over * by Sex | P150 |
| | 1130 |
| Employment Status of Parents Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies | |
| by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Living | P.4.C |
| Arrangements Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies * | P46 |
| by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Living | DCT70 |
| Arrangements | PCT70 |
| Families | |
| by Age of Householder | PCT3 |
| by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Age of Householderby Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children Under | PCT37 |
| 18 Years | PCT41 |
| by Employment Status | P44 |
| by Median Family Income (Dollars) by Presence of Own Children Under | |
| 18 Years | PCT40 |
| by Number of Workers in Family | P48 |
| by Poverty Status of Families by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by | DOO |
| Age of Related Childrenby Poverty Status of Families by Social Security Income by Supplemental | P90 |
| Security Income (SSI) and/or Public Assistance Incomeby Poverty Status of Families by Work Experience of Householder and | PCT59 |
| Spouseby Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Age of Own Children | PCT60 P15 |
| by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Family Income | PCT38 |
| by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level of Families by Presence of Related | P17 |
| Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children | PCT61 |
| by Poverty Status of Families by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by | |
| Age of Related Children | P160 |
| Families With Income Below the Poverty Level | |
| by Aggregate Income Deficit (Dollars) for Families | P91 |
| by Age | P16 |
| Related Children Under 18 Years by Poverty Status by Age | PCT52 |
| Related Children Under 18 Years * by Poverty Status by Age | PCT76 |
| * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or I Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation. | Hispanic or |

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|--|
| Go-Outside-Home Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Age by Employment Status | PCT31 |
| Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years Population 30 Years and Over in Households by Household Relationship by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren by Length of Time Responsible for | РСТ9 |
| Grandchildren. | PCT8 |
| Gross Rent Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units | H62 H67 HCT18 HCT36 |
| Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income | 110130 |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units. by Age of Householder by Household Income by Units in Structure Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units * | H69 H71 H73 H72 HCT39 |
| Hispanic or Latino (see also asterisks throughout index) Total Population by Race | Р7 |
| Hispanic or Latino Householder Occupied Housing Units by Race of Householder | H10 |
| House Heating Fuel Occupied Housing Unitsby Tenure | H40 HCT10 |
| Household Language Households by Linguistic Isolation | P20 |
| Household Relationship Population 30 Years and Over in Households by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren | РСТ9 |
| Household Size | |
| Households by Household Type by Household Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Occupied Housing Units by Tenure by Tenure by Age of Householder by Tenure by Units in Structure | P14 P10 H16 H17 HCT2 HCT3 |
| Household Type Households by Age of Householder by Household Size by Household Size by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years by Poverty Status of Households by Age of Householder by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined | P13 P14 P10 P92 P93 |
| by Poverty Status by Age | P89 |

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–8 Subject Locator

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|----------------|
| Household Type (Including Living Alone) | |
| Households by Age of Householder by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years | P12 |
| Households* by Age of Householder by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years | P146 |
| Occupied Housing Units by Tenure by Age of Householder | H19 |
| Population 65 Years and Over _ by Relationship | P11 |
| Total Population by Relationship | P9 |
| Household Type and Presence and Age of Own Children Occupied Housing Units | |
| by Tenure | HCT1 |
| Householder Status Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status by Work Experience | PCT58 |
| Householder Status (Including Living Alone) | |
| Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined | DCTEC |
| by Poverty Status by Educational Attainmentby Poverty Status by Sex by Age | PCT56 PCT55 |
| by Poverty Status by Social Security Income by Public Assistance Income | PCT57 |
| Housing Units Housing Units | H1 |
| Imputation of Ability to Speak English Population 5 Years and Over | P110 |
| Imputation of Age Total Population | P98 |
| Imputation of Bedrooms Housing Units | H107 |
| Imputation of Citizenship Status Total Population | P106 |
| Imputation of Class of Worker Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over | P137 |
| Imputation of Contract Rent Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units | H113 |
| Imputation of Disability Items Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | P119 |
| Imputation of Earnings — Percent of Earnings Imputed Population 16 Years and Over | P139 |
| Imputation of Educational Attainment Population 25 Years and Over | P113 |
| Imputation of Employment Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years | P125 |
| Imputation of Employment Status Population 16 Years and Over | P131 |
| Imputation of Go-Outside-Home Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over | P124 |
| Imputation of Grade Enrolled Population 3 Years and Over Enrolled in School | P112 |
| Imputation of Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years Population 30 Years and Over in Households | P101 |
| Imputation of Gross Rent Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units | H115 |
| * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or F Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation. | lispanic or |

3-9

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|---------------|
| Imputation of Hispanic or Latino Total Population | P99 |
| Imputation of House Heating Fuel Occupied Housing Units | H106 |
| Imputation of Housing Items Housing Units | Н99 |
| Imputation of Income — Percent of Income Imputed | |
| Families | P141 |
| Households | P140 |
| Nonfamily Households Population 15 Years and Over Population in Families | P142 P138 |
| by Poverty Status Population Not in Families for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status | P144 P143 |
| Imputation of Industry Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over | P135 |
| Imputation of Kitchen Facilities | |
| Housing Units | H111 |
| Imputation of Language Spoken at Home | |
| Population 5 Years and Over | P109 |
| Imputation of Language Status Population 5 Years and Over | P108 |
| Imputation of Length of Military Service | |
| Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over | P118 |
| Imputation of Length of Time Grandparent Responsible for Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years Population 30 Years and Over in Households | P103 |
| Imputation of Marital Status Population 15 Years and Over | P104 |
| Imputation of Meals Included in Rent Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | H112 |
| Imputation of Means of Transportation to Work Workers 16 Years and Over | P127 |
| Imputation of Mental Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | P122 |
| Imputation of Mobility Status Population 5 Years and Over | P114 |
| Imputation of Mortgage Status Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H119 |
| Imputation of Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs | |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H121 H120 |
| Imputation of Occupation Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over | P136 |
| Imputation of Period of Military Service Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over | P117 |
| Imputation of Physical Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | P121 |
| Imputation of Place of Birth Total Population | P105 |
| Imputation of Place of Work Workers 16 Years and Over | P126 |
| | |

 * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|---------------|
| Imputation of Plumbing Facilities Housing Units | H110 |
| Imputation of Population Items Population in Group Quarters Total Population | P95 P94 |
| Imputation of Price Asked Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units | H118 |
| Imputation of Private Vehicle Occupancy Workers 16 Years and Over | P128 |
| Imputation of Race Total Population | P100 |
| Imputation of Relationship Population in Households | P96 |
| Imputation of Rent Asked Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units | H114 |
| Imputation of Residence 5 Years Ago Population 5 Years and Over | P115 |
| Imputation of Responsibility for Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years Population 30 Years and Over in Households | P102 |
| Imputation of Rooms Housing Units | H102 |
| Imputation of School Enrollment and Type of School Population 3 Years and Over | P111 |
| Imputation of Self-Care Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | P123 |
| Imputation of Sensory Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | P120 |
| Imputation of Sex Total Population | P97 |
| Imputation of Telephone Service Available Occupied Housing Units | H108 |
| Imputation of Tenure Occupied Housing Units | H100 |
| Imputation of Time Leaving Home to Go to Work Workers 16 Years and Over | P129 |
| Imputation of Travel Time to Work Workers 16 Years and Over | P130 |
| Imputation of Units in Structure Housing Units | H103 |
| Imputation of Usual Hours Worked Per Week Population 16 Years and Over | P133 |
| Imputation of Vacancy Status Vacant Housing Units | H101 |
| Imputation of Value Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H117 H116 |
| Imputation of Vehicles Available Occupied Housing Units | H109 |
| Imputation of Veteran Status Population 18 Years and Over | P116 |
| Imputation of Weeks Worked Population 16 Years and Over | P134 |
| * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or H Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation. | ispanic or |

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|---|
| Imputation of Work Status Population 16 Years and Over | P132 |
| Imputation of Year Householder Moved Into Unit Occupied Housing Units | H105 |
| Imputation of Year of Entry Foreign-Born Population | P107 |
| Imputation of Year Structure Built | |
| Housing Units Inclusion of Utilities in Rent | H104 |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units | H68 |
| Income Families by Family Type by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Families * Households by Age of Householder Households * by Age of Householder Nonfamily Households. Occupied Housing Units by Tenure Population 15 Years and Over by Sex by Work Experience Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income by Value for Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Gross Rent by Gross Rent by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income. | P76 PCT38 P154 P52 P55 P151 PCT72 P79 HCT11 PCT44 H97 HCT17 |
| Industry Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Sex by Class of Worker | P49 P51 |
| Interest, Dividends, or Net Rental Income Households | P61 |
| Kitchen Facilities Housing Units | H50 |
| Occupied Housing Units by Tenure Occupied Housing Units * Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent by Meals Included in Rent | H51 HCT35 H52 |
| Language Density Population 5 Years and Over in Households | |
| by Linguistic Isolation by Age | PCT14 |
| Language Spoken at Home Hispanic or Latino Population 5 Years and Over by Ability to Speak English | PCT11 |
| Population 5 Years and Over by Age by Age by Age by Ability to Speak English by Nativity by Ability to Speak English Population 5 Years and Over * by Age by Ability to Speak English Population 5 Years and Over in Linguistically Isolated Households by Age | PCT10 P19 PCT12 PCT62 PCT13 |
| Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren Population 30 Years and Over in Households by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Responsibility for Own Grandchildren | РСТ8 |

 * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–12 Subject Locator

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Subject | ble numbers |
|--|--------------|
| Level of School | |
| Population 3 Years and Over by Sex by School Enrollment by Type of School | P36 |
| by School Enrollment by Type of School | P147 |
| Linguistic Isolation | |
| Households by Household Language | P20 |
| Population 5 Years and Over in Households | |
| by Language Density by Age | PCT14 |
| by Age by Language Spoken at Home | PCT13 |
| Living Alone | |
| Nonfamily Households by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by | |
| Age of Householder | PCT43 |
| by Median Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder | PCT42 |
| by Sex of Householder by Age of Householder | PCT2 |
| Living Arrangements | |
| Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by | |
| Employment Status of Parents | P46 |
| Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies * by Age of Own Children Under 18 Years in Families and Subfamilies by | |
| Employment Status of Parents | PCT70 |
| Lower Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars) Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | H55 |
| Lower Value Quartile (Dollars) Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H75 |
| Marital Status | |
| Population 15 Years and Over by Sex | P18 |
| by Sex by Age | PCT7 |
| Meals Included in Rent | |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | H53 |
| by Age of Householder | ноз Н65 |
| by Kitchen Facilities | H52 |
| Means of Transportation to Work Workers 16 Years and Over | D2C |
| Workers 16 Years and Over * | P30 PCT65 |
| Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home | D2.2 |
| by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) by Travel Time to Work | P33 P32 |
| Median Contract Rent (Dollars) | |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | H56 |
| Median Earnings (Dollars) Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings | DOF |
| by Sexby Work Experience by Sex | P85 PCT47 |
| Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings * by Work Experience by Sex | PCT74 |
| Median Gross Rent (Dollars) | *** |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | Н63 НСТ37 |
| Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income (Dollars) Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | H70 |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent * | HCT40 |
| * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispa Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation. | nic or |

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|-----------------------|
| Median Income (Dollars) | |
| Families | P77 PCT40 PCT39 |
| Families * | P155 P53 |
| by Age of Householder Households * Nonfamily Households | P56 P152 P80 |
| by Sex of Householder by Living Alone by Age of Householder | PCT42 P156 |
| by Tenure | HCT12 PCT45 |
| Median Number of Rooms | FC143 |
| Housing Units Occupied Housing Units by Tenure | H24 H27 |
| Median Price Asked (Dollars) Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units | Н88 |
| Median Real Estate Taxes (Dollars) Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | НСТ20 |
| Median Rent Asked (Dollars) Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units | H60 |
| Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income and Mortgage Status | |
| Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | Н95 НСТ48 |
| Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | |
| by Mortgage Status Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units * by Mortgage Status | H91 HCT45 |
| Median Value (Dollars) | 116113 |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Units Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H85 H82 H76 |
| Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units* | HCT42 |
| Occupied Housing Units by Tenure | Н39 |
| Median Year Structure Built | |
| Housing Units Occupied Housing Units | H35 |
| by Tenure Mental Disability | пэ/ |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over by Sex by Age by Employment Status | PCT29 |
| Mortgage Status Owner-Occupied Mobile Homes | |
| by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) by Aggregate Value (Dollars). | H93 |
| Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H83 H80 |
| by Aggregate Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) by Aggregate Value (Dollars). | H92 H81 |
| by Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs (Dollars) | H91 H94 |
| Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units * | |
| by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income | HCT47 |

 * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–14 Subject Locator

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs Owner-Occupied Housing Units Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units * | H98 H90 HCT44 |
| Nativity Population 5 Years and Over by Language Spoken at Home by Ability to Speak English | PCT12 |
| Number of Subfamilies Households | PCT6 |
| Number of Workers in Family Families | |
| by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) | PCT36 P48 |
| Occupancy Status Housing Units | H6 H4 H2 |
| Occupants Per Room Occupied Housing Units by Plumbing Facilities by Year Structure Built | H49 |
| by Tenure . by Tenure by Age of Householder by Tenure by Poverty Status by Plumbing Facilities. by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities Occupied Housing Units * | H20 H21 HCT22 H22 HCT29 |
| Occupation Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over by Sex | P50 |
| Other Types of Income Households | P66 |
| Per Capita Income (Dollars) Total Population | P82 P157 |
| Percent of Housing Units in Sample Housing Units by Occupancy Status | H4 |
| Percent of the Population in Sample Total Population | P4 |
| Period of Military Service for Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over Civilian Veterans 18 Years and Over | P40 |
| Physical Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | 110 |
| by Sex by Age by Employment Status | PCT28 |
| Place of Birth Foreign-Born Populationby Year of Entry by Citizenship Status Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined | PCT19 PCT20 |
| by Poverty Status by Citizenship Status | PCT51 |
| by Citizenship Status | P21 PCT63 |
| Place of Work— Minor Civil Division Level for 12 Selected States (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) | |
| Workers 16 Years and Over Place of Work— MSA/PMSA Level Workers 16 Years and Over | P29 P28 |
| * A social and disast that the state of the | |

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|---|
| Place of Work— Place Level Workers 16 Years and Over | P27 |
| Place of Work— State and County Level Workers 16 Years and Over | P26 |
| Plumbing Facilities Housing Units | H47 |
| Occupied Housing Units by Occupants Per Room by Year Structure Built | H49 |
| by Tenure | H48 H22 HCT22 HCT34 |
| Poverty Status Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status | |
| is Determined by Sex by Age by Disability Status | PCT34 |
| by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of Related Children | P90 |
| by Family Type by Social Security Income by Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and/or Public Assistance Income | PCT59 |
| by Family Type by Work Experience of Householder and Spouse | PCT60 |
| Related Children | P160 |
| by Household Type by Age of Householder | P92 |
| by Tenure by Age of Householder by Tenure by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room by Tenure by Receipt of Public Assistance Income by Tenure by Receipt of Social Security Income. by Tenure by Telephone Service Available | HCT24 HCT22 HCT25 HCT26 HCT27 |
| by Tenure by Year Structure Built | HCT23 |
| by Age by Age by Household Type by Place of Birth by Citizenship Status by Sex by Age Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined * | P87 P89 PCT51 PCT49 |
| by Ageby Sex by Age | P159 PCT75 |
| Population in Families by Imputation of Family Income — Percent of Income Imputed Population Not in Families for Whom Poverty Status is Determined | P144 |
| by Imputation of Individuals' Income — Percent of Income Imputed | P143 |
| by Family Type by Age | PCT52 |
| by Family Type by Age | PCT76 |
| by Sex by Age | PCT53 |
| by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Educational Attainment by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Social Security Income by Public Assistance Income | PCT56 PCT57 |
| by Sex by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone)by Work Experience by Householder Status | PCT55 PCT58 |

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–16 Subject Locator

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|----------------|
| Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years Families | |
| by Aggregate Family Income (Dollars) by Family Type | PCT41 |
| by Family Type by Age of Own Childrenby Family Type by Family Income | P15 PCT38 |
| by Median Family Income (Dollars)by Median Family Income (Dollars) by Family Type | PCT39 PCT40 |
| Females 16 Years and Over by Age of Own Children by Employment Status for Females 16 Years and Over | P45 |
| Females 16 Years and Over * by Age of Own Children by Employment Status for Females 16 Years and Over | РСТ69 |
| Households by Household Size by Household Type | P10 |
| by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone) | P12 |
| by Age of Householder by Household Type (Including Living Alone) | P146 |
| by Subfamily Type | PCT4 |
| Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Families | |
| by Family Type by Age of Related Children | P17 |
| by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Age of Related Children by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level of Families by Family Type by Age of Related | P90 |
| Ćhildren | PCT61 |
| by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Age of Related Children | P160 |
| Price Asked Specified Vacant-For-Sale-Only Housing Units | Н87 |
| Private Vehicle Occupancy Workers 16 Years and Over | P35 |
| Public Assistance Income | |
| Families by Poverty Status by Family Type by Social Security Income | РСТ59 |
| HouseholdsOccupied Housing Units | P64 |
| by Tenure by Poverty Status | HCT25 |
| Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Social | |
| Security Income | PCT57 |
| Race (see also asterisks throughout index) Total Population | Р6 |
| by Hispanic or Latino | P7 |
| Race of Householder Occupied Housing Units | Н9 |
| by Hispanic or Latino Householderby Tenure | H10 H11 |
| Ratio of Income to Poverty Level | 1111 |
| Families by Family Type by Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years by Age of | |
| Related Children | PCT61 |
| Households by Household Type | P93 |
| Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determinedby Age | P88 PCT50 |
| Real Estate Taxes | 10130 |
| Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | HCT19 |

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject Locator 3–17

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|---------------|
| Relationship | |
| Population 65 Years and Over by Household Type (Including Living Alone) | P11 |
| Population in Subfamilies by Subfamily Type | PCT5 |
| Total Population | |
| by Household Type (Including Living Alone) | P9 |
| Rent Asked Specified Vacant-For-Rent Housing Units | H59 |
| Residence in 1995 — MSA/PMSA Level | |
| Population 5 Years and Over | P25, PCT22 |
| Residence in 1995 — State and County Level Population 5 Years and Over | P24 |
| Population 5 Years and Over * | PCT64 |
| Residence in 1995 — State, County, and Place Level Population 5 Years and Over | PCT21 |
| Responsibility for Own Grandchildren | 10121 |
| Population 30 Years and Over in Households | |
| by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years by Length of Time Responsible for Grandchildren | РСТ8 |
| by Household Relationship by Grandparents Living With Own Grandchildren Under 18 Years | РСТ9 |
| Retirement Income | |
| Households | P65 |
| Rooms Housing Units | H23 |
| Occupied Housing Units by Tenure | H26 |
| School Enrollment | п20 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years | D.GTTO.O |
| by Sex by Disability Status by Educational Attainment | PCT33 |
| by Sex by Ageby Sex by Level of School by Type of School | PCT23 P36 |
| Population 3 Years and Over * | |
| by Level of School by Type of School | P147 |
| by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment by Employment Status Population 16 to 19 Years * | P38 |
| by Armed Forces Status by Educational Attainment by Employment Status | P149 |
| Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | |
| by Age of Householder | H96 |
| by Household Incomeby Mortgage Status | H97 H94 |
| Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units * by Mortgage Status | НСТ47 |
| Selected Monthly Owner Costs | 110147 |
| Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units * | HCT44 |
| by Mortgage Status Selected Physical and Financial Conditions | ПС144 |
| Occupied Housing Units | *** |
| by Tenure | HCT28 |
| Self-Care Disability Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by Age by Employment Status | PCT30 |
| Self-Employment Income Households | P60 |

 * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–18 Subject Locator

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|---------------|
| Sensory Disability | |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by Age by Employment Status | PCT27 |
| Sex | |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | |
| by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status | P42 |
| by Age by Mental Disability by Employment Status | PCT29 |
| by Age by Physical Disability by Employment Status | PCT28 |
| by Age by Self-Care Disability by Employment Status | PCT30 |
| by Age by Sensory Disability by Employment Status | PCT27 |
| by Age by Types of Disability | PCT26 |
| by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status | PCT68 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status | 10100 |
| is Determined | |
| by Age by Disability Status by Poverty Status | PCT34 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 to 64 Years | |
| by Age by Employment Disability by Employment Status | PCT32 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 16 Years and Over | |
| by Age by Go-Outside-Home Disability by Employment Status | PCT31 |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 18 to 34 Years | |
| by Disability Status by School Enrollment by Educational Attainment | PCT33 |
| Employed Civilian Population 16 Years and Over | |
| by Industry | P49 |
| by Industry by Class of Worker | P51 |
| by Occupation | P50 |
| Full-Time, Year-Round Workers 16 Years and Over With Earnings | DCT40 |
| by Aggregate Earnings (Dollars) | PCT48 |
| Population 3 Years and Over by School Enrollment by Age | PCT23 |
| by School Enrollment by Level of School by Type of School | P36 |
| Population 15 Years and Over | 130 |
| by College or Graduate School Enrollment by Age | PCT24 |
| by Marital Status | P18 |
| by Marital Status by Age | PCT7 |
| by Work Experience by Income | PCT44 |
| Population 15 Years and Over With Income | |
| by Median Income (Dollars) by Work Experience | PCT45 |
| Population 16 Years and Over | |
| by Age by Employment Status | PCT35 |
| by Employment Status | P43 |
| by Work Experience by Earnings | PCT46 |
| by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked | P47 |
| Population 16 Years and Over * | |
| by Employment Status | P150 |
| by Work Experience by Earnings | PCT73 |
| by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked | PCT71 |
| by Aggregate Earnings (Dollars) | P86 |
| by Earningsby Earnings (Donars) | P84 |
| by Median Earnings (Dollars) | P85 |
| by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Work Experience | PCT47 |
| Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings * | 10147 |
| by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Work Experience | PCT74 |
| Population 18 Years and Over | - , - |
| by Age by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status | D3.0 |

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

by Age by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status

by Age by Educational Attainment.....

by Age by Armed Forces Status by Veteran Status

by Educational Attainment

P39

PCT25

PCT66

P37

P148

PCT49 PCT75

Population 18 Years and Over *

Population 25 Years and Over

Population for Whom Poverty Status is Determined

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|----------------------|
| Sex—Con. Total Population | |
| by Age Total Population * | P8 |
| by Age Unrelated Individuals 15 Years and Over for Whom Poverty Status is Determined | P145 |
| by Poverty Status by Age | PCT53 |
| by Poverty Status by Age by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) Unrelated Individuals With Income Below the Poverty Level | PCT55 |
| by Aggregate Income Deficit (Dollars) | PCT54 |
| Sex of Householder Nonfamily Households | |
| by Aggregate Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Living Alone by Age of Householder | PCT43 |
| by Median Nonfamily Household Income (Dollars) by Living Alone by Age of Householder | PCT42 |
| by Nonfamily Households by Living Alone by Age of Householder Sex of Partner | PCT2 |
| Households by Unmarried-Partner Households | PCT1 |
| Social Security Income | PCII |
| Families by Poverty Status by Family Type by Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and/or | |
| Public Assistance Income | PCT59 P62 |
| Occupied Housing Units by Tenure by Poverty Status | HCT26 |
| Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status by Householder Status (Including Living Alone) by Public | 110120 |
| Assistance Income | PCT57 |
| Subfamily Type Population in Subfamilies | |
| by Relationship | PCT5 |
| by Presence of Own Children Under 18 Years | PCT4 |
| Supplemental Security Income (SSI) Families | |
| by Poverty Status of Families by Family Type by Social Security Income Households | PCT59 P63 |
| Telephone Service Available Occupied Housing Units | |
| by Tenure by Age of Householder | H43 |
| by Tenure by Poverty Status | HCT27 HCT32 |
| Tenure Occupied Housing Units | H7 |
| by Age of Householderby Age of Householder by Occupants Per Room | H14 H21 |
| by Age of Householder by Units in Structure by Age of Householder by Year Householder Moved Into Unit | HCT4 HCT7 |
| by Age of Householder by Year Structure Builtby Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Age of Householder by Units in | HCT5 |
| Structureby Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Agg of Householder by Year | HCT14 |
| Householder Moved Into Unitby Age of Householder by Year | HCT16 |
| Structure Built | HCT15 |
| by Aggregate Number of Rooms | H28 H46 |
| by Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Unitsby Bedrooms | H18 H42 |
| by House Heating Fuel | HCT10 Hispanic or |

* Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3-20

Subject Locator

| Subject | Table numbers |
|---|---------------|
| Tenure—Con. | |
| by Household Income | HCT11 |
| by Household Size | H17 |
| by Household Size by Age of Householder | HCT2 |
| by Household Size by Units in Structure | НСТ3 |
| by Household Type and Presence and Age of Own Children | HCT1 |
| by Household Type (Including Living Alone) by Age of Householder | H19 |
| by Kitchen Facilities | H51 |
| by Median Household Income (Dollars) | HCT12 |
| by Median Number of Rooms | H27 |
| by Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit | H39 |
| by Median Year Structure Built | H37 H20 |
| by Occupants Per Roomby Plumbing Facilities | н20 Н48 |
| by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room | П46 H22 |
| by Poverty Status by Age of Householder | HCT24 |
| by Poverty Status by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room | HCT22 |
| by Poverty Status by Receipt of Public Assistance Income | HCT25 |
| by Poverty Status by Receipt of Fublic Assistance income | HCT26 |
| by Poverty Status by Receipt of Social Security Income | HCT27 |
| by Poverty Status by Year Structure Built | HCT23 |
| by Race of Householder | H11 |
| by Rooms | H26 |
| by Selected Physical and Financial Conditions | HCT28 |
| by Telephone Service Available by Age of Householder | H43 |
| by Units in Structure | H32 |
| by Vehicles Available | H44 |
| by Vehicles Available by Age of Householder | H45 |
| by Year Householder Moved Into Unit | H38 |
| by Year Householder Moved Into Unit by Units in Structure | HCT8 |
| by Year Structure Built | H36 |
| by Year Structure Built by Units in Structure | НСТ6 |
| Occupied Housing Units With a Householder Who is Hispanic or Latino | H12 |
| Occupied Housing Units With a Householder Who is White Alone, Not Hispanic or | |
| Latino | H13 |
| Population in Occupied Housing Units | H15 |
| by Units in Structure | H33 |
| by Year Householder Moved Into Unit | НСТ9 |
| Tenure and Mortgage Status | |
| Occupied Housing Units | |
| by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) | HCT13 |
| Time Leaving Home to Go to Work | |
| Workers 16 Years and Over | P34 |
| | 134 |
| Total Population | |
| Total Population | P1 |
| Travel Time to Work | |
| Workers 16 Years and Over | P31 |
| Workers 16 Years and Over Who Did Not Work at Home | |
| by Aggregate Travel Time to Work (In Minutes) by Means of Transportation to | |
| Work | P33 |
| by Means of Transportation to Work | P32 |
| Type of School | |
| Population 3 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by School Enrollment by Level of School | P36 |
| Population 3 Years and Over * | |
| by School Enrollment by Level of School | P147 |
| Types of Disability | |
| Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by Age | PCT26 |
| Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and | FC120 |
| Over With Disabilities | |
| by Age | P41 |
| Total Disabilities Tallied for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and | 171 |
| Over With Disabilities * | |
| by Age | PCT67 |
| -, 0 | 10101 |

 * Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject Locator 3–21

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|-----------------------|
| Units in Structure Housing Units | Н30 |
| Occupied Housing Units by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Age of Householder | HCT14 |
| by Tenure | H32 HCT4 HCT3 |
| by Tenure by Year Householder Moved Into Unitby Tenure by Year Structure Built | НСТ8 НСТ6 |
| Occupied Housing Units * Owner-Occupied Housing Units by Aggregate Value (Dollars) for All Owner-Occupied Housing Units | HCT30 H79 |
| Population in Occupied Housing Units by Tenure | Н33 |
| Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units by Aggregate Gross Rent (Dollars) | H66 |
| by Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income | H72 H31 |
| Unmarried-Partner Households Households | |
| by Sex of Partners Unweighted Sample Count of the Population | PCT1 |
| Total Population | P2 |
| Unweighted Sample Housing Units Housing Units by Occupancy Status | Н2 |
| Upper Contract Rent Quartile (Dollars) Specified Renter-Occupied Housing Units Paying Cash Rent | H57 |
| Upper Value Quartile (Dollars) Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H77 |
| Urban and Rural Housing Units Total Population | H5 P5 |
| Usual Hours Worked Per Week Population 16 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by Work Status by Weeks Worked | P47 |
| by Sex by Work Status by Weeks Worked | PCT71 |
| Vacant Housing Units | H8 H29 |
| Value Owner-Occupied Housing Units | H84 |
| Specified Owner-Occupied Housing Unitsby Household Income | H74 HCT17 HCT41 |
| Vehicles Available Occupied Housing Units | |
| by Tenure | H44 H45 HCT33 |
| Veteran Status Population 18 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by Age by Armed Forces Status | P39 |
| by Sex by Age by Armed Forces Status | PCT66 |
| Households | P59 |

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

3–22 Subject Locator

| Subject | Table numbers |
|--|---------------|
| Weeks Worked Population 16 Years and Over by Sex by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week Population 16 Years and Over * by Sex by Work Status by Usual Hours Worked Per Week | P47 PCT71 |
| Work Experience | |
| Population 15 Years and Over by Sex by Income | PCT44 |
| Population 15 Years and Over With Income by Median Income (Dollars) by Sex | PCT45 |
| by Sex by Earnings | PCT46 |
| by Sex by Earnings | PCT73 |
| by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Sex | PCT47 |
| Population 16 Years and Over With Earnings * by Median Earnings (Dollars) by Sex | PCT74 |
| Unrelated Individuals for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by Poverty Status of Unrelated Individuals by Householder Status | PCT58 |
| Work Experience of Householder and Spouse | |
| Families by Poverty Status by Family Type | PCT60 |
| Work Status Population 16 Years and Over | |
| by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked | P47 |
| by Sex by Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Weeks Worked | PCT71 |
| Year Householder Moved Into Unit Occupied Housing Units | |
| by Aggregate Household Income by Tenure by Age of Householder | HCT16 H38 |
| by Tenure | HCT7 |
| by Tenure by Units in Structure Occupied Housing Units * | НСТ8 НСТ31 |
| Population in Occupied Housing Units by Tenure | НСТ9 |
| Year of Entry | 200 |
| Foreign-Born Populationby Citizenship Status | P22 P23 |
| by Place of Birth by Citizenship Status | PCT20 |
| Year Structure Built Housing Units Occupied Housing Units | H34 |
| by Aggregate Household Income (Dollars) by Tenure by Age of Householder | HCT15 |
| by Plumbing Facilities by Occupants Per Room | H49 H36 |
| by Tenure by Age of Householderby Tenure by Poverty Status | HCT5 HCT23 |
| by Tenure by Units in Structure | НСТ6 |

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Asterisks indicate that these tables (matrices) are repeated by specific race and/or Hispanic or Latino groups. See "General Information" for further explanation.

Subject Locator 3–23

Chapter 4. Summary Level Sequence Chart

Summary levels specify the content and the hierarchical relationships of the geographic elements that are required to tabulate and summarize data. In the Summary Level Sequence Chart which follows, the summary level code precedes the summary level area, and symbols are used with special meaning for summary levels:

Hyphen "-" separates the elements of a hierarchy.

Slash "/" denotes equivalent areas that have different names.

Parentheses "()" are not used in the specification for summary levels, but are used occasionally in the usual and customary manner in statements of clarification.

| Geographic components | Summary levels |
|---------------------------|--|
| 00 | 040 State ¹ |
| 00, 01, 43, 52-59, 64-71, | |
| 84, 89-95 | 500 State–Congressional District (108th) |
| 00 | 510 State–Congressional District (108th)–County |
| 00 | 511 State-Congressional District (108th)-County-Census Tract |
| 00 | 3 |
| 00 | |
| 00 | 3 |
| | 542 State-Congressional District (108th)-Consolidated City-Place Within Consoli- |
| 00 | |
| | 550 State-Congressional District (108th)-American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian |
| 00 | |
| | 551 State–Congressional District (108th)–American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area |
| 00 | |
| 00 | 552 State–Congressional District (108th)–American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area |
| 00 | , |
| 00 | 553 State–Congressional District (108th)–American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land–Tribal Subdivision/Remainder |
| 00 | |
| 00 | 554 State–Congressional District (108th)–American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only)–Tribal Subdivision/Remainder |
| 00 | 555 State–Congressional District (108th)–American Indian Area (Off-Reservation |
| 00 | |
| 00 | 560 State–Congressional District (108th)–Alaska Native Regional Corporation |
| 00 | 500 State—Congressional District (108th)—Alaska Native Regional Corporation |

¹State, District of Columbia, or Puerto Rico.

² American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area (Reservation or Statistical Entity Only) includes American Indian Reservations; Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas (OTSAs); Tribal Designated Statistical Areas (TDSAs) (federal areas); State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) (state areas); and Alaska Native Village Statistical Areas (ANVSAs) (Alaska).

Chapter 5. List of Tables (Matrices)

Table (matrix)

Title

Total number of data cells

Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level

| Basic P | opulation lotals | |
|---------|--|----|
| P1. | TOTAL POPULATION Universe: Total population | 1 |
| P2. | UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION Universe: Total population | 1 |
| P3. | 100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION Universe: Total population | 1 |
| P4. | PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE Universe: Total population | 1 |
| P5. | URBAN AND RURAL Universe: Total population | 7 |
| P6. | RACE Universe: Total population | 8 |
| P7. | HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE Universe: Total population | 17 |
| P8. | SEX BY AGE Universe: Total population | 79 |
| Househ | nolds and Families | |
| P9. | HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP Universe: Total population | 27 |
| P10. | HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Households | 19 |
| P11. | HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 65 years and over | 21 |
| P12. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Households | 31 |
| P13. | HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households | 19 |
| P14. | HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE Universe: Households | 16 |
| P15. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN Universe: Families | 20 |
| P16. | OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE Universe: Own children under 18 years | 26 |
| P17. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN Universe: Families | 20 |
| Manites | | 20 |
| Marital | | |
| P18. | SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over | 19 |

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | |
| Languag | e and Ability to Speak English | |
| P19. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over | 67 |
| P20. | HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION Universe: Households | 14 |
| Place of | Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry | |
| P21. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS Universe: Total population | 15 |
| P22. | YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population | 9 |
| P23. | YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population | 10 |
| Migration | n | |
| P24. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL | |
| DOF | Universe: Population 5 years and over | 18 |
| P25. | Universe: Population 5 years and over | 35 |
| Place of | | |
| P26. | PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 5 |
| P27. | PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 5 |
| P28. | PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 25 |
| P29. | PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL FOR 12 SELECTED STATES (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 5 |
| Journey | to Work (Commuting) | |
| P30. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 16 |
| P31. | TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 15 |
| P32. | TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home | 13 |
| P33. | AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home | 13 |
| P34. | TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 17 |
| P35. | PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 10 |
| School E | Enrollment and Educational Attainment | |
| P36. | SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER | 4- |
| P37. | Universe: Population 3 years and over SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER | 47 |
| P38. | Universe: Population 25 years and over | 35 |
| | EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS Universe: Population 16 to 19 years | 22 |

5–2 List of Tables

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | |
| Veteran S | Status | |
| P39. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 18 years and over | 23 |
| P40. | PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over. | 21 |
| Disability | | |
| P41. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities | 19 |
| P42. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| Employm | ent Status | |
| P43. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over | 15 |
| P44. | FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS Universe: Families | 29 |
| P45. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Females 16 years and over | 22 |
| P46. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | 27 |
| P47. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over | 49 |
| P48. | FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 Universe: Families | 21 |
| Industry, | Occupation, and Class of Worker | |
| P49. | SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over | 55 |
| P50. | SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER 95 Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over | 95 |
| P51. | SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over | 65 |
| Income (H | Household) | |
| P52. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Households | 17 |
| P53. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Households | 1 |
| P54. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Households | 3 |
| P55. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Households | 120 |
| P56. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households | 8 |
| P57. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households | 8 |
| P58. | EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 3 |

| Table (matrix) | Title | Total number of data cells | |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | | |
| P59. | Household)—Con. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 3 | |
| P60. | SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 3 | |
| P61. | INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 3 | |
| P62. | SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 3 | |
| P63. | SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 3 | |
| P64. | PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 3 | |
| P65. | RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 3 | |
| P66. | OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 3 | |
| P67. | AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 1 | |
| P68. | AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 1 | |
| P69. | AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 1 | |
| P70. | AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 1 | |
| P71. | AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 1 | |
| P72. | AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 1 | |
| P73. | AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 1 | |
| P74. | AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 1 | |
| P75. | AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Households | 1 | |
| Income (Family and Nonfamily) | | | |
| P76. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Families | 17 | |
| P77. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Families | 1 | |
| P78. | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Families | 3 | |
| P79. | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Nonfamily households | 17 | |
| P80. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Nonfamily households | 1 | |
| P81. | AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Nonfamily households | 3 | |

5–4 List of Tables

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | |
| Income | (Family and Nonfamily)—Con. | |
| P82. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Total population | 1 |
| P83. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over | 1 |
| P84. | SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings | 43 |
| P85. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings | 3 |
| P86. | AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings | 3 |
| Poverty | Status (Individuals) | |
| P87. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | 17 |
| P88. | RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | 10 |
| P89. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | 39 |
| Poverty | Status (Family) | |
| P90. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN Universe: Families | 41 |
| P91. | AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level | 5 |
| Poverty | Status (Household) | |
| P92. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Households | 59 |
| P93. | RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE Universe: Households | 19 |
| Imputati | on | |
| P94. | IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS Universe: Total population | 3 |
| P95. | IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS Universe: Population in group quarters | 3 |
| P96. | IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP Universe: Population in households | 3 |
| P97. | IMPUTATION OF SEX Universe: Total population | 3 |
| P98. | IMPUTATION OF AGE Universe: Total population | 3 |
| P99. | IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO Universe: Total population | 3 |
| P100. | IMPUTATION OF RACE Universe: Total population | 3 |
| P101. | IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | 3 |
| P102. | IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | 5 |

Title

Total number of data cells

Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con.

| Imputatio | on—Con. | |
|-----------|---|---|
| P103. | IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | 7 |
| P104. | IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over | 3 |
| P105. | IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH Universe: Total population | 3 |
| P106. | IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP Universe: Total population | 3 |
| P107. | IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population | 3 |
| P108. | IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over | 3 |
| P109. | IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over | 7 |
| P110. | IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over | 5 |
| P111. | IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 3 years and over | 3 |
| P112. | IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school | 9 |
| P113. | IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 25 years and over | 3 |
| P114. | IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over | 3 |
| P115. | IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over | 7 |
| P116. | IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 18 years and over | 3 |
| P117. | IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over | G |
| P118. | IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER | |
| P119. | Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over | 3 |
| | 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 3 |
| P120. | IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 3 |
| P121. | IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | - |
| P122. | IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER | |
| P123. | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 3 |
| P124. | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED | 3 |
| | POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian populationalized population 16 years and over | |

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | |
|-----------------|--|----|
| Imputation—Con. | | |
| P125. | IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years | 3 |
| P126. | IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 5 |
| P127. | IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 3 |
| P128. | IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 5 |
| P129. | IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 5 |
| P130. | IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Workers 16 years and over | 5 |
| P131. | IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over | 3 |
| P132. | IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over | 3 |
| P133. | IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over | 5 |
| P134. | IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over | 5 |
| P135. | IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over | 3 |
| P136. | IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER | |
| P137. | Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS | 3 |
| B | AND OVER Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over | 3 |
| P138. | IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Population 15 years and over | 7 |
| P139. | IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER—PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED Universe: Population 16 years and over | 7 |
| P140. | IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Households | 7 |
| P141. | IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Families | 7 |
| P142. | IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Nonfamily households | 7 |
| P143. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Population not in families for whom poverty status is determined | 14 |
| P144. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME—PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED Universe: Population in families | 14 |

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic | |
| Basic Po | ppulation Totals | |
| P145A. | SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population | 49 |
| P145B. | SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population | 49 |
| P145C. | SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population | 49 |
| P145D. | SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population | 49 |
| P145E. | SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population | 49 |
| P145F. | SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population | 49 |
| P145G. | SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population | 49 |
| P145H. | SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population | 49 |
| P145I. | SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population | 49 |
| Househo | olds and Families | |
| P146A. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone | 31 |
| P146B. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 31 |
| P146C. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 31 |
| P146D. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | |
| P146E. | Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone | 31 |
| P146F. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone | 31 |
| P146G. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races | 31 |
| P146H. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 31 |
| P146I. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 31 |

5–8 List of Tables

Table (matrix)

Title

Total number of data cells

| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
|----------|---|--|
| School E | Enrollment and Educational Attainment | |
| P147A. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 3 years and over | |
| P147B. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over | |
| P147C. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 3 years and over | |
| P147D. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 3 years and over | |
| P147E. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 3 years and over | |
| P147F. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 3 years and over | |
| P147G. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 3 years and over | |
| P147H. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over | |
| P147I. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over | |
| P148A. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 25 years and over | |
| P148B. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over | |
| P148C. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 25 years and over | |
| P148D. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) | |
| P148E. | Universe: Asian alone population 25 years and over SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) | |
| P148F. | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 25 years and over SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) | |
| P148G. | Universe: Some other race alone population 25 years and over | |
| P148H. | Universe: Two or more races population 25 years and over | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over | |
| P148I. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over | |

Table number (matrix) Title Cells

| | Title |
|----------|--|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. |
| School F | Enrollment and Educational Attainment—Con. |
| P149A. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 16 to 19 years |
| P149B. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 to 19 years |
| P149C. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 to 19 years |
| P149D. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 16 to 19 years |
| P149E. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 to 19 years |
| P149F. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) |
| P149G. | Universe: Some other race alone population 16 to 19 years ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 16 to 19 years |
| P149H. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years |
| P149I. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years |
| Employn | nent Status |
| P150A. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 16 years and over |
| P150B. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over |
| P150C. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over |
| P150D. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over |
| P150E. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over |
| P150F. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over |
| P150G. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over |

5–10 List of Tables

Table (matrix)

Title

Total number of data cells

| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. |
|----------|--|
| Employn | nent Status—Con. |
| P150H. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over |
| P150I. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over |
| Income (| (Household) |
| P151A. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone |
| P151B. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone |
| P151C. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |
| D454D | Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone |
| P151D. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone |
| P151E. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. |
| P151F. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone |
| P151G. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races |
| P151H. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino |
| P151I. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino |
| P152A. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone |
| P152B. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone |
| P152C. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone |
| P152D. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone |
| P152E. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. |
| P152F. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone |
| P152G. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races |
| P152H. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino |
| P152I. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) |
| D.150. | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino |
| P153A. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

| Income | (Household)—Con. |
|----------|--|
| P153B. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |
| P153C. | Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone |
| P153D. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone |
| P153E. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. |
| P153F. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone |
| P153G. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) |
| P153H. | Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races |
| F 133FI. | HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino |
| P153l. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino |
| | (Family and Nonfamily) |
| P154A. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone |
| P154B. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone |
| P154C. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone |
| P154D. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone |
| P154E. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |
| P154F. | Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |
| D4540 | Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone |
| P154G. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races |
| P154H. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino |
| P154I. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino |
| P155A. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone |
| P155B. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone |
| P155C. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |
| P155D. | Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) |
| F 133D. | Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone |

5–12 List of Tables

Table (matrix)

Title

Total number of data cells

| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
|-----------|---|---|
| Income (I | Family and Nonfamily)—Con. | |
| P155E. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 1 |
| P155F. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone | 1 |
| P155G. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races | 1 |
| P155H. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 1 |
| P155I. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 1 |
| P156A. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone | 1 |
| P156B. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | |
| P156C. | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Black or African American alone MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native | 1 |
| P156D. | alone MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Asian alone | 1 |
| P156E. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 1 |
| P156F. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Some other race alone | 1 |
| P156G. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Two or more races | |
| P156H. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) | |
| P156l. | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 1 |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 1 |
| Income (I | Individuals) | |
| P157A. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population | 1 |
| P157B. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population | 1 |
| P157C. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population | 1 |
| P157D. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population | 1 |
| P157E. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) | |
| P157F. | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) | 1 |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population | 1 |

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. |
|----------|---|
| Income (| (Individuals)—Con. |
| P157G. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population |
| P157H. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population |
| P157I. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population |
| P158A. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 15 years and over |
| P158B. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over |
| P158C. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 15 years and over |
| P158D. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 15 years and over |
| P158E. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 15 years and over |
| P158F. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 15 years and over |
| P158G. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 15 years and over |
| P158H. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over |
| P158I. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over |
| Poverty | |
| P159A. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined |
| P159B. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined |
| P159C. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined |
| P159D. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined |
| P159E. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is |
| P159F. | determined |
| P159G. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined |
| P159H. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined |
| P159I. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined |

5–14 List of Tables

Table number (matrix)

Title cells

| , | Title | cells |
|---------|---|----------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
| Poverty | Status—Con. | |
| P160A. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone | 41 |
| P160B. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 41 |
| P160C. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 41 |
| P160D. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | 44 |
| P160E. | Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone | 41 41 |
| P160F. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone | 41 |
| P160G. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races. | 41 |
| P160H. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 41 |
| P160I. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) 41 | 41 |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 41 |
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level | |
| Househo | olds and Families | |
| PCT1. | UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS Universe: Households | 7 |
| PCT2. | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Nonfamily households | 15 |
| РСТЗ. | FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Families | 29 |
| PCT4. | SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Subfamilies | 6 |
| PCT5. | POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP Universe: Population in subfamilies | 11 |
| PCT6. | HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES Universe: Households | 6 |

| Table (matrix) | Title | numbe of data cells |
|-------------------|---|---------------------------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
| Marital S | tatus | |
| PCT7. | SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over | 163 |
| Grandpa | rents as Caregivers | |
| PCT8. | GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | 10 |
| PCT9. | HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | 16 |
| Languag | e and Ability to Speak English | |
| PCT10. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over | 83 |
| PCT11. | LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over | 8 |
| PCT12. | NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 5 years and over | 45 |
| PCT13. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households | 17 |
| PCT14. | LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS Universe: Population 5 years and over in households | 28 |
| Ancestry | | |
| PCT15. | ANCESTRY Universe: Total population | 7 |
| PCT16. | ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) Universe: Total population | 111 |
| PCT17. | ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) Universe: Total population | 111 |
| PCT18. | ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied for people with one or more ancestry categories reported. | 109 |
| Place of | Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry | |
| PCT19. | PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population | 126 |
| PCT20. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION Universe: Foreign-born population | 104 |
| Migratio | n | |
| PCT21. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER— STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL Universe: Population 5 years and over | 24 |
| PCT22. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL | 45 |

5–16 List of Tables

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
| School E | nrollment and Educational Attainment | |
| PCT23. | SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 3 years and over | 39 |
| PCT24. | SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 15 years and over | 23 |
| PCT25. | SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 18 years and over | 83 |
| Disability | | |
| PCT26. | SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 101 |
| PCT27. | SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT28. | SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT29. | SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT30. | SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT31. | SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over | 43 |
| PCT32. | SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years | 31 |
| PCT33. | SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years | 47 |
| PCT34. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| Employm | ent Status | |
| PCT35. | SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER Universe: Population 16 years and over | 185 |
| Income (I | Family and Nonfamily) | |
| PCT36. | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY Universe: Families | 7 |
| PCT37. | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Families | 29 |
| PCT38. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Families | 107 |
| PCT39. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Families | 3 |
| PCT40. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Families | 11 |

| Table (matrix) | Title | Total number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
| Employn | nent Status—Con. | |
| PCT41. | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS Universe: Families | 11 |
| PCT42. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Nonfamily households | 15 |
| PCT43. | AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Nonfamily households | 15 |
| Income (| (Individuals) | |
| PCT44. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER | 95 |
| PCT45. | Universe: Population 15 years and over | 95 |
| PCT46. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over | 95 |
| PCT47. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 | 6 |
| PCT48. | AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 Universe: Full-time, year-round workers 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 | 3 |
| Poverty | Status (Individuals) | |
| PCT49. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE9 Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| PCT50. | AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | 144 |
| PCT51. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | 21 |
| PCT52. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years | 29 |
| PCT53. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined | 43 |
| PCT54. | AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX Universe: Unrelated individuals with income in 1999 below the poverty level | 3 |
| PCT55. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined | 107 |
| PCT56. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined | 23 |
| PCT57. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME | 23 |
| PCT58. | Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS | 47 |
| | Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined | 21 |

5–18 List of Tables

| Table (matrix) | Title | Total number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
| Poverty S | Status (Family) | |
| PCT59. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME Universe: Families | 47 |
| PCT60. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE Universe: Families | 47 |
| PCT61. | RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN Universe: Families | 81 |
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic | 01 |
| Language | | |
| 0 0 | e and Ability to Speak English AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 5 years and over | 22 |
| PCT62B. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over | 22 |
| PCT62C. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over | 22 |
| PCT62D. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over | 22 |
| PCT62E. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) | 00 |
| PCT62F. | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over | 22 |
| PCT62G. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over | |
| PCT62H. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) | 22 |
| PCT62I. | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over | 22 |
| Place of | Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry | |
| | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population | 15 |
| | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population | 15 |
| | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population | 15 |
| | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population | 15 |
| PCT63E. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population | 15 |

List of Tables 5–19

15

| Table (matrix) | Title | Total number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
| Place of E | Birth, Citizenship Status, and Year of Entry—Con. | |
| PCT63G. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population | 15 |
| РСТ63Н. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population | 15 |
| PCT63I. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population | 15 |
| Migration | | |
| PCT64A. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 5 years and over | 18 |
| PCT64B. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) | |
| PCT64C. | Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over | 18 |
| DCT64D | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over | 18 |
| PC104D. | (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over | 18 |
| PCT64E. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over | 18 |
| PCT64F. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over | 18 |
| PCT64G. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (TWO OR MORE RACES) | 10 |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over | 18 |
| PCT64H. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over | 18 |
| PCT64I. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over | 18 |
| _ | TO Work (Commuting) | |
| FC105A. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone workers 16 years and over | 16 |
| PCT65B. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone workers 16 years and over | 16 |
| PCT65C. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone workers 16 years and over | 16 |
| PCT65D. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) | |
| | Universe: Asian alone workers 16 years and over | 16 |
| PCT65E. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone workers 16 years and over | 16 |
| PCT65F. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone workers 16 years and over | 16 |

5–20 List of Tables

Table number (matrix)

Title cells

| | Title | cells |
|---------------------------|---|-------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
| Journey t | o Work (Commuting)—Con. | |
| PCT65G. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races workers 16 years and over | 16 |
| PCT65H. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over | 16 |
| PCT65I. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over | 16 |
| Veteran S | | 10 |
| | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 18 years and over | 23 |
| PCT66B. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 18 years and over | 23 |
| PCT66C. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 18 years and over | 23 |
| PCT66D. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) | 23 |
| PCT66E. | Universe: Asian alone population 18 years and over SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 18 years and over | 23 |
| PCT66F. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 18 years and over | 23 |
| PCT66G. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 18 years and over | 23 |
| РСТ66Н. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over | 23 |
| PCT66I. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over | 23 |
| Dischility | | 23 |
| Disability PCT67A. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone population 5 years and over with disabilities | 19 |
| PCT67B. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Black or African American alone population 5 years and over with disabilities | 19 |
| PCT67C. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over with disabilities | 19 |
| PCT67D. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Asian alone population 5 years and over with disabilities. | 19 |
| | and 0.451 Mini disabilities | 19 |

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

| | Title | cells |
|------------|---|----------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
| Disability | —Con. | |
| | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) | |
| | Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over with disabilities | 19 |
| PCT67F. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Some other race alone population 5 years and over with disabilities | 19 |
| PCT67G. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Two or more races population 5 years and over with disabilities | 19 |
| PCT67H. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Hispanic or Latino population 5 | 10 |
| PCT67I. | years and over with disabilities | 19 19 |
| PCT68A. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT68B. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over. | 49 |
| PCT68C. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT68D. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT68E. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT68F. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT68G. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT68H. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |
| PCT68I. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) | .0 |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | 49 |

5–22 List of Tables

Table (matrix)

atrix)
Title

Total number of data cells

| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
|---------|--|--|
| Employm | ent Status | |
| PCT69A. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone females 16 years and over | |
| РСТ69В. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone females 16 years and over | |
| PCT69C. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone females 16 years and over | |
| PCT69D. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone females 16 years and over | |
| PCT69E. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone females 16 years and over | |
| PCT69F. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone females 16 years and over | |
| PCT69G. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races females 16 years and over | |
| РСТ69Н. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over | |
| PCT69I. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over | |
| PCT70A. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | |
| PCT70B. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) | |
| PCT70C. | Universe: Black or African American alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and | |
| PCT70D. | Subfamilies | |
| PCT70E. | Universe: Asian alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | |
| PCT70F. | and subfamilies | |
| PCT70G. | Universe: Some other race alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | |

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

| | THIS | 00 |
|-----------|--|----|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
| Employm | ent Status—Con. | |
| PCT70H. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | 2 |
| PCT70I. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | 2 |
| PCT71A. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 16 years and over | 4 |
| PCT71B. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over | 4 |
| PCT71C. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over | 4 |
| PCT71D. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over | 4 |
| PCT71E. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over | 4 |
| PCT71F. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over | 4 |
| PCT71G. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over | 4 |
| PCT71H. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over | 4 |
| PCT71I. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over | 4 |
| Income (I | Households) | |
| ` | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone | 12 |
| PCT72B. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 12 |
| PCT72C. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 12 |
| PCT72D. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone | 12 |
| PCT72E. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. | 12 |
| PCT72F. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone | 12 |

5–24 List of Tables

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

| | Title | Cells |
|-----------|--|-------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
| Income (I | Households)—Con. | |
| • | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races | 120 |
| PCT72H. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) 120 Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 120 |
| PCT72I. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 120 |
| Income (I | ndividuals) | |
| • | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population 16 years and over | 95 |
| PCT73B. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over | 95 |
| PCT73C. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over | 95 |
| PCT73D. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over | 95 |
| PCT73E. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over | 95 |
| PCT73F. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over | 95 |
| PCT73G. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over | 95 |
| РСТ73Н. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over | 95 |
| PCT73I. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) | |
| PCT74A. | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE) | 95 |
| PCT74B. | Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 | 6 |
| PCT74C. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over with earnings in | O |
| PCT74D. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (ASIAN ALONE) | 6 |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 | 6 |

Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
|-----------|--|----|
| Income (I | ndividuals)—Con. | |
| • | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over with | , |
| PCT74F. | POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) | (|
| PCT74G. | Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 | 6 |
| РСТ74Н. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 | 6 |
| PCT74I. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999. | 6 |
| • ` | Individuals) | |
| | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| PCT75C. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| PCT75D. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| PCT75E. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| PCT75F. | | 59 |
| PCT75G. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| PCT75H. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| PCT75I. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC) Universe: White alone, not Hispanic population for whom poverty status is determined | 59 |
| PCT76A. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone | 29 |
| PCT76B. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Black or African American alone | 29 |
| PCT76C. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 28 |
| PCT76D. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) | |
| PCT76E. | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Asian alone | 29 |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | 20 |

5–26 List of Tables

| | | Iolai |
|----------|-------|---------|
| Table | | number |
| (matrix) | | of data |
| | Title | cells |

| | Title | ceiis |
|-----------|--|-------|
| | Population Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic—Con. | |
| Poverty (| Individuals)—Con. | |
| | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Some other race alone | 29 |
| PCT76G. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Two or more races | 29 |
| PCT76H. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino | 29 |
| PCT76I. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 29 |
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level | |
| Basic Ho | using Counts | |
| H1. | HOUSING UNITS Universe: Housing units | 1 |
| H2. | UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY STATUS Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H3. | 100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS Universe: Housing units | 1 |
| H4. | PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE BY OCCUPANCY STATUS Universe: Housing units | 2 |
| H5. | URBAN AND RURAL Universe: Housing units | 7 |
| H6. | OCCUPANCY STATUS Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H7. | TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| H8. | VACANCY STATUS Universe: Vacant housing units | 7 |
| H9. | RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units | 8 |
| H10. | HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units | 17 |
| H11. | TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units | 17 |
| H12. | TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| H13. | TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| Househol | ld Size and Occupants Per Room | |
| H14. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units | 21 |
| H15. | TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE Universe: Population in occupied housing units | 3 |
| H16. | HOUSEHOLD SIZE Universe: Occupied housing units | 8 |
| H17. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE Universe: Occupied housing units | 17 |
| H18. | AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |

| Table (matrix) | Title | Total number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | |
| Househo | old Size and Occupants Per Room—Con. | |
| H19. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units | 125 |
| H20. | TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM Universe: Occupied housing units | 13 |
| H21. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM Universe: Occupied housing units | 59 |
| H22. | TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM Universe: Occupied housing units | 19 |
| H23. | ROOMS Universe: Housing units | 10 |
| H24. | MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS Universe: Housing units | 1 |
| H25. | AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS Universe: Housing units | 1 |
| H26. | TENURE BY ROOMS Universe: Occupied housing units | 21 |
| H27. | MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| H28. | AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| H29. | AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY VACANCY STATUS Universe: Vacant housing units | 7 |
| Units in | Structure | |
| H30. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Housing units | 11 |
| H31. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR VACANT HOUSING UNITS Universe: Vacant housing units | 11 |
| H32. | TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 23 |
| H33. | TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Population in occupied housing units | 23 |
| Year Stru | ucture Built | |
| H34. | YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Housing units | 10 |
| H35. | MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Housing units | 1 |
| H36. | TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Occupied housing units | 21 |
| H37. | MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| Year Hou | useholder Moved Into Unit | |
| H38. | TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT Universe: Occupied housing units | 15 |
| H39. | MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| Heating | Fuel | |
| H40. | HOUSE HEATING FUEL Universe: Occupied housing units | 10 |

5–28 List of Tables

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | |
| Bedroon | ns | |
| H41. | BEDROOMS Universe: Housing units | 7 |
| H42. | TENURE BY BEDROOMS Universe: Occupied housing units | 15 |
| Telephor | ne Service Available | |
| H43. | TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units | 35 |
| Vehicles | Available | |
| H44. | TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE Universe: Occupied housing units | 15 |
| H45. | TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units | 35 |
| H46. | AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| Plumbin | g Facilities | |
| H47. | PLUMBING FACILITIES Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H48. | TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES Universe: Occupied housing units | 7 |
| H49. | PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Occupied housing units | 43 |
| Kitchen | Facilities | |
| H50. | KITCHEN FACILITIES Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H51. | TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES Universe: Occupied housing units | 7 |
| H52. | KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 7 |
| Rent (Co | ontract and Gross Rent) | |
| H53. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 13 |
| H54. | CONTRACT RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 24 |
| H55. | LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 1 |
| H56. | MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 1 |
| H57. | UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 1 |
| H58. | AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 1 |
| H59. | RENT ASKED Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units | 22 |
| H60. | MEDIAN RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units | 1 |
| H61. | AGGREGATE RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units | 1 |
| H62. | GROSS RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 24 |
| H63. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 1 |

List of Tables 5–29

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | |
| Rent (Co | ontract and Gross Rent)—Con. | |
| H64. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 1 |
| H65. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 3 |
| H66. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 8 |
| H67. | BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 37 |
| H68. | INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 3 |
| Gross R | ent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 | |
| H69. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 11 |
| H70. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 1 |
| H71. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 50 |
| H72. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 50 |
| H73. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 | 50 |
| Value | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 50 |
| H74. | VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 25 |
| H75. | LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 1 |
| H76. | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 1 |
| H77. | UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 1 |
| H78. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 8 |
| H79. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Owner-occupied housing units | 8 |
| H80. | MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 8 |
| H81. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 3 |
| H82. | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes | 3 |
| H83. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes | 3 |
| H84. | VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units | 25 |
| H85. | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units | 1 |
| H86. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | 1 |

5–30 List of Tables

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | |
| Value—C | Con. | |
| H87. | PRICE ASKED Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units | 25 |
| H88. | MEDIAN PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units | 1 |
| H89. | AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units | 1 |
| Mortgage | e Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs | |
| H90. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 32 |
| H91. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 2 |
| H92. | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 3 |
| H93. | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes | 3 |
| H94. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 23 |
| H95. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 3 |
| H96. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units. | 50 |
| H97. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 57 |
| H98. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units | 32 |
| Imputation | on for Housing Subjects | |
| Н99. | IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H100. | IMPUTATION OF TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| H101. | IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS Universe: Vacant housing units | 3 |
| H102. | IMPUTATION OF ROOMS Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H103. | IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H104. | IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H105. | IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| H106. | IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| H107. | IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H108. | IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |

List of Tables 5–31

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Block Group Level—Con. | |
| Imputation | on for Housing Subjects—Con. | |
| H109. | IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| H110. | IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H111. | IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES Universe: Housing units | 3 |
| H112. | IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | 3 |
| H113. | IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 3 |
| H114. | IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units | 3 |
| H115. | IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 3 |
| H116. | IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 3 |
| H117. | IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units | 3 |
| H118. | IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units | 3 |
| H119. | IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 3 |
| H120. | IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 7 |
| H121. | IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS Universe: Owner-occupied housing units | 7 |
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level | • |
| Househo | old Type and Household Size | |
| HCT1. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN Universe: Occupied housing units | 53 |
| HCT2. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units | 35 |
| НСТЗ. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 83 |
| Age of H | louseholder | |
| HCT4. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 115 |
| HCT5. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT Universe: Occupied housing units | 143 |
| Year Stru | ucture Built | |
| НСТ6. | TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 147 |
| Year Hou | useholder Moved Into Unit | |
| HCT7. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT Universe: Occupied housing units | 101 |
| НСТ8. | TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 99 |
| НСТ9. | TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT Universe: Population in occupied housing units | 15 |

5–32 List of Tables

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
| House H | eating Fuel | |
| HCT10. | TENURE BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL Universe: Occupied housing units | 21 |
| Househo | ld Income in 1999 | |
| HCT11. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Occupied housing units | 25 |
| HCT12. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE Universe: Occupied housing units | 3 |
| HCT13. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS | |
| HCT14. | Universe: Occupied housing units | 5 |
| HCT15. | Universe: Occupied housing units | 51 |
| HCT16. | Universe: Occupied housing units | 63 45 |
| HCT17. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 106 |
| HCT18. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | 120 |
| Real Esta | ate Taxes | |
| HCT19. | REAL ESTATE TAXES Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 16 |
| HCT20. | MEDIAN REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 1 |
| HCT21. | AGGREGATE REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | 1 |
| Poverty S | Status in 1999 | |
| HCT22. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM | |
| HCT23. | Universe: Occupied housing units | 39 |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | 43 |
| HCT24. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER Universe: Occupied housing units | 43 |
| HCT25. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Occupied housing units | 15 |
| HCT26. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 Universe: Occupied housing units | 15 |
| HCT27. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE Universe: Occupied housing units | 15 |
| Selected | Physical and Financial Conditions | |
| HCT28. | TENURE BY SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS Universe: Occupied housing units | 13 |

List of Tables 5–33

| Table (matrix) | Title | number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
| Occupant | ts Per Room by Race of Householder | |
| HCT29A. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 3 |
| HCT29B. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 3 |
| HCT29C. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 3 |
| HCT29D. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 3 |
| HCT29E. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 3 |
| HCT29F. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone | 3 |
| | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 3 |
| НСТ29Н. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| HCT29I. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| Units in S | Structure by Race of Householder | |
| HCT30A. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 11 |
| НСТ30В. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 11 |
| HCT30C. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 11 |
| HCT30D. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 11 |
| HCT30E. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. | 11 |
| HCT30F. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone | 11 |
| HCT30G. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 11 |
| НСТ30Н. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 11 |
| HCT30I. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 11 |
| Vear Hou | seholder Moved Into Unit by Race of Householder | |
| | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 7 |
| НСТ31В. | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | · |
| HCT31C. | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE | 7 |
| | HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 7 |

5–34 List of Tables

| Table (matrix) | Title | |
|-------------------|-------|------------------|
| (matrix) | Title | of data cells |

| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | | |
|--|--|---|--|
| Year Householder Moved Into Unit by Race of Householder—Con. | | | |
| HCT31D. | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 7 | |
| HCT31E. | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 7 | |
| HCT31F. | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone | 7 | |
| HCT31G. | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 7 | |
| НСТ31Н. | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 7 | |
| HCT31I. | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 7 | |
| Telephone | e Service Available by Race of Householder | • | |
| • | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 3 | |
| | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 3 | |
| HCT32C. | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 3 | |
| HCT32D. | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | Ü | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE | 3 | |
| | HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 3 | |
| HCT32F. | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone | 3 | |
| HCT32G. | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 3 | |
| НСТЗ2Н. | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 3 | |
| HCT32I. | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 3 | |
| | Available by Race of Householder | | |
| НСТЗЗА. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 3 | |
| НСТЗЗВ. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 3 | |
| HCT33C. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 3 | |
| HCT33D. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 3 | |
| НСТЗЗЕ. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 3 | |

List of Tables 5–35

| Table (matrix) | Title | Total number of data cells |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
| Vehicles A | Available by Race of Householder—Con. | |
| HCT33F. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone | 3 |
| HCT33G. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 3 |
| НСТЗЗН. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| НСТЗЗІ. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| Plumbing | Facilities by Race of Householder | |
| НСТЗ4А. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 3 |
| НСТЗ4В. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 3 |
| НСТ34С. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 3 |
| LICTOAD | | 3 |
| | PLUMBING FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 3 |
| HC134E. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 3 |
| HCT34F. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone | 3 |
| HCT34G. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 3 |
| НСТЗ4Н. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| HCT34I. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| Kitchen F | acilities by Race of Householder | |
| НСТЗ5А. | KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 3 |
| | KITCHEN FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 3 |
| HCT35C. | KITCHEN FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native | |
| HCT35D. | alone | 3 |
| HCT35E. | KITCHEN FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | Ü |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 3 |
| | KITCHEN FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone | 3 |
| | KITCHEN FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 3 |
| | KITCHEN FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| HCT35I. | KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 3 |

5–36 List of Tables

| Table (matrix) | Title | Total number of data cells |
|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
| Gross Re | ent by Race of Householder | |
| | GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 24 |
| НСТЗ6В. | GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 24 |
| HCT36C. | GROSS RENT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 24 |
| HCT36D. | GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units rent with a householder who is Asian alone | 24 |
| HCT36E. | GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 24 |
| HCT36F. | GROSS RENT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. | 24 |
| HCT36G. | GROSS RENT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 24 |
| НСТЗ6Н. | GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 24 |
| HCT36I. | GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 24 |
| НСТЗ7А. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone | 1 |
| НСТ37В. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 1 |
| НСТ37С. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 1 |
| HC137D. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone | 1 |
| | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. | 1 |
| HCT37F. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone | 1 |
| HCT37G. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races | 1 |
| НСТ37Н. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 1 |
| HCT37I. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. | 1 |

List of Tables 5–37

alone

HCT38A. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)
Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
|----------|---|----|
| Gross Re | nt by Race of Householder—Con. | |
| НСТ38В. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 1 |
| HCT38C. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 1 |
| HCT38D. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone | 1 |
| HCT38E. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 1 |
| HCT38F. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone | 1 |
| HCT38G. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races | 1 |
| НСТ38Н. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 1 |
| HCT38I. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 1 |
| Gross Re | nt as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Race of Householder | |
| НСТЗ9А. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 11 |
| НСТЗ9В. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 11 |
| НСТЗ9С. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 11 |
| HCT39D. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 11 |
| НСТЗ9Е. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 11 |
| HCT39F. | | 11 |
| HCT39G. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 11 |
| НСТЗ9Н. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 11 |

5–38 List of Tables

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

| Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | | | |
|--|---|----|--|
| Gross Re | nt as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Race of Householder—Con. | | |
| HCT39I. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 11 | |
| HCT40A. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone | 1 | |
| HCT40B. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 1 | |
| HCT40C. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 1 | |
| HCT40D. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone | 1 | |
| HCT40E. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone. | 1 | |
| HCT40F. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone | 1 | |
| HCT40G. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races | 1 | |
| НСТ40Н. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 1 | |
| HCT40I. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino. | 1 | |
| Value by | Race of Householder | | |
| HCT41A. | VALUE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 25 | |
| HCT41B. | VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 25 | |
| HCT41C. | VALUE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 25 | |
| HCT41D. | VALUE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 25 | |
| HCT41E. | VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | 25 | |
| HCT41F. | VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. | 25 | |

List of Tables 5–39

Table number (matrix) of data Title cells Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. Value by Race of Householder—Con. HCT41G. VALUE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races... 25 HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ... 25 VALUE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) HCT41I. Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino 25 HCT42A. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone HCT42B. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone 1 HCT42C. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone 1 HCT42D. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone HCT42E. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone 1 HCT42F. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. 1 HCT42G. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races... 1 HCT42H. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ... 1 MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) HCT42L Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not 1

American alone HCT43C. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone HCT43D. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone HCT43E. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC SLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. HCT43G. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races... AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) HCT43H. Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino ... AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) HCT43I. Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not 5-40

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African

HCT43B. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)

HCT43A. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)

List of Tables

Total

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Table number (matrix) Title Title Cells

| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | |
|----------|--|----|
| Mortgage | Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Race of Householder | |
| HCT44A. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | 32 |
| НСТ44В. | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 32 |
| НСТ44С. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 32 |
| HCT44D. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 32 |
| HCT44E. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and | |
| HCT44F. | Other Pacific Islander alone | 32 |
| LICTAAC | HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. | 32 |
| HC144G. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 32 |
| НСТ44Н. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 32 |
| HCT44I. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not | |
| HCT45A. | Hispanic or Latino | 32 |
| HCT45B. | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 2 |
| | OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 2 |
| HCT45C. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 2 |
| HCT45D. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 2 |
| HCT45E. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and | |
| HCT45F. | Other Pacific Islander alone | 2 |
| HCT45G. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) | 2 |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | 2 |

List of Tables 5–41

Total number of data cells Table (matrix) Title

| | Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con. | | |
|--|---|----|--|
| Mortgage Status and Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Race of Householder—Con. | | | |
| HCT45H. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 2 | |
| HCT45I. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not | | |
| HCT46A | Hispanic or Latino | 2 | |
| | (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 3 | |
| HCT46B. | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 3 | |
| HCT46C. | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 3 | |
| HCT46D. | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | | |
| HCT46E. | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and | 3 | |
| HCT46F. | Other Pacific Islander alone AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | 3 | |
| HCT46G. | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) | 3 | |
| ПСТЛЕП | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS | 3 | |
| 11014011. | (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 3 | |
| HCT46I. | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 3 | |
| | Status by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by louseholder | | |
| HCT47A. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 23 | |
| НСТ47В. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | 23 | |
| HCT47C. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | | |
| UCT47D | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | 23 | |
| ⊓U14/D. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | 23 | |

5-42 List of Tables Table (matrix) Title Total number of data cells

Housing Subjects Summarized to Census Tract Level—Con.

| | riousing oubjects outliniarized to census tract Level out. | |
|---------|---|----|
| | Status by Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Householder—Con. | |
| HCT47E. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and | |
| | Other Pacific Islander alone | 23 |
| HCT47F. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. | 23 |
| HCT47G. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races. | 23 |
| НСТ47Н. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 23 |
| HCT47I. | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 23 |
| HCT48A. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | |
| HCT48B. | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | 3 |
| HCT48C. | American alone MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and | 3 |
| HCT48D. | Alaska Native alone | 3 |
| HCT48E. | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and | 3 |
| HCT48F. | Other Pacific Islander alone MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) | 3 |
| HCT48G. | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) | 3 |
| НСТ48Н. | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME | 3 |
| LICTAN | IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | 3 |
| HCT48I. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | 3 |

List of Tables 5–43

Chapter 6. Summary Table Outlines

Population Subjects (Summarized to Block Group Level)

P1. TOTAL POPULATION [1]

Universe: Total population

Total

P2. UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]

Universe: Total population

Total

P3. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1]

Universe: Total population

Total

P4. PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Total population

Percent of the population in sample

P5. URBAN AND RURAL [7]

Universe: Total population

Total: Urban:

> Inside urbanized areas Inside urban clusters

Rural:

Farm Nonfarm

P6. RACE [8]

Universe: Total population

Total:

White alone

Black or African American alone

American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Asian alone

Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Some other race alone

Two or more races

P7. HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [17]

```
Universe: Total population
Total:
 Not Hispanic or Latino:
    White alone
    Black or African American alone
    American Indian and Alaska Native alone
    Asian alone
    Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
    Some other race alone
    Two or more races
 Hispanic or Latino:
    (Repeat RACE)
```

```
P8. SEX BY AGE [79]
Universe: Total population
Total:
 Male:
    Under 1 year
    1 year
    2 years
    3 years
    4 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
    45 to 49 years
    50 to 54 years
    55 to 59 years
    60 and 61 years
    62 to 64 years
    65 and 66 years
    67 to 69 years
    70 to 74 years
    75 to 79 years
    80 to 84 years
    85 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
```

P9. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]

Universe: Total population Total: In households: In family households: Householder: Male Female Spouse Child: Natural-born Adopted Step Grandchild Brother or sister **Parent** Other relatives **Nonrelatives** In nonfamily households: Male householder: Living alone Not living alone Female householder: Living alone Not living alone Nonrelatives In group quarters: Institutionalized population Noninstitutionalized population

P10. HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19]

Universe: Households Total: 1-person household: Male householder Female householder 2-or-more-person household: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Male householder Female householder

Summary Table Outlines

P11. HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21]

Universe: Population 65 years and over Total: In households: In family households: Householder: Male Female Spouse Parent Other relatives Nonrelatives In nonfamily households: Male householder: Living alone Not living alone Female householder: Living alone Not living alone Nonrelatives In group quarters: Institutionalized population Noninstitutionalized population

P12. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]

Universe: Households Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone Householder 65 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P13. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19]

Universe: Households

Total:

Family households:

Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 to 84 years

Householder 85 years and over

Nonfamily households:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

P14. HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16]

Universe: Households

Total:

Family households:

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

Nonfamily households:

1-person household

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

P15. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Summary Table Outlines 6–5

P16. OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26]

```
Universe: Own children under 18 years
Total:
In married-couple families:
Under 3 years
3 and 4 years
5 years
6 to 11 years
12 and 13 years
14 years
15 to 17 years
In other families:
Male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat AGE)
Female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat AGE)
```

P17. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20]

```
Universe: Families
Total:
  Married-couple family:
    With related children under 18 years:
      Under 6 years only
      Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
      6 to 17 years only
    No related children under 18 years
  Other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 6 years only
        Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years
        6 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
```

P18. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
    Male:
    Never married
    Now married:
        Married, spouse present
        Married, spouse absent:
        Separated
        Other
    Widowed
    Divorced
Female:
    (Repeat MARITAL STATUS)
```

P19. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [67]

```
Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  5 to 17 years:
   Speak only English
    Speak Spanish:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
    Speak other Indo-European languages:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
    Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
    Speak other languages:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
  18 to 64 years:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
 65 years and over:
    (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
```

P20. HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION [14]

Universe: Households
Total:
 English
 Spanish:
 Linguistically isolated
 Not linguistically isolated
 Other Indo-European languages:
 Linguistically isolated
 Not linguistically isolated
 Asian and Pacific Island languages:
 Linguistically isolated
 Not linguistically isolated
 Other languages:
 Linguistically isolated
 Other languages:
 Linguistically isolated
 Not linguistically isolated

Summary Table Outlines

6-7

P21. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [15]

Universe: Total population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:

P22. YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [9]

Universe: Foreign-born population

Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

Total:

1995 to March 2000 1990 to 1994 1985 to 1989 1980 to 1984 1975 to 1979 1970 to 1974 1965 to 1969 Before 1965

P23. YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [10]

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total:

Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry 1980 to 1989:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

Year of entry before 1980:

Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

P24. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [18]

```
Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
 Different house in 1995:
   In United States in 1995:
      Same county
     Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
   In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
     Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
     U.S. Island Areas
     Foreign country or at sea
```

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 13; cells 14 and 15 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-15. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 6, and 8-12; cells 5 and 7 are zero for these people.

P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [35]

```
Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
 Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:
   Same house in 1995
    Different house in 1995:
     In United States in 1995:
        Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:
         Central city
         Remainder of this MSA/PMSA
        Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:
         Central city
         Remainder of different MSA/PMSA
        Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995
     In Puerto Rico in 1995:
        Same MSA/PMSA in 1995:
         Central city
         Remainder of this MSA/PMSA
        Different MSA/PMSA in 1995:
         Central city
         Remainder of different MSA/PMSA
        Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995
      Elsewhere in 1995
```

P25. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [35]—Con.

Total—Con.

Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000:
Same house in 1995
Different house in 1995:
In United States in 1995:
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:
Central city
Remainder of MSA/PMSA
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995
In Puerto Rico in 1995:
In an MSA/PMSA in 1995:
Central city
Remainder of MSA/PMSA
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995:
Central city
Remainder of MSA/PMSA
Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995
Elsewhere in 1995

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13 and 30; cells 14-20 and 31-34 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-20 and 30-34. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 5, 9-12, and 25-29; cells 6-8 are zero for these people.

P26. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Worked in state of residence:
Worked in county of residence
Worked outside county of residence
Worked outside state of residence

P27. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Living in a place:

Worked in place of residence Worked outside place of residence Not living in a place

P28. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Living in an MSA/PMSA:

Living in a central city:

Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence:

Central city

Remainder of this MSA/PMSA

Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence:

Worked in a different MSA/PMSA:

Central city

Remainder of different MSA/PMSA

Worked outside any MSA/PMSA

P28. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25]—Con.

Total—Con.
Living in an MSA/PMSA—Con.
Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA:
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence:
Central city
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence:
Worked in a different MSA/PMSA:
Central city
Remainder of different MSA/PMSA
Worked outside any MSA/PMSA
Not living in an MSA/PMSA:
Worked in an MSA/PMSA:

Central city

Remainder of MSA/PMSA

Worked outside any MSA/PMSA

P29. PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL FOR 12 SELECTED STATES (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Living in the 12 selected states:

Worked in minor civil division of residence Worked outside minor civil division of residence

Not living in the 12 selected states

P30. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [16]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

P31. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Did not work at home:

Less than 5 minutes

5 to 9 minutes

10 to 14 minutes

15 to 19 minutes

20 to 24 minutes

25 to 29 minutes

30 to 34 minutes

35 to 39 minutes

40 to 44 minutes

45 to 59 minutes

60 to 89 minutes

90 or more minutes

Worked at home

P32. TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home Total:

Less than 30 minutes:

Public transportation

Other means

30 to 44 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

45 to 59 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

60 or more minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

P33. AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home

Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes):

Less than 30 minutes:

Public transportation

Other means

30 to 44 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

45 to 59 minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

60 or more minutes:

(Repeat MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK)

P34. TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [17]

```
Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
  Did not work at home:
    12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m.
    5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m.
    5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.
    6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m.
    6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.
    7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m.
    7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.
    8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m.
    8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.
    9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m.
    10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m.
    11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m.
    12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m.
    4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m.
  Worked at home
```

P35. PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
Car, truck, or van:
Drove alone
Carpooled:
In 2-person carpool
In 3-person carpool
In 4-person carpool
In 5- or 6-person carpool
In 7-or-more-person carpool
Other means (including those who worked at home)

P36. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]

```
Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
  Male:
    Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in kindergarten:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8:
      Public school
      Private school
    Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:
      Public school
      Private school
```

P36. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47]—Con.

Total—Con. Male—Con. Enrolled in college, undergraduate years: Public school Private school Enrolled in graduate or professional school: Public school Private school Not enrolled in school Female: (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL)

P37. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35]

Universe: Population 25 years and over

Total: Male:

> No schooling completed Nursery to 4th grade 5th and 6th grade 7th and 8th grade

9th grade 10th grade

11th grade

12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, less than 1 year

Some college, 1 or more years, no degree

Associate degree Bachelor's degree Master's degree Professional school degree

Doctorate degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P38. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]

Universe: Population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

P38. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22]—Con.

Total—Con.
Civilian:
Enrolled in school:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Not enrolled in school:
High school graduate:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Not high school graduate:
Employed
Not in labor force
Not high school graduate:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force

P39. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]

Universe: Population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

P40. PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [21]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over Total: August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War): Served in Vietnam era No Vietnam era service: Served September 1980 or later only: Served under 2 years Served 2 or more years Served prior to September 1980 May 1975 to July 1990 only: September 1980 to July 1990 only: Served under 2 years Served 2 or more years Other May 1975 to July 1990 service Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no August 1990 or later Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no August 1990 or later February 1955 to July 1964 only Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II Korean War and World War II, no Vietnam era World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era Other service only

P41. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

P42. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABLITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

P43. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15]

```
Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P44. FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [29]

```
Universe: Families
Total:
 Married-couple family:
   Husband in labor force:
     Employed or in Armed Forces:
       Wife in labor force:
         Employed or in Armed Forces
         Unemployed
       Wife not in labor force
     Unemployed:
       Wife in labor force:
         Employed or in Armed Forces
         Unemployed
       Wife not in labor force
   Husband not in labor force:
     Wife in labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Wife not in labor force
 Other family:
   Male householder, no wife present:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Not in labor force
   Female householder, no husband present:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Not in labor force
```

Summary Table Outlines 6–17

P45. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER [22]

Universe: Females 16 years and over Total: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

P46. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]

Universe: Own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force
Father only in labor force
Mother only in labor force
Neither parent in labor force
Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

P47. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]

```
Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Did not work in 1999
 Female:
    (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

P48. FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21]

```
Universe: Families
Total:
 Married-couple family:
   No workers
    1 worker
   2 workers:
     Husband and wife worked
     Other
    3 or more workers:
     Husband and wife worked
     Other
  Other family:
   Male householder, no wife present:
     No workers
      1 worker
     2 workers
      3 or more workers
   Female householder, no husband present:
     No workers
      1 worker
     2 workers
```

3 or more workers

P49. SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over Total:

| Male: | Census Code | NAICS Equivalents |
|---|-------------|-------------------|
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining: | 001-056 | 11, 21 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | 001-036 | 11 |
| Mining | 037-056 | 21 |
| Construction | 077-106 | 23 |
| Manufacturing | 107-406 | 31-33 |
| Wholesale trade | 407-466 | 42 |
| Retail trade | 467-606 | 44-45 |
| Transportation and warehousing, and utilities: | 607-646, | 48-49, |
| | 057-076 | 22 |
| Transportation and warehousing | 607-646 | 48-49 |
| Utilities | 057-076 | 22 |
| Information | 647-686 | 51 |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and leasing: | 687-726 | 52, 53 |
| Finance and insurance | 687-706 | 52 |
| Real estate and rental and leasing | 707-726 | 53 |
| Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and | 727-785 | 54-56 |
| waste management services: | | |
| Professional, scientific, and technical services | 727-756 | 54 |
| Management of companies and enterprises | 757 | 55 |
| Administrative and support and waste management | 758-785 | 56 |
| services | | |
| Educational, health and social services: | 786-855 | 61, 62 |
| Educational services | 786-796 | 61 |
| Health care and social assistance | 797-855 | 62 |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and | 856-876 | 71, 72 |
| food services: | | |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation | 856-865 | 71 |
| Accommodation and food services | 866-876 | 72 |
| Other services (except public administration) | 877-936 | 81 |
| Public administration | 937-966 | 92 |
| Female: | | |
| (Repeat INDUSTRY) | | |

(Repeat INDUSTRY)

P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over Total:

| Male: | Census Code | SOC Equivalents |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| Management, professional, and related occupations: | 001-359 | 11-0000 through 29-0000 |
| Management, business, and financial operations occupations: | 001-099 | 11-0000 through 13-0000 |
| Management occupations, except farmers | | 11-1000 through 11-3000 |
| and farm managers | 001-019, | 11-9020 through 11-9190 |
| | 022-049 | |
| Farmers and farm managers | 020, 021 | 11-9010 |
| Business and financial operations | 050-099 | 13-0000 |
| occupations: | | |
| Business operations specialists | 050-079 | 13-1000 |
| Financial specialists | 080-099 | 13-2000 |
| | | |

P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| Male—Con. | Census Code | SOC Equivalents |
| Management, professional, and related | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Professional and related occupations: | 100-359 | 15-0000 through 29-0000 |
| Computer and mathematical occupations | 100-129 | 15-0000 |
| Architecture and engineering occupations: | 130-159 | 17-0000 |
| Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and | 130-153 | 17-1000 through 17-2000 |
| engineers | | J |
| Drafters, engineering, and mapping | 154-159 | 17-3000 |
| technicians | | |
| Life, physical, and social science occupations | 160-199 | 19-0000 |
| Community and social services occupations | 200-209 | 21-0000 |
| Legal occupations | 210-219 | 23-0000 |
| Education, training, and library occupations | 220-259 | 25-0000 |
| Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and | 260-299 | 27-0000 |
| media occupations | | |
| Healthcare practitioners and technical | 300-359 | 29-0000 |
| occupations: | | |
| Health diagnosing and treating | 300-329, | 29-1000 and 29-9000 |
| practitioners | | |
| and technical occupations | 354-359 | |
| Health technologists and technicians | 330-353 | 29-2000 |
| Service occupations: | 360-469 | 31-0000 through 39-0000 |
| Healthcare support occupations | 360-369 | 31-0000 |
| Protective service occupations: | 370-399 | 33-0000 |
| Fire fighting, prevention, and law | 370-372, | 33-1010, 33-1020, |
| enforcement workers, | | |
| including supervisors | 374-389 | 33-2000 through 33-3000 |
| Other protective service workers, including | 373, 390-399 | 33-1090 and 33-9000 |
| supervisors | | |
| Food preparation and serving related | 400-419 | 35-0000 |
| occupations | | |
| Building and grounds cleaning and | 420-429 | 37-0000 |
| maintenance occupations | | |
| Personal care and service occupations | 430-469 | 39-0000 |
| Sales and office occupations: | 470-599 | 41-0000 through 43-0000 |
| Sales and related occupations | 470-499 | 41-0000 |
| Office and administrative support occupations | 500-599 | 43-0000 |
| Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations | 600-619 | 45-0000 |
| Construction, extraction, and maintenance | 620-769 | 47-0000 through 49-0000 |
| occupations: | | |
| Construction and extraction occupations: | 620-699 | 47-0000 |
| Supervisors, construction and extraction | 620 | 47-1000 |
| workers | 601.670 | |
| Construction trades workers | 621-679 | 47-2000 through 47-4000 |
| Extraction workers | 680-699 | 47-5000 |
| Installation, maintenance, and repair | 700-769 | 49-0000 |
| occupations | | |

Summary Table Outlines 6–21

P50. SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND **OVER [95]**—Con.

| Total—Con. | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|
| Male—Con. | Census Code | SOC Equivalents |
| Production, transportation, and material moving occupations: | 770-979 | 51-0000 through 53-0000 |
| Production occupations | 770-899 | 51-0000 |
| Transportation and material moving occupations: | 900-979 | 53-0000 |
| Supervisors, transportation and material moving workers | 900-902 | 53-1000 |
| Aircraft and traffic control occupations | 903-910 | 53-2000 |
| Motor vehicle operators | 911-919 | 53-3000 |
| Rail, water and other transportation occupations | 920-949 | 53-4000 through 53-6000 |
| Material moving workers | 950-979 | 53-7000 |
| Female: | | |

P51. SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN **POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [65]**

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over Total:

(Repeat OCCUPATION)

| otal. | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| Male: | Census Code | NAICS Equivalents |
| All industries except agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining: | 057-966 | 22-92 |
| Private for-profit wage and salary workers: | | |
| Employee of private company | | |
| Self-employed in own incorporated business | | |
| Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers | | |
| Local government workers | | |
| State government workers | | |
| Federal government workers | | |
| Self-employed workers in own not incorporated | | |
| business | | |
| Unpaid family workers | | |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and mining: | 001-056 | 11, 21 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting: | 001-036 | 11 |
| (Repeat CLASS OF WORKER) | | |
| Mining: | 037-056 | 21 |
| (Repeat CLASS OF WORKER) | | |
| Female: | | |

(Repeat INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER)

P52. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]

Universe: Households

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P53. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Households

Median household income in 1999

P54. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]

Universe: Households

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Less than \$200,000 \$200,000 or more

P55. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]

Universe: Households

Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

340,000 10 344,333

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100000 \$35,555

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

P56. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]

Universe: Households

Median household income in 1999 —

Total

Householder under 25 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

P57. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]

Universe: Households

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Householder under 25 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

P58. EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With earnings No earnings

P59. WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With wage or salary income No wage or salary income

P60. SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With self-employment income No self-employment income

P61. INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With interest, dividends, or net rental income No interest, dividends, or net rental income

P62. SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With Social Security income No Social Security income

P63. SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With Supplemental Security Income (SSI) No Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

P64. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With public assistance income No public assistance income

P65. RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With retirement income No retirement income

P66. OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Households

Total:

With other types of income No other types of income

P67. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households Aggregate earnings in 1999

P68. AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999

P69. AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS

Universe: Households

Aggregate self-employment income in 1999

P70. AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999

P71. AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate Social Security income in 1999

P72. AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS)FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate Supplemental Security Income in 1999

P73. AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate public assistance income in 1999

P74. AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate retirement income in 1999

P75. AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1]

Universe: Households

Aggregate other types of income in 1999

P76. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [17]

Universe: Families

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$199,999

P77. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Families

\$200,000 or more

Median family income in 1999

P78. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

Less than \$200,000 \$200,000 or more

P79. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17]

Universe: Nonfamily households

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999

P80. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households

Median nonfamily household income in 1999

Summary Table Outlines 6–27

\$200,000 or more

P81. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3]

Universe: Nonfamily households

Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999:

Less than \$200,000 \$200,000 or more

P82. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Total population Per capita income in 1999

P83. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1]

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Aggregate Income in 1999

P84. SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings

Total:

Male:

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss

\$2,500 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 to \$12,499

\$12,500 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$17,499

\$17,500 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$22,499

\$22,500 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50.000 to \$54.999

\$55,000 to \$64,999

\$65,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 or more

Female:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

P85. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings

Median earnings in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

P86. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings

Aggregate earnings in 1999:

Male

Female

P87. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17]

```
Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years
5 years
6 to 11 years
12 to 17 years
18 to 64 years
65 to 74 years
75 years and over
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
(Repeat AGE)
```

P88. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [10]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Under .50 .50 to .74 .75 to .99 1.00 to 1.24 1.25 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.74 1.75 to 1.84 1.85 to 1.99 2.00 and over

P89. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 65 years:

In married-couple families

In other families:

Male householder, no wife present

Female householder, no husband present

Unrelated individuals

65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE)
```

P90. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]

Universe: Families Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

P91. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5]

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF

Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level Aggregate income deficit in 1999:

Married-couple family

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present

Female householder, no husband present

P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]

Universe: Households
Total:
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
Family households:
Married-couple family:
Householder under 25 years
Householder 25 to 44 years
Householder 45 to 64 years
Householder 65 years and over
Other family:
Male householder, no wife present:
(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
Female householder, no husband present:
(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

RELATED CHILDREN)

P92. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]—Con.

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Nonfamily households:

Male householder:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

P93. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]

Universe: Households

Total:

Under 1.50:

Family households:

Married-couple family

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present

Female householder, no husband present

Nonfamily households:

Male householder

Female householder

1.50 and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE)

P94. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3]

Universe: Total population

Total:

No items imputed

One or more items imputed

P95. IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3]

Universe: Population in group quarters

Total:

No items imputed

One or more items imputed

P96. IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3]

Universe: Population in households

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P97. IMPUTATION OF SEX [3]

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P98. IMPUTATION OF AGE [3]

Universe: Total population

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P99. IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3]

Universe: Total population

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P100. IMPUTATION OF RACE [3]

Universe: Total population

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P101. IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P102. IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years —

Imputed Not imputed

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

P103. IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:

Length of time —

Imputed

Not imputed

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

P104. IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P105. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3]

Universe: Total population

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P106. IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3]

Universe: Total population

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

P107. IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [3]

Universe: Foreign-born population

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

P108. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

P109. IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Speak only English Speak other languages: Specific language spoken — Imputed: Language status imputed Language status not imputed Not imputed

P110. IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Speak only English Speak other languages: Ability to speak English — **Imputed** Not imputed

P111. IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE **POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3]**

Universe: Population 3 years and over

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

P112. IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER **ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3]**

Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P113. IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 25 years and over

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P114. IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total: Imputed

Not imputed

P115. IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

Different house:

Imputed:

One or more but not all geographic parts imputed

All geographic parts imputed

Not imputed Same house

P116. IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 18 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P117. IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P118. IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over

Total: Imputed Not imputed

P119. IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

No disability items imputed

One or more disability items imputed

P120. IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P121. IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P122. IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P123. IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P124. IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P125. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P126. IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed:

One or more but not all geographic parts imputed

All geographic parts imputed

Not imputed

P127. IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P128. IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
 Car, truck, or van:
 Imputed
 Not imputed
 Other means (including those who worked at home)

P129. IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
Did not work at home:
Time leaving home to go to work —
Imputed
Not imputed
Worked at home

P130. IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Workers 16 years and over
Total:
Did not work at home:
Travel time to work —
Imputed
Not imputed
Worked at home

P131. IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed

P132. IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed

P133. IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
Worked in 1999:
Usual hours worked per week in 1999 —
Imputed
Not imputed
Did not work in 1999

P134. IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5]

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Total:

Worked in 1999:

Weeks worked in 1999 —

Imputed

Not imputed

Did not work in 1999

P135. IMPUTATION OF INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P136. IMPUTATION OF OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P137. IMPUTATION OF CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3]

Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

P138. IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Population 15 years and over

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

100 percent of total income for individual imputed

P139. IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Population 16 years and over

Percent of earnings imputed —

No earnings imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

100 percent of total earnings for individual imputed

P140. IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED

Universe: Households

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for household imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for household imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for household imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for household imputed

100 percent of total income for household imputed

P141. IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Families

Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed

100 percent of total income for family imputed

P142. IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7]

Universe: Nonfamily households Percent of income imputed —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

100 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed

P143. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]

Universe: Population not in families for whom poverty status is determined

Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

100 percent of total income for individual imputed

Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for individual imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for individual imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for individual imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for individual imputed

100 percent of total income for individual imputed

P144. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]

Universe: Population in families

Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty

level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed

100 percent of total income for family imputed

Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level —

No income imputed

Dollar value of zero imputed

More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed

10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed

25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed

50 to less than 100 percent of total income for family imputed

100 percent of total income for family imputed

P145A. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]

Universe: White alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

P145B. SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: Black or African American alone population Total: Male: Under 5 years

Under 5 years
5 to 9 years
10 to 14 years
15 to 17 years
18 and 19 years
20 years
21 years
22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

P145C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population Total:

Male:

Under 5 years
5 to 9 years
10 to 14 years
15 to 17 years
18 and 19 years
20 years
21 years
22 to 24 years
25 to 29 years
30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

P145C. SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
   65 and 66 years
   67 to 69 years
   70 to 74 years
   75 to 79 years
   80 to 84 years
   85 years and over
 Female:
   (Repeat AGE)
```

P145D. SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Asian alone population
Total:
 Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
    30 to 34 years
    35 to 39 years
    40 to 44 years
```

45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 and 66 years 67 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over Female:

(Repeat AGE)

P145E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population Total:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

65 and 66 years

67 to 69 years

70 to 74 years

75 to 79 years

80 to 84 years

85 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

P145F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]

Universe: Some other race alone population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

P145F. SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
   65 and 66 years
   67 to 69 years
   70 to 74 years
   75 to 79 years
   80 to 84 years
   85 years and over
 Female:
   (Repeat AGE)
```

P145G. SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

```
Universe: Two or more races population
Total:
 Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 to 9 years
    10 to 14 years
    15 to 17 years
    18 and 19 years
    20 years
    21 years
    22 to 24 years
    25 to 29 years
```

30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 and 66 years 67 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years

85 years and over Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Summary Table Outlines

P145H. SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population Total: Male: Under 5 years 5 to 9 years 10 to 14 years 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 years 21 years 22 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years 40 to 44 years 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years 65 and 66 years 67 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over Female: (Repeat AGE)

P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population

Total:

Male:

Under 5 years 5 to 9 years

10 to 14 years

15 to 17 years

18 and 19 years

20 years

21 years

22 to 24 years

25 to 29 years

30 to 34 years

35 to 39 years

40 to 44 years

45 to 49 years

50 to 54 years

55 to 59 years

60 and 61 years

62 to 64 years

P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.

Total—Con.
Male—Con.
65 and 66 years
67 to 69 years
70 to 74 years
75 to 79 years
80 to 84 years
85 years and over
Female:
(Repeat AGE)

P146A. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146B. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

P146B. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]—Con.

Total—Con.

Householder 15 to 64 years-Con.

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146C. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146D. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146E. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146F. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146G. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146H. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P146I. HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Householder 15 to 64 years:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS)

P147A. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]

Universe: White alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

P147B. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147C. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 3 years and over Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

P147D. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Asian alone population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147E. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 3 years and over Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

P147F. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]

Universe: Some other race alone population 3 years and over

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147G. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]

Universe: Two or more races population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

P147H. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over

Total:

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P147I. SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and over

Enrolled in nursery school, preschool:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in kindergarten:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12:

Public school

Private school

Enrolled in college:

Public school

Private school

Not enrolled in school

P148A. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]

Universe: White alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148B. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148C. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 25 years and over Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148D. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Asian alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148E. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 25 years and over Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148F. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]

Universe: Some other race alone population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148G. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]

Universe: Two or more races population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148H. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P148I. SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over

Total:

Male:

Less than 9th grade

9th to 12th grade, no diploma

High school graduate (includes equivalency)

Some college, no degree

Associate degree

Bachelor's degree

Graduate or professional degree

Female:

(Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

P149A. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) [22]

Universe: White alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

P149B. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

P149C. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 to 19 years Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

P149D. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Asian alone population 16 to 19 years
Total:
In Armed Forces:
Enrolled in school:
High school graduate
Not high school graduate
Not enrolled in school:
High school graduate

Not high school graduate Civilian:

Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Not high school graduate:

Employed Unemployed Not in labor force

P149E. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 to 19 years Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

P149F. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]

Universe: Some other race alone population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

P149G. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]

Universe: Two or more races population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

P149H. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

P149I. ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years

Total:

In Armed Forces:

Enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Civilian:

Enrolled in school:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not enrolled in school:

High school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Not high school graduate:

Employed

Unemployed

P150A. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150B. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150C. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150D. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150E. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150F. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over
Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150G. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over
Total:
    Male:
    In labor force:
    In Armed Forces
    Civilian:
    Employed
    Unemployed
    Not in labor force
Female:
    (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150H. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P150I. SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

```
Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over Total:

Male:
In labor force:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force
Female:
(Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

P151A. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P151B. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

```
Less than $10,000
$10,000 to $14,999
$15,000 to $19,999
$20,000 to $24,999
$25,000 to $29,999
$30,000 to $34,999
$35,000 to $39,999
$40,000 to $44,999
$45,000 to $49,999
$50,000 to $59,999
$60.000 to $74.999
$75,000 to $99,999
$100,000 to $124,999
$125,000 to $149,999
$150,000 to $199,999
$200,000 or more
```

P151C. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P151D. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

P151E. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P151F. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

Summary Table Outlines

P151G. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P151H. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

P151I. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$200,000 or more

P152A. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Median household income in 1999

P152B. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median household income in 1999

P152C. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median household income in 1999

P152D. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Median household income in 1999

P152E. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median household income in 1999

P152F. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median household income in 1999

P152G. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Median household income in 1999

P152H. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999

P152I. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999

P153A. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153B. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153C. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153D. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153E. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153F. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate household income in 1999

P153G. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate household income in 1999

P153H. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate household income in 1999

P153I. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate household income in 1999

P154A. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P154B. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

\$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999

Less than \$10,000

\$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

P154C. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P154D. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

P154E. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P154F. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

P154G. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P154H. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Total:

P154I. FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10.000 to \$14.999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

P155A. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Median family income in 1999

P155B. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median family income in 1999

P155C. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median family income in 1999

P155D. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone Median family income in 1999

P155E. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median family income in 1999

P155F. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone Median family income in 1999

P155G. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races Median family income in 1999

P155H. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999

P155I. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999

P156A. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156B. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156C. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156D. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Asian alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156E. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156F. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156G. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Two or more races Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156H. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P156I. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999

P157A. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) [1]

Universe: White alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157B. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Black or African American alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157C. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157D. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Asian alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157E. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157F. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]

Universe: Some other race alone population Per capita income in 1999

P157G. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]

Universe: Two or more races population Per capita income in 1999

P157H. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999

P157I. PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999

P158A. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [1]

Universe: White alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158B. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158C. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158D. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [1]

Universe: Asian alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158E. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158F. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND **OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1]**

Universe: Some other race alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158G. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1]

Universe: Two or more races population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158H. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P158I. AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999

P159A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]

Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
```

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [17]

Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17]

Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]

Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P159I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 17 years

18 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

P160A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

P160B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

P160C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

P160C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con
Other family—Con.
Female householder, no husband present:
With related children under 18 years:
Under 5 years only
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
5 to 17 years only
No related children under 18 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)
```

P160D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

```
Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone
  Income in 1999 below poverty level:
    Married-couple family:
      With related children under 18 years:
        Under 5 years only
        Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
        5 to 17 years only
      No related children under 18 years
    Other family:
      Male householder, no wife present:
        With related children under 18 years:
          Under 5 years only
          Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
          5 to 17 years only
        No related children under 18 years
      Female householder, no husband present:
        With related children under 18 years:
          Under 5 years only
          Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
          5 to 17 years only
        No related children under 18 years
 Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
    (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF
     RELATED CHILDREN)
```

P160E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

P160F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

P160F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.
Other family—Con.
Female householder, no husband present:
With related children under 18 years:
Under 5 years only
Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
5 to 17 years only
No related children under 18 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)
```

P160G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF **RELATED CHILDREN)**

Summary Table Outlines

P160H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

P160I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years only

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN)

Population Subjects (Summarized to Census Tract Level)

PCT1. UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7]

Universe: Households

Total:

Unmarried-partner households:
Male householder and male partner
Male householder and female partner
Female householder and female partner
Female householder and male partner

All other households

PCT2. NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households

Total:

Male householder:

Living alone:

Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over

Not living alone:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder:

(Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT3. FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT4. SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6]

Universe: Subfamilies

Total:

Married-couple subfamily:

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

Mother-child subfamily Father-child subfamily

PCT5. POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11]

```
Universe: Population in subfamilies

Total:

In married-couple subfamilies:

Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present
Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present
Child
In mother-child subfamilies:
Parent
Child
In father-child subfamilies:
Parent
Child
Child
```

PCT6. HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6]

Universe: Households
Total:
No subfamilies
1 subfamily
2 subfamilies
3 subfamilies
4 or more subfamilies

PCT7. SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
 Male:
    Never married:
      15 to 17 years
      18 and 19 years
      20 to 24 years
      25 to 29 years
      30 to 34 years
      35 to 44 years
      45 to 54 years
      55 to 59 years
      60 to 64 years
      65 to 74 years
      75 to 84 years
      85 years and over
    Now married:
      Married, spouse present:
        (Repeat AGE)
      Married, spouse absent:
        Separated:
          (Repeat AGE)
        Other:
          (Repeat AGE)
    Widowed:
      (Repeat AGE)
    Divorced:
      (Repeat AGE)
  Female:
    (Repeat MARITAL STATUS BY AGE)
```

PCT8. GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN BY LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households Total:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years:

Length of time —

Less than 6 months

6 to 11 months

1 or 2 years

3 or 4 years

5 years or more

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

PCT9. HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]

Universe: Population 30 years and over in households

Total:

Householder or spouse:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

Parent or parent-in-law of householder:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder:

Living with own grandchildren under 18 years:

Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years

Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years

PCT10. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]

Universe: Population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Spanish or Spanish Creole (625, 627, 628)

French (incl. Patois, Cajun) (620-622, 624)

French Creole (623)

Italian (619)

Portuguese or Portuguese Creole (629, 630)

German (607, 613)

Yiddish (609)

Other West Germanic languages (608, 610-612)

Scandinavian languages (614-618)

Greek (637)

PCT10. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 5 to 17 years—Con.
   Russian (639)
   Polish (645)
   Serbo-Croatian (649-651)
   Other Slavic languages (640-644, 646-648, 652)
   Armenian (655)
   Persian (656)
   Gujarathi (667)
   Hindi (663)
   Urdu (671)
   Other Indic languages (662, 664-666, 668-670, 672-678)
   Other Indo-European languages (601-606, 626, 631-636, 638, 653, 654, 657-661)
   Chinese (708-715)
   Japanese (723)
   Korean (724)
   Mon-Khmer, Cambodian (726)
   Miao, Hmong (722)
   Thai (720)
   Laotian (725)
   Vietnamese (728)
   Other Asian languages (684-695, 698-707, 716-719, 721, 727, 729)
   Tagalog (742)
   Other Pacific Island languages (730-741, 743-776)
   Navajo (864)
   Other Native North American languages (800-863, 865-955, 959-966, 977-982)
   Hungarian (682)
   Arabic (777)
   Hebrew (778)
   African languages (780-799)
   Other and unspecified languages (679-681, 683, 696, 697, 779, 956-958, 967-976, 983-999)
  18 years and over:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME)
```

PCT11. LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [8]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over Total:

```
Speak only English
Speak Spanish:
Speak English "very well"
Speak English "well"
Speak English "not well"
Speak English "not at all"
Speak other language
```

PCT12. NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [45]

Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Native: Speak only English Speak Spanish: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Speak other Indo-European languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" Foreign born: (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT13. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS [17]

Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households Total:

```
5 to 17 years:
 Speak only English
 Speak Spanish
 Speak other Indo-European languages
 Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages
 Speak other languages
18 to 64 years:
 Speak Spanish
 Speak other Indo-European languages
 Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages
 Speak other languages
65 years and over:
 Speak Spanish
 Speak other Indo-European languages
 Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages
 Speak other languages
```

Summary Table Outlines 6–89

PCT14. LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [28]

Universe: Population 5 years and over in households

Total:

In households where all members speak English only:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

In households where some members speak a non-English language:

Not linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

Linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

In households where all members speak a non-English language:

Not linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

Linguistically isolated:

5 to 17 years

18 to 44 years

45 to 64 years

65 years and over

PCT15. ANCESTRY [7]

Universe: Total population

Total:

Ancestry specified:

Single ancestry

Multiple ancestry

Ancestry not specified:

Ancestry unclassified

Ancestry not reported

PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]

```
Universe: Total population
Total:
  First ancestry reported:
    Acadian/Cajun (936-938)
    Afghan (600)
    Albanian (100)
    Alsatian (001)
    Arab (400-415, 417, 418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):
      Egyptian (402, 403)
      Iraqi (417, 418)
      Jordanian (421, 422)
      Lebanese (425, 426)
      Moroccan (406, 407)
      Palestinian (465-467)
      Syrian (429, 430)
      Arab/Arabic (495-499)
      Other Arab (400, 401, 404, 405, 408-415, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)
    Armenian (431-433)
    Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac (482-489)
    Australian (800-802)
    Austrian (003, 004)
    Basque (005-007)
    Belgian (008-010)
    Brazilian (360-364)
    British (011-014)
    Bulgarian (103)
    Canadian (931-934)
    Carpatho Rusyn (104-106)
    Celtic (099)
    Croatian (109, 110)
    Cypriot (017-019)
    Czech (111-113)
    Czechoslovakian (114)
    Danish (020, 023)
    Dutch (021, 029)
    Eastern European (190)
    English (015, 022)
    Estonian (115, 116)
    European (195)
    Finnish (024, 025)
    French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)
    French Canadian (935)
    German (032-045)
    German Russian (122, 123)
    Greek (046-048)
    Guyanese (370-374)
    Hungarian (125, 126)
    Icelander (049)
    Iranian (416)
    Irish (050, 081)
    Israeli (419, 420)
    Italian (030, 031, 051-074)
    Latvian (128)
```

PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 First ancestry reported—Con.
   Lithuanian (129)
   Luxemburger (077)
   Macedonian (130, 131)
   Maltese (078)
   New Zealander (803-807)
   Northern European (183, 184)
   Norwegian (082)
   Pennsylvania German (929)
   Polish (142, 143)
   Portuguese (084-086)
   Romanian (144-147)
   Russian (148-151)
   Scandinavian (098)
   Scotch-Irish (087)
   Scottish (088)
   Serbian (152)
   Slavic (178-180)
   Slovak (153)
   Slovene (154, 155)
   Soviet Union (164)
   Subsaharan African (500-599):
     Cape Verdean (510, 511)
     Ethiopian (522-524)
     Ghanian (529)
     Kenyan (534-537)
     Liberian (541, 542)
     Nigerian (553-560)
     Senegalese (564, 565)
     Sierra Leonean (566, 567)
     Somalian (568)
     South African (570-573)
     Sudanese (576-581)
     Ugandan (588)
     Zairian (591)
     Zimbabwean (593)
     African (599)
     Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552,
      561-563, 569, 574, 575, 582-587, 589, 590, 592, 594-598)
   Swedish (089, 090)
   Swiss (091-096)
   Turkish (434)
   Ukrainian (171-174)
   United States or American (939-994)
   Welsh (097)
   West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359):
     Bahamian (300)
     Barbadian (301)
     Belizean (302)
     Bermudan (303)
     British West Indian (321-331)
```

PCT16. ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 First ancestry reported—Con.
   West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359)—Con.
     Dutch West Indian (310-313)
     Haitian (336-359)
     Jamaican (308, 309)
     Trinidadian and Tobagonian (314-316)
     U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320)
     West Indian (335)
     Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334)
    Yugoslavian (176, 177)
    Other groups (002, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141,
    156-163, 165-170, 175, 181, 182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 200-299, 365-369, 375-399,
    601-799, 808-862, 900-928, 930, 998)
 Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999)
```

```
PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]
Universe: Total population
Total:
 Second ancestry reported:
   Acadian/Cajun (936-938)
   Afghan (600)
   Albanian (100)
   Alsatian (001)
   Arab (400-415, 417, 418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):
     Egyptian (402, 403)
     Iraqi (417, 418)
     Jordanian (421, 422)
     Lebanese (425, 426)
     Moroccan (406, 407)
     Palestinian (465-467)
     Syrian (429, 430)
     Arab/Arabic (495-499)
     Other Arab (400, 401, 404, 405, 408-415, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)
   Armenian (431-433)
   Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac (482-489)
   Australian (800-802)
   Austrian (003, 004)
   Basque (005-007)
   Belgian (008-010)
   Brazilian (360-364)
   British (011-014)
   Bulgarian (103)
    Canadian (931-934)
   Carpatho Rusyn (104-106)
   Celtic (099)
   Croatian (109, 110)
   Cypriot (017-019)
   Czech (111-113)
   Czechoslovakian (114)
   Danish (020, 023)
   Dutch (021, 029)
   Eastern European (190)
```

PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Second ancestry reported—Con.
   English (015, 022)
   Estonian (115, 116)
   European (195)
   Finnish (024, 025)
   French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)
   French Canadian (935)
   German (032-045)
   German Russian (122, 123)
   Greek (046-048)
   Guyanese (370-374)
   Hungarian (125, 126)
   Icelander (049)
   Iranian (416)
   Irish (050, 081)
   Israeli (419, 420)
   Italian (030, 031, 051-074)
   Latvian (128)
   Lithuanian (129)
   Luxemburger (077)
   Macedonian (130, 131)
   Maltese (078)
   New Zealander (803-807)
   Northern European (183, 184)
   Norwegian (082)
   Pennsylvania German (929)
   Polish (142, 143)
   Portuguese (084-086)
   Romanian (144-147)
   Russian (148-151)
   Scandinavian (098)
   Scotch-Irish (087)
   Scottish (088)
   Serbian (152)
   Slavic (178-180)
   Slovak (153)
   Slovene (154, 155)
   Soviet Union (164)
   Subsaharan African (500-599):
     Cape Verdean (510, 511)
     Ethiopian (522-524)
     Ghanian (529)
     Kenyan (534-537)
     Liberian (541, 542)
     Nigerian (553-560)
     Senegalese (564, 565)
     Sierra Leonean (566, 567)
     Somalian (568)
     South African (570-573)
     Sudanese (576-581)
     Ugandan (588)
     Zairian (591)
```

PCT17. ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Second ancestry reported—Con.
   Subsaharan African (500-599)—Con.
     Zimbabwean (593)
      African (599)
     Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540,
       543-552, 561-563, 569, 574, 575, 582-587, 589, 590, 592, 594-598)
    Swedish (089, 090)
    Swiss (091-096)
    Turkish (434)
    Ukrainian (171-174)
    United States or American (939-994)
    Welsh (097)
   West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359):
      Bahamian (300)
     Barbadian (301)
     Belizean (302)
      Bermudan (303)
     British West Indian (321-331)
     Dutch West Indian (310-313)
     Haitian (336-359)
     Jamaican (308, 309)
     Trinidadian and Tobagonian (314-316)
     U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320)
     West Indian (335)
     Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334)
    Yugoslavian (176, 177)
    Other groups (002, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141,
     156-163, 165-170, 175, 181, 182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 200-299, 365-369,
    375-399, 601-799, 808-862, 900-928, 930, 998)
 Unclassified or not reported (863-899, 995-997, 999)
```

PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]

Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied for people with one or more ancestry categories reported

```
Total specified ancestries tallied:
    Acadian/Cajun (936-938)
    Afghan (600)
    Albanian (100)
    Alsatian (001)
    Arab (400-415, 417, 418, 421-430, 435-481, 490-499):
    Egyptian (402, 403)
    Iraqi (417, 418)
    Jordanian (421, 422)
    Lebanese (425, 426)
    Moroccan (406, 407)
    Palestinian (465-467)
    Syrian (429, 430)
    Arab/Arabic (495-499)
    Other Arab (400, 401, 404, 405, 408-415, 423, 424, 427, 428, 435-464, 468-481, 490-494)
```

Summary Table Outlines

PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.

Total specified ancestries tallied-Con.

Armenian (431-433)

Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac (482-489)

Australian (800-802)

Austrian (003, 004)

Basque (005-007)

Belgian (008-010)

Brazilian (360-364)

British (011-014)

Bulgarian (103)

Canadian (931-934)

Carpatho Rusyn (104-106)

Celtic (099)

Croatian (109, 110)

Cypriot (017-019)

Czech (111-113)

Czechoslovakian (114)

Danish (020, 023)

Dutch (021, 029)

Eastern European (190)

English (015, 022)

Estonian (115, 116)

European (195)

Finnish (024, 025)

French (except Basque) (016, 026-028, 083)

French Canadian (935)

German (032-045)

German Russian (122, 123)

Greek (046-048)

Guyanese (370-374)

Hungarian (125, 126)

Icelander (049)

Iranian (416)

Irish (050, 081)

Israeli (419, 420)

Italian (030, 031, 051-074)

Latvian (128)

Lithuanian (129)

Luxemburger (077)

Macedonian (130, 131)

Maltese (078)

New Zealander (803-807)

Northern European (183, 184)

Norwegian (082)

Pennsylvania German (929)

Polish (142, 143)

Portuguese (084-086)

Romanian (144-147)

Russian (148-151)

Scandinavian (098)

Scotch-Irish (087)

PCT18. ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con.

```
Total specified ancestries tallied-Con.
 Scottish (088)
 Serbian (152)
 Slavic (178-180)
 Slovak (153)
 Slovene (154, 155)
 Soviet Union (164)
 Subsaharan African (500-599):
   Cape Verdean (510, 511)
   Ethiopian (522-524)
   Ghanian (529)
   Kenyan (534-537)
   Liberian (541, 542)
   Nigerian (553-560)
   Senegalese (564, 565)
   Sierra Leonean (566, 567)
   Somalian (568)
   South African (570-573)
   Sudanese (576-581)
   Ugandan (588)
   Zairian (591)
   Zimbabwean (593)
   African (599)
   Other Subsaharan African (500-509, 512-521, 525-528, 530-533, 538-540, 543-552,
    561-563, 569, 574, 575, 582-587, 589, 590, 592, 594-598)
 Swedish (089, 090)
 Swiss (091-096)
 Turkish (434)
 Ukrainian (171-174)
 United States or American (939-994)
 Welsh (097)
 West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups) (300-359):
   Bahamian (300)
   Barbadian (301)
   Belizean (302)
   Bermudan (303)
   British West Indian (321-331)
   Dutch West Indian (310-313)
   Haitian (336-359)
   Jamaican (308, 309)
   Trinidadian and Tobagonian (314-316)
   U.S. Virgin Islander (317-320)
   West Indian (335)
   Other West Indian (304-307, 332-334)
 Yugoslavian (176, 177)
 Other groups (002, 075, 076, 079, 080, 101, 102, 107, 108, 117-121, 124, 127, 132-141,
   156-163, 165-170, 175, 181, 182, 185-189, 191-194, 196-199, 200-299, 365-369, 375-399,
  601-799, 808-862, 900-928, 930, 998)
```

Summary Table Outlines

6-97

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]

```
Total:
 Europe (100-157, 160, 162-167):
   Northern Europe (106-108, 118, 119, 121, 127, 135, 136, 138-145):
     United Kingdom (138-145)
     Ireland (119)
     Sweden (136)
     Other Northern Europe (106-108, 118, 121, 127, 135)
   Western Europe (101-103, 109, 110, 122, 123, 125, 126, 137):
     Austria (102)
     France (109)
     Germany (110)
     Netherlands (126)
     Other Western Europe (101, 103, 122, 123, 125, 137)
    Southern Europe (115, 116, 120, 124, 129-131, 133, 134, 146):
     Greece (116)
     Italy (120)
     Portugal (129-131)
     Spain (134)
     Other Southern Europe (115, 124, 133, 146)
    Eastern Europe (100, 104, 105, 117, 128, 132, 147-157, 160, 162-165, 167):
     Czechoslovakia (includes Czech Republic and Slovakia) (105, 148, 149)
     Hungary (117)
     Poland (128)
     Romania (132)
     Belarus (160)
     Russia (163)
     Ukraine (164)
     Bosnia and Herzegovina (150)
     Yugoslavia (147, 154, 167)
     Other Eastern Europe (100, 104, 151-153, 155-157, 162, 165)
   Europe, n.e.c. (166)
 Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-249):
    Eastern Asia (207, 209, 215, 217, 220, 221, 225, 228, 232, 240):
     China (207, 209, 232, 240):
        China, excluding Hong Kong and Taiwan (207, 232)
        Hong Kong (209)
        Taiwan (240)
     Japan (215)
     Korea (217, 220, 221)
     Other Eastern Asia (225, 228)
    South Central Asia (200, 202, 203, 210, 212, 218, 219, 227, 229, 231, 238, 241, 244, 246):
     Afghanistan (200)
     Bangladesh (202)
     India (210)
     Iran (212)
     Pakistan (231)
     Other South Central Asia (203, 218, 219, 227, 229, 238, 241, 244, 246)
```

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
  Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-249)—Con.
    South Eastern Asia (204-206, 211, 223, 226, 233, 236, 242, 247):
      Cambodia (206)
      Indonesia (211)
      Laos (223)
      Malaysia (226)
      Philippines (233)
      Thailand (242)
      Vietnam (247)
      Other South Eastern Asia (204, 205, 236)
    Western Asia (158, 159, 161, 201, 208, 213, 214, 216, 222, 224, 230, 234, 235, 239, 243,
     245, 248):
      Iraq (213)
      Israel (214)
     Jordan (216)
      Lebanon (224)
      Syria (239)
      Turkey (243)
      Armenia (158)
      Other Western Asia (159, 161, 201, 208, 222, 230, 234, 235, 245, 248)
    Asia, n.e.c. (237, 249)
  Africa (400-462):
    Eastern Africa (404, 406, 411, 413, 416-418, 422, 426, 427, 431, 432, 435, 437, 441, 442,
     445, 446, 448, 453, 455, 457, 460, 461):
      Ethiopia (416)
      Other Eastern Africa (404, 406, 411, 413, 417, 418, 422, 426, 427, 431, 432, 435, 437,
       441, 442, 445, 446, 448, 453, 455, 457, 460, 461)
    Middle Africa (401, 407, 409, 410, 412, 415, 419, 443, 459)
    Northern Africa (400, 414, 430, 436, 451, 456, 458):
      Egypt (414)
      Other Northern Africa (400, 430, 436, 451, 456, 458)
    Southern Africa (403, 428, 438, 449, 452):
      South Africa (449)
      Other Southern Africa (403, 428, 438, 452)
    Western Africa (402, 405, 408, 420, 421, 423-425, 429, 433, 434, 439, 440, 444, 447,
     450, 454):
      Ghana (421)
      Nigeria (440)
      Sierra Leone (447)
      Other Western Africa (402, 405, 408, 420, 423-425, 429, 433, 434, 439, 444, 450, 454)
    Africa, n.e.c. (462)
  Oceania (501, 502, 505-528):
    Australia and New Zealand Subregion (501, 502, 506, 507, 515, 517):
      Australia (501, 506, 507)
      Other Australian and New Zealand Subregion (502, 515, 517)
    Melanesia (508, 514, 519, 521, 525)
    Micronesia (510-513, 518)
    Polynesia (505, 509, 516, 520, 522-524, 526, 527)
    Oceania, n.e.c. (528)
```

PCT19. PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Americas (300-305, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
   Latin America (303, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
     Caribbean (320-343):
       Barbados (324)
       Cuba (327)
       Dominican Republic (329)
       Haiti (332)
       Jamaica (333)
       Trinidad and Tobago (341)
       Other Caribbean (320-323, 325, 326, 328, 330, 331, 334-340, 342, 343)
     Central America (303, 310-317):
       Mexico (303)
       Other Central America (310-317):
         Costa Rica (311)
         El Salvador (312)
         Guatemala (313)
         Honduras (314)
         Nicaragua (315)
         Panama (316)
         Other Central America (310, 317)
     South America (360-374):
       Argentina (360)
       Bolivia (361)
       Brazil (362)
       Chile (363)
       Colombia (364)
       Ecuador (365)
       Guyana (368)
       Peru (370)
       Venezuela (373)
       Other South America (366, 367, 369, 371, 372, 374)
   Northern America (300-302, 304, 305):
     Canada (301)
     Other Northern America (300, 302, 304, 305)
 Born at sea (554)
```

PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]

```
Universe: Foreign-born population
Total:
Europe (100-157, 160, 162-167):
Year of entry 1990 to March 2000:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
Year of entry 1980 to 1989:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
Year of entry before 1980:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
Not a citizen
```

PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Asia (158, 159, 161, 200-249):
   (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
 Africa (400-462):
   (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
 Oceania (501, 502, 505-528):
   (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
 Americas (300-305, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
   Latin America (303, 310-317, 320-343, 360-374):
     Caribbean (320-343):
       (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
     Central America (303, 310-317):
       Mexico (303):
         (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
       Other Central America (310-317):
         (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
     South America (360-374):
       (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
   Northern America (300-302, 304, 305):
     (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
 Born at sea (554):
   (Repeat YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)
```

PCT21. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL [24]

```
Universe: Population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
 Different house in 1995:
   In United States in 1995:
     Same city or town:
        Same county
        Different county (same state)
     Not same city or town:
        Same county
        Different county:
         Same state
         Different state:
            Northeast
            Midwest
            South
            West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
     Same city or town
     Not same city or town
        Same municipio
        Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
     U.S. Island Areas
```

Foreign country or at sea

Summary Table Outlines

PCT21. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL [24]—Con.

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 17; cells 18-21 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 17-21. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 8, 10, and 12-16; cells 5-7, 9, and 11 are zero for these people.

PCT22. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [43]

Universe: Population 5 years and over Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: Same house in 1995: Central city of this MSA/PMSA Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Moved within same central city Moved between central cities Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city in different MSA/PMSA Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: Moved within same central city Moved between central cities Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA to central city Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city in different MSA/PMSA Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 Elsewhere in 1995 Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of an MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 In Puerto Rico in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: Central city Remainder of an MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

Elsewhere in 1995

PCT22. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [43]—Con.

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18 and 38; cells 19-28 and 39-42 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18-28 and 38-42. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 7, 14-17, and 33-37; cells 8-13 are zero for these people.

PCT23. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]

```
Universe: Population 3 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Enrolled in school:
      3 and 4 years
      5 to 9 years
      10 to 14 years
      15 to 17 years
      18 and 19 years
      20 to 24 years
      25 to 34 years
      35 years and over
   Not enrolled in school:
     (Repeat AGE)
 Female:
   (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)
```

PCT24. SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [23]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over

Total:

Male:

Enrolled in college or graduate school:

15 to 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 years and over

Not enrolled in college or graduate school:

(Repeat AGE)

Female:

(Repeat COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE)
```

Summary Table Outlines

PCT25. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]

Universe: Population 18 years and over Total: Male: 18 to 24 years: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree 25 to 34 years: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT) 35 to 44 years: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT) 45 to 64 years: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT) 65 years and over: (Repeat EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT) Female: (Repeat AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT26. SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With one type of disability: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability With two or more types of disability: Includes self-care disability Does not include self-care disability No disability 16 to 20 years: With one type of disability: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability **Employment disability** With two or more types of disability: Includes self-care disability Does not include self-care disability: Go-outside home and employment only Other combination No disability

PCT26. SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
    21 to 64 years:
      With one type of disability:
        Sensory disability
        Physical disability
        Mental disability
        Self-care disability
        Go-outside-home disability
        Employment disability
      With two or more types of disability:
        Includes self-care disability
        Does not include self-care disability:
          Go-outside home and employment only
          Other combination
      No disability
    65 years and over:
      With one type of disability:
        Sensory disability
        Physical disability
        Mental disability
        Self-care disability
        Go-outside-home disability
      With two or more types of disability:
        Includes self-care
        Does not include self-care
      No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY)
```

PCT27. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

```
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:
```

5 to 15 years:

With a sensory disability

No sensory disability

16 to 20 years:

With a sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

No sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

No sensory disability:

Employed

Not employed

PCT27. SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

Total—Con.

Male—Con.
65 to 74 years:
With a sensory disability
No sensory disability
75 years and over:
With a sensory disability
No sensory disability
Female:
(Repeat AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT28. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a physical disability No physical disability

16 to 20 years:

With a physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

No physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

No physical disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a physical disability

No physical disability

75 years and over:

With a physical disability

No physical disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT29. SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a mental disability

No mental disability

16 to 20 years:

With a mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

No mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

No mental disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a mental disability

No mental disability

75 years and over:

With a mental disability

No mental disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a self-care disability

No self-care disability

16 to 20 years:

With a self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

No self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

No self-care disability:

Employed

Not employed

PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.
65 to 74 years:
With a self-care disability
No self-care disability
75 years and over:
With a self-care disability
No self-care disability
Female:
(Repeat AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

PCT31. SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43]

```
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   16 to 20 years:
     With a go-outside-home disability:
       Employed
       Not employed
     No go-outside-home disability:
       Employed
       Not employed
   21 to 64 years:
     With a go-outside-home disability:
       Employed
       Not employed
     No go-outside-home disability:
       Employed
       Not employed
   65 to 74 years:
     With a go-outside-home disability
     No go-outside-home disability
   75 years and over:
     With a go-outside-home disability
     No go-outside-home disability
 Female:
   (Repeat AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

PCT32. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]

```
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years Total:

Male:

16 to 20 years:

With an employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

No employment disability:
```

Employed Not employed

PCT32. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

21 to 64 years:

With an employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

No employment disability:

Employed

Not employed

Not employed

Rot employed

Not employed

Rot employed

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)
```

PCT33. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]

```
Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years
Total:
 Male:
   With a disability:
     Enrolled in school:
       Below college
       College or graduate school
     Not enrolled in school:
       Not high school graduate
       High school graduate (includes equivalency)
       Some college, no degree
       Associate degree
       Bachelor's degree
       Graduate or professional degree
   No disability:
     (Repeat SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
 Female:
   (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)
```

PCT34. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [59]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined

```
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
     With a disability:
        Income in 1999 below poverty level
        Income in 1999 at or above poverty level
     No disability:
        (Repeat POVERTY STATUS)
    16 to 20 years:
     (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)
    21 to 64 years:
      (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)
   65 years and over:
      (Repeat DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS)
```

PCT35. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]

Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Male: 16 to 19 years: In labor force: In Armed Forces Civilian: **Employed** Unemployed Not in labor force 20 to 21 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 22 to 24 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 25 to 29 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 30 to 34 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 35 to 44 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 45 to 54 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 55 to 59 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 60 to 61 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 62 to 64 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 65 to 69 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 70 to 74 years: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) 75 years and over: (Repeat EMPLOYMENT STATUS) Female: (Repeat AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS)

PCT36. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7]

Universe: Families
Aggregate family income in 1999:
No workers
1 worker
2 workers, husband and wife worked
2 workers, other
3 or more workers, husband and wife worked
3 or more workers, other

PCT37. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

Married-couple family:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 59 years

Householder 60 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT38. FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]

Universe: Families

Total:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

No own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

No own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

No own children under 18 years:

(Repeat FAMILY INCOME IN 1999)

PCT39. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3]

Universe: Families

Median family income in 1999 —

Total

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

PCT40. MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]

Universe: Families

Median family income in 1999 —

Total

Married-couple family —

Total

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

Other family —

Total

Male householder, no wife present —

Total

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present —

Total

With own children under 18 years

No own children under 18 years

PCT41. AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]

Universe: Families

Aggregate family income in 1999:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:
With own children under 18 years
No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years

PCT42. MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

```
Universe: Nonfamily households

Median nonfamily household income in 1999 —

Total

Male householder —

Total

Living alone —

Total

Householder 15 to 64 years

Householder 65 years and over

Not living alone —

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Female householder —

(Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
```

PCT43. AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]

Universe: Nonfamily households
Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999:
Male householder:
Living alone:
Householder 15 to 64 years
Householder 65 years and over
Not living alone:
(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
Female householder:
(Repeat LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No income
     With income:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
```

Summary Table Outlines 6–113

PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With income—Con.

$50,000 to $54,999

$55,000 to $64,999

$65,000 to $74,999

$75,000 to $99,999

$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat INCOME IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999)
```

PCT45. MEDIAN INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH INCOME [6]

```
Universe: Population 15 years and over with income in 1999
Median income in 1999 —
Male —
Total
Worked full-time, year round in 1999
Other
Female —
(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999)
```

PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]

```
Universe: Population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
```

PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.
Other:
(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
Female:
(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT47. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [6]

```
Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT48. AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR FULL-TIME, YEARROUND WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3]

Universe: Full-time, year-round workers 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Aggregate earnings in 1999:

Male

Maie Female

PCT49. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59]

```
Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined
```

```
Total:
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
Male:
Under 5 years
5 years
6 to 11 years
12 to 14 years
15 years
16 and 17 years
18 to 24 years
25 to 34 years
35 to 44 years
```

45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

Summary Table Outlines

PCT50. AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Under 5 years: Under .50 .50 to .74 .75 to .99 1.00 to 1.24 1.25 to 1.29 1.30 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.74 1.75 to 1.84 1.85 to 1.99 2.00 and over 5 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 6 to 11 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 12 to 14 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 15 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 16 and 17 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 18 to 24 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 25 to 34 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 35 to 44 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 45 to 54 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 55 to 64 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 65 to 74 years: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL) 75 years and over: (Repeat RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL)

PCT51. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [21]

Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined Total:
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
Native:
Born in the United States
Born outside the United States:
Born in Puerto Rico
Born in U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS)

PCT52. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]

```
Universe: Related children under 18 years
 Income in 1999 below poverty level:
   In married-couple family:
     Under 5 years
      5 years
     6 to 17 years
   In other family:
     Male householder, no wife present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
     Female householder, no husband present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
 Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT53. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]

Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT54. AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX [3]

Universe: Unrelated individuals with income in 1999 below the poverty level Total:

Male

Summary Table Outlines

Female

PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Income in 1999 below poverty level: Male: Under 25 years: Nonfamily householder: Living alone Not living alone Other unrelated individuals 25 to 59 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) 60 to 64 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) 65 to 74 years: (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) 75 years and over: (Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) Female: (Repeat AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE)) Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: (Repeat SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE))

PCT56. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT [23]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Not living alone:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Other unrelated individuals:

High school graduate

Not high school graduate

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT)

PCT57. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Nonfamily householder:

Living alone:

With Social Security income in 1999:

With public assistance income in 1999

Without public assistance income in 1999

Without Social Security income in 1999:

With public assistance income in 1999

Without public assistance income in 1999

Not living alone:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

Other unrelated individuals:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLDER STATUS BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

PCT58. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [21]

Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

Nonfamily householder

Other unrelated individuals

Worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:

Nonfamily householder

Other unrelated individuals

Did not work in 1999:

Nonfamily householder

Other unrelated individuals

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS)

PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]

Universe: Families

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

With Social Security income in 1999:

With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999

Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999

Without Social Security income in 1999:

(Repeat SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

PCT59. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con.

Total—Con.

Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

Female householder, no husband present:

(Repeat SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SSI OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME)

PCT60. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE [47]

Universe: Families

Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Married-couple family:

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999:

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse did not work in 1999

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999:

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse did not work in 1999

Householder did not work in 1999:

Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Spouse did not work in 1999

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder did not work in 1999

Female householder, no husband present:

Householder worked full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999

Householder did not work in 1999

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE)

PCT61. RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]

```
Universe: Families
Total:
 Under 1.30:
   Married-couple family:
     With related children under 18 years:
       Under 5 years only
       Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years
       5 to 17 years only
     No related children under 18 years
   Other family:
     Male householder, no wife present:
       With related children under 18 years:
         Under 5 years only
         Under 5 and 5 to 17 years
         5 to 17 years only
       No related children under 18 years
     Female householder, no husband present:
       With related children under 18 years:
         Under 5 years only
         Under 5 and 5 to 17 years
         5 to 17 years only
       No related children under 18 years
 1.30 to 1.49:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF
    RELATED CHILDREN)
 1.50 to 1.84:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF
    RELATED CHILDREN)
 1.85 and above:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF
    RELATED CHILDREN)
```

Population Subjects (Summarized to Census Tract Level, Repeated by Race/Hispanic)

PCT62A. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]

```
Universe: White alone population 5 years and over

Total:

5 to 17 years:
   Speak only English
   Speak other languages:
      Speak English "very well"
      Speak English "well"
      Speak English "not well"
      Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
```

PCT62B. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62C. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62D. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62E. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62F. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]

Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62G. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]

Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over Total:

5 to 17 years:

Speak only English

Speak other languages:

Speak English "very well"

Speak English "well"

Speak English "not well"

Speak English "not at all"

18 to 64 years:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

65 years and over:

(Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)

PCT62H. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over
Total:
 5 to 17 years:
   Speak only English
   Speak other languages:
     Speak English "very well"
     Speak English "well"
     Speak English "not well"
     Speak English "not at all"
  18 to 64 years:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
 65 years and over:
   (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
```

PCT62I. AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over Total:

```
5 to 17 years:
 Speak only English
 Speak other languages:
   Speak English "very well"
   Speak English "well"
   Speak English "not well"
   Speak English "not at all"
18 to 64 years:
 (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
65 years and over:
 (Repeat LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH)
```

PCT63A. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: White alone population
Total:
  Native:
    Born in state of residence
    Born in other state in the United States:
      Northeast
      Midwest
      South
      West
```

PCT63A. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) [15]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
Native—Con.
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen
Not a citizen
```

PCT63B. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15]

Universe: Black or African American alone population Total: Native: Born in state of residence Born in other state in the United States: Northeast Midwest South West Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

PCT63C. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15]

```
Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen
```

Not a citizen

PCT63D. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (ASIAN ALONE) [15]

Universe: Asian alone population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

PCT63E. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:

PCT63F. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15]

Universe: Some other race alone population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

PCT63G. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15]

Universe: Two or more races population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:

Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

PCT63H. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population Total: Native: Born in state of residence Born in other state in the United States: Northeast Midwest South West Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen

PCT63I. PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15]

Universe: White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino population
Total:
Native:
Born in state of residence
Born in other state in the United States:
Northeast
Midwest
South
West
Born outside the United States:
Puerto Rico
U.S. Island Areas
Born abroad of American parent(s)
Foreign born:
Naturalized citizen

Not a citizen

PCT64A. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE) [18]

```
Universe: White alone population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
  Different house in 1995:
    In United States in 1995:
      Same county
      Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
      Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
      U.S. Island Areas
      Foreign country or at sea
```

PCT64B. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [18]

Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over Total:

```
Same house in 1995
Different house in 1995:
  In United States in 1995:
    Same county
    Different county:
      Same state
      Different state:
        Northeast
        Midwest
        South
        West
  In Puerto Rico in 1995:
    Same municipio
    Different municipio
  Elsewhere in 1995:
    U.S. Island Areas
    Foreign country or at sea
```

PCT64C. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [18]

```
Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
  Different house in 1995:
    In United States in 1995:
      Same county
      Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
      Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
      U.S. Island Areas
```

PCT64D. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (ASIAN ALONE) [18]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
 Different house in 1995:
   In United States in 1995:
     Same county
     Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
         Northeast
         Midwest
         South
         West
   In Puerto Rico in 1995:
     Same municipio
     Different municipio
```

Foreign country or at sea

Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas

Foreign country or at sea

PCT64E. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [18]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over Total:

Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: Same state Different state: Northeast Midwest South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same municipio Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea

PCT64F. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [18]

Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over Total:

Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: Same state Different state: Northeast Midwest South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same municipio Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea

PCT64G. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (TWO OR MORE RACES) [18]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and over
Total:
 Same house in 1995
 Different house in 1995:
   In United States in 1995:
      Same county
     Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
         Northeast
         Midwest
         South
         West
   In Puerto Rico in 1995:
     Same municipio
     Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
     U.S. Island Areas
     Foreign country or at sea
```

PCT64H. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
  Different house in 1995:
    In United States in 1995:
      Same county
      Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
      Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
      U.S. Island Areas
```

Foreign country or at sea

PCT64I. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18]

```
Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over
Total:
  Same house in 1995
  Different house in 1995:
    In United States in 1995:
      Same county
      Different county:
        Same state
        Different state:
          Northeast
          Midwest
          South
          West
    In Puerto Rico in 1995:
      Same municipio
      Different municipio
    Elsewhere in 1995:
      U.S. Island Areas
      Foreign country or at sea
```

PCT65A. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [16]

```
Universe: White alone workers 16 years and over
  Car, truck, or van:
    Drove alone
    Carpooled
  Public transportation:
    Bus or trolley bus
    Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)
    Subway or elevated
    Railroad
    Ferryboat
    Taxicab
  Motorcycle
  Bicycle
 Walked
  Other means
  Worked at home
```

PCT65B. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [16]

Universe: Black or African American alone workers 16 years and over Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

PCT65C. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [16]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone workers 16 years and over Total:

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

Summary Table Outlines

PCT65D. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [16]

Universe: Asian alone workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad **Ferryboat** Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home

PCT65E. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [16]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone workers 16 years and over Total:

Car, truck, or van: Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

PCT65F. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [16]

Universe: Some other race alone workers 16 years and over Total:

Car, truck, or van:
Drove alone
Carpooled
Public transportation:
Bus or trolley bus
Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)
Subway or elevated
Railroad
Ferryboat
Taxicab
Motorcycle
Bicycle

PCT65G. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [16]

Universe: Two or more races workers 16 years and over

Total:

Walked Other means Worked at home

Car, truck, or van:

Drove alone

Carpooled

Public transportation:

Bus or trolley bus

Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico)

Subway or elevated

Railroad

Ferryboat

Taxicab

Motorcycle

Bicycle

Walked

Other means

Worked at home

Summary Table Outlines
U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

PCT65H. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat **Taxicab** Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home

PCT65I. MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over Total: Car. truck. or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad **Ferryboat Taxicab** Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home

PCT66A. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [23]

```
Universe: White alone population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)
```

PCT66B. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [23]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)
```

PCT66C. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [23]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66D. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [23]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 18 years and over
Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)
Female:
```

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66E. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [23]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66F. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [23]

Universe: Some other race alone population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66G. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [23]

Universe: Two or more races population 18 years and over

Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66H. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over
Total:
Male:
18 to 64 years:
In Armed Forces
Civilian:
Veteran
Nonveteran
65 years and over:
(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)
Female:
(Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT66I. SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over Total:

Male:

18 to 64 years:

In Armed Forces

Civilian:

Veteran

Nonveteran

65 years and over:

(Repeat ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

Female: (Repeat AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS)

PCT67A. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability
Physical disability
Mental disability
Self-care disability
Go-outside-home disability
Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability
Physical disability
Mental disability
Self-care disability
Go-outside-home disability

PCT67B. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Black or African American alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

PCT67C. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

PCT67D. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (ASIAN ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Asian alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

PCT67E. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

PCT67F. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Some other race alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

PCT67G. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Two or more races population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

PCT67H. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

PCT67I. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities

Total disabilities tallied:

Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

Go-outside-home disability

Employment disability

Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over:

Sensory disability

Physical disability

Mental disability

Self-care disability

PCT68A. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: White alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    16 to 20 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
   65 to 74 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    75 years and over:
     With a disability
     No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: Black or African American alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
    21 to 64 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
   65 to 74 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    75 years and over:
     With a disability
     No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68C. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

```
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
      With a disability
      No disability
    16 to 20 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a disability
      No disability
    75 years and over:
      With a disability
      No disability
 Female:
```

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

6 - 145

PCT68D. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Asian alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    16 to 20 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
   65 to 74 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    75 years and over:
     With a disability
     No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68E. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

```
Total:

Male:
5 to 15 years:
With a disability
No disability
16 to 20 years:
With a disability:
Employed
Not employed
No disability:
Employed
No disability:
Employed
Not employed
```

PCT68E. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
    21 to 64 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
      With a disability
      No disability
    75 years and over:
      With a disability
      No disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68F. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]

Universe: Some other race alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

```
Total:
 Male:
    5 to 15 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    16 to 20 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    21 to 64 years:
     With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
     No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
    65 to 74 years:
     With a disability
     No disability
    75 years and over:
     With a disability
     No disability
 Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68G. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

Universe: Two or more races civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years: With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

21 to 64 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

65 to 74 years:

With a disability

No disability

75 years and over:

With a disability

No disability

Female:

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

PCT68H. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total:

Male:

5 to 15 years:

With a disability

No disability

16 to 20 years:

With a disability:

Employed

Not employed

No disability:

Employed

Not employed

PCT68H. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
  Male—Con.
    21 to 64 years:
      With a disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      No disability:
        Employed
        Not employed
      65 to 74 years:
       With a disability
        No disability
      75 years and over:
        With a disability
        No disability
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)
```

PCT68I. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a disability No disability 16 to 20 years: With a disability: **Employed** Not employed No disability: **Employed** Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a disability: **Employed** Not employed No disability: **Employed** Not employed 65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability

(Repeat AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOMENT STATUS)

No disability

Female:

PCT69A. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22]

Universe: White alone females 16 years and over With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69B. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Black or African American alone females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

In labor force:

No own children under 18 years:

Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69C. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

PCT69D. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22]

Universe: Asian alone females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

PCT69E. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69F. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]

Universe: Some other race alone females 16 years and over Total: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69G. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]

Universe: Two or more races females 16 years and over With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: **Employed or in Armed Forces** Unemployed Not in labor force

PCT69H. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over
Total:
 With own children under 18 years:
   Under 6 years only:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Not in labor force
   Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
     Not in labor force
    6 to 17 years only:
     In labor force:
        Employed or in Armed Forces
        Unemployed
      Not in labor force
 No own children under 18 years:
   In labor force:
      Employed or in Armed Forces
     Unemployed
    Not in labor force
```

PCT69I. PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and over Total:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years only:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

No own children under 18 years:

In labor force:

Employed or in Armed Forces

Unemployed

Not in labor force

PCT70A. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) [27]

Universe: White alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

PCT70B. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]

Universe: Black or African American alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT70C. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

PCT70D. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (ASIAN ALONE) [27]

Universe: Asian alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT70E. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [27]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

PCT70F. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]

Universe: Some other race alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT70G. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]

Universe: Two or more races own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

PCT70H. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

(Repeat LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS)

PCT70I. AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies

Total:

Under 6 years:

Living with two parents:

Both parents in labor force

Father only in labor force

Mother only in labor force

Neither parent in labor force

Living with one parent:

Living with father:

In labor force

Not in labor force

Living with mother:

In labor force

Not in labor force

6 to 17 years:

PCT71A. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: White alone population 16 years and over
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
```

14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks

PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71C. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over Total: Male:

```
Worked in 1999:
   Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
   Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
   Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
 Did not work in 1999
Female:
  (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
  WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71D. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over Total:

```
Male:
 Worked in 1999:
   Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
    Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
     50 to 52 weeks
     48 and 49 weeks
     40 to 47 weeks
     27 to 39 weeks
     14 to 26 weeks
     1 to 13 weeks
```

PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71F. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]

```
Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71G. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [4]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
```

PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [4]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked in 1999—Con.

Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:

50 to 52 weeks

48 and 49 weeks

40 to 47 weeks

27 to 39 weeks

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

Female:

(Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT71I. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

```
Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked in 1999:
     Usually worked 35 or more hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
     Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week:
       50 to 52 weeks
       48 and 49 weeks
       40 to 47 weeks
       27 to 39 weeks
       14 to 26 weeks
       1 to 13 weeks
   Did not work in 1999
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS
    WORKED IN 1999)
```

PCT72A. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10.000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72B. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$1.00.000 to \$55,555

\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

PCT72B. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72C. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72D. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

PCT72E. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72F. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45.000 to \$49.999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72G. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10.000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

PCT72H. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con.

Total—Con.

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT72I. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Householder under 25 years:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45.000 to \$49.999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]

```
Universe: White alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
   Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
```

\$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999

PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

$45,000 to $49,999

$50,000 to $54,999

$55,000 to $64,999

$65,000 to $74,999

$75,000 to $99,999

$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over Total:

```
Male:
 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
   No earnings
   With earnings:
     $1 to $2,499 or loss
     $2,500 to $4,999
     $5,000 to $7,499
     $7.500 to $9.999
     $10,000 to $12,499
     $12,500 to $14,999
     $15,000 to $17,499
     $17,500 to $19,999
     $20,000 to $22,499
     $22,500 to $24,999
     $25,000 to $29,999
     $30,000 to $34,999
     $35,000 to $39,999
     $40,000 to $44,999
     $45,000 to $49,999
     $50,000 to $54,999
     $55,000 to $64,999
     $65,000 to $74,999
     $75,000 to $99,999
     $100,000 or more
  Other:
   (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
  (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22.500 to $24.999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
    Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over Total:

```
Male:
 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
    No earnings
   With earnings:
     $1 to $2,499 or loss
     $2,500 to $4,999
     $5,000 to $7,499
     $7,500 to $9,999
     $10,000 to $12,499
     $12,500 to $14,999
     $15,000 to $17,499
     $17,500 to $19,999
     $20.000 to $22.499
     $22,500 to $24,999
     $25,000 to $29,999
     $30,000 to $34,999
     $35,000 to $39,999
     $40,000 to $44,999
     $45,000 to $49,999
```

PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Male—Con.

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con.

With earnings—Con.

$50,000 to $54,999

$55,000 to $64,999

$65,000 to $74,999

$75,000 to $99,999

$100,000 or more

Other:

(Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)

Female:

(Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73F. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95]

```
Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10.000 to $12.499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
   Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73G. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22.500 to $24.999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
       $45,000 to $49,999
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
    Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
    (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over
Total:
 Male:
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
     No earnings
     With earnings:
       $1 to $2,499 or loss
       $2,500 to $4,999
       $5,000 to $7,499
       $7,500 to $9,999
       $10,000 to $12,499
       $12,500 to $14,999
       $15,000 to $17,499
       $17,500 to $19,999
       $20,000 to $22,499
       $22,500 to $24,999
       $25,000 to $29,999
       $30,000 to $34,999
       $35,000 to $39,999
       $40,000 to $44,999
```

\$45,000 to \$49,999

PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Male—Con.
   Worked full-time, year-round in 1999-Con.
     With earnings—Con.
       $50,000 to $54,999
       $55,000 to $64,999
       $65,000 to $74,999
       $75,000 to $99,999
       $100,000 or more
   Other:
     (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
 Female:
   (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT73I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over Total:

```
Male:
 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999:
   No earnings
   With earnings:
     $1 to $2,499 or loss
     $2,500 to $4,999
     $5,000 to $7,499
     $7,500 to $9,999
     $10,000 to $12,499
     $12,500 to $14,999
     $15,000 to $17,499
     $17,500 to $19,999
     $20,000 to $22,499
     $22,500 to $24,999
     $25,000 to $29,999
     $30,000 to $34,999
     $35,000 to $39,999
     $40,000 to $44,999
     $45,000 to $49,999
     $50,000 to $54,999
     $55,000 to $64,999
     $65,000 to $74,999
     $75,000 to $99,999
     $100,000 or more
  Other:
   (Repeat EARNINGS IN 1999)
Female:
  (Repeat WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999)
```

PCT74A. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74B. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74C. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
```

```
Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74D. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (ASIAN ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74E. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74F. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [6]

```
Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999
Median earnings in 1999 —
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74G. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [6]

```
Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74H. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]

```
Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999

Median earnings in 1999 —

Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —

Total

Male

Female

Other —

(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT74I. MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 —

```
Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 —
Total
Male
Female
Other —
(Repeat SEX)
```

PCT75A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]

Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT75B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]

Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years
```

75 years and over

PCT75B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con.
Female:
(Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
(Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT75C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined

Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
```

Male:

Under 5 years 5 years

6 to 11 years 12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years

65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

PCT75D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [59]

Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
```

Male:

Under 5 years

5 years

6 to 11 years

12 to 14 years

15 years

16 and 17 years

18 to 24 years

25 to 34 years

35 to 44 years

45 to 54 years

55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years

75 years and over

Female:

(Repeat AGE)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

PCT75E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [59]

Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 14 years 15 years 16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Female:

PCT75F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [59]

Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE)

(Repeat SEX BY AGE)

PCT75G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [59]

Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT75H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 vears
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT75I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  Male:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 11 years
    12 to 14 years
    15 years
    16 and 17 years
    18 to 24 years
    25 to 34 years
    35 to 44 years
    45 to 54 years
    55 to 64 years
    65 to 74 years
    75 years and over
  Female:
    (Repeat AGE)
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat SEX BY AGE)
```

PCT76A. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [29]

```
Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone Total:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:
In married-couple family:
Under 5 years
5 years
6 to 17 years
In other family:
Male householder, no wife present:
Under 5 years
5 years
6 to 17 years
Female householder, no husband present:
Under 5 years
```

Summary Table Outlines

5 years 6 to 17 years

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

PCT76B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Black or African American alone Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [29]

```
Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Asian alone
 Income in 1999 below poverty level:
   In married-couple family:
     Under 5 years
      5 years
     6 to 17 years
   In other family:
     Male householder, no wife present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
     Female householder, no husband present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
 Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE)[29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76F. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Some other race alone Income in 1999 below poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)

PCT76G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Two or more races Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]

```
Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino
 Income in 1999 below poverty level:
   In married-couple family:
     Under 5 years
      5 years
     6 to 17 years
   In other family:
     Male householder, no wife present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
     Female householder, no husband present:
        Under 5 years
        5 years
        6 to 17 years
 Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
   (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

PCT76I. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]

Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

```
Income in 1999 below poverty level:
  In married-couple family:
    Under 5 years
    5 years
    6 to 17 years
  In other family:
    Male householder, no wife present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
    Female householder, no husband present:
      Under 5 years
      5 years
      6 to 17 years
Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:
  (Repeat FAMILY TYPE BY AGE)
```

Housing Subjects (Summarized to Block Group Level)

H1. HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Housing units

Total

H2. UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Occupied Vacant

H3. 100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Housing units

Total

H4. PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [2] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Housing units

Percent of occupied housing units in sample Percent of vacant housing units in sample

H5. URBAN AND RURAL [7]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Urban:

Inside urbanized areas Inside urban clusters

Rural: Farm

Nonfarm

H6. OCCUPANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Occupied Vacant

H7. TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H8. VACANCY STATUS [7]

Universe: Vacant housing units

Total:

For rent

For sale only

Rented or sold, not occupied

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use

For migrant workers

Other vacant

H9. RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Householder who is White alone

Householder who is Black or African American alone

Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Householder who is Asian alone

Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Householder who is Some other race alone Householder who is Two or more races

H10. HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Not Hispanic or Latino householder:

Householder who is White alone

Householder who is Black or African American alone

Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Householder who is Asian alone

Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Householder who is Some other race alone

Householder who is Two or more races

Hispanic or Latino householder:

(Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H11. TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder who is White alone

Householder who is Black or African American alone

Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Householder who is Asian alone

Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Householder who is Some other race alone Householder who is Two or more races

Renter occupied:

(Repeat RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H12. TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H13. TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H14. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years
Householder 25 to 34 years
Householder 35 to 44 years
Householder 45 to 54 years
Householder 55 to 59 years
Householder 60 to 64 years
Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H15. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units Total population in occupied housing units:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H16. HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

1-person household

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

1-person household

2-person household

3-person household

4-person household

5-person household

6-person household

7-or-more-person household

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE)

H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals)

Universe: Occupied housing units

Average household size-

Total

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H19. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]

```
Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
 Owner occupied:
   Family households:
     Married-couple family:
       Householder 15 to 24 years
       Householder 25 to 34 years
       Householder 35 to 44 years
       Householder 45 to 54 years
       Householder 55 to 64 years
       Householder 65 to 74 years
       Householder 75 years and over
     Other family:
       Male householder, no wife present:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
       Female householder, no husband present:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
    Nonfamily households:
     Male householder:
       Living alone:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
       Not living alone:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
     Female householder:
       Living alone:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
       Not living alone:
         (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
 Renter occupied:
    (Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
```

H20. TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

0.50 or less occupants per room

0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room

2.01 or more occupants per room

Renter occupied:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Summary Table Outlines 6–191

H21. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [59]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 or more occupants per room

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

H22. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Complete plumbing facilities:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 or more occupants per room

Lacking complete plumbing facilities: (Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

H23. ROOMS [10]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

1 room

2 rooms

3 rooms

4 rooms

5 rooms

6 rooms

7 rooms

8 rooms

9 or more rooms

H24. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Housing units Median number of rooms

H25. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1]

Universe: Housing units Aggregate number of rooms

H26. TENURE BY ROOMS [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

1 room

2 rooms

3 rooms

4 rooms

5 rooms

6 rooms

7 rooms

8 rooms

0 1001113

9 or more rooms

Renter occupied:

(Repeat ROOMS)

H27. MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Occupied housing units

Median number of rooms —

Total

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H28. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate number of rooms:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H29. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY VACANCY STATUS [7]

Universe: Vacant housing units

Aggregate number of rooms:

For rent

For sale only

Rented or sold, not occupied

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use

For migrant workers

Other vacant

H30. UNITS IN STRUCTURE [11]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

H31. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR VACANT HOUSING UNITS [11]

```
Universe: Vacant housing units
Total:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 or 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home
Boat, RV, van, etc.
```

H32. TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:

Owner occupied:

1, detached
1, attached
2
3 or 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home
Boat, RV, van, etc.
Renter occupied:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

H33. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units Total population in occupied housing units:

Owner occupied:
1, detached
1, attached
2
3 or 4
5 to 9
10 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home
Boat, RV, van, etc.
Renter occupied:
(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

H34. YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

H35. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1]

Universe: Housing units Median year structure built

H36. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

H37. MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units Median year structure built —

Total

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H38. TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Summary Table Outlines 6–195

H39. MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Median year householder moved into unit —

Total

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H40. HOUSE HEATING FUEL [10]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Utility gas

Bottled, tank, or LP gas

Electricity

Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.

Coal or coke

Wood

Solar energy

Other fuel

No fuel used

H41. BEDROOMS [7]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

No bedroom

- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms
- 5 or more bedrooms

H42. TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

No bedroom

- 1 bedroom
- 2 bedrooms
- 3 bedrooms
- 4 bedrooms

5 or more bedrooms

Renter occupied:

(Repeat BEDROOMS)

H43. TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

With telephone service available:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

No telephone service available:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

H44. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

No vehicle available

1 vehicle available

2 vehicles available

3 vehicles available

4 vehicles available

5 or more vehicles available

Renter occupied:

(Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE)

H45. TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

No vehicle available:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

1 or more vehicles available:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Summary Table Outlines 6–197

H46. AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate number of vehicles available:

Owner occupied Renter occupied

H47. PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

H48. TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

Renter occupied:

(Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES)

H49. PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities:

1.00 or less occupants per room:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

1.01 or more occupants per room:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Lacking complete plumbing facilities:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

H50. KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

H51. TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

Renter occupied:

(Repeat KITCHEN FACILITIES)

H52. KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Total:

Complete kitchen facilities:

Meals included in rent

No meals included in rent

Lacking complete kitchen facilities:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

H53. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [13]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Total:

Householder 15 to 54 years:

Meals included in rent

No meals included in rent

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT)

H54. CONTRACT RENT [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

H55. LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Lower contract rent quartile

H56. MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median contract rent

Summary Table Outlines

H57. UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Upper contract rent quartile

H58. AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate contract rent

H59. RENT ASKED [22]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units

Total:

Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

H60. MEDIAN RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Median rent asked

H61. AGGREGATE RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units

Aggregate rent asked

H62. GROSS RENT [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

H63. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Median gross rent

H64. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Aggregate gross rent

H65. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Aggregate gross rent

Meals included in rent

No meals included in rent

H66. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Aggregate gross rent

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

H67. BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

No bedroom:

With cash rent:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$499

\$500 to \$749

\$750 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

No cash rent

1 bedroom:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

2 bedrooms:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

3 or more bedrooms:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

H68. INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Pay extra for one or more utilities

No extra payment for any utilities

H69. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

H70. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

H71. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H72. UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

1, detached or attached:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

2 to 4:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

5 to 19

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

20 to 49:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

50 or more:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Mobile home:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Boat, RV, van, etc.:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H73. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$20,000 to \$34,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$35,000 to \$49,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$50,000 to \$74,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$75,000 to \$99,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999) \$100,000 or more:

(Repeat GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H74. VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000

\$10,000 to \$14,999

\$15,000 to \$19,999

\$20,000 to \$24,999

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$59,999

\$60,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999

\$135,000 to \$171,555

\$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999

\$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$749,999

\$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

H75. LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Lower value quartile

H76. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Median value

H77. UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Upper value quartile

H78. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

H79. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value:

1, detached

1. attached

2

3 or 4

5 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

H80. MORTGAGE STATUS [8]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage, contract to purchase, or similar debt:

With either a second mortgage or home equity loan, but not both:

Second mortgage only

Home equity loan only

Both second mortgage and home equity loan

No second mortgage and no home equity loan

Housing units without a mortgage

H81. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

H82. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES [1]

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes

Median value

H83. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes

Aggregate value:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

H84. VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999

\$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$299,999

\$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$749,999

\$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

H85. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Median value

H86. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Aggregate value

H87. PRICE ASKED [25]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999

\$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999

\$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999

\$250,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999

\$300,000 to \$399,999

\$400,000 to \$499,999

\$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

H88. MEDIAN PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units Median price asked

H89. AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Aggregate price asked

H90. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

H90. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]—Con.

Total—Con. Housing units with a mortgage—Con. \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1.250 to \$1.499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 or more Housing units without a mortgage: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

H91. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNEROCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

H92. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

H93. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Mobile homes with a mortgage Mobile homes without a mortgage

H94. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

25.0 to 34.5 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H95. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

H96. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H97. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [57]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Less than \$10,000:

Less than 20.0 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 percent or more

Not computed

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$20,000 to \$34,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$35,000 to \$49,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$50,000 to \$74,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$75,000 to \$99,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$100,000 to \$149,999:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

\$150,000 or more:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

H98. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

3900 10 3999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 or more

H98. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL **OWNEROCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32]**—Con.

Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

H99. IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total:

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

H100. IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

H101. IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3]

Universe: Vacant housing units

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

H102. IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

H103. IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

H104. IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: **Imputed** Not imputed

H105. IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H106. IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H107. IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H108. IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H109. IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H110. IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H111. IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3]

Universe: Housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H112. IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H113. IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total: Imputed Not imputed

H114. IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED [3]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units

Total:

Imputed
Not imputed

H115. IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units

Total:

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

H116. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H117. IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H118. IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED [3]

Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H119. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Imputed

Not imputed

H120. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

Housing units without a mortgage:

Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

H121. IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7]

Universe: Owner-occupied housing units
Total:
Housing units with a mortgage:
Selected monthly owner costs —
One or more items imputed
No items imputed
Housing units without a mortgage:
Selected monthly owner costs —

One or more items imputed

No items imputed

Housing Subjects (Summarized to Census Tract Level) HCT1. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [53]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Family households:

Married-couple family:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Female householder, no husband present:

With own children under 18 years:

Under 6 years only

Under 6 and 6 to 17 years

6 to 17 years only

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone:

Male householder

Female householder

Householder not living alone

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN)

HCT2. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]

```
Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:

Owner occupied:

1-person household:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 years and over

2-or-more person household:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)
```

HCT3. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]

Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: 1-person household: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. 2-person household: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 3-person household: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 4-person household: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) 5-or-more person household: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Renter occupied: (Repeat HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT4. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [115]

```
Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
Owner occupied:
Householder 15 to 24 years:
1, detached or attached
2 to 4
5 to 19
20 to 49
50 or more
Mobile home
Boat, RV, van, etc.
```

HCT4. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [115]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Owner occupied—Con.
   Householder 25 to 34 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 35 to 44 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 45 to 54 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 55 to 64 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 65 to 74 years:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
   Householder 75 years and over:
     (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
 Renter occupied:
   (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)
```

HCT5. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]

```
Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
 Owner occupied:
   Householder 15 to 24 years:
     Built 1999 to March 2000
     Built 1995 to 1998
     Built 1990 to 1994
     Built 1980 to 1989
     Built 1970 to 1979
     Built 1960 to 1969
     Built 1950 to 1959
     Built 1940 to 1949
     Built 1939 or earlier
   Householder 25 to 34 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 35 to 44 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 45 to 54 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 55 to 64 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 65 to 74 years:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
   Householder 75 years and over:
     (Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
 Renter occupied:
   (Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)
```

HCT6. TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Built 1999 to March 2000:

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

Built 1995 to 1998:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1990 to 1994:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1980 to 1989:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1970 to 1979:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1960 to 1969:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1950 to 1959:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1940 to 1949:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Built 1939 or earlier:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT7. TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 24 years:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier

Householder 25 to 34 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 35 to 44 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 45 to 54 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 55 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 65 to 74 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 75 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

HCT8. TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]

Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Moved in 1999 to March 2000: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. Moved in 1995 to 1998: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Moved in 1990 to 1994: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Moved in 1980 to 1989: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Moved in 1970 to 1979: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Moved in 1969 or earlier: (Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE) Renter occupied: (Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT9. TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15]

Universe: Population in occupied housing units
Total population in occupied housing units:
Owner occupied:
Moved in 1999 to March 2000
Moved in 1995 to 1998
Moved in 1990 to 1994
Moved in 1980 to 1989
Moved in 1970 to 1979
Moved in 1969 or earlier
Renter occupied:
(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

HCT10. TENURE BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL [21]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:

Owner occupied:

Utility gas

Bottled, tank, or LP gas
Electricity
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.

Coal or coke

Wood
Solar energy
Other fuel
No fuel used
Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSE HEATING FUEL)

HCT11. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [25]

Universe: Occupied housing units
Total:
Owner occupied:
Less than \$5,000
\$5,000 to \$9,999
\$10,000 to \$14,999
\$15,000 to \$19,999
\$20,000 to \$24,999
\$25,000 to \$34,999
\$35,000 to \$49,999

\$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75.000 to \$99.999

\$100,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 or more

Renter occupied:

(Repeat HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT12. MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units Median household income in 1999 — Total Owner occupied

Owner occupied Renter occupied

HCT13. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [5]

Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

Renter occupied

HCT14. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [51]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:

1, detached or attached

2 to 4

5 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

Householder 35 to 64 years:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE)

HCT15. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [63]

Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949

Built 1939 or earlier

Householder 35 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

HCT16. AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [45]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Aggregate household income in 1999:

Owner occupied:

Householder 15 to 34 years:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier

Householder 35 to 64 years:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Householder 65 years and over:

(Repeat YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT)

HCT17. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED **HOUSING UNITS [106]**

```
Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units
Total:
 Household income in 1999 —
   Less than $10.000:
     Value less than $10,000
     Value $10,000 to $19,999
     Value $20,000 to $29,999
     Value $30,000 to $39,999
     Value $40,000 to $49,999
     Value $50,000 to $59,999
     Value $60,000 to $69,999
     Value $70,000 to $79,999
     Value $80,000 to $89,999
     Value $90,000 to $99,999
     Value $100,000 to $199,999
     Value $200,000 to $299,999
     Value $300,000 to $499,999
     Value $500,000 or more
   $10,000 to $19,999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $20.000 to $34.999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $35,000 to $49,999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $50,000 to $74,999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $75,000 to $99,999:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
   $100,000 or more:
     (Repeat VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS)
HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]
```

```
Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units
Total:
 Household income in 1999 —
   Less than $10.000:
     With cash rent:
       Less than $100
       $100 to $199
       $200 to $299
       $300 to $399
       $400 to $499
       $500 to $599
       $600 to $699
       $700 to $799
       $800 to $899
       $900 to $999
       $1,000 to $1,249
       $1,250 to $1,499
       $1,500 to $1,999
       $2,000 or more
```

No cash rent

HCT18. HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con.

Total—Con.

Household income in 1999—Con.

\$10,000 to \$19,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$20,000 to \$34,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$35,000 to \$49,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$50,000 to \$74,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$75,000 to \$99,999:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

\$100,000 or more:

(Repeat GROSS RENT)

HCT19. REAL ESTATE TAXES [16]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$599 \$600 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 \$4,000 to \$4,999 \$7,500 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 or more No real estates taxes paid

HCT20. MEDIAN REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units

Median real estate taxes

HCT21. AGGREGATE REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate real estate taxes

HCT22. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Complete plumbing facilities:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room

1.51 or more occupants per room

Lacking complete plumbing facilities:

(Repeat OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM)

HCT23. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Built 1999 to March 2000

Built 1995 to 1998

Built 1990 to 1994

Built 1980 to 1989

Built 1970 to 1979

Built 1960 to 1969

Built 1950 to 1959

Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT)

HCT24. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [43]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

Householder 15 to 24 years

Householder 25 to 34 years

Householder 35 to 44 years

Householder 45 to 54 years

Householder 55 to 59 years

Householder 60 to 64 years

Householder 65 to 74 years

Householder 75 to 84 years

Householder 85 years and over

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER)

Summary Table Outlines 6–223

HCT25. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level: With public assistance income

No public assistance income

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999)

HCT26. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

With Social Security income No Social Security income

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999)

HCT27. TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [15]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

Income in 1999 below poverty level:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

Income in 1999 at or above poverty level:

(Repeat TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE)

Renter occupied:

(Repeat POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE)

HCT28. TENURE BY SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS [13]

Universe: Occupied housing units

Total:

Owner occupied:

With one selected condition

With two selected conditions

With three selected conditions

With four selected conditions

No selected conditions

Renter occupied:

(Repeat SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS)

HCT29A. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29B. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29C. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29D. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29E. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29F. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29G. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29H. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

- 1.00 or less occupants per room
- 1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT29I. OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

1.00 or less occupants per room

1.01 or more occupants per room

HCT30A. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30B. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30C. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30D. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30E. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49 50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30F. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30G. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30H. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

1, detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT30I. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

1. detached

1, attached

2

3 or 4

5 to 9

10 to 19

20 to 49

50 or more

Mobile home

Boat, RV, van, etc.

HCT31A. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31B. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31C. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31D. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31E. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31F. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31G. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31H. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT31I. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Moved in 1999 to March 2000

Moved in 1995 to 1998

Moved in 1990 to 1994

Moved in 1980 to 1989

Moved in 1970 to 1979

Moved in 1969 or earlier

HCT32A. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

With telephone service available

No telephone service available

HCT32D. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32E. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific

Islander alone

Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32F. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32G. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32H. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT32I. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

With telephone service available No telephone service available

HCT33A. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33B. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33C. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33D. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33E. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33F. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33G. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33H. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT33I. VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

No vehicle available

1 or more vehicles available

HCT34A. PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34B. PLUMBING FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34C. PLUMBING FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34D. PLUMBING FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34E. PLUMBING FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34F. PLUMBING FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34G. PLUMBING FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34H. PLUMBING FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT34I. PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Complete plumbing facilities

Lacking complete plumbing facilities

HCT35A. KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35B. KITCHEN FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER)

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35C. KITCHEN FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35D. KITCHEN FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35E. KITCHEN FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35F. KITCHEN FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35G. KITCHEN FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35H. KITCHEN FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT35I. KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSE-HOLDER) [3]

Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

Complete kitchen facilities

Lacking complete kitchen facilities

HCT36A. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349

> \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449

> \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT36B. GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

HCT36B. GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

$800 to $899

$900 to $999

$1,000 to $1,249

$1,250 to $1,499

$1,500 to $1,999

$2,000 or more

No cash rent
```

HCT36C. GROSS RENT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

```
With cash rent:
 Less than $100
  $100 to $149
  $150 to $199
  $200 to $249
  $250 to $299
  $300 to $349
  $350 to $399
  $400 to $449
  $450 to $499
  $500 to $549
  $550 to $599
  $600 to $649
  $650 to $699
  $700 to $749
  $750 to $799
  $800 to $899
  $900 to $999
  $1,000 to $1,249
  $1,250 to $1,499
  $1,500 to $1,999
  $2,000 or more
No cash rent
```

HCT36D. GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units rent with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

```
With cash rent:
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $449
$450 to $499
```

HCT36D. GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con.

Total—Con.

With cash rent—Con.

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT36E. GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more No cash rent

HCT36F. GROSS RENT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT36G. GROSS RENT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT36H. GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more No cash rent

HCT36I. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total:

With cash rent:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499

\$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

HCT37A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone Median gross rent

HCT37B. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median gross rent

HCT37C. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median gross rent

HCT37D. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone
Median gross rent

HCT37E. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median gross rent

HCT37F. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Median gross rent

HCT37G. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races

Median gross rent

HCT37H. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent

HCT37I. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent

HCT38A. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone

Aggregate gross rent

HCT38B. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Aggregate gross rent

HCT38C. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Aggregate gross rent

HCT38D. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone

Aggregate gross rent

HCT38E. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate gross rent

HCT38F. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate gross rent

HCT38G. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races
Aggregate gross rent

HCT38H. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino
Aggregate gross rent

HCT38I. AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Aggregate gross rent

HCT39A. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39B. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39C. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39D. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39E. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39F. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39G. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39H. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT39I. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11]

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

HCT40A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40B. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40C. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40D. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40E. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40F. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40G. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40H. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT40I. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999

HCT41A. VALUE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41B. VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999

\$1,000,000 or more

HCT41C. VALUE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41D. VALUE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41E. VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Less than \$10.000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41F. VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999

HCT41F. VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.

Total—Con. \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41G. VALUE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999

HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con.

Total—Con. \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT411. VALUE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60.000 to \$69.999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more

HCT42A. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median value

HCT42B. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median value

HCT42C. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median value

HCT42D. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median value

HCT42E. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone
Median value

HCT42F. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median value

The second secon

HCT42G. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median value

HCT42H. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median value

HCT421. MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Median value

HCT43A. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Aggregate value

HCT43B. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate value

HCT43C. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate value

HCT43D. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate value

HCT43E. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Aggregate value

HCT43F. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Aggregate value

HCT43G. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate value

HCT43H. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate value

HCT43I. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino
Aggregate value

HCT44A. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

HCT44A. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.

Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 or more

HCT44B. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

```
Housing units with a mortgage:
```

Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,230 to \$1,499 \$1 500 to \$1 000

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

HCT44C. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

```
Housing units with a mortgage:
```

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

HCT44D. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE **HOUSEHOLDER)** [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

HCT44D. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.

```
Total—Con.
 Housing units with a mortgage—Con.
   $2,500 to $2,999
   $3,000 or more
 Housing units without a mortgage:
   Less than $100
   $100 to $149
   $150 to $199
   $200 to $249
   $250 to $299
   $300 to $349
   $350 to $399
   $400 to $499
   $500 to $599
   $600 to $699
   $700 to $799
   $800 to $899
   $900 to $999
   $1,000 or more
```

HCT44E. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

```
Housing units with a mortgage:
  Less than $200
  $200 to $299
  $300 to $399
  $400 to $499
  $500 to $599
  $600 to $699
  $700 to $799
  $800 to $899
  $900 to $999
  $1,000 to $1,249
  $1,250 to $1,499
  $1,500 to $1,999
  $2,000 to $2,499
  $2,500 to $2,999
  $3,000 or more
Housing units without a mortgage:
  Less than $100
  $100 to $149
  $150 to $199
  $200 to $249
  $250 to $299
  $300 to $349
```

\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499

HCT44E. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.

```
Total—Con.

Housing units without a mortgage—Con.

$500 to $599

$600 to $699

$700 to $799

$800 to $899

$900 to $999

$1,000 or more
```

HCT44F. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

HCT44G. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499

\$700 to \$733

\$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

HCT44H. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 or more

HCT44H. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con.

Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 or more

HCT44I. MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

```
Housing units with a mortgage:
```

Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 or more

Housing units without a mortgage:

Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$499 \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 \$700 to \$799 \$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999 \$1,000 or more

HCT45A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45D. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45E. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45F. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45G. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage

HCT45H. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT45I. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median selected monthly owner costs for —

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46A. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46B. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage
Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46C. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46D. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46E. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46F. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46G. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46H. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT46I. AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs:

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT47A. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent 50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

HCT47B. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT47C. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

HCT47D. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT47E. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

HCT47F. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999)

HCT47G. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

HCT47H. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN

HCT47I. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Total:

Housing units with a mortgage:

Less than 10.0 percent

10.0 to 14.9 percent

15.0 to 19.9 percent

20.0 to 24.9 percent

25.0 to 29.9 percent

30.0 to 34.9 percent

35.0 to 39.9 percent

40.0 to 49.9 percent

50.0 percent or more

Not computed

Housing units without a mortgage:

(Repeat SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN

HCT48A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Housing units with a mortgage

HCT48B. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — $\,$

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48D. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48E. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Iotal

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48F. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48G. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

HCT48H. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 —

Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Housing units without a mortgage

HCT48I. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal)

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total

Housing units with a mortgage

Chapter 7. Data Dictionary

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|------------------------|------|
| Identification Section | |
| Record Codes | |
| Geographic Area Codes | |
| Area Characteristics | |
| Special Area Codes | |
| Footnote Section | |
| Table (Matrix) Section | 7–25 |
| | |

IDENTIFICATION SECTION

| Field name | Data dictionary | | Starting | |
|------------|-----------------|------|----------|------|
| | reference name | size | position | type |

NOTE: The filling of codes and data attributes in the files is specific to summary level; not all fields are filled for every summary level. Where a code or attribute is specified, the actual value is assigned to the field except for the use of three special codes:

Assignment of codes of nine (9) indicates a balance record or that the entity or attribute does not exist for this record.

Assignment of pound signs (#) indicates that more than one value exists for this field and, thus, no specific value can be assigned.

Assignment of exclamation marks (!) indicates that this value has not yet been determined for this file.

Record Codes

| Record Codes | 5 | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------|---|---|-----|
| File Identification | on ¹ | FILEID | 6 | 1 | A/N |
| State/U.SAbbr | reviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | 7 | Α |
| AK | Alaska | | | | |
| AL | Alabama | | | | |
| AR | Arkansas | | | | |
| AS | American Samoa | | | | |
| AZ | Arizona | | | | |
| CA | California | | | | |
| CO | Colorado | | | | |
| CT | Connecticut | | | | |
| DC | District of Columbia | | | | |
| DE | Delaware | | | | |
| FL | Florida | | | | |
| GA | Georgia | | | | |
| GU | Guam | | | | |
| HI | Hawaii | | | | |
| IA | Iowa | | | | |
| ID | Idaho | | | | |
| IL | Illinois | | | | |
| IN | Indiana | | | | |
| KS | Kansas | | | | |
| KY | Kentucky | | | | |

Data Dictionary 7–1

| Record Co | odes—Con. | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------|---|----|-----|
| LA | Louisiana | | | | |
| MA | Massachusetts | | | | |
| MD | Maryland | | | | |
| ME | Maine | | | | |
| MI | Michigan | | | | |
| MN | Minnesota | | | | |
| MP | Northern Mariana Islands | | | | |
| MO | Missouri | | | | |
| MS | Mississippi | | | | |
| MT | Montana | | | | |
| NC | North Carolina | | | | |
| ND | North Dakota | | | | |
| NE | Nebraska | | | | |
| NH | New Hampshire | | | | |
| NJ | New Jersey | | | | |
| NM | New Mexico | | | | |
| NV | Nevada | | | | |
| NY | New York | | | | |
| ОН | Ohio | | | | |
| OK | Oklahoma | | | | |
| OR | Oregon | | | | |
| PA | Pennsylvania | | | | |
| PR | Puerto Rico | | | | |
| RI | Rhode Island | | | | |
| SC | South Carolina | | | | |
| SD | South Dakota | | | | |
| TN | Tennessee | | | | |
| TX | Texas | | | | |
| US | United States | | | | |
| UT | Utah | | | | |
| VA | Virginia | | | | |
| VI | Virgin Islands of the United States | | | | |
| VT | Vermont | | | | |
| WA | Washington | | | | |
| WI | Wisconsin | | | | |
| WV | West Virginia | | | | |
| WY | Wyoming | | | | |
| Summary L | evel ² | SUMLEV | 3 | 9 | N |
| Geographic Component ³ | | GEOCOMP | 2 | 12 | A/N |
| | | | | | |
| Characteristic Iteration ⁴ 000 Not a characteristic iteration | | CHARITER | 3 | 14 | A/N |
| Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number | | CIFSN | 2 | 17 | A/N |
| Logical Record Number ⁵ | | LOGRECNO | 7 | 19 | N |
| Geographi | ic Area Codes | | | | |
| Region ⁶ | | REGION | 1 | 26 | A/N |
| _ | theast | | | | -, |
| | west | | | | |

- 2 Midwest
- 3 South
- 4 West
- 9 Not in a region (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)

7–2 Data Dictionary

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

Division⁶ DIVISION 1 27 A/N

- 0 Not in a division (Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Virgin Islands of the United States)
- 1 New England
- 2 Middle Atlantic
- 3 East North Central
- 4 West North Central
- 5 South Atlantic
- 6 East South Central
- 7 West South Central
- 8 Mountain
- 9 Pacific

State (Census)⁶ STATECE 2 28 A/N

- 01 Northern Mariana Islands
- 03 American Samoa
- 04 Guam
- 06 Puerto Rico
- 07 Virgin Islands of the United States
- 11 Maine
- 12 New Hampshire
- 13 Vermont
- 14 Massachusetts
- 15 Rhode Island
- 16 Connecticut
- 21 New York
- 22 New Jersey
- 23 Pennsylvania
- 31 Ohio
- 32 Indiana
- 33 Illinois
- 34 Michigan
- 35 Wisconsin
- 41 Minnesota
- 42 Iowa
- 43 Missouri
- 44 North Dakota
- 45 South Dakota
- 46 Nebraska
- 47 Kansas
- 51 Delaware
- 52 Maryland
- 53 District of Columbia
- 54 Virginia
- 55 West Virginia
- 56 North Carolina
- 57 South Carolina
- 58 Georgia
- 59 Florida
- 61 Kentucky
- 62 Tennessee
- 63 Alabama
- 64 Mississippi
- 71 Arkansas

Data Dictionary 7–3

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

State (Census)⁶—Con.

- 72 Louisiana
- 73 Oklahoma
- 74 Texas
- 81 Montana
- 82 Idaho
- 83 Wyoming
- 84 Colorado
- 85 New Mexico
- 86 Arizona
- 87 Utah
- 88 Nevada
- 91 Washington
- 92 Oregon
- 93 California
- 94 Alaska
- 95 Hawaii

State (FIPS)^{6, 7}

- 01 Alabama
- 02 Alaska
- 04 Arizona
- 05 Arkansas
- 06 California
- 08 Colorado
- 09 Connecticut
- 10 Delaware
- 11 District of Columbia
- 12 Florida
- 13 Georgia
- 15 Hawaii
- 16 Idaho
- 17 Illinois
- 18 Indiana
- 19 Iowa
- 20 Kansas
- 21 Kentucky
- 22 Louisiana
- 23 Maine
- 24 Maryland
- 25 Massachusetts
- 26 Michigan
- 27 Minnesota
- 28 Mississippi
- 29 Missouri
- 30 Montana
- 31 Nebraska
- 32 Nevada
- 33 New Hampshire
- 34 New Jersey
- 35 New Mexico
- 36 New York
- 37 North Carolina
- 38 North Dakota

7–4 Data Dictionary

STATE

2

30

A/N

Geographic Area Codes—Con.

State (FIPS)^{6, 7}—Con. 39 Ohio 40 Oklahoma 41 Oregon 42 Pennsylvania 44 Rhode Island 45 South Carolina 46 South Dakota 47 Tennessee 48 Texas 49 Utah 50 Vermont 51 Virginia 53 Washington 54 West Virginia 55 Wisconsin 56 Wyoming 60 American Samoa 66 Guam 69 Northern Mariana Islands 72 Puerto Rico 78 Virgin Islands of the United States

| County ⁶ | | COUNTY | 3 | 32 | A/N |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------|---|----|-----|
| County | Size Code | COUNTYSC | 2 | 35 | A/N |
| - | Not in universe | | | | |
| 01 | 0 | | | | |
| 02 | 1 - 24 | | | | |
| 03 | 25 - 99 | | | | |
| 04 | 100 - 199 | | | | |
| 05 | 200 - 249 | | | | |
| 06 | 250 - 299 | | | | |
| 07 | 300 - 499 | | | | |
| 08 | 500 - 999 | | | | |
| 09 | 1,000 - 1,499 | | | | |
| 10 | 1,500 - 1,999 | | | | |
| 11 | 2,000 - 2,499 | | | | |
| 12 | 2,500 - 4,999 | | | | |
| 13 | 5,000 - 9,999 | | | | |
| 14 | 10,000 - 19,999 | | | | |
| 15 | 20,000 - 24,999 | | | | |
| 16 | 25,000 - 49,999 | | | | |
| 17 | 50,000 - 99,999 | | | | |
| 18 | 100,000 - 249,999 | | | | |
| 19 | 250,000 - 499,999 | | | | |
| 20 | 500,000 - 999,999 | | | | |
| 21 | 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 | | | | |
| 22 | ,, | | | | |
| 23 | 5,000,000 or more | | | | |
| County | Subdivision (FIPS) ^{6, 7} | COUSUB | 5 | 37 | A/N |

Data Dictionary 7–5

FIPS County Subdivision Class Code⁷ COUSUBCC 2

- C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (lowa and Ohio only).
- C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.
- C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.
- T1 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is not coextensive with an incorporated place.
- T5 Governmentally active minor civil division (MCD) that is coextensive with an incorporated place.
- T9 Minor civil division (MCD) whose government is inactive.
- Z1 Minor civil division (MCD) that cannot provide general-purpose governmental services.
- American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land area that also serves as a primary division of a county or statistically equivalent area.
- 23 Unorganized territory identified by the Census Bureau as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent for presenting statistical data.
- Z5 Census county division (CCD), census subarea (Alaska only), or census subdistrict (U.S. Virgin Islands only).
- 27 Incorporated place that the Census Bureau treats as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not in any MCD or is coextensive with a legally established but nonfunctioning MCD that the Census Bureau does not recognize for statistical data presentation purposes, AND is located in a state or county whose MCDs cannot provide governmental services (Iowa, Louisiana, Nebraska, and North Carolina only).
- Z9 Pseudo-minor civil division (MCD) that consists of water area not assigned to any legal MCD.

County Subdivision Size Code

COUSUBSC 2 44 A/N

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

42

A/N

00 Not in universe

01 0

02 1 - 24

03 25 - 99

04 100 - 199

05 200 - 249

06 250 - 299

07 300 - 499

08 500 - 999

09 1.000 - 1.499

10 1,500 - 1,999

11 2,000 - 2,499

12 2,500 - 4,999

13 5,000 - 9,999

14 10,000 - 19,999

15 20,000 - 24,999

16 25,000 - 49,999

7–6 Data Dictionary

County Subdivision Size Code—Con.

- 17 50,000 99,999
- 18 100,000 249,999
- 19 250,000 499,999
- 20 500,000 999,999
- 21 1,000,000 2,499,999
- 22 2,500,000 4,999,999
- 23 5,000,000 or more

Place $(FIPS)^{6, 7}$ PLACE 5 46 A/N FIPS Place Class Code⁷ PLACECC 2 51 A/N

- C1 Incorporated place that is governmentally active, is not related to an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA), and does not serve as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent.
- C2 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because, although the place is coextensive with an MCD, the Census Bureau, in agreement with state officials, does not recognize that MCD for presenting statistical data since the MCD cannot provide governmental services (lowa and Ohio only).
- C5 Incorporated place that also serves as a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD or a county subdivision classified as Z5.
- C6 Incorporated place that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).
- C7 Incorporated place that is an independent city; that is, it also serves as a county equivalent because it is not part of any county, and a minor civil division (MCD) equivalent because it is not part of any MCD.
- C8 The portion ("balance") of a consolidated city that excludes the separately incorporated place(s) within that jurisdiction.
- C9 Incorporated place whose government is operationally inactive or is not included in any other "C" subclass.
- M2 Military or U.S. Coast Guard installation (or part of an installation) that serves as a census designated place (CDP).
- U1 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is commonly recognized for the populated area and designated as a populated space by the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS).
- U2 Census designated place (CDP) with a name that is not commonly recognized for the populated area (e.g., a combination of the names of two or three commonly recognized communities, or a name that identifies the location of the CDP in relation to an adjacent incorporated place).
- U9 Census designated place (CDP) that coincides with or approximates an Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA).

Note: Place class code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place class code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity. The different place class codes only can occur in lowa, Nebraska, and Ohio.

Place Description Code

A/N

53

0 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

PLACEDC

- 1 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 2 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 3 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 4 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 5 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 6 Legal entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 7 Legal entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 8 Legal entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- 9 Entity is a "false" entity and not applicable for a place description.
- A Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area or central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- B Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- C Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- D Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and all of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- E Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- F Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- G Statistical entity has no area classified as a central place of an urban area and part of its area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- H Statistical entity has all of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
- I Statistical entity has part of its area classified as a central place of an urban area and no area classified as a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).

7-8 **Data Dictionary**

Note: Place description code is set at both the place-county level and for the whole place and could vary if a place is in multiple counties. The place description code describes the portion of the place within a county in all summary levels except: 160, 372, 375, 382, 391, 460, 461, and 531; for those excepted summary levels, the place description describes the entire place entity.

The place description code for a central place(s) of an urban area refers only to land area, and does not take into account any water area. For example, if the entire land area of a place is classified as urban within an urban area, the entire area of a place is classified as a central place regardless of any water area being classified as rural outside the urban area.

| Place Siz | re Code | PLACESC | 2 | 54 | A/N |
|--------------------|---|----------|---|----|-----|
| 00 | Not in universe | | | | |
| 01 | 0 | | | | |
| | 1 - 24 | | | | |
| | 25 - 99 | | | | |
| | 100 - 199 | | | | |
| | 200 - 249 250 - 299 | | | | |
| | 300 - 499 | | | | |
| | 500 - 999 | | | | |
| | 1,000 - 1,499 | | | | |
| | 1,500 - 1,999 | | | | |
| 11 | 2,000 - 2,499 | | | | |
| | 2,500 - 4,999 | | | | |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | | | | |
| | 10,000 - 19,999 | | | | |
| | 20,000 - 24,999 | | | | |
| | 25,000 - 49,999 50,000 - 99,999 | | | | |
| | 100,000 - 249,999 | | | | |
| | 250,000 - 499,999 | | | | |
| | 500,000 - 999,999 | | | | |
| | 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 | | | | |
| 22 | 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 | | | | |
| 23 | 5,000,000 or more | | | | |
| Census | Tract ⁶ | TRACT | 6 | 56 | A/N |
| Block Gr | oup ⁶ | BLKGRP | 1 | 62 | A/N |
| Block ⁶ | | BLOCK | 4 | 63 | A/N |
| Internal | Use Code ⁸ | IUC | 2 | 67 | A/N |
| Consolic | lated City (FIPS) ^{6, 7} | CONCIT | 5 | 69 | A/N |
| 034 | 36 Athens-Clarke County, Georgia | | | | |
| 042 | ,, , | | | | |
| | 97 Butte-Silver Bow, Montana | | | | |
| 190 | , 3 | | | | |
| 360 | , | | | | |
| 475 | • | | | | |
| 520 | | | _ | | |
| | solidated City Class Code ^{6, 7} | CONCITCC | 2 | 74 | A/N |
| C3 | Consolidated city | | | | |

| ~ | 1. 2 | A | 0 . 1 | _ |
|----------|------|------|--------|-------|
| Geograp | nıc | Area | Coaes- | —Con. |

| | dated City Size Code | CONCITSC | 2 | 76 | A/N |
|---------|---|----------|---|----|-----|
| | Not in universe | | | | |
| 01 | 0 | | | | |
| | 1 - 24 | | | | |
| 03 | 25 - 99 | | | | |
| 04 | 100 - 199 | | | | |
| 05 | 200 - 249 | | | | |
| 06 | 250 - 299 | | | | |
| 07 | 300 - 499 | | | | |
| 80 | 500 - 999 | | | | |
| | 1,000 - 1,499 | | | | |
| | 1,500 - 1,999 | | | | |
| | 2,000 - 2,499 | | | | |
| | 2,500 - 4,999 | | | | |
| 13 | 5,000 - 9,999 | | | | |
| | 10,000 - 19,999 | | | | |
| | 20,000 - 24,999 | | | | |
| 16 | 25,000 - 49,999 | | | | |
| 17 | 50,000 - 99,999 | | | | |
| | 100,000 - 249,999 | | | | |
| | 250,000 - 499,999 | | | | |
| 20 | 500,000 - 999,999 | | | | |
| | 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 | | | | |
| 22 | 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 | | | | |
| 23 | 5,000,000 or more | | | | |
| America | n Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian | AIANHH | 4 | 78 | A/N |
| | and (Census) 6, 9 | | | | , |
| | n Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian | AIANHHFP | 5 | 82 | A/N |
| Home La | and (FIPS) ^{6, 7, 9, 10} | | | | |
| | erican Indian Area/Alaska Native | AIANHHCC | 2 | 87 | A/N |
| | waiian Home Land Class Code 7, 9 | | | 66 | |
| D1 | D1 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that has associated off-reservation | | | | |

- D1 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that has associated off-reservation trust land.
- D2 Federally recognized American Indian reservation that does not have associated offreservation trust lands.
- D3 Federally recognized American Indian off-reservation trust land area without any associated reservation.
- D4 State recognized American Indian reservation.
- D6 Statistical entity identified for a federally recognized American Indian tribe that does not have a reservation or identified off-reservation trust land. Specifically, a tribal designated statistical area (TDSA) or Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA) but excluding Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs).
- D9 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA).
- E1 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that does not coincide with or approximate an incorporated place or a census designated place (CDP).
- E2 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates a census designated place (CDP).
- E6 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) that coincides with or approximates an incorporated place.

7–10 Data Dictionary

FIPS American Indian Area/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land Class Code ^{7, 9}—Con.

F1 Hawaiian home land, an area established by the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1921 providing for lands held in trust by the State of Hawaii for the benefit of Native Hawaiians.

American Indian Trust Land/Hawaiian Home Land AIHHTLI 1 89 A/N Indicator⁹

- R American Indian reservation (federal and state) only, Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA), tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), and state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA)
- T Off-reservation trust land
- H Hawaiian home land
- M American Indian reservation with associated off-reservation trust land
- 9 Not an American Indian area

| 3 Not an / merican matan area | | | | |
|---|---------|---|-----|-----|
| American Indian Tribal Subdivision (Census) ⁶ | AITSCE | 3 | 90 | A/N |
| American Indian Tribal Subdivision (FIPS) ^{6, 7, 10} | AITS | 5 | 93 | A/N |
| FIPS American Indian Tribal Subdivision Class Code ⁷ D7 American Indian Tribal Subdivision | AITSCC | 2 | 98 | A/N |
| Alaska Native Regional Corporation (FIPS) ^{6, 7} 00590 Ahtna 01570 Aleut 03950 Arctic Slope 06370 Bering Straits 09040 Bristol Bay 09800 Calista 14410 Chugach 17140 Cook Inlet 20010 Doyon 41640 Koniag 52120 NANA 67940 Sealaska | ANRC | 5 | 100 | A/N |
| FIPS Alaska Native Regional Corporation Class Code ⁷ E7 Alaska Native Regional Corporation | ANRCCC | 2 | 105 | A/N |
| Metropolitan Statistical Area/Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ⁶ | MSACMSA | 4 | 107 | A/N |

MASC

111

2

A/N

7–11

MSA/CMSA Size Code

00 Not in universe

01 0

02 1 - 24

03 25 - 99

04 100 - 199

05 200 - 249

06 250 - 299

07 300 - 499

08 500 - 999

09 1,000 - 1,499

10 1,500 - 1,999

11 2,000 - 2,499

12 2,500 - 4,999

13 5,000 - 9,999 14 10,000 - 19,999

| MSA/CMSA Size Code—Con. 15 | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|-----|-----|
| Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area ⁶ | CMSA | 2 | 113 | A/N |
| Metropolitan Area Central City Indicator Y Yes, designated or within a central city of a me N No, not designated or within a central city of a 9 Area is not in metropolitan area | • | 1 rea | 115 | A/N |
| Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area ⁶ | PMSA | 4 | 116 | A/N |
| New England County Metropolitan Area | NECMA | 4 | 120 | A/N |
| New England County Metropolitan Area Central City | NECMACCI | 1 | 124 | A/N |
| Indicator Y Yes, designated or within a central city of a Nev N No, not designated or within a central city of a 9 Area is not in New England county metropolital | New England c | | | |
| New England County Metropolitan Area Size Code | NECMASC | 2 | 125 | A/N |
| Extended Place Indicator ⁶ Y Extended place N Not an extended place 9 Not in a place | EXI | 1 | 127 | A/N |
| Urban Area ⁶ | UA | 5 | 128 | A/N |
| Urban Area Size Code 00 Not in universe 01 0 02 1 - 24 03 25 - 99 04 100 - 199 05 200 - 249 06 250 - 299 07 300 - 499 08 500 - 999 09 1,000 - 1,499 10 1,500 - 1,999 11 2,000 - 2,499 12 2,500 - 4,999 13 5,000 - 9,999 14 10,000 - 19,999 15 20,000 - 24,999 16 25,000 - 49,999 18 100,000 - 249,999 19 250,000 - 499,999 | UASC | 2 | 133 | A/N |

7–12 Data Dictionary

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Geograph | -:- | A | Cadaa | C = 10 |
|----------|-----|------|--------|--------|
| Geograpi | 110 | Area | coues- | -con. |

| deographic Area Codes—Con. | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|
| Urban Area Size Code—Con. 20 500,000 - 999,999 21 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 22 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 23 5,000,000 or more | | | | |
| Urban Area Type U Urbanized area C Urban cluster 9 Not in an urban area | UATYPE | 1 | 135 | A/N |
| Urban/Rural ^{6, 21} U Wholly urban R Wholly rural M Mixed (partially urban and rural) | UR | 1 | 136 | A/N |
| Congressional District (106th) ⁶ | CD106 | 2 | 137 | A/N |
| Congressional District (108th) ⁶ | CD108 | 2 | 139 | A/N |
| Congressional District (109th) ⁶ | CD109 | 2 | 141 | A/N |
| Congressional District (110th) ⁶ 01–53 The actual congressional district number | CD110 | 2 | 143 | A/N |
| O0 Applies to states whose representative is elector representative in the United States House of Representatives 98 Applies to areas that have an "at large" nonvoted the United States House of Representatives 99 Applies to areas that have no representation in tives | depresentatives or oting delegate or | resident (| commissi | oner in |
| State Legislative District (Upper Chamber) ^{6, 11} | SLDU | 3 | 145 | A/N |
| State Legislative District (Lower Chamber) ^{6, 11} | SLDL | 3 | 148 | A/N |
| Voting District ^{6, 12} | VTD | 6 | 151 | A/N |
| Voting District Indicator A Actual voting district P Pseudo-voting district Blank voting districts not defined for this county | VTDI | 1 | 157 | A/N |
| ZIP Code Tabulation Area (3 digit) ⁶ | ZCTA3 | 3 | 158 | A/N |
| ZIP Code Tabulation Area (5 digit) ⁶ | ZCTA5 | 5 | 161 | A/N |
| Subbarrio (FIPS) ^{6, 7} | SUBMCD | 5 | 166 | A/N |
| FIPS Subbarrio Class Code ⁷ Z6 Subbarrio in Puerto Rico. | SUBMCDCC | 2 | 171 | A/N |
| Area Characteristics | | | | |
| Area (Land) ¹³ | AREALAND | 14 | 173 | A/N |
| Area (Water) ¹⁴ | AREAWATR | 14 | 187 | A/N |
| Area Name-Legal/Statistical Area Description (LSAD) Term-Part Indicator ¹⁵ | NAME | 90 | 201 | A/N |

Area Characteristics—Con.

Functional Status Code FUNCSTAT 1 291 A/N

- A Active government providing primary general-purpose functions.
- B Active government that is partially consolidated with another government but with separate officials providing primary general-purpose functions.
- C Active government that is consolidated with another government that has the same officials providing primary general-purpose functions. Functional status C is assigned to the nonprimary entity.
- E Active government providing special-purpose functions.
- F Fictitious entity created to fill the Census Bureau's geographic hierarchy that is coextensive or nearly so with another governmental unit.
- G Active government that is fiscally or administratively subordinate to another unit of government that provides primary general-purpose functions; not classified as a government by the Census Bureau's Governments Division.
- I Inactive governmental unit that has the power to provide primary general-purpose functions.

GCUNI

292

A/N

1

N Nonfunctioning legal entity.

Geographic Change User Note Indicator

- S Statistical entity.
- T State recognized American Indian tribe.

| Y Geographic change user note exists for this en N No geographic change user note exists for this | • | • | 232 | 7 9 1 4 |
|---|----------|----|-----|---------|
| Population Count (100%) ¹⁶ | POP100 | 9 | 293 | A/N |
| Housing Unit Count (100%) ¹⁷ | HU100 | 9 | 302 | A/N |
| Internal Point (Latitude) ¹⁸ | INTPTLAT | 9 | 311 | A/N |
| Internal Point (Longitude) ¹⁹ | INTPTLON | 10 | 320 | A/N |
| Legal/Statistical Area Description Code ²⁰ | LSADC | 2 | 330 | A/N |
| Part Flag W Not a Part P Part | PARTFLAG | 1 | 332 | A/N |
| Special Area Codes | | | | |
| School District (Elementary) | SDELM | 5 | 333 | A/N |
| School District (Secondary) | SDSEC | 5 | 338 | A/N |
| School District (Unified) | SDUNI | 5 | 343 | A/N |
| Traffic Analysis Zone | TAZ | 6 | 348 | A/N |
| Oregon Urban Growth Area | UGA | 5 | 354 | A/N |
| Public Use Microdata Area - 5% File ⁶ | PUMA5 | 5 | 359 | A/N |
| Public Use Microdata Area - 1% File ⁶ | PUMA1 | 5 | 364 | A/N |
| Reserved | RESERVE2 | 15 | 369 | A/N |
| Metropolitan Area Central City | MACC | 5 | 384 | A/N |
| Urban Area Central Place | UACP | 5 | 389 | A/N |
| Reserved | RESERVED | 7 | 394 | A/N |

7–14 Data Dictionary

FOOTNOTE SECTION

1. A unique, six-character identifier for each file series. File identification codes are as follows:

```
"uPL" Census 2000 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File
"uRHLSF" Race and Hispanic or Latino Summary File
"uSF1" SF 1 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents
"uSF1A" SF 1 Advance National file
"uSF1F" SF 2 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents
"uSF2" SF 2 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents
"uSF2A" SF 2 Advance National file
```

"uSF2F" SF 2 Final National file
"uSF3" SF 3 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents and the national file
"uSF4" SF 4 summary files for 52 states or state equivalents and the national file

"u108_H" 108th Congressional District Summary File (100-percent)
"u108_S" 108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample)

See How to Use This File for further information.

- 2. Identifies the geographic level for which the data matrices on the summary file have been summarized. The summary level sequence chart describes the hierarchical arrangement of the specified geographic areas with other geographic areas, if any. The summary level must be used in combination with the geographic area codes to identify a specific geographic area (for example, summary level 050 and a specific county code must be used together to locate the data for a particular county). See How to Use This File for further information.
- 3. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for the geographic components listed in the Geographic Component field. See How to Use This File for further information.

Geographic Component Codes

- 00 Not a geographic component
- 01 Urban
- 02 Urban-in central place of urban area
- 03 Urban-not in central place of urban area
- 04 Urban-in urbanized area
- 05 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population
- 06 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
- 07 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
- 08 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population
- 09 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population
- 10 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population
- 11 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population
- 12 Urban—in urbanized area—in central place of urbanized area
- 13 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population—in central place of urbanized area
- 14 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 15 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 16 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 17 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 18 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in central place of urbanized area
- 19 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in central place of urbanized
- 20 Urban—in urbanized area—not in central place of urbanized area

Geographic Component Codes—Con.

- 21 Urban—in urbanized area of 5,000,000 or more population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 22 Urban—in urbanized area of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 23 Urban—in urbanized area of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 24 Urban—in urbanized area of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 25 Urban—in urbanized area of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 26 Urban—in urbanized area of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 27 Urban—in urbanized area of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in central place of urbanized area
- 28 Urban-in urban cluster
- 29 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population
- 30 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population
- 31 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population
- 32 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population
- 33 Urban—in urban cluster—inside central place
- 34 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population—inside central place
- 35 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population—inside central place
- 36 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population—inside central place
- 37 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population—inside central place
- 38 Urban—in urban cluster—not in central place
- 39 Urban—in urban cluster of 25,000 to 49,999 population—not in central place
- 40 Urban—in urban cluster of 10,000 to 24,999 population—not in central place
- 41 Urban—in urban cluster of 5,000 to 9,999 population—not in central place
- 42 Urban—in urban cluster of 2,500 to 4,999 population—not in central place
- 43 Rural
- 44 Rural—place
- 45 Rural—place of 2,500 or more population
- 46 Rural—place of 1,000 to 2,499 population
- 47 Rural—place of less than 1,000 population
- 48 Rural—not in place
- 49 Rural—farm
- 50 Urban portion of extended place
- 51 Rural portion of extended place
- 52 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)
- 53 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population
- 54 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population
- 55 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population
- 56 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population
- 57 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population
- 58 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population
- 59 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population
- 60 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban

7–16 Data Dictionary

Geographic Component Codes—Con.

- 61 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) urban—in urbanized area
- 62 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—in urban cluster
- 63 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—
- 64 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 65 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 66 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 67 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 68 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 69 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 70 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 71 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population—in MSA/CMSA central city
- 72 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 73 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 5,000,000 or more population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 74 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 2,500,000 to 4,999,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 75 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 1,000,000 to 2,499,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 76 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 500,000 to 999,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 77 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 250,000 to 499,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 78 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 100,000 to 249,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 79 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) of 50,000 to 99,999 population—not in MSA/CMSA central city
- 80 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban
- 81 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban—in urbanized area
- 82 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) not in MSA/CMSA central city—urban—in urban cluster
- 83 In metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) not in MSA/CMSA central city—rural
- 84 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)
- 85 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban
- 86 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—inside urbanized area
- 87 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—urban—inside urban cluster
- 88 Not in metropolitan statistical area (MSA)/consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA)—rural
- 89 American Indian reservation and trust land—Federal Tribe
- 90 American Indian reservation and trust land—State Tribe
- 91 Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area

Geographic Component Codes-Con.

- 92 Tribal Designated Statistical Area
- 93 Alaska Native Village Statistical Area
- 94 State Designated American Indian Statistical Area
- 95 Hawaiian Home Land
- 96 In New England County Metropolitan Area
- 97 In New England County Metropolitan Area—in central city
- 98 In New England County Metropolitan Area—not in central city
- 4. Indicates an iteration (repetition), for the specified summary level, of the data matrices on the summary file for a population or housing characteristic. These iteration fields apply to SF 2 and SF 4 only.
- 5. The logical record is the complete record for a geographic entity defined by the summary level, but exclusive of the characteristic iteration. A logical record may have one or more parts (or segments). Each logical record has an assigned sequential integer number within the file. See How to Use This File for further information.
- 6. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field.
- 7. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are standards and guidelines that are issued by National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) for use in computer systems within the federal government. There are several standards used in Census 2000 data presentation. The Census Bureau maintains the following standards:
 - FIPS 5, Codes for the Identification of the States, the District of Columbia, and the Outlying Areas of the United States, and Associated Areas
 - FIPS 6, Counties and Equivalent Entities of the United States, Its Possessions, and Associated Areas
 - FIPS 9, Congressional Districts of the United States
 - The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) maintains:
 - FIPS 8, Metropolitan Areas (Including MSAs, CMSAs, PMSAs, and NECMAs)
 - The United States Geological Survey (USGS) maintains:
 - FIPS 55, Guideline: Codes for Named Populated Places, Primary County Divisions, and Other Locational Entities of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas

General information about FIPS and the actual FIPS codes as well as contact information can be found on the Internet at:

http://geonames.usgs.gov/fips55.html

A detailed documentation for the FIPS 55 can be found at:

http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/fip55-3.htm

- 8. Codes in unspecified arrangement for U.S. Census Bureau use.
- 9. For summary levels 256, 257, 258, 259, 289, 291, 292, 293, and 294, the Census Bureau only creates records for federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land entities, as appropriate for the summary level. No records are created for state reservations, statistical American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.
- 10. Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) 55 codes are assigned by state. Because American Indian areas can exist in more than one state, multiple FIPS 55 codes exist for the entity. In National products, American Indian areas in multiple states will show a FIPS 55 code of ##### indicating that multiple FIPS codes exist for this entity.

7–18 Data Dictionary

Geographic Component Codes—Con.

- 11. State legislative district codes can have one to three characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than three characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks.
- 12. Voting district codes can have one to six characters including special characters of dashes, slashes, and periods. If the code contains less than six characters, the field is right-justified with leading blanks
- 13. Land area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER® file. Land area includes intermittent water and glaciers, which appear on census maps and in the TIGER file as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
- 14. Water area measurement in square meters. The accuracy of the area measurement is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in the mapping of the various boundary features in the TIGER File. Water area excludes intermittent water and glaciers, which are treated as land even though they appear on census maps and in the TIGER File as hydrographic features. Square miles can be derived by dividing square meters by 2,589,988. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
- 15. Name of the lowest-level entity represented by the summary level. In addition to the name of the entity, the name field contains the legal/statistical area description (LSAD) when appropriate, and sometimes contains the state abbreviation. For legal entities, the name is the one reported to the U.S. Census Bureau in the Boundary and Annexation Survey or by other appropriate sources. For statistical entities, the name is determined by the Office of Management and Budget for metropolitan areas. For other areas, the name is determined by the local officials, usually in cooperation with the U.S. Census Bureau.
 - When the summary level represents only part of the area specified in the name, the name usually will have "(pt.)" appended to the name/code terminology to designate that this entry for the entity represents only a part of the total entity.
- 16. The total number of persons enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.
- 17. The total number of housing units enumerated in the specified summary level as determined in the 100-percent processing.
- 18. Latitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point within the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the latitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Northern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Southern Hemisphere. See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.
- 19. Longitude in degrees, to six decimal places, of a point with the geographic area represented by the summary level. The decimal point is implied on the file. The character immediately preceding the first digit of the longitude of an internal point identifies the direction (hemisphere): a plus sign (+) indicates the Eastern Hemisphere; a minus sign (-) indicates the Western Hemisphere. A point on the 180th meridian is assigned to the Western Hemisphere (-180000000). See Appendix A, Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts, for definition of this field if it is applicable to this file.

- 20. Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes
 - 00 (none)—nation; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 01 (none)—state or state equivalent; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 03 City and Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "City and Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 04 Borough—Legal county equivalent in Alaska; "Borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 05 Census area—Statistical county equivalent in Alaska; "Census Area" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 06 County—Legal county in 48 states; "County" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 07 District—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 08 Independent city—legal county equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 09 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county equivalent in Nevada; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 10 Island—Legal county equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "Island" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 11 (none)—Legal county equivalent in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
 - 12 Municipality—Legal county equivalent in Alaska and the Northern Mariana Islands; "Municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 13 Municipio—Legal county equivalent in Puerto Rico; "Municipio" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 14 (none)—Legal county equivalent, used at county level for District of Columbia and Guam; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 15 Parish—Legal county equivalent in Louisiana; "Parish" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 19 Reservation—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maine and New York (coextensive with all or part of an American Indian reservation); "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 20 Barrio—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 21 Borough—legal county subdivision in New York; legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 22 CCD—Census county divisions are statistical area county subdivision equivalents in 21 states; "CCD" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 23 Census subarea—Statistical area county subdivision equivalent in Alaska; "census subarea" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 24 Census subdistrict—legal county subdivision equivalent in the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "subdistrict" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 25 City—Legal county subdivision equivalent in 20 states and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 26 County—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "county" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 27 District—Legal county subdivision in Pennsylvania, Virginia, West Virginia, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "district" is appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an election, magisterial, municipal, or road district.
 - 28 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, Virginia, West Virginia, and the Northern Mariana Islands; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description may refer to an assessment, election, magisterial, supervisor's, parish governing authority, or municipal district.
 - 29 Precinct—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska; "precinct" is appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.
 - 30 (none)—Legal county subdivision in Illinois and Nebraska. "Precinct" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity. The description refers to an election precinct.
 - 31 Gore—Legal county subdivision in Maine and Vermont; "gore" is appended to the name of the entity.
 - 32 Grant—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire and Vermont; "grant" is appended to the name of the entity.

7–20 Data Dictionary

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

- 33 Independent city—Legal county subdivision equivalent in Maryland, Missouri, and Virginia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 34 (none)—Independent city that is a legal county subdivision equivalent in Nevada. "City" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 35 (none)—Legal county subdivision in American Samoa; "Island" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 36 Location—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "location" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 38 (none)—Legal county subdivision equivalent for Arlington County, Virginia; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 39 Plantation—Legal county subdivision in Maine; "plantation" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 40 (none)—Legal county subdivision not defined; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- 41 Barrio-pueblo—Legal county subdivision in Puerto Rico; "barrio-pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 42 Purchase—Legal county subdivision in New Hampshire; "purchase" is appended to the name of the entity.
- Town—Legal county subdivision in eight states, legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, and South Dakota. The description "town" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 44 Township—Legal county subdivision in 16 states; "township" is appended to the name of the entity.
- (none)—Legal county subdivision in Kansas, Minnesota, Nebraska, and North Carolina; "Township" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- 46 Unorganized territory—statistical area county subdivision in ten states; "UT" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 47 Village—Legal county subdivision equivalent in New Jersey, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 49 Charter township—Legal county subdivision in Michigan; "charter township" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 51 Subbarrio—Sub-MCD in Puerto Rico; "subbarrio" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 53 City and Borough-Incorporated place in Alaska; "city and borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 54 Municipality—Incorporated place in Alaska; "municipality" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 55 Comunidad—statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "comunidad" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 56 Borough—Incorporated place in Connecticut, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania; "borough" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 57 CDP—Census designated places (CDPs) are statistical area places in all 50 states, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "CDP" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 58 City—Incorporated place in 49 states (not Hawaii) and the District of Columbia; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
- (none)—Incorporated place having no legal description in three states; place equivalent in five states. Some places have a unique description, no description, or description included with the name, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (balance) (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County"

Augustá-Richmond County (balance) (Georgia): (no description appended)

Anaconda-Deer Lodge County (Montana): incorporated municipality Butte-Silver Bow (balance) (Montana): (no description appended)

Carson City, Nevada: (no description appended)

Columbus city (balance) (Georgia)

Indianapolis city (balance) (Indiana): (no description appended)

Lexington-Fayette (Kentucky): Urban County Government

Nashville and Davidson County (balance) (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

60 Town—Incorporated place in 30 states and the Virgin Islands (U.S.); "town" is appended to the name of the entity.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

- 61 Village—Incorporated place in 20 states and traditional place in American Samoa; "village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 62 Zona urbana—Statistical area place in Puerto Rico; "zona urbana" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 65 City—Consolidated city in Connecticut, Georgia, and Indiana; "city" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 66 (none)—Some consolidated cities have unique descriptions or no descriptions, as follows:

Athens-Clarke County (Georgia): "Unified Government of Athens-Clarke County" Augusta-Richmond County (Georgia): (no description appended)
Butte-Silver Bow (Montana): (no description appended)
Nashville-Davidson (Tennessee): "Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County"

- 68 Region—Census region; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 69 Division—Census division; "Division" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 70 Urban growth area (UGA)—Only in Oregon; "urban growth area" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 71 CMSA—Consolidated metropolitan statistical area; "CMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 72 MSA—Metropolitan statistical area; "MSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 73 PMSA—Primary metropolitan statistical area; "PMSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 74 NECMA—New England county metropolitan area; "NECMA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 75 Urbanized area (UA); "Urbanized Area" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 76 Urban cluster (UC); "Urban Cluster" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 77 Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC); "Alaska Native Regional Corporation" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 78 Hawaiian home land; "Home Land" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 79 Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA); "ANVSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 80 Tribal designated statistical area (TDSA); "TDSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 81 Colony—American Indian reservation; "Colony" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 82 Community—American Indian reservation; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 83 Joint use area—American Indian reservation equivalent; "joint use area" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 84 Pueblo—American Indian reservation; "Pueblo" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 85 Rancheria—American Indian reservation; "Rancheria" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 86 Reservation—American Indian reservation; "Reservation" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 87 Reserve—American Indian reservation; "Reserve" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 88 Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 89 Trust land only entity—American Indian reservation equivalent; "Trust Land" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 90 Joint use area OTSA—Joint use area of Oklahoma tribal statistical area (OTSA); "joint use OTSA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 91 Ranch—American Indian reservation; "Ranch" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 92 State designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA); "SDAISA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 93 Indian village—American Indian reservation; "Indian Village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 94 Village—American Indian reservation; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- 95 Indian community—American Indian reservation; "Indian Community" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T1 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Area" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.

7–22 Data Dictionary

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

- Chapter—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Chapter" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T3 Community—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Community" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T4 District—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T5 (none)—American Indian tribal subdivision; "District" is part of the name and is not appended to the name of the entity.
- T6 Segment—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Segment" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T7 Tract—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Tract" is appended to the name of the entity.
- T8 Agency—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Agency" is appended to the name of the
- T9 Parcel—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Parcel" is appended to the name of the entity.
- TO Precinct—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Precinct" is appended to the name of the entity.
- U1 Region—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Region" is appended to the name of the entity.
- U2 Township—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Township" is appended to the name of the entity.
- U3 Village—American Indian tribal subdivision; "Village" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C1 Congressional district; "Congressional District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C2 Congressional district; "Congressional District" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C3 Congressional district; "Resident Commissioner District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C4 Congressional district; "Delegate District (at Large)" is appended to the name of the entity.
- C5 Congressional district; "No Representative" is appended to the name of the entity.
- LL State legislative district—lower chamber; "State House District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.
- LU State legislative district—upper chamber; "State Senate District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No legislative districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: Arkansas, California, District of Columbia, Florida, Hawaii, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Montana, Puerto Rico, Texas, and the Island Areas.
- VO (none)—Descriptions, such as "Precinct" and "Voting District," are part of the name and are not prefixed or appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.
- V1 Voting district; "Voting District" is prefixed to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin and the Island Areas.
- V2 Voting district; "Voting District" is appended to the name of the entity. No 2000 voting districts exist in the following states/state equivalents: California, Florida, Kentucky, Montana, North Dakota, Ohio, Oregon, Wisconsin, and the Island Areas.
- P1 (none)—1% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- P5 (none)—5% public-use microdata file; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- PK (none)—Park landmark; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S1 (none)—Elementary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S2 (none)—Secondary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S3 (none)—Unitary school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S4 (none)—Administrative school area in Hawaii and New York city only; no description is appended to the name of the entity.

Legal/Statistical Area Description Codes—Con.

- (none)—Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S6 (none)—Department of Defense (DOD) school area; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- S7 (none)—Areas not coded to a school district; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- TZ (none)—Traffic analysis zone; no description is appended to the name of the entity.
- Z3 ZIP Code® tabulation area (3-Digit); "3-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity.
- Z5 ZIP Code® tabulation area (5-Digit); "5-Digit ZCTA" is appended to the name of the entity. Five-Digit ZCTAs may include codes ending in "XX" and "HH."
- 21. M Mixed (partially urban and rural) is not used in SF3 because the summary levels are defined to be wholly urban or rural.

7–24 Data Dictionary

TABLE (MATRIX) SECTION

The files for 108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample) are provided as a set for each state. The set is comprised of the geographic header file and 76 data files. The layout for the 76 data files is presented below.

These 76 table files are comma delimited. The data fields are numeric with the maximum size shown in Max size. Each file begins with five linking fields from the geographic header file. These fields are shown at the beginning of each data file in this table (matrix) section.

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 01 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| P1. | TOTAL POPULATION [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total | P001001 | 01 | 9 |
| P2. | UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total | P002001 | 01 | 9 |
| P3. | 100-PERCENT COUNT OF THE POPULATION [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total | P003001 | 01 | 9 |
| P4. | PERCENT OF THE POPULATION IN SAMPLE [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Percent of the population in sample | P004001 | 01 | 9 |
| P5. | URBAN AND RURAL [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total: Urban: Inside urbanized areas Inside urban clusters Rural: Farm Nonfarm | P005001 P005002 P005003 P005004 P005005 P005006 P005007 | 01 01 01 01 01 01 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | NUIIIdIIII | r00300/ | UI | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| P6. | RACE [8] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total: White alone Black or African American alone American Indian and Alaska Native alone Asian alone Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Some other race alone Two or more races | P006001 P006002 P006003 P006004 P006005 P006006 P006007 P006008 | 01 01 01 01 01 01 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P7. | HISPANIC OR LATINO BY RACE [17] | | | |
| P8. | Universe: Total population Total: Not Hispanic or Latino: White alone Black or African American alone American Indian and Alaska Native alone Asian alone Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Some other race alone Two or more races Hispanic or Latino: White alone Black or African American alone American Indian and Alaska Native alone Asian alone Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Some other race alone Two or more races SEX BY AGE [79] | P007001 P007002 P007003 P007004 P007005 P007006 P007007 P007008 P007010 P007011 P007012 P007013 P007014 P007015 P007016 P007017 | 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 | 999999999999999 |
| | Universe: Total population Total: Male: Under 1 year 1 year 2 years 3 years 4 years 5 years 6 years 7 years 8 years 9 years 10 years 11 years 12 years | P008001 P008002 P008003 P008004 P008005 P008006 P008007 P008008 P008010 P008011 P008011 P008012 P008013 P008014 P008015 | 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 | 9999999999999 |

7–26 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
| P8. | SEX BY AGE [79]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | 13 years | P008016 | 01 | 9 |
| | 14 years | P008017 | 01 | 9 |
| | 15 years | P008018 | 01 | 9 |
| | 16 years | P008019 | 01 | 9 |
| | 17 years | P008020 | 01 | 9 |
| | 18 years | P008021 | 01 | 9 |
| | 19 years | P008022 | 01 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P008023 | 01 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P008024 | 01 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P008025 | 01 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P008026 | 01 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P008027 | 01 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P008028 | 01 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P008029 | 01 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P008030 | 01 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P008031 | 01 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P008032 | 01 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P008033 | 01 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P008034 | 01 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P008035 | 01 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P008036 | 01 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P008037 | 01 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P008037 | 01 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P008039 | 01 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P008040 | 01 | 9 |
| | Female: | P008040 | 01 | 9 |
| | Under 1 year | P008041 | 01 | 9 |
| | | | 01 | 9 |
| | l year | P008043 | | |
| | 2 years | P008044 | 01 | 9 |
| | 3 years | P008045 | 01 | 9 |
| | 4 years | P008046 | 01 | 9 |
| | 5 years | P008047 | 01 | 9 |
| | 6 years | P008048 | 01 | 9 |
| | 7 years | P008049 | 01 | 9 |
| | 8 years | P008050 | 01 | 9 |
| | 9 years | P008051 | 01 | 9 |
| | 10 years | P008052 | 01 | 9 |
| | 11 years | P008053 | 01 | 9 |
| | 12 years | P008054 | 01 | 9 |
| | 13 years | P008055 | 01 | 9 |
| | 14 years | P008056 | 01 | 9 |
| | 15 years | P008057 | 01 | 9 |
| | 16 years | P008058 | 01 | 9 |
| | 17 years | P008059 | 01 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| P8. | SEX BY AGE [79]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | 18 years | P008060 | 01 | 9 |
| | 19 years | P008061 | 01 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P008062 | 01 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P008063 | 01 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P008064 | 01 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P008065 | 01 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P008066 | 01 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P008067 | 01 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P008068 | 01 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P008069 | 01 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P008070 | 01 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P008071 | 01 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P008072 | 01 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P008073 | 01 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P008074 | 01 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P008075 | 01 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P008076 | 01 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P008077 | 01 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P008078 | 01 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P008079 | 01 | 9 |
| P9. | HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) | | | |
| | BY RELATIONSHIP [27] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total: | D000001 | 01 | 0 |
| | In households: | P009001 P009002 | 01 | 9 |
| | In family households: | P009002 | 01 | 9 |
| | Householder: | P009003 | 01 | 9 |
| | Male | P009004 | 01 | 9 |
| | Female | P009006 | 01 | 9 |
| | Spouse | P009007 | 01 | 9 |
| | Child: | P009008 | 01 | 9 |
| | Natural-born | P009009 | 01 | 9 |
| | Adopted | P009010 | 01 | 9 |
| | Step | P009011 | 01 | 9 |
| | Grandchild | P009012 | 01 | 9 |
| | Brother or sister | P009013 | 01 | 9 |
| | Parent | P009014 | 01 | 9 |
| | Other relatives | P009015 | 01 | 9 |
| | Nonrelatives | P009016 | 01 | 9 |
| | In nonfamily households: | P009017 | 01 | 9 |
| | Male householder: | P009018 | 01 | 9 |
| | Living alone | P009019 | 01 | 9 |
| | Not living alone | P009020 | 01 | 9 |
| | not infing alone | . 003020 | 01 | 3 |

7–28 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| P9. | HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP [27]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. In households—Con. Female householder: Living alone Not living alone Nonrelatives In group quarters: Institutionalized population Noninstitutionalized population | P009021 P009022 P009023 P009024 P009025 P009026 P009027 | 01 01 01 01 01 01 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P10. | HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: 1-person household: Male householder Female householder 2-or-more-person household: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No family households: Male householder | P010001 P010002 P010003 P010004 P010005 P010006 P010007 P010008 P010009 P010010 P010011 P010012 P010013 P010014 P010015 P010016 P010017 P010018 | 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 | 9999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P11. | HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY RELATIONSHIP FOR THE POPULATION 65 YEARS AND OVER [21] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 65 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P011001 | 01 | 9 |
| | In households: | P011002 | 01 | 9 |
| | In family households: | P011003 | 01 | 9 |
| | Householder: | P011004 | 01 | 9 |
| | Male | P011005 | 01 | 9 |
| | Female | P011006 | 01 | 9 |
| | Spouse | P011007 | 01 | 9 |
| | Parent | P011008 | 01 | 9 |
| | Other relatives | P011009 | 01 | 9 |
| | Nonrelatives | P011010 | 01 | 9 |
| | In nonfamily households: Male householder: | P011011 P011012 | 01 01 | 9 |
| | Living alone | P011012 P011013 | 01 | 9 9 |
| | Not living alone | P011013 | 01 | 9 |
| | Female householder: | P011015 | 01 | 9 |
| | Living alone | P011016 | 01 | 9 |
| | Not living alone | P011017 | 01 | 9 |
| | Nonrelatives | P011018 | 01 | 9 |
| | In group quarters: | P011019 | 01 | 9 |
| | Institutionalized population | P011020 | 01 | 9 |
| | Noninstitutionalized population | P011021 | 01 | 9 |
| P12. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households | | | |
| | Total: | P012001 | 01 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years: | P012002 | 01 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P012003 | 01 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P012004 | 01 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P012005 | 01 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P012006 | 01 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P012007 | 01 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P012008 | 01 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years | P012009 | 01 | 9 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P012010 | 01 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P012011 P012012 | 01 01 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P012012 | 01 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P012013 | 01 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone | P012015 | 01 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | P012016 | 01 | 9 |
| | odbeholder hot hvilly dione | . 0.2010 | 01 | 3 |

7–30 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------|
| P12. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [31]—Con. | | · | |
| P13. | Total—Con. Householder 65 years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone HouseHold Type By AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [19] | P012017 P012018 P012019 P012020 P012021 P012022 P012023 P012024 P012025 P012026 P012027 P012028 P012029 P012030 P012031 | 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Households Total: Family households: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over Nonfamily households: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over | P013001 P013002 P013003 P013004 P013005 P013006 P013007 P013008 P013010 P013011 P013012 P013013 P013014 P013015 P013016 P013017 P013018 P013019 | 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 | 99999999999999999 |

| | | Data | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| P14. | HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [16] | | | |
| | Universe: Households | | | |
| | Total: | P014001 | 01 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P014002 | 01 | 9 |
| | 2-person household | P014003 | 01 | 9 |
| | 3-person household | P014004 | 01 | 9 |
| | 4-person household | P014005 | 01 | 9 |
| | 5-person household | P014006 | 01 | 9 |
| | 6-person household | P014007 | 01 | 9 |
| | 7-or-more-person household | P014008 | 01 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P014009 | 01 | 9 |
| | 1-person household | P014010 | 01 | 9 |
| | 2-person household | P014011 | 01 | 9 |
| | 3-person household | P014012 | 01 | 9 |
| | 4-person household | P014013 | 01 | 9 |
| | 5-person household | P014014 | 01 | 9 |
| | 6-person household | P014015 | 01 | 9 |
| | 7-or-more-person household | P014016 | 01 | 9 |
| File 02 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference | Max | Data |
| | | name | size | type |
| File Ident | ification | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| Character | ristic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Character | ristic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical R | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| P15. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN | | | |
| | [20] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Total: | P015001 | 02 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P015002 | 02 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: | P015003 | 02 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years only | P015004 | 02 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years | P015005 | 02 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years only | P015006 | 02 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P015007 | 02 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–32 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| P15. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [20]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years | P015008 P015009 P015010 P015011 P015012 P015013 P015014 P015015 P015016 P015017 P015018 P015019 P015020 | 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P16. | OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [26] | . 013020 | 02 | J |
| | Universe: Own children under 18 years Total: In married-couple families: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 to 17 years In other families: Male householder, no wife present: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 15 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 3 years 3 and 4 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 and 13 years 14 years 15 and 13 years 14 years | P016001 P016002 P016003 P016004 P016005 P016006 P016007 P016008 P016010 P016011 P016012 P016013 P016014 P016015 P016016 P016017 P016018 P016019 P016020 P016021 P016022 P016023 P016024 P016025 P016026 | 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 0 | 9999999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|---|------------------|
| P17. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [20] | | | |
| | Universe: Families Total: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P017001 P017002 P017003 P017004 P017005 P017006 P017007 P017008 P017010 P017011 P017012 P017013 P017014 P017015 P017016 P017017 P017018 P017019 P017019 | 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 0 | 9999999999999999 |
| P18. | SEX BY MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 15 years and over Total: Male: Never married Now married: Married, spouse present Married, spouse absent: Separated Other Widowed Divorced Female: Never married Now married: Married, spouse present Married, spouse absent: Separated Other Widowed Divorced | P018001 P018002 P018003 P018004 P018005 P018006 P018007 P018009 P018010 P018011 P018012 P018013 P018014 P018015 P018016 P018017 P018018 | 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 02 0 | 9999999999999999 |

7–34 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P19. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [67] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P019001 | 02 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years: | P019002 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | P019003 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak Spanish: | P019004 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019005 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019006 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019007 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | P019008 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak other Indo-European languages: | P019009 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019010 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019011 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | P019012 P019013 | 02 02 | 9 |
| | Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages: | P019013 P019014 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019015 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019016 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019017 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | P019018 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | P019019 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019020 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019021 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019022 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | P019023 | 02 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | P019024 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | P019025 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak Spanish: | P019026 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019027 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019028 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019029 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | P019030 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak other Indo-European languages: | P019031 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019032 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019033 | 02 | 9 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | P019034 P019035 | 02 02 | 9 |
| | Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages: | P019036 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019037 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019038 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019039 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | P019040 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | P019041 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019042 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019043 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019044 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | P019045 | 02 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P19. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [67]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | 65 years and over: | P019046 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | P019047 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak Spanish: | P019048 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019049 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019050 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019051 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | P019052 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak other Indo-European languages: Speak English "very well" | P019053 P019054 | 02 02 | 9 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019055 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019056 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019057 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages: | P019058 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019059 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019060 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019061 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | P019062 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | P019063 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | P019064 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | P019065 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | P019066 | 02 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | P019067 | 02 | 9 |
| P20. | HOUSEHOLD LANGUAGE BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION [14] | | | |
| | Universe: Households | | | |
| | Total: | P020001 | 02 | 9 |
| | English | P020002 | 02 | 9 |
| | Spanish: | P020003 | 02 | 9 |
| | Linguistically isolated | P020004 | 02 | 9 |
| | Not linguistically isolated | P020005 | 02 | 9 |
| | Other Indo-European languages: | P020006 | 02 | 9 |
| | Linguistically isolated | P020007 | 02 | 9 |
| | Not linguistically isolated | P020008 | 02 | 9 |
| | Asian and Pacific Island languages: | P020009 | 02 | 9 |
| | Linguistically isolated | P020010 | 02 | 9 |
| | Not linguistically isolated | P020011 | 02 | 9 |
| | Other languages: Linguistically isolated | P020012 P020013 | 02 02 | 9 9 |
| | Not linguistically isolated | P020013 P020014 | 02 | 9 |
| | Not iniguistically isolated | 1020017 | 02 | 9 |

7–36 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P21. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population | | | |
| | Total: | P021001 | 02 | 9 |
| | Native: | P021002 | 02 | 9 |
| | Born in state of residence | P021003 | 02 | 9 |
| | Born in other state in the United States: | P021004 | 02 | 9 |
| | Northeast | P021005 | 02 | 9 |
| | Midwest | P021006 | 02 | 9 |
| | South | P021007 | 02 | 9 |
| | West | P021008 | 02 | 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: | P021009 | 02 | 9 |
| | Puerto Rico | P021010 | 02 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | P021011 P021012 | 02 02 | 9 9 |
| | Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: | P021012 P021013 | 02 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | P021013 | 02 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | P021015 | 02 | 9 |
| P22. | YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [9] | | | |
| | Universe: Foreign-born population | | | |
| | Total: | P022001 | 02 | 9 |
| | 1995 to March 2000 | P022002 | 02 | 9 |
| | 1990 to 1994 | P022003 | 02 | 9 |
| | 1985 to 1989 | P022004 | 02 | 9 |
| | 1980 to 1984 | P022005 | 02 | 9 |
| | 1975 to 1979 | P022006 | 02 | 9 |
| | 1970 to 1974 | P022007 | 02 | 9 |
| | 1965 to 1969 | P022008 | 02 | 9 |
| | Before 1965 | P022009 | 02 | 9 |
| P23. | YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [10] | | | |
| | Universe: Foreign-born population | | | |
| | Total: | P023001 | 02 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: | P023002 | 02 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | P023003 | 02 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | P023004 | 02 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1980 to 1989: | P023005 | 02 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | P023006 | 02 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | P023007 | 02 | 9 |
| | Year of entry before 1980: | P023008 | 02 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen Not a citizen | P023009 P023010 | 02 02 | 9 |
| | NOCA CILIZEII | 1023010 | 02 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P24. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [18] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P024001 | 02 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995 | P024002 | 02 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | P024003 | 02 | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: | P024004 | 02 | 9 |
| | Same county | P024005 | 02 | 9 |
| | Different county: | P024006 | 02 | 9 |
| | Same state | P024007 | 02 | 9 |
| | Different state: | P024008 | 02 | 9 |
| | Northeast | P024009 | 02 | 9 |
| | Midwest | P024010 | 02 | 9 |
| | South | P024011 | 02 | 9 |
| | West | P024012 | 02 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | P024013 | 02 | 9 |
| | Same municipio | P024014 | 02 | 9 |
| | Different municipio | P024015 | 02 | 9 |
| | Elsewhere in 1995: | P024016 | 02 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | P024017 | 02 | 9 |
| | Foreign country or at sea | P024018 | 02 | 9 |

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 13; cells 14 and 15 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-15. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 6, and 8-12; cells 5 and 7 are zero for these people.

File 03 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

| Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
|---|---|-------------|--------------|
| File Identification | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| Characteristic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Record Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

7–38 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P25. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [35] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P025001 | 03 | 9 |
| | Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: | P025002 | 03 | ç |
| | Same house in 1995 | P025003 | 03 | ç |
| | Different house in 1995: | P025004 | 03 | ç |
| | In United States in 1995: | P025005 | 03 | g |
| | Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: | P025006 | 03 | g |
| | Central city | P025007 | 03 | g |
| | Remainder of this MSA/PMSA | P025008 | 03 | 9 |
| | Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: | P025009 | 03 | 9 |
| | Central city | P025010 | 03 | Ç |
| | Remainder of different MSA/PMSA | P025011 | 03 | g |
| | Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 | P025012 | 03 | Ç |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | P025013 | 03 | Ç |
| | Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: | P025014 | 03 | Ç |
| | Central city | P025015 | 03 | (|
| | Remainder of this MSA/PMSA | P025016 | 03 | (|
| | Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: | P025017 | 03 | Ç |
| | Central city | P025018 | 03 | (|
| | Remainder of different MSA/PMSA | P025019 | 03 | (|
| | Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 | P025020 | 03 | (|
| | Elsewhere in 1995 | P025021 | 03 | 9 |
| | Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: | P025022 | 03 | (|
| | Same house in 1995 | P025023 | 03 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | P025024 | 03 | Ç |
| | In United States in 1995: | P025025 | 03 | 9 |
| | In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: | P025026 | 03 | Ç |
| | Central city | P025027 | 03 | 9 |
| | Remainder of MSA/PMSA | P025028 | 03 | 9 |
| | Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 | P025029 | 03 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | P025030 | 03 | 9 |
| | In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: | P025031 | 03 | 9 |
| | Central city | P025032 | 03 | 9 |
| | 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 5 1 | D005000 | 0.0 | |

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13 and 30; cells 14-20 and 31-34 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 13-20 and 30-34. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 5, 9-12, and 25-29; cells 6-8 are zero for these people.

P025033

P025034

P025035

9

9

03

03

03

Remainder of MSA/PMSA

Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995

Elsewhere in 1995

| Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|--|--|--|
| PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5] | | | |
| Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Worked in state of residence: Worked in county of residence Worked outside county of residence Worked outside state of residence | P026001 P026002 P026003 P026004 P026005 | 03 03 03 03 | 9 9 9 9 |
| PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5] | | | |
| Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Living in a place: Worked in place of residence Worked outside place of residence Not living in a place | P027001 P027002 P027003 P027004 P027005 | 03 03 03 03 03 | 9 9 9 9 |
| PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25] | | | |
| Total: Living in an MSA/PMSA: Living in a central city: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Worked outside any MSA/PMSA Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Not living in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Central city Remainder of MSA/PMSA: | P028001 P028002 P028003 P028004 P028005 P028006 P028007 P028009 P028010 P028011 P028012 P028013 P028014 P028015 P028016 P028017 P028016 P028017 P028019 P028020 P028021 P028022 P028023 P028024 | 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 0 | 9999999999999999999 |
| | PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Worked in state of residence: Worked in county of residence Worked outside county of residence Worked outside state of residence PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Living in a place: Worked in place of residence Worked outside place of residence Not living in a place PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Living in an MSA/PMSA: Living in a central city: Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Central city Remainder of this MSA/PMSA Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: Worked in a different MSA/PMSA Central city Remainder of different MSA/PMSA Worked outside any MSA/PMSA Not living in an MSA/PMSA: Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Central city Worked in an MSA/PMSA: Central city | PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P026002 Worked in state of residence: P026003 Worked outside county of residence P026004 Worked outside state of residence P026005 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P027001 Living in a place: P027002 Worked outside place of residence P027003 Worked outside place of residence P027004 Not living in a place: P027005 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P027005 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 Living in a na MSA/PMSA: P028002 Living in a central city: P028003 Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: P028004 Central city P028005 Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: P028006 Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: P028007 Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: P028007 Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: P028007 Worked outside any MSA/PMSA P028010 Worked outside any MSA/PMSA P028011 Living in remainder of an MSA/PMSA: P028012 Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence: P028014 Remainder of this MSA/PMSA P028015 Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence: P028014 Remainder of this MSA/PMSA P028015 Worked in a different MSA/PMSA: P028016 Worked in different MSA/PMSA: P028017 Central city P028018 Remainder of different MSA/PMSA: P028019 Worked outside any MSA/PMSA: P028019 Worked in an MSA/PMSA: P028020 Not living in an MSA/PMSA: P028021 Worked in an MSA/PMSA: P028021 Worked in an MSA/PMSA: P028021 | PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P026001 03 03 Worked in county of residence P026002 03 Worked outside county of residence P026005 03 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P027001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P026005 03 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—PLACE LEVEL [5] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P027002 03 Worked in place of residence P027003 03 Worked in place of residence P027004 03 Worked in place of residence P027004 03 Worked in place P027004 03 Worked in place P027005 03 PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [25] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Worked in MSA/PMSA: P028002 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Worked in MSA/PMSA P028002 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P028001 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P028011 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P028011 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P028015 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P028016 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P028017 03 Universe: Workers 16 years and over P028017 03 Univer |

7–40 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--|------------------|
| P29. | PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER—MINOR CIVIL DIVISION LEVEL FOR 12 SELECTED STATES (CT, ME, MA, MI, MN, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT, WI) [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Living in the 12 selected states: Worked in minor civil division of residence Worked outside minor civil division of residence Not living in the 12 selected states | P029001 P029002 P029003 P029004 P029005 | 03 03 03 03 | 9 9 9 9 |
| P30. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [16] | | | |
| D. I | Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home | P030001 P030002 P030003 P030004 P030005 P030006 P030007 P030008 P030009 P030010 P030011 P030011 P030012 P030013 P030014 P030015 P030016 | 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 | 99999999999999 |
| P31. | TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [15] Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Did not work at home: Less than 5 minutes 5 to 9 minutes 10 to 14 minutes 15 to 19 minutes 20 to 24 minutes 25 to 29 minutes 30 to 34 minutes 35 to 39 minutes 40 to 44 minutes 45 to 59 minutes 60 to 89 minutes 90 or more minutes Worked at home | P031001 P031002 P031003 P031004 P031005 P031006 P031007 P031008 P031009 P031010 P031011 P031012 P031013 P031014 P031015 | 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 03 | 9999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P32. | TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 1 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13] | 6 | | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home | | | |
| | Total: | P032001 | 03 | 9 |
| | Less than 30 minutes: | P032007 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public transportation | P032003 | 03 | 9 |
| | Other means | P032004 | 03 | 9 |
| | 30 to 44 minutes: | P032005 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public transportation | P032006 | 03 | 9 |
| | Other means | P032007 | 03 | 9 |
| | 45 to 59 minutes: | P032008 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public transportation | P032009 | 03 | 9 |
| | Other means | P032010 | 03 | 9 |
| | 60 or more minutes: | P032011 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public transportation | P032012 | 03 | 9 |
| | Other means | P032013 | 03 | 9 |
| P33. | AGGREGATE TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (IN MINUTES) BY TRAVEL TIME TO WORK BY MEA OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKER 16 YEARS AND OVER WHO DID NOT WORK AT HOME [13] | S | | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home | | | |
| | Aggregate travel time to work (in minutes): | P033001 | 03 | 15 |
| | Less than 30 minutes: | P033001 | 03 | 15 |
| | Public transportation | P033003 | 03 | 15 |
| | Other means | P033004 | 03 | 15 |
| | 30 to 44 minutes: | P033005 | 03 | 15 |
| | Public transportation | P033006 | 03 | 15 |
| | Other means | P033007 | 03 | 15 |
| | 45 to 59 minutes: | P033008 | 03 | 15 |
| | Public transportation | P033009 | 03 | 15 |
| | Other means | P033010 | 03 | 15 |
| | 60 or more minutes: | P033011 | 03 | 15 |
| | Public transportation | P033012 | 03 | 15 |
| | Other means | P033013 | 03 | 15 |

7–42 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P34. | TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P034001 | 03 | 9 |
| | Did not work at home: | P034002 | 03 | 9 |
| | 12:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. | P034003 | 03 | 9 |
| | 5:00 a.m. to 5:29 a.m. | P034004 | 03 | 9 |
| | 5:30 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. | P034005 | 03 | 9 |
| | 6:00 a.m. to 6:29 a.m. | P034006 | 03 | 9 |
| | 6:30 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. | P034007 | 03 | 9 |
| | 7:00 a.m. to 7:29 a.m. | P034008 | 03 | 9 |
| | 7:30 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. | P034009 | 03 | 9 |
| | 8:00 a.m. to 8:29 a.m. | P034010 | 03 | 9 |
| | 8:30 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. | P034011 | 03 | 9 |
| | 9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m. | P034012 | 03 | 9 |
| | 10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m. | P034013 | 03 | 9 |
| | 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. | P034014 | 03 | 9 |
| | 12:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. | P034015 | 03 | 9 |
| | 4:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. | P034016 | 03 | 9 |
| | Worked at home | P034017 | 03 | 9 |
| P35. | PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [10] | | | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P035001 | 03 | 9 |
| | Car, truck, or van: | P035002 | 03 | 9 |
| | Drove alone | P035003 | 03 | 9 |
| | Carpooled: | P035004 | 03 | 9 |
| | In 2-person carpool | P035005 | 03 | 9 |
| | In 3-person carpool | P035006 | 03 | 9 |
| | In 4-person carpool | P035007 | 03 | 9 |
| | In 5- or 6-person carpool | P035008 | 03 | 9 |
| | In 7-or-more-person carpool | P035009 | 03 | 9 |
| | Other means (including those who worked at | | | |
| | home) | P035010 | 03 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|--------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| P36. | SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [47] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 3 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P036001 | 03 | 9 |
| | Male: | P036002 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: | P036003 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036004 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036005 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in kindergarten: | P036006 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036007 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036008 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4: | P036009 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036010 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036011 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8: | P036012 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036013 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036014 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: | P036015 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036016 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036017 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in college, undergraduate years: | P036018 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036019 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036020 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in graduate or professional school: | P036021 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036022 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036023 | 03 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school | P036024 | 03 | 9 |
| | Female: | P036025 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: | P036026 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036027 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036028 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in kindergarten: | P036029 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036030 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036031 P036032 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 4: Public school | | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036033 P036034 | 03 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 5 to grade 8: | P036034 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036035 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036037 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: | P036037 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036038 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036049 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in college, undergraduate years: | P036040 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036041 P036042 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036042 P036043 | 03 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in graduate or professional school: | P036043 | 03 | 9 |
| | Public school | P036044 P036045 | 03 | 9 |
| | Private school | P036046 | 03 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school | P036047 | 03 | 9 |
| | NOT CHIORCA III SCHOOL | 1 0 3 0 0 7 / | 03 | Э |

7–44 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|---------------------|---|--------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| Hamber | | name | ment | size |
| | | Hame | mene | 3120 |
| P37. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [35] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 25 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P037001 | 03 | 9 |
| | Male: | P037002 | 03 | 9 |
| | No schooling completed | P037003 | 03 | 9 |
| | Nursery to 4th grade | P037004 | 03 | 9 |
| | 5th and 6th grade | P037005 | 03 | 9 |
| | 7th and 8th grade | P037006 | 03 | 9 |
| | 9th grade | P037007 | 03 | 9 |
| | 10th grade | P037008 | 03 | 9 |
| | 11th grade | P037009 | 03 | 9 |
| | 12th grade, no diploma | P037010 | 03 | 9 |
| | High school graduate (includes equivalency) | P037011 | 03 | 9 |
| | Some college, less than 1 year | P037012 | 03 | 9 |
| | Some college, 1 or more years, no degree | P037013 | 03 | 9 |
| | Associate degree | P037014 | 03 | 9 |
| | Bachelor's degree | P037015 | 03 | 9 |
| | Master's degree | P037016 | 03 | 9 |
| | Professional school degree | P037017 | 03 | 9 |
| | Doctorate degree | P037018 | 03 | 9 |
| | Female: | P037019 | 03 | 9 |
| | No schooling completed | P037020 | 03 | 9 |
| | Nursery to 4th grade | P037021 | 03 | 9 |
| | 5th and 6th grade | P037022 | 03 | 9 |
| | 7th and 8th grade | P037023 | 03 | 9 |
| | 9th grade | P037024 | 03 | 9 |
| | 10th grade | P037025 | 03 | 9 |
| | 11th grade | P037026 | 03 | 9 |
| | 12th grade, no diploma | P037027 | 03 | 9 |
| | High school graduate (includes equivalency) | P037028 | 03 | 9 |
| | Some college, less than 1 year | P037029 | 03 | 9 |
| | Some college, 1 or more years, no degree | P037030 | 03 | 9 |
| | Associate degree | P037031 | 03 | 9 |
| | Bachelor's degree | P037032 | 03 | 9 |
| | Master's degree | P037033 | 03 | 9 |
| | Professional school degree | P037034 | 03 | 9 |
| | Doctorate degree | P037035 | 03 | 9 |
| File 04 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data dictionary | | |
| | Field name | reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identif | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S | Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Á |
| | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Cla = == = = = = :: | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Characteri | stre treatment the sequence training er | | | , |

| - | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| P38. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 to 19 years | | | |
| | Total: | P038001 | 04 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces: | P038002 | 04 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in school: | P038003 | 04 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | P038004 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | P038005 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school: | P038006 | 04 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | P038007 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | P038008 | 04 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P038009 | 04 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in school: | P038010 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed | P038011 | 04 04 | 9 9 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | P038012 P038013 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: | P038013 | 04 | 9 |
| | High school graduate: | P038015 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed | P038016 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P038017 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P038018 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate: | P038019 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed | P038020 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P038021 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P038022 | 04 | 9 |
| P39. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 18 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P039001 | 04 | 9 |
| | Male: | P039002 | 04 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | P039003 | 04 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P039004 | 04 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P039005 | 04 | 9 |
| | Veteran | P039006 | 04 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | P039007 | 04 | 9 9 |
| | 65 years and over: In Armed Forces | P039008 P039009 | 04 04 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P039009 P039010 | 04 | 9 |
| | Veteran | P039010 | 04 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | P039012 | 04 | 9 |
| | | . 555512 | 0. | 3 |

7–46 Data Dictionary

| Table | 7.11 | Data dictionary | | |
|--------|---|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| number | Table contents | reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| P39. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [23]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | P039013 | 04 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | P039014 | 04 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P039015 | 04 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P039016 | 04 | 9 |
| | Veteran | P039017 | 04 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | P039018 | 04 04 | 9 9 |
| | 65 years and over: In Armed Forces | P039019 P039020 | 04 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P039020 | 04 | 9 |
| | Veteran | P039021 | 04 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | P039023 | 04 | 9 |
| P40. | PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [21] Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P040001 | 04 | 9 |
| | August 1990 or later (including Persian Gulf War): | P040001 | 04 | 9 |
| | Served in Vietnam era | P040003 | 04 | 9 |
| | No Vietnam era service: | P040004 | 04 | 9 |
| | Served September 1980 or later only: | P040005 | 04 | 9 |
| | Served under 2 years | P040006 | 04 | 9 |
| | Served 2 or more years | P040007 | 04 | 9 |
| | Served prior to September 1980 | P040008 | 04 | 9 |
| | May 1975 to July 1990 only: | P040009 | 04 | 9 |
| | September 1980 to July 1990 only: | P040010 | 04 | 9 |
| | Served under 2 years | P040011 | 04 | 9 |
| | Served 2 or more years | P040012 | 04 | 9 |
| | Other May 1975 to July 1990 service | P040013 | 04 | 9 |
| | Vietnam era, no Korean War, no World War II, no | | | |
| | August 1990 or later | P040014 | 04 | 9 |
| | Vietnam era and Korean War, no World War II, no | B0 4001 F | 0.4 | |
| | August 1990 or later | P040015 | 04 | 9 |
| | Vietnam era, Korean War, and World War II, no | D040016 | 0.4 | 0 |
| | August 1990 or later February 1955 to July 1964 only | P040016 P040017 | 04 04 | 9 |
| | Korean War, no Vietnam era, no World War II | P040017 | 04 | 9 |
| | Korean War, no Vietham era, no Vietnam era | P040018 | 04 | 9 |
| | | | | |
| | World War II, no Korean War, no Vietnam era | P040020 | 04 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P41. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over with disabilities | | | |
| | Total disabilities tallied: | P041001 | 04 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: | P041002 | 04 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | P041003 | 04 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | P041004 | 04 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | P041005 | 04 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | P041006 | 04 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: | P041007 | 04 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | P041008 | 04 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | P041009 | 04 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | P041010 | 04 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | P041011 | 04 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | P041012 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employment disability Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and | P041013 | 04 | 9 |
| | over: | P041014 | 04 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | P041015 | 04 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | P041016 | 04 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | P041017 | 04 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | P041018 | 04 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | P041019 | 04 | 9 |
| P42. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P042001 | 04 | 9 |
| | Male: | P042002 | 04 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | P042003 | 04 | 9 |
| | With a disability | P042004 | 04 | 9 |
| | No disability | P042005 | 04 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | P042006 | 04 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | P042007 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed | P042008 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not employed | P042009 | 04 | 9 |
| | No disability: | P042010 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed | P042011 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not employed | P042012 | 04 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–48 Data Dictionary

| Table Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------|

P42. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----|---|
| Male—Con. | | | |
| 21 to 64 years: | P042013 | 04 | 9 |
| With a disability: | P042014 | 04 | 9 |
| Employed | P042015 | 04 | 9 |
| Not employed | P042016 | 04 | 9 |
| No disability: | P042017 | 04 | 9 |
| Employed | P042018 | 04 | 9 |
| Not employed | P042019 | 04 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | P042020 | 04 | 9 |
| With a disability | P042021 | 04 | 9 |
| No disability | P042022 | 04 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | P042023 | 04 | 9 |
| With a disability | P042024 | 04 | 9 |
| No disability | P042025 | 04 | 9 |
| Female: | P042026 | 04 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | P042027 | 04 | 9 |
| With a disability | P042028 | 04 | 9 |
| No disability | P042029 | 04 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | P042030 | 04 | 9 |
| With a disability: | P042031 | 04 | 9 |
| Employed | P042032 | 04 | 9 |
| Not employed | P042033 | 04 | 9 |
| No disability: | P042034 | 04 | 9 |
| Employed | P042035 | 04 | 9 |
| Not employed | P042036 | 04 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | P042037 | 04 | 9 |
| With a disability: | P042038 | 04 | 9 |
| Employed | P042039 | 04 | 9 |
| Not employed | P042040 | 04 | 9 |
| No disability: | P042041 | 04 | 9 |
| Employed | P042042 | 04 | 9 |
| Not employed | P042043 | 04 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | P042044 | 04 | 9 |
| With a disability | P042045 | 04 | 9 |
| No disability | P042046 | 04 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | P042047 | 04 | 9 |
| With a disability | P042048 | 04 | 9 |
| No disability | P042049 | 04 | 9 |
| | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P43. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [15] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: | P043001 | 04 | 9 |
| | Male: | P043001 | 04 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P043003 | 04 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P043004 | 04 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P043005 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed | P043006 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P043007 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P043008 | 04 | 9 |
| | Female: | P043009 | 04 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P043010 | 04 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P043011 | 04 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P043012 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed | P043013 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | P043014 | 04 | 9 |
| | | P043015 | 04 | 9 |
| P44. | FAMILY TYPE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS [29] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Total: | P044001 | 04 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P044002 | 04 | 9 |
| | Husband in labor force: | P044003 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces: | P044004 | 04 | 9 |
| | Wife in labor force: | P044005 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed | P044006 P044007 | 04 04 | 9 |
| | Wife not in labor force | P044007 P044008 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed: | P044009 | 04 | 9 |
| | Wife in labor force: | P044010 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | P044011 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P044012 | 04 | 9 |
| | Wife not in labor force | P044013 | 04 | 9 |
| | Husband not in labor force: | P044014 | 04 | 9 |
| | Wife in labor force: | P044015 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | P044016 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P044017 | 04 | 9 |
| | Wife not in labor force | P044018 | 04 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P044019 | 04 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P044020 | 04 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P044021 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | P044022 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P044023 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P044024 | 04 04 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P044025 P044026 | 04 04 | 9 |
| | | FU++U/() | U4 | 9 |
| | In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces | | | |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed | P044027 P044028 | 04 04 | 9 |

7–50 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|--------------------|----------|------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| P45. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 Y BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER | NT | | |
| | Universe: Females 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P045001 | 04 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: | P045002 | 04 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years only: | P045003 | 04 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P045004 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | P045005 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P045006 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P045007 | 04 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: | P045008 | 04 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P045009 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | P045010 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P045011 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P045012 | 04 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: | P045013 | 04 | 9 |
| | | P045014 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | P045015 P045016 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | P045016 P045017 | 04 04 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years: | P045017 P045018 | 04 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P045019 | 04 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | P045020 | 04 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P045021 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P045022 | 04 | 9 |
| P46. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS PARENTS [27] | | | |
| | Universe: Own children under 18 years in famil and subfamilies | ies | | |
| | Total: | P046001 | 04 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years: | P046001 | 04 | 9 |
| | Living with two parents: | P046003 | 04 | 9 |
| | Both parents in labor force | P046004 | 04 | 9 |
| | Father only in labor force | P046005 | 04 | 9 |
| | Mother only in labor force | P046006 | 04 | 9 |
| | Neither parent in labor force | P046007 | 04 | 9 |
| | Living with one parent: | P046008 | 04 | 9 |
| | Living with father: | P046009 | 04 | 9 |
| | In labor force | P046010 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P046011 | 04 | 9 |
| | Living with mother: | P046012 | 04 | 9 |
| | In labor force | P046013 | 04 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P046014 | 04 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------|
| P46. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS [27]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force Not in labor force | P046015 P046016 P046017 P046018 P046019 P046020 P046021 P046022 P046023 P046024 P046025 P046026 P046027 | 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 04 | 99999999999 |
| File 05 | | 1010027 | 0.1 | 3 |
| riie 03 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Character Character | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| P47. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Male: Worked in 1999: Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks 48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks | P047001 P047002 P047003 P047004 P047005 P047006 P047007 P047008 P047009 P047010 | 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–52 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

P47. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|---|---------|----|---|
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Worked in 1999—Con. | | | |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | P047011 | 05 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | P047012 | 05 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | P047013 | 05 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | P047014 | 05 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | P047015 | 05 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | P047016 | 05 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | P047017 | 05 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | P047018 | 05 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | P047019 | 05 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | P047020 | 05 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | P047021 | 05 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | P047022 | 05 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | P047023 | 05 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | P047024 | 05 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | P047025 | 05 | 9 |
| Female: | P047026 | 05 | 9 |
| Worked in 1999: | P047027 | 05 | 9 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | P047028 | 05 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | P047029 | 05 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | P047030 | 05 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | P047031 | 05 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | P047032 | 05 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | P047033 | 05 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | P047034 | 05 | 9 |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | P047035 | 05 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | P047036 | 05 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | P047037 | 05 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | P047038 | 05 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | P047039 | 05 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | P047040 | 05 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | P047041 | 05 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | P047042 | 05 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | P047043 | 05 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | P047044 | 05 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | P047045 | 05 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | P047046 | 05 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | P047047 | 05 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | P047048 | 05 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | P047049 | 05 | 9 |
| | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| P48. | FAMILY TYPE BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1999 [21] | | • | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Total: | P048001 | 05 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P048002 | 05 | 9 |
| | No workers | P048003 | 05 | 9 |
| | 1 worker | P048004 | 05 | 9 |
| | 2 workers: | P048005 | 05 | 9 |
| | Husband and wife worked | P048006 | 05 | 9 |
| | Other | P048007 | 05 | 9 |
| | 3 or more workers: | P048008 | 05 | 9 |
| | Husband and wife worked | P048009 | 05 | 9 |
| | Other | P048010 | 05 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P048011 | 05 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P048012 | 05 | 9 |
| | No workers | P048013 | 05 | 9 |
| | 1 worker | P048014 | 05 | 9 |
| | 2 workers | P048015 | 05 | 9 |
| | 3 or more workers | P048016 | 05 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P048017 | 05 | 9 |
| | No workers | P048018 | 05 | 9 |
| | 1 worker | P048019 | 05 | 9 |
| | 2 workers | P048020 | 05 | 9 |
| | 3 or more workers | P048021 | 05 | 9 |
| P49. | SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55] | | | |
| | Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P049001 | 05 | 9 |
| | Male: | P049002 | 05 | 9 |
| | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and | | | |
| | mining: | P049003 | 05 | 9 |
| | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | P049004 | 05 | 9 |
| | Mining | P049005 | 05 | 9 |
| | Construction | P049006 | 05 | 9 |
| | Manufacturing | P049007 | 05 | 9 |
| | Wholesale trade | P049008 | 05 | 9 |
| | Retail trade | P049009 | 05 | 9 |
| | Transportation and warehousing, and utilities: | P049010 | 05 | 9 |
| | Transportation and warehousing | P049011 | 05 | 9 |
| | Utilities | P049012 | 05 | 9 |
| | Information | P049013 | 05 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–54 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P49. | SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and | | | |
| | leasing: | P049014 | 05 | 9 |
| | Finance and insurance | P049015 | 05 | 9 |
| | Real estate and rental and leasing | P049016 | 05 | 9 |
| | Professional, scientific, management, | | | |
| | administrative, and waste management | | | |
| | services: | P049017 | 05 | 9 |
| | Professional, scientific, and technical services | P049018 | 05 | 9 |
| | Management of companies and enterprises Administrative and support and waste | P049019 | 05 | 9 |
| | management services | P049020 | 05 | 9 |
| | Educational, health and social services: | P049021 | 05 | 9 |
| | Educational services | P049022 | 05 | 9 |
| | Health care and social assistance | P049023 | 05 | 9 |
| | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation | | | |
| | and food services: | P049024 | 05 | 9 |
| | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | P049025 | 05 | 9 |
| | Accommodation and food services | P049026 | 05 | 9 |
| | Other services (except public administration) | P049027 | 05 | 9 |
| | Public administration | P049028 | 05 | 9 |
| | Female: | P049029 | 05 | 9 |
| | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and | 5040000 | | |
| | mining: | P049030 | 05 | 9 |
| | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting | P049031 | 05 | 9 |
| | Mining | P049032 | 05 | 9 |
| | Construction | P049033 | 05 | 9 |
| | Manufacturing | P049034 | 05 | 9 |
| | Wholesale trade Retail trade | P049035 | 05 | 9 |
| | Transportation and warehousing, and utilities: | P049036 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | Transportation and warehousing, and utilities. | P049037 P049038 | 05 | 9 |
| | Utilities | P049038 P049039 | 05 | 9 |
| | Information | P049040 | 05 | 9 |
| | Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and | F043040 | 03 | 9 |
| | leasing: | P049041 | 05 | 9 |
| | Finance and insurance | P049042 | 05 | 9 |
| | Real estate and rental and leasing | P049043 | 05 | 9 |
| | Professional, scientific, management, | 1043043 | 03 | 5 |
| | administrative, and waste management | | | |
| | services: | P049044 | 05 | 9 |
| | Professional, scientific, and technical services | P049045 | 05 | 9 |
| | Management of companies and enterprises | P049046 | 05 | 9 |
| | Administrative and support and waste management services | P049047 | 05 | 9 |
| | management services | 1043047 | 03 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P49. | SEX BY INDUSTRY FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [55]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | Educational, health and social services: | P049048 | 05 | 9 |
| | Educational services | P049049 | 05 | 9 |
| | Health care and social assistance | P049050 | 05 | 9 |
| | Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services: | P049051 | 05 | 9 |
| | Arts, entertainment, and recreation | P049051 | 05 | 9 |
| | Accommodation and food services | P049053 | 05 | 9 |
| | Other services (except public administration) | P049054 | 05 | 9 |
| | Public administration | P049055 | 05 | 9 |
| P50. | SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED | | | |
| . 50. | CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95] | | | |
| | Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P050001 | 05 | 9 |
| | Male: | P050002 | 05 | 9 |
| | Management, professional, and related | | | |
| | occupations: | P050003 | 05 | 9 |
| | Management, business, and financial | | | |
| | operations occupations: | P050004 | 05 | 9 |
| | Management occupations, except farmers | DOLOGOE | ٥٢ | 0 |
| | and farm managers Farmers and farm managers | P050005 P050006 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | Business and financial operations | 1030000 | 03 | 9 |
| | occupations: | P050007 | 05 | 9 |
| | Business operations specialists | P050008 | 05 | 9 |
| | Financial specialists | P050009 | 05 | 9 |
| | Professional and related occupations: | P050010 | 05 | 9 |
| | Computer and mathematical occupations | P050011 | 05 | 9 |
| | Architecture and engineering occupations: Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and | P050012 | 05 | 9 |
| | engineers | P050013 | 05 | 9 |
| | Drafters, engineering, and mapping | | | |
| | technicians | P050014 | 05 | 9 |
| | Life, physical, and social science occupations Community and social services occupations | P050015 P050016 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | Legal occupations | P050010 | 05 | 9 |
| | Education, training, and library occupations | P050017 | 05 | 9 |
| | Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and | . 050010 | 0.5 | J |
| | media occupations | P050019 | 05 | 9 |
| | Healthcare practitioners and technical | | | |
| | occupations: Health diagnosing and treating | P050020 | 05 | 9 |
| | | | | |
| | practitioners and technical occupations | P050021 | 05 | 9 |

7–56 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P50. | SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | Service occupations: | P050023 | 05 | g |
| | Healthcare support occupations | P050024 | 05 | 9 |
| | Protective service occupations: | P050025 | 05 | g |
| | Fire fighting, prevention, and law | | | |
| | enforcement workers, including supervisors | P050026 | 05 | g |
| | Other protective service workers, including | | | |
| | supervisors | P050027 | 05 | Ç |
| | Food preparation and serving related | | | |
| | occupations | P050028 | 05 | g |
| | Building and grounds cleaning and | | | |
| | maintenance occupations | P050029 | 05 | Ç |
| | Personal care and service occupations | P050030 | 05 | ç |
| | Sales and office occupations: | P050031 | 05 | 9 |
| | Sales and related occupations | P050032 | 05 | 9 |
| | Office and administrative support occupations | P050033 | 05 | g |
| | Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations | P050034 | 05 | g |
| | Construction, extraction, and maintenance | | | |
| | occupations: | P050035 | 05 | g |
| | Construction and extraction occupations: | P050036 | 05 | g |
| | Supervisors, construction and extraction | | | |
| | workers | P050037 | 05 | ç |
| | Construction trades workers | P050038 | 05 | g |
| | Extraction workers | P050039 | 05 | ç |
| | Installation, maintenance, and repair | | | |
| | occupations | P050040 | 05 | ç |
| | Production, transportation, and material moving | | | |
| | occupations: | P050041 | 05 | g |
| | Production occupations | P050042 | 05 | ç |
| | Transportation and material moving | | | _ |
| | occupations: | P050043 | 05 | ç |
| | Supervisors, transportation and material | | | _ |
| | moving workers | P050044 | 05 | 9 |
| | Aircraft and traffic control occupations | P050045 | 05 | 9 |
| | Motor vehicle operators | P050046 | 05 | g |
| | Rail, water and other transportation | | | _ |
| | occupations | P050047 | 05 | 9 |
| | Material moving workers | P050048 | 05 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| P50. | SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: | P050049 | 05 | 9 |
| | Management, professional, and related occupations: Management, business, and financial | P050050 | 05 | 9 |
| | operations occupations: Management occupations, except farmers | P050051 | 05 | 9 |
| | and farm managers Farmers and farm managers Business and financial operations | P050052 P050053 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | occupations: Business operations specialists | P050054 P050055 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | Financial specialists Professional and related occupations: Computer and mathematical occupations | P050056 P050057 P050058 | 05 05 05 | 9 9 9 |
| | Architecture and engineering occupations: Architects, surveyors, cartographers, and | P050059 | 05 | 9 |
| | engineers Drafters, engineering, and mapping technicians | P050060 P050061 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | | P050062 P050063 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | Legal occupations Education, training, and library occupations Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and | P050064 P050065 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | media occupations Healthcare practitioners and technical | P050066 | 05 | 9 |
| | occupations: Health diagnosing and treating | P050067 | 05 | 9 |
| | practitioners and technical occupations Health technologists and technicians Service occupations: | P050068 P050069 P050070 | 05 05 05 | 9 9 9 |
| | Healthcare support occupations Protective service occupations: | P050070 P050071 P050072 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | Fire fighting, prevention, and law enforcement workers, including supervisors Other protective service workers, including | P050073 | 05 | 9 |
| | supervisors Food preparation and serving related | P050074 | 05 | 9 |
| | occupations Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations | P050075 P050076 | 05 05 | 9 |
| | Personal care and service occupations | P050076 | 05 | 9 |

7–58 Data Dictionary

| - | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| P50. | SEX BY OCCUPATION FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | Sales and office occupations: | P050078 | 05 | 9 |
| | Sales and related occupations | P050079 | 05 | 9 |
| | Office and administrative support occupations | P050080 | 05 | 9 |
| | Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations | P050081 | 05 | 9 |
| | Construction, extraction, and maintenance | P050000 | ٥٦ | 0 |
| | occupations: | P050082 | 05 | 9 |
| | Construction and extraction occupations: Supervisors, construction and extraction | P050083 | 05 | 9 |
| | workers | P050084 | 05 | 9 |
| | Construction trades workers | P050085 | 05 | 9 |
| | Extraction workers Installation, maintenance, and repair | P050086 | 05 | 9 |
| | occupations Production, transportation, and material moving | P050087 | 05 | 9 |
| | occupations: | P050088 | 05 | 9 |
| | Production occupations | P050089 | 05 | 9 |
| | Transportation and material moving | 1030003 | 03 | 5 |
| | occupations: Supervisors, transportation and material | P050090 | 05 | 9 |
| | moving workers | P050091 | 05 | 9 |
| | Aircraft and traffic control occupations | P050092 | 05 | 9 |
| | Motor vehicle operators | P050093 | 05 | 9 |
| | Rail, water and other transportation | | | |
| | occupations | P050094 | 05 | 9 |
| | Material moving workers | P050095 | 05 | 9 |
| File 06 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Characteri | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

P51. SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [65]

| YEARS AND OVER [65] | | | |
|--|---------|----|---|
| Universe: Employed civilian population 16 years and | | | |
| over | | | |
| Total: | P051001 | 06 | 9 |
| Male: | P051002 | 06 | 9 |
| All industries except agriculture, forestry, fishing | | | |
| and hunting, and mining: | P051003 | 06 | 9 |
| Private for-profit wage and salary workers: | P051004 | 06 | 9 |
| Employee of private company | P051005 | 06 | 9 |
| Self-employed in own incorporated business | P051006 | 06 | 9 |
| Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers | P051007 | 06 | 9 |
| Local government workers | P051008 | 06 | 9 |
| State government workers | P051009 | 06 | 9 |
| Federal government workers | P051010 | 06 | 9 |
| Self-employed workers in own not | | | |
| incorporated business | P051011 | 06 | 9 |
| Unpaid family workers | P051012 | 06 | 9 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and | | | |
| mining: | P051013 | 06 | 9 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting: | P051014 | 06 | 9 |
| Private for-profit wage and salary workers: | P051015 | 06 | 9 |
| Employee of private company | P051016 | 06 | 9 |
| Self-employed in own incorporated | | | |
| business | P051017 | 06 | 9 |
| Private not-for-profit wage and salary | | | |
| workers | P051018 | 06 | 9 |
| Local government workers | P051019 | 06 | 9 |
| State government workers | P051020 | 06 | 9 |
| Federal government workers | P051021 | 06 | 9 |
| Self-employed workers in own not | | | |
| incorporated business | P051022 | 06 | 9 |
| Unpaid family workers | P051023 | 06 | 9 |
| Mining: | P051024 | 06 | 9 |
| Private for-profit wage and salary workers: | P051025 | 06 | 9 |
| Employee of private company | P051026 | 06 | 9 |
| Self-employed in own incorporated | | | |
| business | P051027 | 06 | 9 |
| Private not-for-profit wage and salary | | | |
| workers | P051028 | 06 | 9 |
| Local government workers | P051029 | 06 | 9 |
| State government workers | P051030 | 06 | 9 |
| Federal government workers | P051031 | 06 | 9 |
| Self-employed workers in own not | | | |
| incorporated business | P051032 | 06 | 9 |
| Unpaid family workers | P051033 | 06 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–60 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P51. | SEX BY INDUSTRY BY CLASS OF WORKER FOR THE EMPLOYED CIVILIAN POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [65]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | P051034 | 06 | 9 |
| | All industries except agriculture, forestry, fishing | | | |
| | and hunting, and mining: | P051035 | 06 | 9 |
| | Private for-profit wage and salary workers: | P051036 | 06 | 9 |
| | Employee of private company | P051037 | 06 | 9 |
| | Self-employed in own incorporated business | P051038 | 06 | 9 |
| | Private not-for-profit wage and salary workers | P051039 | 06 | 9 |
| | Local government workers | P051040 | 06 | 9 |
| | State government workers | P051041 | 06 | 9 |
| | Federal government workers | P051042 | 06 | 9 |
| | Self-employed workers in own not | | | |
| | incorporated business | P051043 | 06 | 9 |
| | Unpaid family workers | P051044 | 06 | 9 |
| | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and | | | |
| | mining: | P051045 | 06 | 9 |
| | Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting: | P051046 | 06 | 9 |
| | Private for-profit wage and salary workers: | P051047 | 06 | 9 |
| | Employee of private company | P051048 | 06 | 9 |
| | Self-employed in own incorporated | | | _ |
| | business | P051049 | 06 | 9 |
| | Private not-for-profit wage and salary | B051050 | 0.0 | |
| | workers | P051050 | 06 | 9 |
| | Local government workers | P051051 | 06 | 9 |
| | State government workers | P051052 | 06 | 9 |
| | Federal government workers | P051053 | 06 | 9 |
| | Self-employed workers in own not | DOE 1 OF 4 | 06 | 0 |
| | incorporated business Unpaid family workers | P051054 P051055 | 06 06 | 9 |
| | Mining: | P051056 | 06 | 9 9 |
| | Private for-profit wage and salary workers: | P051057 | 06 | 9 |
| | Employee of private company | P051057 | 06 | 9 |
| | Self-employed in own incorporated | 1031030 | 00 | , |
| | business | P051059 | 06 | 9 |
| | Private not-for-profit wage and salary | 1031033 | 00 | , |
| | workers | P051060 | 06 | 9 |
| | Local government workers | P051061 | 06 | 9 |
| | State government workers | P051062 | 06 | 9 |
| | Federal government workers | P051063 | 06 | 9 |
| | Self-employed workers in own not | | • • • | 3 |
| | incorporated business | P051064 | 06 | 9 |
| | | - | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P52. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Households | | | |
| | Total: | P052001 | 06 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P052002 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P052003 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P052004 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P052005 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P052006 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P052007 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P052008 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P052009 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P052010 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P052011 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P052012 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P052013 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P052014 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P052015 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P052016 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P052017 | 06 | 9 |
| P53. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Median household income in 1999 | P053001 | 06 | 9 |
| P54. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Households | | | |
| | Aggregate household income in 1999: | P054001 | 06 | 15 |
| | Less than \$200,000 | P054002 | 06 | 15 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P054003 | 06 | 15 |
| P55. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120] | | | |
| | Universe: Households | | | |
| | Total: | P055001 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years: | P055002 | 06 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P055003 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P055004 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P055005 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P055006 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P055007 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P055008 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P055009 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P055010 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P055011 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P055012 | 06 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–62 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P55. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder under 25 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P055013 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P055014 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P055015 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P055016 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P055017 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P055018 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | P055019 | 06 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P055020 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P055021 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P055022 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P055023 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P055024 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P055025 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P055026 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P055027 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P055028 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P055029 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P055030 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P055031 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P055032 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P055033 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P055034 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P055035 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | P055036 | 06 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P055037 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P055038 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P055039 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P055040 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P055041 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P055042 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P055043 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P055044 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P055045 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P055046 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P055047 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P055048 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P055049 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P055050 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P055051 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P055052 | 06 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P55. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | P055053 | 06 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P055054 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P055055 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P055056 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P055057 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P055058 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P055059 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P055060 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P055061 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P055062 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P055063 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P055064 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P055065 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P055066 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P055067 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P055068 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P055069 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | P055070 | 06 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P055071 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P055072 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P055073 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P055074 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P055075 | 06 06 | 9 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P055076 P055077 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P055078 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P055079 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P055080 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P055081 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P055082 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P055083 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P055084 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P055085 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P055086 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | P055087 | 06 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P055088 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P055089 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P055090 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P055091 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P055092 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P055093 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P055094 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P055095 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P055096 | 06 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–64 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P55. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P055097 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P055098 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P055099 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P055100 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P055101 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P055102 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P055103 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | P055104 | 06 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P055105 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P055106 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P055107 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P055108 P055109 | 06 06 | 9 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P055110 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P055110 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P055111 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 | P055113 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P055114 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P055115 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P055116 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P055117 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P055118 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P055119 | 06 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P055120 | 06 | 9 |
| P56. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 | | | |
| | (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8] | | | |
| | Universe: Households | | | |
| | Median household income in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total | P056001 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years | P056002 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | P056003 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | P056004 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | P056005 | 06 06 | 9 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years | P056006 P056007 | 06 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | P056007 | 06 | 9 |
| | Householder 73 years alla over | 1030000 | 00 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| P57. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate household income in 1999: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over | P057001 P057002 P057003 P057004 P057005 P057006 P057007 P057008 | 06 06 06 06 06 06 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 |
| P58. | EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: With earnings No earnings | P058001 P058002 P058003 | 06 06 06 | 9 9 9 |
| P59. | WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| P60. | Universe: Households Total: With wage or salary income No wage or salary income SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR | P059001 P059002 P059003 | 06 06 06 | 9 9 9 |
| | HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: With self-employment income No self-employment income | P060001 P060002 P060003 | 06 06 06 | 9 9 9 |
| P61. | INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: With interest, dividends, or net rental income No interest, dividends, or net rental income | P061001 P061002 P061003 | 06 06 06 | 9 9 9 |
| P62. | SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: With Social Security income No Social Security income | P062001 P062002 P062003 | 06 06 06 | 9 9 9 |

7–66 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| P63. | SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: With Supplemental Security Income (SSI) No Supplemental Security Income (SSI) | P063001 P063002 P063003 | 06 06 06 | 9 9 9 |
| P64. | PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: With public assistance income No public assistance income | P064001 P064002 P064003 | 06 06 06 | 9 9 9 |
| P65. | RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: With retirement income No retirement income | P065001 P065002 P065003 | 06 06 06 | 9 9 9 |
| P66. | OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 FOR HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: With other types of income No other types of income | P066001 P066002 P066003 | 06 06 06 | 9 9 9 |
| P67. | AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate earnings in 1999 | P067001 | 06 | 15 |
| File 07 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Character Character | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P68. | AGGREGATE WAGE OR SALARY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate wage or salary income in 1999 | P068001 | 07 | 15 |
| P69. | AGGREGATE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate self-employment income in 1999 | P069001 | 07 | 15 |
| P70. | AGGREGATE INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, OR NET RENTAL INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate interest, dividends, or net rental income in 1999 | P070001 | 07 | 15 |
| P71. | AGGREGATE SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate Social Security income in 1999 | P071001 | 07 | 15 |
| P72. | AGGREGATE SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate Supplemental Security Income in 1999 | P072001 | 07 | 15 |
| P73. | AGGREGATE PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate public assistance income in 1999 | P073001 | 07 | 15 |
| P74. | AGGREGATE RETIREMENT INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate retirement income in 1999 | P074001 | 07 | 15 |
| P75. | AGGREGATE OTHER TYPES OF INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR HOUSEHOLDS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Aggregate other types of income in 1999 | P075001 | 07 | 15 |

7–68 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P76. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Total: | P076001 | 07 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P076002 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P076003 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P076004 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P076005 P076006 | 07 07 | 9 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P076006 P076007 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P076008 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P076009 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P076010 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P076011 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P076012 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P076013 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P076014 P076015 | 07 07 | 9 |
| | \$123,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P076013 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P076017 | 07 | 9 |
| P77. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Median family income in 1999 | P077001 | 07 | 9 |
| P78. | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Aggregate family income in 1999: | P078001 | 07 | 15 |
| | Less than \$200,000 | P078002 | 07 | 15 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P078003 | 07 | 15 |
| P79. | NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households | | | |
| | Total: | P079001 | 07 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P079002 P079003 | 07 07 | 9 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P079003 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P079005 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P079006 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P079007 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P079008 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P079009 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P079010 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P079011 P079012 | 07 07 | 9 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P079012 P079013 | 07 | 9 |
| | 3/3.000 to 333.333 | | 0, | |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P079014 | 07 | |
| | | | 07 07 | 9 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P079014 | | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|----------------|
| P80. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P080001 | 07 | 9 |
| P81. | AGGREGATE NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999: Less than \$200,000 \$200,000 or more | P081001 P081002 P081003 | 07 07 07 | 15 15 15 |
| P82. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Per capita income in 1999 | P082001 | 07 | 9 |
| P83. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 15 years and over Aggregate Income in 1999 | P083001 | 07 | 15 |
| P84. | SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings | | | |
| | Total: | P084001 | 07 | 9 |
| | Male: | P084002 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | P084003 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | P084004 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 | P084005 P084006 | 07 07 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | P084000 P084007 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$12,499 | P084008 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | P084009 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$17,155 | P084010 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | P084011 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | P084012 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P084013 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P084014 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P084015 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P084016 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P084017 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | P084018 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | P084019 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | P084020 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P084021 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | P084022 | 07 | 9 |

7–70 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| P84. | SEX BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [43]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | P084023 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | P084024 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | P084025 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | P084026 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | P084027 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | P084028 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | P084029 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | P084030 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | P084031 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | P084032 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | P084033 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P084034 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P084035 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P084036 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P084037 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P084038 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | P084039 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | P084040 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | P084041 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P084042 | 07 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | P084043 | 07 | 9 |
| P85. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings Median earnings in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total | P085001 | 07 | 9 |
| | Male | P085002 | 07 | 9 |
| | Female | P085003 | 07 | 9 |
| P86. | AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings | | | |
| | Aggregate earnings in 1999: | P086001 | 07 | 15 |
| | Male | P086002 | 07 | 15 |
| | Female | P086003 | 07 | 15 |
| | | | ٠. | . 3 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| P87. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | P087001 | 07 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | P087002 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P087003 | 07 | 9 |
| | 5 years | P087004 | 07 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | P087005 | 07 | 9 |
| | 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years | P087006 P087007 | 07 07 | 9 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | P087007 | 07 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | P087009 | 07 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P087010 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P087011 | 07 | 9 |
| | 5 years | P087012 | 07 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | P087013 | 07 | 9 |
| | 12 to 17 years | P087014 | 07 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years | P087015 | 07 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | P087016 | 07 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | P087017 | 07 | 9 |
| P88. | RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [10] | | | |
| | Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | P088001 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | P088002 | 07 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | P088003 | 07 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | P088004 | 07 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | P088005 | 07 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.49 | P088006 | 07 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 1.75 to 1.84 | P088007 P088008 | 07 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | P088008 | 07 07 | 9 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | P088010 | 07 | 9 |
| P89. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39] | | • | |
| | Universe: Population for whom poverty status is | | | |
| | determined Total: | D080001 | 07 | 0 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | P089001 P089002 | 07 07 | 9 9 |
| | HIN VILLE HELL A A A DUCHUN DUVELLY IEVEL. | 1000002 | 07 | 9 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | P089003 | 07 | Q. |
| | Under 65 years: | P089003 P089004 | 07 07 | 9 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | P089004 | 07 07 07 | 9 |
| | Under 65 years: In married-couple families | | 07 | |
| | Under 65 years: In married-couple families In other families: | P089004 P089005 | 07 07 | 9 9 |

7–72 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P89. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [39]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | 65 to 74 years: | P089009 | 07 | 9 |
| | In married-couple families | P089010 | 07 | 9 |
| | In other families: | P089011 | 07 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present | P089012 | 07 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present | P089013 | 07 | 9 |
| | Unrelated individuals | P089014 | 07 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | P089015 | 07 | 9 |
| | In married-couple families | P089016 | 07 | 9 |
| | In other families: | P089017 | 07 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present | P089018 | 07 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present | P089019 | 07 | 9 |
| | Unrelated individuals | P089020 | 07 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P089021 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 65 years: | P089022 | 07 | 9 |
| | In married-couple families | P089023 | 07 | 9 |
| | In other families: | P089024 | 07 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present | P089025 | 07 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present | P089026 | 07 | 9 |
| | Unrelated individuals | P089027 | 07 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: | P089028 | 07 07 | 9 |
| | In married-couple families In other families: | P089029 P089030 | 07 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present | P089030 | 07 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present | P089032 | 07 | 9 |
| | Unrelated individuals | P089033 | 07 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | P089034 | 07 | 9 |
| | In married-couple families | P089035 | 07 | 9 |
| | In other families: | P089036 | 07 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present | P089037 | 07 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present | P089038 | 07 | 9 |
| | Unrelated individuals | P089039 | 07 | 9 |
| P90. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Total: | P090001 | 07 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | P090002 | 07 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P090003 | 07 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P090004 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P090005 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P090006 | 07 | 9 |
| | | | | |
| | 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P090007 P090008 | 07 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P90. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [41]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Other family: | P090009 | 07 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P090010 | 07 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P090011 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P090012 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P090013 | 07 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P090014 | 07 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P090015 | 07 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P090016 | 07 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P090017 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P090018 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only | P090019 P090020 | 07 07 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P090020 P090021 | 07 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P090021 | 07 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P090023 | 07 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P090024 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P090025 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P090026 | 07 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P090027 | 07 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P090028 | 07 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P090029 | 07 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P090030 | 07 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P090031 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P090032 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P090033 | 07 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P090034 | 07 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P090035 | 07 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P090036 | 07 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P090037 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P090038 | 07 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P090039 | 07 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P090040 | 07 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P090041 | 07 | 9 |
| P91. | AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with income in 1999 below the poverty level | | | |
| | Aggregate income deficit in 1999: | P091001 | 07 | 15 |
| | Married-couple family | P091002 | 07 | 15 |
| | Other family: | P091003 | 07 | 15 |
| | Male householder, no wife present | P091004 | 07 | 15 |
| | Female householder, no husband present | P091005 | 07 | 15 |

7–74 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| File 08 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identification State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) Characteristic Iteration Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number Logical Record Number | | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| P92. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Family households: Married-couple family: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Other family: Male householder, no wife present: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Female householder, no husband present: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Nonfamily households: | P092001 P092002 P092003 P092004 P092005 P092006 P092007 P092008 P092010 P092011 P092011 P092012 P092013 P092014 P092015 P092016 P092017 P092017 P092018 P092019 P092020 | 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 | 99999999999999999 |
| | Male householder: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Female householder: Householder under 25 years Householder 25 to 44 years Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over | P092020 P092021 P092022 P092023 P092024 P092025 P092026 P092027 P092028 P092029 P092030 | 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|--------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| P92. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P092031 | 08 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P092032 | 08 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P092033 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years | P092034 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 44 years | P092035 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 64 years | P092036 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | P092037 | 08 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P092038 | 08 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P092039 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years | P092040 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 44 years | P092041 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 64 years | P092042 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | P092043 | 08 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P092044 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years | P092045 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 44 years | P092046 | 80 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 64 years | P092047 | 80 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | P092048 | 08 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P092049 | 08 | 9 |
| | Male householder: | P092050 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years | P092051 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 44 years | P092052 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 64 years | P092053 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | P092054 | 08 | 9 |
| | Female householder: | P092055 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years | P092056 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 44 years | P092057 | 08 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over | P092058 P092059 | 08 08 | 9 |
| P93. | RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL | P092039 | 08 | 9 |
| | BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Households | | | |
| | Total: | P093001 | 08 | 9 |
| | Under 1.50: | P093002 | 08 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P093003 | 08 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family | P093004 | 08 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P093005 | 08 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present | P093006 | 08 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present | P093007 | 08 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P093008 | 08 | 9 |
| | Male householder | P093009 | 08 | 9 |
| | Female householder | P093010 | 08 | 9 |

7–76 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P93. | RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE [19]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. 1.50 and over: | P093011 | 08 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P093012 | 08 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family Other family: | P093013 P093014 | 08 08 | 9 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present | P093015 | 08 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present | P093016 | 08 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P093017 | 08 | 9 |
| | Male householder | P093018 | 08 | 9 |
| | Female householder | P093019 | 08 | 9 |
| P94. | IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total: | B004001 | 08 | 0 |
| | No items imputed | P094001 P094002 | 08 | 9 |
| | One or more items imputed | P094003 | 08 | 9 |
| P95. | IMPUTATION OF POPULATION ITEMS FOR THE POPULATION IN GROUP QUARTERS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population in group quarters | | | |
| | Total: | P095001 | 08 | 9 |
| | No items imputed | P095002 | 08 | 9 |
| | One or more items imputed | P095003 | 08 | 9 |
| P96. | IMPUTATION OF RELATIONSHIP [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population in households | B000001 | 0.0 | 0 |
| | Total: Imputed | P096001 P096002 | 08 08 | 9 |
| | Not imputed | P096002 P096003 | 08 | 9 |
| P97. | IMPUTATION OF SEX [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population | | | |
| | Total: | P097001 | 08 | 9 |
| | Imputed | P097002 | 08 | 9 |
| | Not imputed | P097003 | 08 | 9 |
| P98. | IMPUTATION OF AGE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population | | | |
| | Total: | P098001 | 08 | 9 |
| | Imputed | P098002 | 08 08 | 9 |
| | Not imputed IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [3] | P098003 | 08 | 9 |
| | IMPUTATION OF HISPANIC OR LATINO [5] | | | |
| P99. | Universal Total negotiation | | | |
| P99. | Universe: Total population | P099001 | ΛR | ۵ |
| P99. | Universe: Total population Total: Imputed | P099001 P099002 | 08 08 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| P100. | IMPUTATION OF RACE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population | | | |
| | Total: | P100001 | 08 | 9 |
| | Imputed Not imputed | P100002 P100003 | 08 08 | 9 |
| P101. | IMPUTATION OF GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | | | |
| | Total: | P101001 | 08 | 9 |
| | Imputed | P101002 | 08 | 9 |
| | Not imputed | P101003 | 08 | 9 |
| P102. | IMPUTATION OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | | | |
| | Total: | P102001 | 08 | 9 |
| | Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Responsibility for own grandchildren under 18 years — | P102002 | 08 | 9 |
| | Imputed | P102003 | 08 | 9 |
| | Not imputed | P102004 | 08 | 9 |
| P103. | Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF TIME GRANDPARENT RESPONSIBLE FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [7] | P102005 | 08 | 9 |
| | Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | | | |
| | Total: | P103001 | 08 | 9 |
| | Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren | P103002 | 08 | 9 |
| | under 18 years: Length of time — | P103003 | 08 | 9 |
| | Imputed | P103004 | 08 | 9 |
| | Not imputed Grandparent not responsible for own | P103005 | 80 | 9 |
| | · | | | |
| | grandchildren under 18 years | P103006 | 08 | 9 |

7–78 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| P104. | IMPUTATION OF MARITAL STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 15 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P104001 P104002 P104003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P105. | IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF BIRTH [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total: Imputed Not imputed | P105001 P105002 P105003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P106. | IMPUTATION OF CITIZENSHIP STATUS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total: Imputed Not imputed | P106001 P106002 P106003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P107. | IMPUTATION OF YEAR OF ENTRY FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Foreign-born population Total: Imputed Not imputed | P107001 P107002 P107003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P108. | IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P108001 P108002 P108003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P109. | IMPUTATION OF LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Speak only English Speak other languages: Specific language spoken — Imputed: Language status imputed Language status not imputed Not imputed | P109001 P109002 P109003 P109004 P109005 P109006 P109007 | 08 08 08 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| P110. | IMPUTATION OF ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Speak only English Speak other languages: Ability to speak English — Imputed | P110001 P110002 P110003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P111. | Not imputed IMPUTATION OF SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [3] | P110005 | 08 | 9 |
| | Universe: Population 3 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P111001 P111002 P111003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P112. | IMPUTATION OF GRADE ENROLLED FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER ENROLLED IN SCHOOL [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 3 years and over enrolled in school Total: Imputed Not imputed | P112001 P112002 P112003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P113. | IMPUTATION OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 25 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P113001 P113002 P113003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P114. | IMPUTATION OF MOBILITY STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P114001 P114002 P114003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |

7–80 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| P115. | IMPUTATION OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: Different house: Imputed: One or more but not all geographic parts imputed All geographic parts imputed Not imputed Same house | P115001 P115002 P115003 P115004 P115005 P115006 P115007 | 08 08 08 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P116. | IMPUTATION OF VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 18 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P116001 P116002 P116003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P117. | IMPUTATION OF PERIOD OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P117001 P117002 P117003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P118. | IMPUTATION OF LENGTH OF MILITARY SERVICE FOR CIVILIAN VETERANS 18 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian veterans 18 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P118001 P118002 P118003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P119. | IMPUTATION OF DISABILITY ITEMS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: No disability items imputed One or more disability items imputed | P119001 P119002 P119003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| P120. | IMPUTATION OF SENSORY DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P120001 P120002 P120003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P121. | IMPUTATION OF PHYSICAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P121001 P121002 P121003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P122. | IMPUTATION OF MENTAL DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P122001 P122002 P122003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P123. | IMPUTATION OF SELF-CARE DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P123001 P123002 P123003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P124. | IMPUTATION OF GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P124001 P124002 P124003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |

7–82 Data Dictionary

| | | 5. | | |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|------------------|
| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| P125. | IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [3] | | | 5.25 |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 to 64 years Total: Imputed Not imputed | P125001 P125002 P125003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P126. | IMPUTATION OF PLACE OF WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Imputed: One or more but not all geographic parts imputed All geographic parts imputed | P126001 P126002 P126003 P126004 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P127. | Not imputed IMPUTATION OF MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [3] | P126005 | 08 | 9 |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P127001 P127002 P127003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P128. | IMPUTATION OF PRIVATE VEHICLE OCCUPANCY FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Imputed Not imputed Other means (including those who worked at home) | P128001 P128002 P128003 P128004 P128005 | 08 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 9 |
| P129. | IMPUTATION OF TIME LEAVING HOME TO GO TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Did not work at home: Time leaving home to go to work — | P129001 P129002 | 08 08 | 9 |
| | Imputed Not imputed Worked at home | P129003 P129004 P129005 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------|
| P130. | IMPUTATION OF TRAVEL TIME TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Workers 16 years and over Total: Did not work at home: Travel time to work — Imputed Not imputed Worked at home | P130001 P130002 P130003 P130004 P130005 | 08 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 9 |
| P131. | IMPUTATION OF EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed | P131001 P131002 P131003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| P132. | IMPUTATION OF WORK STATUS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [3] | | | |
| P133. | Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Imputed Not imputed IMPUTATION OF USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5] | P132001 P132002 P132003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Worked in 1999: Usual hours worked per week in 1999 — Imputed Not imputed Did not work in 1999 | P133001 P133002 P133003 P133004 P133005 | 08 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 9 |
| P134. | IMPUTATION OF WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Worked in 1999: Weeks worked in 1999 — Imputed Not imputed | P134001 P134002 P134003 P134004 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | Not imputed Did not work in 1999 | P134004 P134005 | 08 08 | |

7–84 Data Dictionary

| Data dictionary reference name | Seg- | |
|--|--|--|
| | ment | Max size |
| PLOYED OVER [3] | | |
| P135001 P135002 | 08 08 | 9 |
| P135003 | 08 | 9 |
| P136001 P136002 P136003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| | | |
| P137001 P137002 P137003 | 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 |
| | | |
| P138003 e for P138004 e for P138005 ne for P138006 | 08 08 08 08 08 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | P135001 P135002 P135003 EARS rears and P136001 P136002 P136003 R THE EARS rears and P137001 P137002 P137003 IN 1999 DVER — P138001 P138002 ral P138004 P138004 P138005 The for P138005 The for | P135001 08 P135002 08 P135003 08 EARS Para and P136001 08 P136002 08 P136003 08 R THE EARS Para and P137001 08 P137002 08 P137002 08 P137003 08 IN 1999 DVER — P138001 08 P138002 08 P138002 08 P138004 08 P138004 08 P138005 08 P138006 08 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 09 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| P139. | IMPUTATION OF EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER — PERCENT OF EARNINGS IMPUTED [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over Percent of earnings imputed — No earnings imputed Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total | P139001 P139002 | 09 09 | 9 |
| | earnings for individual imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total earnings for | P139003 | 09 | 9 |
| | individual imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total earnings for | P139004 | 09 | 9 |
| | individual imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total earnings for | P139005 | 09 | 9 |
| | individual imputed 100 percent of total earnings for individual | P139006 | 09 | 9 |
| | imputed | P139007 | 09 | 9 |
| P140. | IMPUTATION OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Percent of income imputed — | | | |
| | No income imputed | P140001 | 09 | 9 |
| | Dollar value of zero imputed | P140002 | 09 | 9 |
| | More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total | | | |
| | income for household imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for | P140003 | 09 | 9 |
| | household imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for | P140004 | 09 | 9 |
| | household imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for | P140005 | 09 | 9 |
| | household imputed | P140006 | 09 | 9 |
| | 100 percent of total income for household imputed | P140007 | 09 | 9 |

7–86 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------|
| P141. | IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Families Percent of income imputed — No income imputed Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for family imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for family imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for family imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for | P141001 P141002 P141003 P141004 P141005 | 09 09 09 09 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | family imputed | P141006 | 09 | 9 |
| | 100 percent of total income for family imputed | P141007 | 09 | 9 |
| P142. | IMPUTATION OF NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households | | | |
| | Percent of income imputed — No income imputed | P142001 | 09 | 9 |
| | Dollar value of zero imputed | P142002 | 09 | 9 |
| | More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for | P142003 | 09 | 9 |
| | nonfamily household imputed | P142004 | 09 | 9 |
| | 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for nonfamily household imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for | P142005 | 09 | 9 |
| | nonfamily household imputed 100 percent of total income for nonfamily | P142006 | 09 | 9 |
| | household imputed | P142007 | 09 | 9 |
| P143. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14] | | | |
| | Universe: Population not in families for whom poverty status is determined Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level — | | | |
| | No income imputed | P143001 | 09 | 9 |
| | Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total | P143002 | 09 | 9 |
| | income for individual imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for | P143003 | 09 | 9 |
| | individual imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for | P143004 | 09 | 9 |
| | individual imputed | P143005 | 09 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P143. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS NOT IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF INDIVIDUALS' INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]—Con. | | | |
| | Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for | | | |
| | individual imputed 100 percent of total income for individual imputed Percent of income imputed for individuals with income in 1999 at or above poverty level — | P143006 P143007 | 09 09 | 9 9 |
| | No income imputed | P143008 | 09 | 9 |
| | Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total | P143009 | 09 | 9 |
| | income for individual imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for | P143010 | 09 | 9 |
| | individual imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for | P143011 | 09 | 9 |
| | individual imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for | P143012 | 09 | 9 |
| | individual imputed 100 percent of total income for individual imputed | P143013 P143014 | 09 09 | 9 9 |
| P144. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14] | | | |
| | Universe: Population in families Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 below poverty level — | | | |
| | No income imputed | P144001 | 09 | 9 |
| | Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total | P144002 | 09 | 9 |
| | income for family imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for | P144003 | 09 | 9 |
| | family imputed 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for | P144004 | 09 | 9 |
| | family imputed 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for | P144005 | 09 | 9 |
| | family imputed | P144006 | 09 | 9 |
| | 100 percent of total income for family imputed | P144007 | 09 | 9 |

7–88 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P144. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF INDIVIDUALS IN FAMILIES BY IMPUTATION OF FAMILY INCOME — PERCENT OF INCOME IMPUTED [14]—Con. | | | |
| | Percent of family income imputed for people living in families with income in 1999 at or above poverty level — | | | |
| | | D1 44000 | 00 | 0 |
| | No income imputed | P144008 | 09 | 9 |
| | Dollar value of zero imputed More than 0 to less than 10 percent of total | P144009 | 09 | 9 |
| | income for family imputed 10 to less than 25 percent of total income for | P144010 | 09 | 9 |
| | family imputed | P144011 | 09 | 9 |
| | 25 to less than 50 percent of total income for | | | 3 |
| | family imputed | P144012 | 09 | 9 |
| | 50 to less than 100 percent of total income for | | | _ |
| | family imputed | P144013 | 09 | 9 |
| | 100 percent of total income for family imputed | P144014 | 09 | 9 |
| P145A. | SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population | | | |
| | Total: | P145A001 | 09 | 9 |
| | Male: | P145A002 | 09 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145A003 | 09 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145A004 | 09 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145A005 | 09 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145A006 | 09 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145A007 | 09 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145A008 | 09 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145A009 | 09 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145A010 | 09 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145A011 | 09 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145A012 | 09 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145A013 | 09 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145A014 | 09 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145A015 | 09 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145A016 | 09 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145A017 | 09 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145A018 | 09 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145A019 | 09 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145A020 | 09 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145A021 | 09 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145A022 | 09 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145A023 | 09 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145A024 | 09 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145A025 | 09 | 9 |

| Table | Table contents | Data dictionary | | |
|--------|--|--------------------|--------------|-------------|
| number | | reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| P145A. | SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | P145A026 | 09 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145A027 | 09 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145A028 | 09 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145A029 | 09 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145A030 | 09 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145A031 | 09 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145A032 | 09 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145A033 | 09 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145A034 | 09 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145A035 | 09 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145A036 | 09 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145A037 | 09 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145A038 | 09 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145A039 | 09 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145A040 | 09 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145A041 | 09 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145A042 | 09 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145A043 | 09 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145A044 | 09 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145A045 | 09 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145A046 | 09 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145A047 | 09 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145A048 | 09 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145A049 | 09 | 9 |
| P145B. | SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population | | | |
| | Total: | P145B001 | 09 | 9 |
| | Male: | P145B001 | 09 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145B003 | 09 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145B004 | 09 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145B005 | 09 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145B006 | 09 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145B007 | 09 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145B008 | 09 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145B009 | 09 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145B010 | 09 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145B011 | 09 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145B012 | 09 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145B013 | 09 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145B014 | 09 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145B015 | 09 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–90 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P145B. | SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145B016 | 09 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145B017 | 09 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145B018 | 09 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145B019 | 09 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145B020 | 09 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145B021 | 09 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145B022 | 09 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145B023 | 09 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145B024 | 09 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145B025 | 09 | 9 |
| | Female: | P145B026 | 09 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145B027 | 09 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145B028 | 09 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145B029 | 09 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145B030 | 09 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145B031 | 09 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145B032 | 09 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145B033 | 09 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145B034 | 09 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145B035 | 09 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145B036 | 09 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145B037 | 09 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145B038 | 09 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145B039 | 09 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145B040 | 09 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145B041 | 09 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145B042 | 09 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145B043 | 09 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145B044 | 09 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145B045 | 09 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145B046 | 09 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145B047 | 09 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145B048 | 09 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145B049 | 09 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P145C. | SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | population | | | |
| | Total: | P145C001 | 09 | 9 |
| | Male: | P145C002 | 09 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145C003 | 09 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145C004 | 09 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145C005 | 09 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145C006 | 09 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145C007 | 09 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145C008 | 09 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145C009 | 09 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145C010 | 09 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145C011 | 09 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145C012 | 09 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145C013 | 09 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145C014 | 09 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145C015 | 09 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145C016 | 09 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145C017 | 09 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145C018 | 09 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145C019 | 09 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145C020 | 09 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145C021 | 09 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145C022 | 09 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145C023 | 09 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145C024 | 09 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145C025 | 09 | 9 |
| | Female: | P145C026 | 09 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145C027 | 09 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145C028 | 09 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145C029 | 09 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145C030 | 09 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145C031 | 09 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145C032 | 09 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145C033 | 09 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145C034 | 09 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145C035 | 09 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145C036 | 09 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145C037 | 09 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145C038 | 09 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145C039 | 09 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145C040 | 09 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145C041 | 09 | 9 |

7–92 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P145C. | SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145C042 | 09 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145C043 | 09 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145C044 | 09 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145C045 | 09 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145C046 | 09 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145C047 | 09 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145C048 | 09 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145C049 | 09 | 9 |
| File 10 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference | Max | Data |
| | | name | size | type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) | | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| Characteristic Iteration | | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number | | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| P145D. | SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population | | | |
| | Total: | P145D001 | 10 | 9 |
| | Male: | P145D002 | 10 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145D003 | 10 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145D004 | 10 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145D005 | 10 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145D006 | 10 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years 20 years | P145D007 P145D008 | 10 10 | 9 9 |
| | 21 years | P145D008 | 10 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145D010 | 10 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145D011 | 10 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145D012 | 10 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145D013 | 10 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145D014 | 10 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145D015 | 10 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145D016 | 10 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145D017 | 10 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145D018 | 10 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145D019 | 10 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145D020 | 10 | 9 |

| | I | | | |
|--------|--|----------------------|----------|--------|
| Table | | Data dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| P145D. | SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145D021 | 10 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145D022 | 10 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145D023 | 10 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145D024 | 10 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over Female: | P145D025 | 10 | 9 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145D026 P145D027 | 10 10 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145D027 | 10 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145D029 | 10 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145D030 | 10 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145D031 | 10 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145D032 | 10 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145D033 | 10 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145D034 | 10 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145D035 | 10 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145D036 | 10 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145D037 | 10 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145D038 | 10 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years 50 to 54 years | P145D039 P145D040 | 10 10 | 9 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145D040 | 10 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145D041 | 10 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145D043 | 10 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145D044 | 10 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145D045 | 10 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145D046 | 10 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145D047 | 10 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145D048 | 10 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145D049 | 10 | 9 |
| P145E. | SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | | |
| | alone population | | | |
| | Total: | P145E001 | 10 | 9 |
| | Male: | P145E002 | 10 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145E003 | 10 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145E004 | 10 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145E005 | 10 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145E006 | 10 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145E007 | 10 | 9 |
| | 20 years 21 years | P145E008 P145E009 | 10 10 | 9 9 |
| | 21 years 22 to 24 years | P145E009 | 10 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145E011 | 10 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145E012 | 10 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145E013 | 10 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–94 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

P145E. SEX BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----|---|
| Male—Con. | | | |
| 40 to 44 years | P145E014 | 10 | 9 |
| 45 to 49 years | P145E015 | 10 | 9 |
| 50 to 54 years | P145E016 | 10 | 9 |
| 55 to 59 years | P145E017 | 10 | 9 |
| 60 and 61 years | P145E018 | 10 | 9 |
| 62 to 64 years | P145E019 | 10 | 9 |
| 65 and 66 years | P145E020 | 10 | 9 |
| 67 to 69 years | P145E021 | 10 | 9 |
| 70 to 74 years | P145E022 | 10 | 9 |
| 75 to 79 years | P145E023 | 10 | 9 |
| 80 to 84 years | P145E024 | 10 | 9 |
| 85 years and over | P145E025 | 10 | 9 |
| Female: | P145E026 | 10 | 9 |
| Under 5 years | P145E027 | 10 | 9 |
| 5 to 9 years | P145E028 | 10 | 9 |
| 10 to 14 years | P145E029 | 10 | 9 |
| 15 to 17 years | P145E030 | 10 | 9 |
| 18 and 19 years | P145E031 | 10 | 9 |
| 20 years | P145E032 | 10 | 9 |
| 21 years | P145E033 | 10 | 9 |
| 22 to 24 years | P145E034 | 10 | 9 |
| 25 to 29 years | P145E035 | 10 | 9 |
| 30 to 34 years | P145E036 | 10 | 9 |
| 35 to 39 years | P145E037 | 10 | 9 |
| 40 to 44 years | P145E038 | 10 | 9 |
| 45 to 49 years | P145E039 | 10 | 9 |
| 50 to 54 years | P145E040 | 10 | 9 |
| 55 to 59 years | P145E041 | 10 | 9 |
| 60 and 61 years | P145E042 | 10 | 9 |
| 62 to 64 years | P145E043 | 10 | 9 |
| 65 and 66 years | P145E044 | 10 | 9 |
| 67 to 69 years | P145E045 | 10 | 9 |
| 70 to 74 years | P145E046 | 10 | 9 |
| 75 to 79 years | P145E047 | 10 | 9 |
| 80 to 84 years | P145E048 | 10 | 9 |
| 85 years and over | P145E049 | 10 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P145F. | SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49] | | <u>'</u> | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population | | | |
| | Total: | P145F001 | 10 | 9 |
| | Male: | P145F002 | 10 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145F003 | 10 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145F004 | 10 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145F005 | 10 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145F006 | 10 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145F007 | 10 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145F008 | 10 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145F009 | 10 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145F010 | 10 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145F011 | 10 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145F012 | 10 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145F013 | 10 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145F014 | 10 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145F015 | 10 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145F016 | 10 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145F017 | 10 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145F018 | 10 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145F019 | 10 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145F020 | 10 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145F021 | 10 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145F022 | 10 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145F023 | 10 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145F024 | 10 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145F025 | 10 | 9 |
| | Female: | P145F026 | 10 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145F027 | 10 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145F028 | 10 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145F029 | 10 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145F030 | 10 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145F031 | 10 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145F032 | 10 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145F033 | 10 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145F034 | 10 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145F035 | 10 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145F036 | 10 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145F037 | 10 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145F038 | 10 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145F039 | 10 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145F040 | 10 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145F041 | 10 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145F042 | 10 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145F043 | 10 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145F044 | 10 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145F045 | 10 | 9 |

7–96 Data Dictionary

| [. T | SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male: Under 5 years | P145F046 P145F047 P145F048 P145F049 | 10 10 10 | 9 9 9 9 |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------|------------------|
| P145G. S | Female—Con. 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male: | P145F047 P145F048 P145F049 | 10 10 | 9 9 |
| L | 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male: | P145F047 P145F048 P145F049 | 10 10 | 9 9 |
| L | 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male: | P145F047 P145F048 P145F049 | 10 10 | 9 9 |
| L | 80 to 84 years 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male: | P145F048 P145F049 | 10 | 9 |
| L | 85 years and over SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male: | P145F049 | | |
| L | SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] Universe: Two or more races population Total: Male: | | 10 | 9 |
| L | Jniverse: Two or more races population Total: Male: | P145C001 | | |
| | Total: Male: | P145C001 | | |
| Т | Male: | P145C001 | | |
| | | 1 1 7 3 0 0 0 1 | 10 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145G002 | 10 | 9 |
| | | P145G003 | 10 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145G004 | 10 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145G005 | 10 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145G006 | 10 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145G007 | 10 | g |
| | 20 years | P145G008 | 10 | g |
| | 21 years | P145G009 | 10 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145G010 | 10 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145G011 | 10 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145G012 | 10 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145G013 | 10 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145G014 | 10 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145G015 P145G016 | 10 10 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years 55 to 59 years | P145G016 | 10 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145G017 | 10 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145G019 | 10 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145G020 | 10 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145G021 | 10 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145G022 | 10 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145G023 | 10 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145G024 | 10 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145G025 | 10 | 9 |
| | Female: | P145G026 | 10 | g |
| | Under 5 years | P145G027 | 10 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145G028 | 10 | g |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145G029 | 10 | g |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145G030 | 10 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145G031 | 10 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145G032 | 10 | g |
| | 21 years | P145G033 | 10 | g |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145G034 | 10 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145G035 | 10 | g |
| | 30 to 34 years 35 to 39 years | P145G036 P145G037 | 10 10 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P145G. | SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145G038 | 10 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145G039 | 10 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145G040 | 10 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145G041 | 10 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145G042 | 10 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145G043 | 10 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145G044 | 10 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145G045 | 10 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145G046 | 10 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145G047 | 10 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145G048 | 10 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145G049 | 10 | 9 |
| P145H. | SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population | | | |
| | Total: | P145H001 | 10 | 9 |
| | Male: | P145H002 | 10 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145H003 | 10 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145H004 | 10 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145H005 | 10 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145H006 | 10 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145H007 | 10 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145H008 | 10 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145H009 | 10 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145H010 | 10 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145H011 | 10 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145H012 | 10 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145H013 | 10 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145H014 | 10 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145H015 | 10 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145H016 | 10 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145H017 | 10 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145H018 | 10 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145H019 | 10 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145H020 | 10 | 9 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145H021 P145H022 | 10 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years | P145H022 | 10 10 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145H025 | 10 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145H025 | 10 | 9 |
| | os years and over | 1 17511023 | 10 | 9 |

7–98 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| P145H. | SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | P145H026 | 10 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P145H027 | 10 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 years | P145H028 | 10 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 years | P145H029 | 10 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | P145H030 | 10 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | P145H031 | 10 | 9 |
| | 20 years | P145H032 | 10 | 9 |
| | 21 years | P145H033 | 10 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years | P145H034 | 10 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | P145H035 | 10 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | P145H036 | 10 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 years | P145H037 | 10 | 9 |
| | 40 to 44 years | P145H038 | 10 | 9 |
| | 45 to 49 years | P145H039 | 10 | 9 |
| | 50 to 54 years | P145H040 | 10 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | P145H041 | 10 | 9 |
| | 60 and 61 years | P145H042 | 10 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years | P145H043 | 10 | 9 |
| | 65 and 66 years | P145H044 | 10 | 9 |
| | 67 to 69 years | P145H045 | 10 | 9 |
| | 70 to 74 years | P145H046 | 10 | 9 |
| | 75 to 79 years | P145H047 | 10 | 9 |
| | 80 to 84 years | P145H048 | 10 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | P145H049 | 10 | 9 |
| File 11 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A/N A |
| | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

P145I. SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population Total: P145I001 11 9 Male: P145I002 11 9 Under 5 years 11 9 P145I003 5 to 9 years P145I004 11 9 9 10 to 14 years P145I005 11 15 to 17 years 11 9 P1451006 9 11 18 and 19 years P145I007 11 9 20 years P1451008 9 21 years P1451009 11 22 to 24 years P145I010 11 9 9 25 to 29 years P145I011 11 30 to 34 years P145I012 11 9 9 35 to 39 years P145I013 11 11 9 40 to 44 years P145I014 45 to 49 years P145I015 11 9 50 to 54 years 11 9 P145I016 55 to 59 years P145I017 11 9 9 11 60 and 61 years P145I018 P145I019 11 9 62 to 64 years 11 9 65 and 66 years P1451020 67 to 69 years P145I021 11 9 11 9 70 to 74 years P145I022 11 9 75 to 79 years P145I023 9 80 to 84 years 11 P145I024 11 9 85 years and over P145I025 9 Female: P145I026 11 Under 5 years P145I027 11 9 9 5 to 9 years P145I028 11 10 to 14 years 11 9 P145I029 9 15 to 17 years P145I030 11 18 and 19 years 11 9 P145I031 20 years P145I032 11 9 11 9 21 years P145I033 22 to 24 years P145I034 11 9 9 11 25 to 29 years P145I035 30 to 34 years P145I036 11 9 9 11 35 to 39 years P145I037 40 to 44 years P145I038 11 9 9 11 45 to 49 years P145I039 9 50 to 54 years P145I040 11 9 55 to 59 years P145I041 11 P145I042 11 9 60 and 61 years 62 to 64 years P145I043 11 9

7–100 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| P145I. | SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 and 66 years 67 to 69 years 70 to 74 years 75 to 79 years 80 to 84 years 85 years and over | P145I044 P145I045 P145I046 P145I047 P145I048 P145I049 | 11 11 11 11 11 | 9 9 9 9 |
| P146A. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder 65 years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: | P146A001 P146A002 P146A003 P146A004 P146A005 P146A006 P146A007 P146A009 P146A010 P146A011 P146A012 P146A013 P146A014 P146A015 P146A016 P146A017 P146A017 P146A018 P146A019 P146A020 P146A020 P146A021 P146A022 P146A023 P146A023 P146A024 P146A025 P146A025 P146A025 | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 999999999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| P146A. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Householder 65 years and over—Con. Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone | P146A029 P146A030 P146A031 | 11 11 11 | 9 9 9 |
| P146B. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder 65 years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: | P146B001 P146B002 P146B003 P146B004 P146B005 P146B006 P146B007 P146B010 P146B010 P146B011 P146B012 P146B013 P146B013 P146B015 P146B015 P146B016 P146B017 P146B017 P146B018 P146B019 P146B020 P146B021 P146B021 P146B022 P146B023 P146B024 P146B025 P146B025 P146B026 | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 999999999999999999999 |

7–102 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| P146B. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Householder 65 years and over—Con. Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone | P146B029 P146B030 P146B031 | 11 11 11 | 9 9 9 |
| P146C. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder fo years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years | P146C001 P146C002 P146C003 P146C004 P146C005 P146C006 P146C007 P146C010 P146C010 P146C011 P146C012 P146C013 P146C014 P146C015 P146C015 P146C016 P146C017 P146C018 P146C019 P146C020 P146C021 P146C021 P146C021 P146C022 P146C023 P146C024 P146C025 P146C025 P146C027 P146C028 P146C028 P146C028 P146C029 | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 999999999999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|--------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| P146D. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is | | | |
| | Asian alone | D1 46D001 | | • |
| | Total: | P146D001 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years: | P146D002 | 11 | 9 |
| | Family households: Married-couple family: | P146D003 P146D004 | 11 | 9 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146D004 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146D006 | 11 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146D007 | 11 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146D008 | 11 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146D009 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146D010 | 11 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P146D011 | 11 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146D012 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146D013 | 11 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P146D014 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone | P146D015 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | P146D016 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over: | P146D017 | 11 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P146D018 | 11 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P146D019 | 11 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146D020 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146D021 | 11 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146D022 | 11 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146D023 | 11 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146D024 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146D025 | 11 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years | P146D026 P146D027 | 11 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146D027 | 11 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P146D028 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone | P146D030 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | P146D031 | 11 | 9 |

7-104 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| P146E. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Householder 15 to 64 years: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder 65 years and over: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years | P146E001 P146E002 P146E003 P146E004 P146E005 P146E006 P146E007 P146E010 P146E010 P146E011 P146E013 P146E014 P146E015 P146E015 P146E016 P146E017 P146E018 P146E019 P146E020 P146E021 P146E022 P146E023 P146E024 P146E025 P146E025 P146E026 P146E027 P146E027 P146E027 P146E027 | 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | 999999999999999999999 |
| | Nonfamily households: Householder living alone Householder not living alone | P146E029 P146E030 P146E031 | 11 11 11 | 9 9 9 |

7-105 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P146F. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is | | | |
| | Some other race alone | | | |
| | Total: | P146F001 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years: | P146F002 | 11 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P146F003 P146F004 | 11 11 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years | P146F004 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146F003 | 11 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146F007 | 11 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146F008 | 11 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146F009 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146F010 | 11 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P146F011 | 11 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146F012 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146F013 | 11 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P146F014 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone | P146F015 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | P146F016 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over: | P146F017 | 11 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P146F018 | 11 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P146F019 | 11 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146F020 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146F021 | 11 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146F022 | 11 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146F023 | 11 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146F024 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146F025 | 11 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P146F026 | 11 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146F027 | 11 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146F028 | 11 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P146F029 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone | P146F030 | 11 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | P146F031 | 11 | 9 |

7-106 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 12 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) Characteristic Iteration Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number | | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| P146G. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races | | | |
| | Total: | P146G001 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years: | P146G001 | 12 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P146G003 | 12 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P146G004 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146G005 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146G006 | 12 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146G007 | 12 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146G008 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146G009 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146G010 | 12 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P146G011 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146G012 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146G013 | 12 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: Householder living alone | P146G014 P146G015 | 12 12 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | P146G016 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over: | P146G017 | 12 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P146G018 | 12 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P146G019 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146G020 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146G021 | 12 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146G022 | 12 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146G023 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146G024 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146G025 | 12 | 9 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years | P146G026 P146G027 | 12 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146G027 | 12 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P146G029 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone | P146G030 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | P146G031 | 12 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Р146Н. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is | | | |
| | Hispanic or Latino | D1 4CH001 | 1.2 | 0 |
| | Total: | P146H001 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years: | P146H002 | 12 12 | 9 |
| | Family households: Married-couple family: | P146H003 P146H004 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146H004 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146H006 | 12 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146H007 | 12 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146H008 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146H009 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146H010 | 12 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P146H011 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146H012 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146H013 | 12 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P146H014 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone | P146H015 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | P146H016 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over: | P146H017 | 12 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P146H018 | 12 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P146H019 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146H020 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146H021 | 12 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146H022 | 12 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146H023 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146H024 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146H025 | 12 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P146H026 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146H027 | 12 | 9 |
| | | | | _ |

7–108 Data Dictionary

No own children under 18 years

Nonfamily households:

Householder living alone

Householder not living alone

12

12

12

12

P146H028

P146H029

P146H030

P146H031

9

9

9

9

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P146I. | HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [31] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is | | | |
| | White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | P146I001 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years: | P146I002 | 12 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P146I003 | 12 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P146I004 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146I005 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146I006 | 12 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146I007 | 12 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146I008 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146I009 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146I010 | 12 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P146I011 | 12 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years No own children under 18 years | P146I012 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years Nonfamily households: | P146I013 P146I014 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone | P146I014 P146I015 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | P146I013 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over: | P146I017 | 12 | 9 |
| | Family households: | P146I018 | 12 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P146I019 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146I020 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146I021 | 12 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P146I022 | 12 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P146I023 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146I024 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146I025 | 12 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P146I026 | 12 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | P146I027 | 12 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | P146I028 | 12 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | P146I029 | 12 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone | P146I030 | 12 | 9 |
| | Oleveskalden och Britaniska | D1 4CIO 2 1 | 1.2 | 0 |

7-109 Data Dictionary

Householder not living alone

P146I031

12

9

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|
| P147A. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17] | ′ | | |
| P147B. | Universe: White alone population 3 years and over Total: Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school Private school Enrolled in kindergarten: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school Enrolled in school SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17] Universe: Black or African American alone population | | 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Oniverse: Black or African American alone population 3 years and over Total: Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school Private school Enrolled in kindergarten: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school Private school Not enrolled in school | P147B001 P147B002 P147B003 P147B004 P147B005 P147B006 P147B007 P147B009 P147B010 P147B011 P147B011 P147B012 P147B013 P147B014 P147B015 P147B016 P147B017 | 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 999999999999999 |

7–110 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P147C. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 3 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | D1.47C001 | 12 | 0 |
| | Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: | P147C001 P147C002 | 12 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147C002 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147C004 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in kindergarten: | P147C005 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147C006 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147C007 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: | P147C008 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147C009 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147C010 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: | P147C011 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147C012 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147C013 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in college: Public school | P147C014 | 12 12 | 9 9 |
| | Private school | P147C015 P147C016 | 12 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school | P147C017 | 12 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 |
| P147D. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 3 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P147D001 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: | P147D002 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147D003 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147D004 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in kindergarten: | P147D005 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school Private school | P147D006 P147D007 | 12 12 | 9 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: | P147D007 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147D008 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147D010 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: | P147D011 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147D012 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147D013 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in college: | P147D014 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147D015 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147D016 | 12 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school | P147D017 | 12 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| P147E. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17] | | | |
| P147F. | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 3 years and over Total: Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school Private school Enrolled in kindergarten: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school School Private school Enrolled in college: Public school School Private school Not enrolled in school | P147E001 P147E002 P147E003 P147E004 P147E005 P147E006 P147E007 P147E008 P147E010 P147E011 P147E012 P147E013 P147E014 P147E015 P147E015 P147E016 P147E017 | 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | 9999999999999 |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 3 years and over Total: Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school Private school Enrolled in kindergarten: Public school Private school Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: Public school | P147F001 P147F002 P147F003 P147F004 P147F005 P147F006 P147F007 P147F008 P147F009 | 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Private school Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: Public school Private school Enrolled in college: Public school Private school Not enrolled in school | P147F010 P147F011 P147F012 P147F013 P147F014 P147F015 P147F016 P147F017 | 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–112 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P147G. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 3 years and | | | |
| | over | D1 47C001 | 1.2 | 0 |
| | Total: | P147G001 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: Public school | P147G002 P147G003 | 12 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147G003 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in kindergarten: | P147G005 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147G006 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147G007 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: | P147G008 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147G009 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147G010 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: | P147G011 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147G012 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147G013 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in college: Public school | P147G014 P147G015 | 12 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147G015 | 12 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school | P147G017 | 12 | 9 |
| P147H. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 3 years and | | | |
| | over Total: | P147H001 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: | P147H002 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147H003 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147H004 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in kindergarten: | P147H005 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147H006 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: | P147H007 P147H008 | 12 12 | 9 9 |
| | Public school | P147H008 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147H010 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: | P147H011 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147H012 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147H013 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in college: | P147H014 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147H015 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school Not enrolled in school | P147H016 P147H017 | 12 12 | 9 9 |

| | | Data | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| P147I. | SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL OF SCHOOL BY TYPE OF SCHOOL FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | population 3 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P147I001 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in nursery school, preschool: | P147I002 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147I003 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147I004 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in kindergarten: | P147I005 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147I006 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147I007 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 1 to grade 8: | P147I008 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147I009 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147I010 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in grade 9 to grade 12: | P147I011 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147I012 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147I013 | 12 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in college: | P147I014 | 12 | 9 |
| | Public school | P147I015 | 12 | 9 |
| | Private school | P147I016 | 12 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school | P147I017 | 12 | 9 |
| File 13 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| P148A. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population 25 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P148A001 | 13 | 9 |
| | Male: | P148A001 | 13 | 9 |
| | Less than 9th grade | P148A003 | 13 | 9 |
| | 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | P148A004 | 13 | 9 |
| | High school graduate (includes equivalency) | P148A005 | 13 | 9 |
| | Some college, no degree | P148A006 | 13 | 9 |
| | Associate degree | P148A007 | 13 | 9 |
| | Bachelor's degree | P148A008 | 13 | 9 |
| | Graduate or professional degree | P148A009 | 13 | 9 |
| | Staduate of professional degree | . 1 10/1005 | 1.5 | 5 |

7–114 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| P148A. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148A010 P148A011 P148A012 P148A013 P148A014 P148A015 P148A016 P148A017 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P148B. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148B001 P148B002 P148B003 P148B004 P148B005 P148B006 P148B007 P148B008 P148B010 P148B011 P148B011 P148B012 P148B013 P148B014 P148B015 P148B016 P148B017 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 999999999999999 |
| P148C. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148C001 P148C002 P148C003 P148C004 P148C005 P148C006 P148C007 P148C008 P148C009 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| P148C. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148C010 P148C011 P148C012 P148C013 P148C014 P148C015 P148C016 P148C017 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P148D. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [17] | | | |
| P148E. | Universe: Asian alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER | P148D001 P148D002 P148D003 P148D004 P148D005 P148D006 P148D007 P148D009 P148D010 P148D011 P148D011 P148D012 P148D013 P148D014 P148D015 P148D015 P148D016 P148D017 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | ALONE) [17] Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148E001 P148E002 P148E003 P148E004 P148E005 P148E006 P148E007 P148E008 P148E009 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–116 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|---|
| P148E. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148E010 P148E011 P148E012 P148E013 P148E014 P148E015 P148E016 P148E017 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P148F. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148F001 P148F002 P148F003 P148F004 P148F005 P148F006 P148F007 P148F009 P148F010 P148F011 P148F012 P148F013 P148F014 P148F015 P148F016 P148F017 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P148G. | POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148G001 P148G002 P148G003 P148G004 P148G005 P148G006 P148G007 P148G008 P148G009 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| P148G. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148G010 P148G011 P148G012 P148G013 P148G014 P148G015 P148G016 P148G017 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P148H. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148H001 P148H002 P148H003 P148H004 P148H005 P148H006 P148H007 P148H010 P148H010 P148H011 P148H011 P148H012 P148H013 P148H014 P148H015 P148H015 P148H016 P148H017 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P148I. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 25 years and over Total: Male: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P1481001 P1481002 P1481003 P1481004 P1481005 P1481006 P1481007 P1481008 P1481009 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–118 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|
| P148I. | SEX BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 25 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: Less than 9th grade 9th to 12th grade, no diploma High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | P148I010 P148I011 P148I012 P148I013 P148I014 P148I015 P148I016 P148I017 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P149A. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force | P149A001 P149A002 P149A003 P149A004 P149A005 P149A006 P149A007 P149A009 P149A010 P149A011 P149A012 P149A013 P149A014 P149A015 P149A015 P149A016 P149A017 P149A018 P149A019 P149A020 P149A021 P149A021 P149A021 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1 | 999999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| P149B. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Unemployed | P149B001 P149B002 P149B003 P149B004 P149B005 P149B006 P149B007 P149B009 P149B010 P149B011 P149B012 P149B013 P149B013 P149B014 P149B015 P149B016 P149B017 P149B018 P149B019 P149B020 P149B020 P149B021 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1 | 99999999999999999 |
| P149C. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not enrolled in school: | P149B022 P149C001 P149C002 P149C003 P149C004 P149C005 P149C006 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | High school graduate Not high school graduate | P149C007 P149C008 | 13 13 | 9 9 |

7–120 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| P149C. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force | P149C009 P149C010 P149C011 P149C012 P149C013 P149C014 P149C015 P149C016 P149C017 P149C018 P149C019 P149C020 P149C021 P149C021 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P149D. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (ASIAN ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed | P149D001 P149D002 P149D003 P149D004 P149D005 P149D006 P149D007 P149D009 P149D010 P149D011 P149D012 P149D013 P149D014 P149D015 P149D016 P149D017 P149D017 P149D018 P149D019 P149D019 P149D020 P149D020 | 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1 | 9999999999999999 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | P149D021 P149D022 | 13 13 | 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 14 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Character Character | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| P149E. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 to 19 years | | | |
| | Total: | P149E001 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces: | P149E002 | 14 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in school: | P149E003 | 14 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | P149E004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | P149E005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school: | P149E006 | 14 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | P149E007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | P149E008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P149E009 | 14 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in school: | P149E010 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P149E011 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P149E012 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P149E013 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school: | P149E014 | 14 | 9 |
| | High school graduate: | P149E015 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P149E016 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P149E017 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P149E018 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate: | P149E019 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P149E020 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unamployed | D1/QE021 | 1.4 | ۵ |

7-122 Data Dictionary

Unemployed

Not in labor force

14

14

9 9

P149E021

P149E022

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| P149F. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 16 to 19 years | | | |
| | Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed | P149F001 P149F002 P149F003 P149F004 P149F005 P149F006 P149F007 P149F009 P149F010 P149F011 P149F012 P149F013 P149F014 P149F015 P149F015 P149F016 P149F017 P149F018 P149F019 P149F020 P149F021 | 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1 | 99999999999999999 |
| P149G. | Not in labor force ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22] | P149F022 | 14 | 9 |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Southigh school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force | P149G001 P149G002 P149G003 P149G004 P149G005 P149G007 P149G009 P149G010 P149G011 P149G012 P149G013 | 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| P149G. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Civilian—Con. Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force | P149G014 P149G015 P149G016 P149G017 P149G018 P149G019 P149G020 P149G021 P149G022 | 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| Р149Н. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 to 19 years Total: In Armed Forces: Enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Not enrolled in school: High school graduate Not high school graduate Civilian: Enrolled in school: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not enrolled in school: High school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force Not high school graduate: Employed Unemployed Not in labor force | P149H001 P149H002 P149H003 P149H004 P149H005 P149H006 P149H007 P149H009 P149H010 P149H011 P149H011 P149H012 P149H013 P149H014 P149H015 P149H015 P149H016 P149H017 P149H018 P149H019 P149H019 P149H020 P149H021 P149H021 | 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1 | 999999999999999999 |

7–124 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P149I. | ARMED FORCES STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 TO 19 YEARS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | population 16 to 19 years Total: | P149I001 | 14 | 0 |
| | In Armed Forces: | P1491001 P1491002 | 14 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in school: | P149I003 | 14 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | P149I004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | P149I005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school: | P149I006 | 14 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | P149I007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate Civilian: | P149I008 P149I009 | 14 14 | 9 |
| | Enrolled in school: | P1491009 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P149I011 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P149I012 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P149I013 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not enrolled in school: | P149I014 | 14 | 9 |
| | High school graduate: | P149I015 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed Unemployed | P149I016 P149I017 | 14 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P149I017 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate: | P149I019 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P149I020 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P149I021 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P149I022 | 14 | 9 |
| P150A. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P150A001 | 14 | 9 |
| | Male: | P150A002 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: In Armed Forces | P150A003 P150A004 | 14 14 | 9 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150A004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150A006 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150A007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150A008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Female: | P150A009 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150A010 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces Civilian: | P150A011 | 14 14 | 9 9 |
| | Employed | P150A012 P150A013 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150A013 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150A015 | 14 | 9 |
| | | | | _ |

| - | | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| P150B. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P150B001 | 14 | 9 |
| | Male: | P150B001 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150B003 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150B004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150B005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150B006 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150B007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150B008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Female: | P150B009 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150B010 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150B011 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150B012 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150B013 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150B014 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150B015 | 14 | 9 |
| P150C. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P150C001 | 14 | 9 |
| | Male: | P150C002 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150C003 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150C004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150C005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150C006 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150C007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150C008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Female: | P150C009 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150C010 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150C011 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150C012 | 14 | 9 9 |
| | Employed Unemployed | P150C013 P150C014 | 14 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150C014 | 14 | 9 |
| | ויטנ ווו ומטטו וטוכב | 11300013 | 14 | 9 |

7–126 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P150D. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P150D001 | 14 | 9 |
| | Male: | P150D002 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150D003 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150D004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150D005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150D006 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150D007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150D008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Female: | P150D009 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150D010 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150D011 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150D012 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150D013 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150D014 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150D015 | 14 | 9 |
| P150E. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P150E001 | 14 | 9 |
| | Male: | P150E002 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150E003 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150E004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150E005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150E006 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150E007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150E008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Female: | P150E009 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150E010 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150E011 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150E012 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150E013 P150E014 | 14 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | P150E014 P150E015 | 14 14 | 9 |
| | ואטנ ווו ומטטו וטוכפ | FIDUEUID | 14 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P150F. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | P150F001 | 14 | 0 |
| | Male: | P150F001 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150F002 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150F003 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150F005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150F006 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150F007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150F008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Female: | P150F009 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150F010 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150F011 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150F012 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150F013 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150F014 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150F015 | 14 | 9 |
| P150G. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and | | | |
| | over Total: | P150G001 | 14 | 9 |
| | Male: | P150G001 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150G002 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150G004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150G005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150G006 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150G007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150G008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Female: | P150G009 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150G010 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150G011 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150G012 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150G013 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150G014 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150G015 | 14 | 9 |

7–128 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P150H. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and | | | |
| | over Total: | P150H001 | 14 | 9 |
| | Male: | P150H001 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150H003 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150H004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150H005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150H006 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150H007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150H008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Female: | P150H009 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: In Armed Forces | P150H010 P150H011 | 14 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150H011 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150H013 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150H014 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150H015 | 14 | 9 |
| P150I. | SEX BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | population 16 years and over Total: | P150I001 | 14 | 9 |
| | Male: | P150l002 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150I003 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | P150I004 | 14 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | P150I005 | 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P150I006 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150I007 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150I008 | 14 | 9 |
| | Female: | P150I009 | 14 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | P150I010 | 14 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces Civilian: | P150I011 P150I012 | 14 14 | 9 |
| | Employed | P1501012 | 14 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | P150I014 | 14 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | P150I015 | 14 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| File 15 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | _ |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | Fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| P151A. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | P151A001 P151A002 P151A003 P151A004 P151A005 P151A006 P151A007 P151A009 P151A010 P151A011 P151A011 P151A012 P151A013 P151A014 P151A015 P151A016 P151A017 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 99999999999999 |
| P151B. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P151B001 P151B002 P151B003 P151B004 P151B005 P151B006 P151B007 P151B008 P151B009 P151B010 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–130 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|
| P151B. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | P151B011 P151B012 P151B013 P151B014 P151B015 P151B016 P151B017 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P151C. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$199,999 \$125,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | P151C001 P151C002 P151C003 P151C004 P151C005 P151C006 P151C007 P151C008 P151C010 P151C011 P151C011 P151C012 P151C013 P151C014 P151C015 P151C016 P151C016 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P151D. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P151D001 P151D002 P151D003 P151D004 P151D005 P151D006 P151D007 P151D008 P151D009 P151D010 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|
| P151D. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | P151D011 P151D012 P151D013 P151D014 P151D015 P151D016 P151D017 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P151E. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| P151F. | Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | P151E001 P151E002 P151E003 P151E004 P151E005 P151E006 P151E007 P151E008 P151E010 P151E011 P151E011 P151E012 P151E013 P151E014 P151E015 P151E015 P151E017 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 99999999999999 |
| | RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$30,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P151F001 P151F002 P151F003 P151F004 P151F005 P151F006 P151F007 P151F008 P151F009 P151F010 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–132 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| P151F. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con. | | | |
| P151G. | Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE | P151F011 P151F012 P151F013 P151F014 P151F015 P151F016 P151F017 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| P151H | Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | P151G001 P151G002 P151G003 P151G004 P151G005 P151G006 P151G007 P151G009 P151G010 P151G011 P151G012 P151G013 P151G014 P151G015 P151G016 P151G017 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 999999999999999 |
| P151H. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P151H001 P151H002 P151H003 P151H004 P151H005 P151H006 P151H007 P151H008 P151H009 P151H010 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| P151H. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con. | | | |
| P1511. | Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, | P151H011 P151H012 P151H013 P151H014 P151H015 P151H016 P151H017 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P1511001 P1511002 P1511003 P1511004 P1511005 P1511006 P1511007 P1511008 P1511010 P1511011 P1511011 P1511012 P1511013 P1511014 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 99999999999 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P1511015 P1511016 | 15 15 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P1511017 | 15 | 9 |
| P152A. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Median household income in 1999 | P152A001 | 15 | 9 |
| P152B. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median household income in 1999 | P152B001 | 15 | 9 |

7–134 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P152C. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median household income in 1999 | P152C001 | 15 | 9 |
| P152D. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Median household income in 1999 | P152D001 | 15 | 9 |
| P152E. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median household income in 1999 | P152E001 | 15 | 9 |
| P152F. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median household income in 1999 | P152F001 | 15 | 9 |
| P152G. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Median household income in 1999 | P152G001 | 15 | 9 |
| P152H. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSE- HOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999 | P152H001 | 15 | 9 |
| P152I. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median household income in 1999 | P152I001 | 15 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----|-------------|
| P153A. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone Aggregate household income in 1999 | P153A001 | 15 | 15 |
| P153B. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate household income in 1999 | P153B001 | 15 | 15 |
| P153C. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate household income in 1999 | P153C001 | 15 | 15 |
| P153D. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate household income in 1999 | P153D001 | 15 | 15 |
| P153E. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate household income in 1999 | P153E001 | 15 | 15 |
| P153F. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate household income in 1999 | P153F001 | 15 | 15 |
| P153G. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate household income in 1999 | P153G001 | 15 | 15 |
| | | | | |

7–136 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| P153H. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSE-HOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate household income in 1999 | P153H001 | 15 | 15 |
| P153I. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate household income in 1999 | P153l001 | 15 | 15 |
| P154A. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is White | | | |
| | alone Total: | D1 E 4 A O O 1 | 15 | 0 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P154A001 P154A002 | 15 15 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P154A003 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P154A004 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P154A005 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P154A006 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P154A007 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P154A008 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P154A009 P154A010 | 15 15 | 9 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P154A010 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$75,555 \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P154A012 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P154A013 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P154A014 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P154A015 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P154A016 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P154A017 | 15 | 9 |
| P154B. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone | | | |
| | Total: | P154B001 | 15 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P154B002 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P154B003 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P154B004 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P154B005 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P154B006 P154B007 | 15 15 | 9 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P154B007 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P154B009 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P154B010 | 15 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| P154B. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | P154B011 P154B012 P154B013 P154B014 P154B015 P154B016 P154B017 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P154C. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | P154C001 P154C002 P154C003 P154C004 P154C005 P154C006 P154C007 P154C008 P154C010 P154C010 P154C011 P154C012 P154C013 P154C014 P154C015 P154C016 P154C017 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P154D. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P154D001 P154D002 P154D003 P154D004 P154D005 P154D006 P154D007 P154D008 P154D009 P154D010 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–138 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| P154D. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P154D011 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P154D012 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P154D013 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P154D014 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P154D015 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P154D016 | 15 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P154D017 | 15 | 9 |
| File 16 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference | Max | Data |
| | | name | size | type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) | | 2 | Α |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| P154E. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN | | | |
| | AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | | | |
| | Total: | P154E001 | 16 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P154E002 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P154E003 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P154E004 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P154E005 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P154E006 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P154E007 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P154E008 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P154E009 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P154E010 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P154E011 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P154E012 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P154E013 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P154E014 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P154E015 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P154E016 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P154E017 | 16 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P154F. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone | | | |
| | Total: | P154F001 | 16 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P154F002 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P154F003 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P154F004 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P154F005 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P154F006 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P154F007 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P154F008 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P154F009 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P154F010 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P154F011 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P154F012 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P154F013 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P154F014 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P154F015 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P154F016 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P154F017 | 16 | 9 |
| P154G. | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES | | | |
| | HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races | | | |
| | Total: | P154G001 | 16 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | P154G002 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | P154G003 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | P154G004 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | P154G005 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | P154G006 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | P154G007 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | P154G008 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | P154G009 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | P154G010 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | P154G011 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | P154G012 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P154G013 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | P154G014 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | P154G015 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | P154G016 | 16 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | P154G017 | 16 | 9 |

7–140 Data Dictionary

| Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--|---|--|---------------------|
| FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 | P154H001 P154H002 P154H003 P154H004 P154H005 P154H006 P154H007 P154H008 P154H010 P154H011 P154H011 P154H011 | 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | P154H015 P154H016 P154H017 | 16 16 16 | 9 9 9 |
| FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17] | | | |
| Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: | P154I001 | 16 | 9 |
| Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$149,999 | P154I002 P154I003 P154I004 P154I005 P154I006 P154I007 P154I008 P154I010 P154I011 P154I011 P154I012 P154I013 P154I014 P154I015 P154I016 | 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 9999999999999 |
| | FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17] Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$110,000 \$110,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$220,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$75,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$124,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [17] Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$44,999 \$44,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$4 | Table contents dictionary reference name | Table contents |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P155A. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Median family income in 1999 | P155A001 | 16 | 9 |
| P155B. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median family income in 1999 | P155B001 | 16 | 9 |
| P155C. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median family income in 1999 | P155C001 | 16 | 9 |
| P155D. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian alone Median family income in 1999 | P155D001 | 16 | 9 |
| P155E. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median family income in 1999 | P155E001 | 16 | 9 |
| P155F. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Some other race alone Median family income in 1999 | P155F001 | 16 | 9 |
| P155G. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races | D1 F F C O O 1 | 1.0 | 0 |
| P155H. | Median family income in 1999 MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | P155G001 | 16 | 9 |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999 | P155H001 | 16 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–142 Data Dictionary

| | • | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| P155I. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median family income in 1999 | P155I001 | 16 | 9 |
| P156A. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSE- HOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P156A001 | 16 | 9 |
| P156B. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P156B001 | 16 | 9 |
| P156C. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P156C001 | 16 | 9 |
| P156D. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Asian alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P156D001 | 16 | 9 |
| P156E. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSE- HOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | | | |
| | Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P156E001 | 16 | 9 |
| P156F. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Some other race alone Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P156F001 | 16 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P156G. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Two or more races Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P156G001 | 16 | 9 |
| P156H. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P156H001 | 16 | 9 |
| P156I. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median nonfamily household income in 1999 | P156I001 | 16 | 9 |
| P157A. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population Per capita income in 1999 | P157A001 | 16 | 9 |
| P157B. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population Per capita income in 1999 | P157B001 | 16 | 9 |
| P157C. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population Per capita income in 1999 | P157C001 | 16 | 9 |
| P157D. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population Per capita income in 1999 | P157D001 | 16 | 9 |
| P157E. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population Per capita income in 1999 | P157E001 | 16 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–144 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P157F. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population Per capita income in 1999 | P157F001 | 16 | 9 |
| P157G. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population Per capita income in 1999 | P157G001 | 16 | 9 |
| P157H. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999 | P157H001 | 16 | 9 |
| P157I. | PER CAPITA INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population Per capita income in 1999 | P157l001 | 16 | 9 |
| P158A. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999 | P158A001 | 16 | 15 |
| P158B. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999 | P158B001 | 16 | 15 |
| P158C. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999 | P158C001 | 16 | 15 |
| P158D. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999 | P158D001 | 16 | 15 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P158E. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999 | P158E001 | 16 | 15 |
| P158F. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999 | P158F001 | 16 | 15 |
| P158G. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999 | P158G001 | 16 | 15 |
| P158H. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999 | P158H001 | 16 | 15 |
| P158I. | AGGREGATE INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 15 years and over Aggregate income in 1999 | P158I001 | 16 | 15 |
| P159A. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | P159A001 | 16 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years | P159A002 P159A003 | 16 16 | 9 9 |
| | 5 years | P159A003 | 16 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | P159A005 | 16 | 9 |
| | 12 to 17 years | P159A006 | 16 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years | P159A007 | 16 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years 75 years and over | P159A008 P159A009 | 16 16 | 9 |
| | 73 years and over | LIDAMOOA | 10 | 9 |

7–146 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | _ | |
| number | | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| P159A. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P159A010 | 16 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P159A011 | 16 | 9 |
| | 5 years | P159A012 | 16 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | P159A013 | 16 | 9 |
| | 12 to 17 years | P159A014 | 16 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years | P159A015 | 16 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | P159A016 | 16 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | P159A017 | 16 | 9 |
| P159B. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | P159B001 | 16 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | P159B002 | 16 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P159B003 | 16 | 9 |
| | 5 years | P159B004 | 16 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | P159B005 | 16 | 9 |
| | 12 to 17 years | P159B006 | 16 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years | P159B007 | 16 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | P159B008 | 16 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | P159B009 | 16 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P159B010 | 16 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P159B011 | 16 | 9 |
| | 5 years | P159B012 | 16 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | P159B013 | 16 | 9 |
| | 12 to 17 years | P159B014 | 16 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years | P159B015 | 16 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | P159B016 | 16 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | P159B017 | 16 | 9 |
| P159C. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | P159C001 | 16 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | P159C002 | 16 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | P159C002 | 16 | 9 |
| | 5 years | P159C004 | 16 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | P159C005 | 16 | 9 |
| | 12 to 17 years | P159C006 | 16 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years | P159C007 | 16 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | P159C008 | 16 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | P159C009 | 16 | 9 |
| | • | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| P159C. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over | P159C010 P159C011 P159C012 P159C013 P159C014 P159C015 P159C016 P159C017 | 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P159D. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [17] | | | |
| DIFOF | Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 18 to 64 years 18 to 64 years 19 years 19 years 19 years 19 years 10 years 10 years 110 years | P159D001 P159D002 P159D003 P159D004 P159D005 P159D006 P159D007 P159D009 P159D010 P159D011 P159D011 P159D012 P159D013 P159D014 P159D015 P159D016 P159D016 P159D017 | 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 999999999999999 |
| P159E. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over | P159E001 P159E002 P159E003 P159E004 P159E005 P159E006 P159E007 P159E008 P159E009 | 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–148 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| P159E. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [17]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over | P159E010 P159E011 P159E012 P159E013 P159E014 P159E015 P159E016 P159E017 | 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P159F. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over | P159F001 P159F002 P159F003 P159F004 P159F005 P159F006 P159F007 P159F009 P159F010 P159F011 P159F012 P159F013 P159F014 P159F015 P159F015 P159F016 P159F017 | 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 99999999999999 |
| P159G. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over | P159G001 P159G002 P159G003 P159G004 P159G005 P159G006 P159G007 P159G008 P159G009 | 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| P159G. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [17]—Con. Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: P159G010 16 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
|--|-----------------------|
| Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: P159G010 16 Under 5 years P159G011 16 5 years P159G012 16 6 to 11 years P159G013 16 12 to 17 years P159G014 16 18 to 64 years P159G015 16 65 to 74 years P159G016 16 | 9 9 9 9 |
| Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: P159G010 16 Under 5 years P159G011 16 5 years P159G012 16 6 to 11 years P159G013 16 12 to 17 years P159G014 16 18 to 64 years P159G015 16 65 to 74 years P159G016 16 | 9 9 9 9 |
| 5 years P159G012 16 6 to 11 years P159G013 16 12 to 17 years P159G014 16 18 to 64 years P159G015 16 65 to 74 years P159G016 16 | 9 9 9 9 |
| 6 to 11 years P159G013 16 12 to 17 years P159G014 16 18 to 64 years P159G015 16 65 to 74 years P159G016 16 | 9 9 9 |
| 12 to 17 years P159G014 16 18 to 64 years P159G015 16 65 to 74 years P159G016 16 | 9 9 |
| 18 to 64 years P159G015 16 65 to 74 years P159G016 16 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years P159G016 16 | |
| | 9 |
| 75 years and over P159G017 16 | |
| | 9 |
| File 17 File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | |
| . Data | |
| Field name dictionary reference Max | Data |
| name size | type |
| File Identification FILEID 6 | A/N |
| State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) STUSAB 2 | Α |
| Characteristic Iteration CHARITER 3 | A/N |
| Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number CIFSN 2 | A/N |
| Logical Record Number LOGRECNO 7 | N |
| P159H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (HISPANIC OR | |
| LATINO) [17] | |
| Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined | |
| Total: P159H001 17 | 9 |
| Income in 1999 below poverty level: P159H002 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years P159H003 17 | 9 |
| 5 years P159H004 17 | 9 |
| 6 to 11 years P159H005 17 | 9 |
| 12 to 17 years P159H006 17 | 9 |
| 18 to 64 years P159H007 17 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years P159H008 17 | 9 |
| 75 years and over P159H009 17 | 9 |
| Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: P159H010 17 Under 5 years P159H011 17 | 9 9 |
| Under 5 years P159H011 17 5 years P159H012 17 | 9 |
| 6 to 11 years P159H013 17 | 9 |
| 12 to 17 years P159H014 17 | 9 |
| | 9 |
| 18 to 64 years P159H015 17 | 9 |
| 18 to 64 years P159H015 17 65 to 74 years P159H016 17 | 9 |

7–150 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|---|------------------|
| P159I. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [17] | | | |
| P160A. | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 11 years 12 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years 10 to 17 years 18 to 64 years 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF | P159I001 P159I002 P159I003 P159I004 P159I005 P159I006 P159I007 P159I009 P159I010 P159I011 P159I012 P159I013 P159I014 P159I015 P159I015 P159I017 | 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 | 9999999999999 |
| | RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41] Universe: Families with a householder who is White alone Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only No related children under 18 years | P160A001 P160A002 P160A003 P160A004 P160A005 P160A006 P160A007 P160A010 P160A011 P160A011 P160A012 P160A013 P160A014 P160A015 P160A016 P160A017 P160A017 P160A018 P160A019 P160A020 P160A021 | 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1 | 9999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| P160A. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con. | | | |
| P160B. | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years only Under 5 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years only Under 5 years only Vorelated children under 18 years Foverty Status IN 1999 OF Families By FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED | P160A022 P160A023 P160A024 P160A025 P160A026 P160A027 P160A028 P160A030 P160A031 P160A031 P160A033 P160A034 P160A035 P160A035 P160A036 P160A037 P160A037 P160A038 P160A039 P160A040 P160A041 | 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 1 | 9999999999999999 |
| | CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P160B001 P160B002 P160B003 P160B004 P160B005 P160B006 P160B007 P160B008 | 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7-152 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

P160B. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.

| T. I. C | | | |
|---|-----------|-----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Income in 1999 below poverty level: | D1 C0D000 | 1.7 | 0 |
| Other family: | P160B009 | 17 | 9 |
| Male householder, no wife present: | P160B010 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160B011 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160B012 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160B013 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160B014 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160B015 | 17 | 9 |
| Female householder, no husband present: | P160B016 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160B017 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160B018 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160B019 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160B020 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160B021 | 17 | 9 |
| Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P160B022 | 17 | 9 |
| Married-couple family: | P160B023 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160B024 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160B025 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160B026 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160B027 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160B028 | 17 | 9 |
| Other family: | P160B029 | 17 | 9 |
| Male householder, no wife present: | P160B030 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160B031 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160B032 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160B033 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160B034 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160B035 | 17 | 9 |
| Female householder, no husband present: | P160B036 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160B037 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160B038 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160B039 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160B040 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160B041 | 17 | 9 |
| , | | | |

| Table number | T.I. | Data | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Table contents | dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| P160C. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | Total: | P160C001 | 17 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | P160C002 | 17 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P160C003 | 17 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160C004 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160C005 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160C006 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160C007 | 17 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160C008 | 17 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P160C009 | 17 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P160C010 | 17 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160C011 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160C012 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160C013 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160C014 | 17 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160C015 | 17 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P160C016 | 17 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160C017 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160C018 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160C019 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160C020 | 17 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160C021 | 17 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P160C022 | 17 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P160C023 | 17 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160C024 | 17 | |
| | Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160C025 | 17 | 9 |
| | | P160C026 P160C027 | 17 17 | 9 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P160C027 | 17 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P160C028 | 17 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P160C030 | 17 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160C031 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160C032 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160C033 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160C034 | 17 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160C035 | 17 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P160C036 | 17 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160C037 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160C038 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160C039 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160C040 | 17 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160C041 | 17 | 9 |

7-154 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--|-------------|
| P160D. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Asian | | | |
| | alone Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: | P160D001 P160D002 P160D003 | 1 <i>7</i> 1 <i>7</i> 1 <i>7</i> | 9 9 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160D003 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160D005 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160D006 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160D007 | 17 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160D008 | 17 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P160D009 | 17 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P160D010 | 17 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160D011 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160D012 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160D013 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P160D014 P160D015 | 17 17 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P160D013 | 17 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160D017 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160D018 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160D019 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160D020 | 17 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160D021 | 17 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P160D022 | 17 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P160D023 | 17 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160D024 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160D025 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160D026 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160D027 | 17 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160D028 | 17 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P160D029 | 17 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: | P160D030 | 17 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160D031 P160D032 | 17 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160D032 | 17 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160D033 | 17 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160D035 | 17 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P160D036 | 17 | 9 |
| | | | | |

P160D037

P160D038

P160D039

P160D040

P160D041

With related children under 18 years:

Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years

No related children under 18 years

Under 5 years only

5 to 17 years only

9

9

9

9

9

17 17

17

17

17

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

P160E. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]

| Universe: Families with a householder who is Native |
|---|
| Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone |

| Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | | | |
|---|----------|----|---|
| Total: | P160E001 | 17 | 9 |
| Income in 1999 below poverty level: | P160E002 | 17 | 9 |
| Married-couple family: | P160E003 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160E004 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160E005 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160E006 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160E007 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160E008 | 17 | 9 |
| Other family: | P160E009 | 17 | 9 |
| Male householder, no wife present: | P160E010 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160E011 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160E012 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160E013 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160E014 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160E015 | 17 | 9 |
| Female householder, no husband present: | P160E016 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160E017 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160E018 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160E019 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160E020 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160E021 | 17 | 9 |
| Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P160E022 | 17 | 9 |
| Married-couple family: | P160E023 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160E024 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160E025 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160E026 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160E027 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160E028 | 17 | 9 |
| Other family: | P160E029 | 17 | 9 |
| Male householder, no wife present: | P160E030 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160E031 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160E032 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160E033 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160E034 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160E035 | 17 | 9 |
| Female householder, no husband present: | P160E036 | 17 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160E037 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160E038 | 17 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160E039 | 17 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160E040 | 17 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160E041 | 17 | 9 |
| 140 related chilaren dilder 10 years | 1100001 | ., | , |

7–156 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 18 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| P160F. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41] | i. | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Some | | | |
| | other race alone | D1 C05001 | 1.0 | 0 |
| | Total: | P160F001 | 18 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: | P160F002 P160F003 | 18 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160F004 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160F005 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160F006 | 18 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160F007 | 18 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160F008 | 18 | 9 |
| | Other family: | P160F009 | 18 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P160F010 | 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160F011 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160F012 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160F013 | 18 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160F014 | 18 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160F015 | 18 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P160F016 | 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160F017 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160F018 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160F019 | 18 | 9 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P160F020 P160F021 | 18 18 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P160F021 | 18 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P160F023 | 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160F024 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160F025 | 18 | 9 |
| | | | | |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160F026 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P160F026 P160F027 P160F028 | 18 18 | 9 9 9 |

7-157 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|---|---|
| P160F. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P160F029 P160F030 P160F031 P160F032 P160F033 P160F035 P160F036 P160F037 P160F038 P160F039 P160F040 P160F041 | 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| P160G. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [41] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years 5 to 17 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P160G001 P160G002 P160G003 P160G004 P160G005 P160G006 P160G007 P160G009 P160G010 P160G011 P160G012 P160G013 P160G014 P160G015 P160G016 P160G017 P160G018 P160G019 P160G020 P160G020 | 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 1 | 99999999999999999 |

7–158 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| P160G. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con. | | | |
| Р160Н. | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years only Vorelated children under 18 years To 17 years only No related children under 18 years POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED | P160G022 P160G023 P160G024 P160G025 P160G026 P160G027 P160G028 P160G030 P160G031 P160G031 P160G033 P160G034 P160G035 P160G036 P160G037 P160G037 P160G038 P160G039 P160G040 P160G041 | 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | 999999999999999 |
| | CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41] Universe: Families with a householder who is | | | |
| | Hispanic or Latino Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With related children under 18 years: Under 5 years only Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | P160H001 P160H002 P160H003 P160H004 P160H005 P160H006 P160H007 P160H008 | 18 18 18 18 18 18 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|----------------------|---|--------------|-------------|

P160H. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|---|----------|----|---|
| Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| Other family: | P160H009 | 18 | 9 |
| Male householder, no wife present: | P160H010 | 18 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160H011 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160H012 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160H013 | 18 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160H014 | 18 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160H015 | 18 | 9 |
| Female householder, no husband present: | P160H016 | 18 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160H017 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160H018 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160H019 | 18 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160H020 | 18 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160H021 | 18 | 9 |
| Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P160H022 | 18 | 9 |
| Married-couple family: | P160H023 | 18 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160H024 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160H025 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160H026 | 18 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160H027 | 18 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160H028 | 18 | 9 |
| Other family: | P160H029 | 18 | 9 |
| Male householder, no wife present: | P160H030 | 18 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160H031 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160H032 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160H033 | 18 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160H034 | 18 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160H035 | 18 | 9 |
| Female householder, no husband present: | P160H036 | 18 | 9 |
| With related children under 18 years: | P160H037 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years only | P160H038 | 18 | 9 |
| Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160H039 | 18 | 9 |
| 5 to 17 years only | P160H040 | 18 | 9 |
| No related children under 18 years | P160H041 | 18 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–160 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| P160I. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [41] | | | |
| | Universe: Families with a householder who is White | | | |
| | alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | P160I001 | 18 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | P160I002 | 18 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P160I003 | 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160I004 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160I005 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160I006 | 18 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160I007 | 18 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years Other family: | P1601008 | 18 18 | 9 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P160I009 P160I010 | 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P1601011 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160I012 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160I013 | 18 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160I014 | 18 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160I015 | 18 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P160I016 | 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160I017 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160I018 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160I019 | 18 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160I020 | 18 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160I021 | 18 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | P160I022 | 18 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | P160I023 | 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160I024 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160I025 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160I026 | 18 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160I027 | 18 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years Other family: | P160I028 | 18 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | P160I029 P160I030 | 18 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160I031 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160I032 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160I033 | 18 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160I034 | 18 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160I035 | 18 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | P160I036 | 18 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | P160I037 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | P160I038 | 18 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | P160I039 | 18 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | P160I040 | 18 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | P160I041 | 18 | 9 |

7-161 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|
| File 19 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| PCT1. | UNMARRIED-PARTNER HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF PARTNERS [7] | | | |
| PCT2. | Universe: Households Total: Unmarried-partner households: Male householder and male partner Male householder and female partner Female householder and female partner Female householder and male partner All other households NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDS BY SEX OF | PCT001001 PCT001002 PCT001003 PCT001004 PCT001005 PCT001006 PCT001007 | 19 19 19 19 19 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households Total: Male householder: Living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Not living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Female householder: Living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over Not living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 15 to 64 years Householder 65 years and over | PCT002001 PCT002002 PCT002003 PCT002004 PCT002005 PCT002006 PCT002007 PCT002008 PCT002010 PCT002011 PCT002011 PCT002012 PCT002013 PCT002014 PCT002015 | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–162 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT3. | FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29] | | | _ |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Total: | PCT003001 | 19 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT003002 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | PCT003003 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | PCT003004 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | PCT003005 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | PCT003006 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years | PCT003007 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 60 to 64 years | PCT003008 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | PCT003009 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | PCT003010 | 19 | 9 |
| | Other family: | PCT003011 | 19 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT003012 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | PCT003013 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | PCT003014 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | PCT003015 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder FF to FO years | PCT003016 PCT003017 | 19 19 | 9 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years | PCT003017 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | PCT003018 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | PCT003013 | 19 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT003021 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | PCT003021 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | PCT003023 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | PCT003024 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | PCT003025 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years | PCT003026 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 60 to 64 years | PCT003027 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | PCT003028 | 19 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | PCT003029 | 19 | 9 |
| PCT4. | SUBFAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Subfamilies | | | |
| | Total: | PCT004001 | 19 | 9 |
| | Married-couple subfamily: | PCT004002 | 19 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | PCT004003 | 19 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | PCT004004 | 19 | 9 |
| | Mother-child subfamily | PCT004005 | 19 | 9 |
| | Father-child subfamily | PCT004006 | 19 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--|--|
| PCT5. | POPULATION IN SUBFAMILIES BY SUBFAMILY TYPE BY RELATIONSHIP [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Population in subfamilies Total: In married-couple subfamilies: Husband/wife in a subfamily with no children present Husband/wife in a subfamily with children present Child In mother-child subfamilies: Parent Child In father-child subfamilies: Parent | PCT005001 PCT005002 PCT005003 PCT005004 PCT005005 PCT005006 PCT005007 PCT005008 PCT005009 PCT005010 | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Child | PCT005011 | 19 | 9 |
| PCT6. | HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF SUBFAMILIES [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Households Total: No subfamilies 1 subfamily 2 subfamilies 3 subfamilies 4 or more subfamilies | PCT006001 PCT006002 PCT006003 PCT006004 PCT006005 PCT006006 | 19 19 19 19 19 | 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT7. | SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 15 years and over Total: Male: Never married: 15 to 17 years 18 and 19 years 20 to 24 years 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 59 years 60 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 to 84 years 85 years and over | PCT007001 PCT007002 PCT007003 PCT007004 PCT007005 PCT007006 PCT007007 PCT007008 PCT007010 PCT007011 PCT007012 PCT007013 PCT007015 | 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–164 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Ma) size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT7. | SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con. | name | mene | 3120 |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | Now married: | PCT007016 | 19 | |
| | Married, spouse present: | PCT007017 | 19 | |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007018 | 19 | |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007019 | 19 | |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007020 | 19 | |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007021 | 19 | |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007022 | 19 | |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007023 | 19 | |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007024 | 19 | |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007025 | 19 | |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007026 | 19 | |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007027 | 19 | |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007028 | 19 | |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007029 | 19 | |
| | Married, spouse absent: | PCT007030 | 19 | |
| | Separated: | PCT007031 | 19 | |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007032 | 19 | |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007033 | 19 | |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007034 | 19 | |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007035 | 19 | |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007036 | 19 | |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007037 | 19 | |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007038 | 19 | |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007039 | 19 | |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007040 | 19 | |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007041 | 19 | |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007042 | 19 | |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007043 | 19 | |
| | Other: | PCT007044 | 19 | |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007045 | 19 | |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007046 | 19 | |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007047 | 19 | |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007048 | 19 | |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007049 | 19 | |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007050 | 19 | |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007051 | 19 | |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007052 | 19 | |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007053 | 19 | |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007054 | 19 | |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007055 | 19 10 | |

PCT007056

19

85 years and over

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT7. | SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | Widowed: | PCT007057 | 19 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007058 | 19 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007059 | 19 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007060 | 19 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007061 | 19 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007062 | 19 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007063 | 19 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007064 | 19 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007065 | 19 | 9 |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007066 | 19 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007067 | 19 | 9 |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007068 | 19 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007069 | 19 | 9 |
| | Divorced: | PCT007070 | 19 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007071 | 19 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007072 | 19 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007073 | 19 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007074 | 19 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007075 | 19 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007076 | 19 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007077 | 19 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007078 | 19 | 9 |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007079 | 19 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007080 | 19 | 9 |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007081 | 19 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007082 | 19 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT007083 | 19 | 9 |
| | Never married: | PCT007084 | 19 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007085 | 19 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007086 | 19 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007087 | 19 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years 30 to 34 years | PCT007088 PCT007089 | 19 | 9 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007089 | 19 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007090 PCT007091 | 19 19 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007091 PCT007092 | 19 | 9 |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007092 | 19 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007093 | 19 | 9 |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007094 | 19 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007096 | 19 | 9 |
| | os years and over | 101007030 | 19 | 9 |

7–166 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT7. | SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | Now married: | PCT007097 | 19 | 9 |
| | Married, spouse present: | PCT007098 | 19 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007099 | 19 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007100 | 19 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007101 | 19 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007102 | 19 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007103 | 19 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007104 | 19 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007105 | 19 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007106 | 19 | 9 |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007107 | 19 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007108 | 19 | 9 |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007109 | 19 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007110 | 19 | 9 |
| | Married, spouse absent: | PCT007111 | 19 | 9 |
| | Separated: | PCT007112 | 19 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007113 | 19 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007114 | 19 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007115 | 19 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007116 | 19 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007117 | 19 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007118 | 19 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007119 | 19 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007120 | 19 | 9 |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007121 | 19 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007122 | 19 | 9 |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007123 | 19 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007124 | 19 | 9 |
| | Other: | PCT007125 | 19 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007126 | 19 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007127 | 19 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007128 | 19 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007129 | 19 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007130 | 19 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007131 | 19 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007132 | 19 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007133 | 19 | 9 |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007134 | 19 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007135 | 19 | 9 |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007136 | 19 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007137 | 19 | 9 |

7-167 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT7. | SEX BY MARITAL STATUS BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [163]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | Widowed: | PCT007138 | 19 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007139 | 19 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007140 | 19 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007141 | 19 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007142 | 19 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007143 | 19 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007144 | 19 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007145 | 19 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007146 | 19 | 9 |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007147 | 19 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007148 | 19 | 9 |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007149 | 19 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007150 | 19 | 9 |
| | Divorced: | PCT007151 | 19 | 9 |
| | 15 to 17 years | PCT007152 | 19 | 9 |
| | 18 and 19 years | PCT007153 | 19 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 years | PCT007154 | 19 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years | PCT007155 | 19 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years | PCT007156 | 19 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT007157 | 19 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT007158 | 19 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years | PCT007159 | 19 | 9 |
| | 60 to 64 years | PCT007160 | 19 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT007161 | 19 | 9 |
| | 75 to 84 years | PCT007162 | 19 | 9 |
| | 85 years and over | PCT007163 | 19 | 9 |

7–168 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT8. | GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN LENGTH OF TIME RESPONSIBLE FOR GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [10] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | | | |
| | Total: | PCT008001 | 19 | 9 |
| | Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Grandparent responsible for own grandchildren | PCT008002 | 19 | 9 |
| | under 18 years: Length of time — | PCT008003 | 19 | 9 |
| | Less than 6 months | PCT008004 | 19 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 months | PCT008005 | 19 | 9 |
| | 1 or 2 years | PCT008006 | 19 | 9 |
| | 3 or 4 years | PCT008007 PCT008008 | 19 19 | 9 |
| | 5 years or more Grandparent not responsible for own | PC1008008 | 19 | 9 |
| | grandchildren under 18 years | PCT008009 | 19 | 9 |
| | Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years | PCT008010 | 19 | 9 |
| File 20 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) Field name | Data dictionary reference | Max | Data |
| | | name | size | type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logicai Ke | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| РСТ9. | HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 30 years and over in households | | | |
| | Total: | PCT009001 | 20 | 9 |
| | Householder or spouse: | PCT009002 | 20 | 9 |
| | Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: | PCT009003 | 20 | 9 |
| | Grandparent responsible for own | DCT00000: | 2.2 | _ |
| | grandchildren under 18 years | PCT009004 | 20 | 9 |
| | Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years | PCT009005 | 20 | 9 |
| | Not living with own grandchildren under 18 | 1 01003003 | 20 | 9 |
| | years | PCT009006 | 20 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT9. | HOUSEHOLD RELATIONSHIP BY GRANDPARENTS LIVING WITH OWN GRANDCHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN GRANDCHILDREN FOR THE POPULATION 30 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [16]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Parent or parent-in-law of householder: | PCT009007 | 20 | 9 |
| | Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Grandparent responsible for own | PCT009008 | 20 | 9 |
| | grandchildren under 18 years Grandparent not responsible for own | PCT009009 | 20 | 9 |
| | grandchildren under 18 years | PCT009010 | 20 | 9 |
| | Not living with own grandchildren under 18 | | | |
| | years | PCT009011 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other relatives or nonrelatives of householder: | PCT009012 | 20 | 9 |
| | Living with own grandchildren under 18 years: Grandparent responsible for own | PCT009013 | 20 | 9 |
| | grandchildren under 18 years | PCT009014 | 20 | 9 |
| | Grandparent not responsible for own grandchildren under 18 years | PCT009015 | 20 | 9 |
| | Not living with own grandchildren under 18 years | PCT009016 | 20 | 9 |
| PCT10. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83] | 1003010 | 20 | J |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT010001 | 20 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years: | PCT010002 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT010003 | 20 | 9 |
| | Spanish or Spanish Creole | PCT010004 | 20 | 9 |
| | French (incl. Patois, Cajun) | PCT010005 | 20 | 9 |
| | French Creole | PCT010006 | 20 | 9 |
| | Italian | PCT010007 | 20 | 9 |
| | Portuguese or Portuguese Creole | PCT010008 | 20 | 9 |
| | German | PCT010009 | 20 | 9 |
| | Yiddish | PCT010010 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other West Germanic languages | PCT010011 | 20 | 9 |
| | Scandinavian languages | PCT010012 | 20 | 9 |
| | Greek | PCT010013 | 20 | 9 |
| | Russian | PCT010014 | 20 | 9 |
| | Polish | PCT010015 | 20 | 9 |
| | Serbo-Croatian | PCT010016 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Slavic languages | PCT010017 | 20 | 9 |
| | Armenian | PCT010018 | 20 | 9 |
| | Persian | PCT010019 | 20 | 9 |
| | Gujarathi | PCT010020 | 20 | 9 |
| | Hindi | PCT010021 | 20 | 9 |
| | Urdu | PCT010022 | 20 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–170 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | _ |
|--------|--|-------------------|------|------|
| Table | Table soutents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT10. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | 5 to 17 years—Con. | | | |
| | Other Indic languages | PCT010023 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Indo-European languages | PCT010024 | 20 | 9 |
| | Chinese | PCT010025 | 20 | 9 |
| | Japanese | PCT010026 | 20 | 9 |
| | Korean | PCT010027 | 20 | 9 |
| | Mon-Khmer, Cambodian | PCT010028 | 20 | 9 |
| | Miao, Hmong | PCT010029 | 20 | 9 |
| | Thai | PCT010030 | 20 | 9 |
| | Laotian | PCT010031 | 20 | 9 |
| | Vietnamese | PCT010032 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Asian languages | PCT010033 | 20 | 9 |
| | Tagalog | PCT010034 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Pacific Island languages | PCT010035 | 20 | 9 |
| | Navajo | PCT010036 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Native North American languages | PCT010037 | 20 | 9 |
| | Hungarian | PCT010038 | 20 | 9 |
| | Arabic | PCT010039 | 20 | 9 |
| | Hebrew | PCT010040 | 20 | 9 |
| | African languages | PCT010041 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other and unspecified languages | PCT010042 | 20 | 9 |
| | 18 years and over: | PCT010043 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT010044 | 20 | 9 |
| | Spanish or Spanish Creole | PCT010045 | 20 | 9 |
| | French (incl. Patois, Cajun) | PCT010046 | 20 | 9 |
| | French Creole | PCT010047 | 20 | 9 |
| | Italian | PCT010048 | 20 | 9 |
| | Portuguese or Portuguese Creole | PCT010049 | 20 | 9 |
| | German | PCT010050 | 20 | 9 |
| | Yiddish | PCT010051 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other West Germanic languages | PCT010052 | 20 | 9 |
| | Scandinavian languages | PCT010053 | 20 | 9 |
| | Greek | PCT010054 | 20 | 9 |
| | Russian | PCT010055 | 20 | 9 |
| | Polish | PCT010056 | 20 | 9 |
| | Serbo-Croatian | PCT010057 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Slavic languages | PCT010057 | 20 | 9 |
| | Armenian | PCT010058 | 20 | 9 |
| | Persian | PCT010059 | 20 | 9 |
| | Gujarathi | PCT010061 | 20 | 9 |
| | Hindi | PCT010061 | 20 | 9 |
| | Urdu | PCT010062 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Indic languages | PCT010063 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Indic languages Other Indo-European languages | PCT010064 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other muo-Luropean languages | 1 C 1 U 1 U U U 3 | 20 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT10. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | 18 years and over—Con. | | | |
| | Chinese | PCT010066 | 20 | 9 |
| | Japanese | PCT010067 | 20 | 9 |
| | Korean | PCT010068 | 20 | 9 |
| | Mon-Khmer, Cambodian | PCT010069 | 20 | 9 |
| | Miao, Hmong | PCT010070 | 20 | 9 |
| | Thai | PCT010071 | 20 | 9 |
| | Laotian | PCT010072 | 20 | 9 |
| | Vietnamese | PCT010073 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Asian languages Tagalog | PCT010074 PCT010075 | 20 20 | 9 |
| | Other Pacific Island languages | PCT010073 | 20 | 9 |
| | Navajo | PCT010070 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other Native North American languages | PCT010077 | 20 | 9 |
| | Hungarian | PCT010079 | 20 | 9 |
| | Arabic | PCT010080 | 20 | 9 |
| | Hebrew | PCT010081 | 20 | 9 |
| | African languages | PCT010082 | 20 | 9 |
| | Other and unspecified languages | PCT010083 | 20 | 9 |
| PCT11. | LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [8] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and | | | |
| | over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT011001 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT011002 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Spanish: | PCT011003 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT011004 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT011005 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT011006 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" Speak other language | PCT011007 PCT011008 | 20 20 | 9 |
| PCT12. | NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [45] | 1011000 | 20 | J |
| | | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over Total: | DCT012001 | 20 | 0 |
| | Native: | PCT012001 PCT012002 | 20 20 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT012002 PCT012003 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Spanish: | PCT012003 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT012004 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT012006 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT012007 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT012008 | 20 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–172 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT12. | NATIVITY BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [45]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Native—Con. | | | |
| | Speak other Indo-European languages: | PCT012009 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT012010 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT012011 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT012012 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT012013 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages: | PCT012014 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT012015 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT012016 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | PCT012017 PCT012018 | 20 20 | 9 9 |
| | Speak english hot at all Speak other languages: | PCT012018 PCT012019 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT012019 PCT012020 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "Well" | PCT012020 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT012021 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT012023 | 20 | 9 |
| | Foreign born: | PCT012024 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT012025 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Spanish: | PCT012026 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT012027 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT012028 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT012029 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT012030 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak other Indo-European languages: | PCT012031 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT012032 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT012033 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT012034 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT012035 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages: | PCT012036 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT012037 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT012038 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT012039 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT012040 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT012041 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT012042 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT012043 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT012044 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT012045 | 20 | 9 |

7-173 Data Dictionary

| | 1 | | | |
|--------|---|------------------------|----------|--------|
| | | Data | | |
| Table | T | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT13. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN LINGUISTICALLY ISOLATED HOUSEHOLDS [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over in linguistically isolated households | | | |
| | Total: | PCT013001 | 20 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years: | PCT013002 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT013003 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Spanish | PCT013004 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak other Indo-European languages | PCT013005 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages | PCT013006 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages | PCT013007 | 20 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT013008 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Spanish | PCT013009 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak other Indo-European languages | PCT013010 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages | PCT013011 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages | PCT013012 | 20 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT013013 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Spanish | PCT013014 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak other Indo-European languages | PCT013015 | 20 | 9 |
| | Speak Asian and Pacific Island languages Speak other languages | PCT013016 PCT013017 | 20 20 | 9 9 |
| PCT14. | LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [28] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over in households | | | |
| | Total: | PCT014001 | 20 | 9 |
| | In households where all members speak English only: | PCT014002 | 20 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years | PCT014002 | 20 | 9 |
| | 18 to 44 years | PCT014004 | 20 | 9 |
| | 45 to 64 years | PCT014005 | 20 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over | PCT014006 | 20 | 9 |
| | In households where some members speak a | | 20 | 3 |
| | non-English language: | PCT014007 | 20 | 9 |
| | Not linguistically isolated: | PCT014008 | 20 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years | PCT014009 | 20 | 9 |
| | 18 to 44 years | PCT014010 | 20 | 9 |
| | 45 to 64 years | PCT014011 | 20 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over | PCT014012 | 20 | 9 |
| | Linguistically isolated: | PCT014013 | 20 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years | PCT014014 | 20 | 9 |
| | 18 to 44 years | PCT014015 | 20 | 9 |
| | 45 to 64 years | PCT014016 | 20 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over | PCT014017 | 20 | 9 |

7–174 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT14. | LANGUAGE DENSITY BY LINGUISTIC ISOLATION BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER IN HOUSEHOLDS [28]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | In households where all members speak a | | 2.2 | |
| | non-English language: Not linguistically isolated: | PCT014018 PCT014019 | 20 20 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years | PCT014019 | 20 | 9 |
| | 18 to 44 years | PCT014021 | 20 | 9 |
| | 45 to 64 years | PCT014022 | 20 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over | PCT014023 | 20 | 9 |
| | Linguistically isolated: | PCT014024 | 20 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years | PCT014025 | 20 | 9 |
| | 18 to 44 years | PCT014026 | 20 | 9 |
| | 45 to 64 years 65 years and over | PCT014027 PCT014028 | 20 20 | 9 |
| PCT15. | | 1014020 | 20 | 3 |
| 10113. | • • | | | |
| | Universe: Total population Total: | PCT015001 | 20 | 9 |
| | Ancestry specified: | PCT015001 | 20 | 9 |
| | Single ancestry | PCT015003 | 20 | 9 |
| | Multiple ancestry | PCT015004 | 20 | 9 |
| | Ancestry not specified: | PCT015005 | 20 | 9 |
| | Ancestry unclassified | PCT015006 | 20 | 9 |
| | Ancestry not reported | PCT015007 | 20 | 9 |
| File 21 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| - | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CHARITER | 3 2 | A/N |
| | cord Number | CIFSN LOGRECNO | 7 | A/N N |
| | | | | |
| PCT16. | ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111] | | | |
| | Universe: Total population | | | |
| | Total: | PCT016001 | 21 | 9 |
| | First ancestry reported: | PCT016002 | 21 21 | 9 9 |
| | Acadian/Cajun Afghan | PCT016003 PCT016004 | 21 | 9 |
| | Albanian | PCT016004 | 21 | 9 |
| | Alsatian | PCT016006 | 21 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT16. | ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | First ancestry reported—Con. | | | |
| | Arab: | PCT016007 | 21 | 9 |
| | Egyptian | PCT016008 | 21 | 9 |
| | Iraqi | PCT016009 | 21 | 9 |
| | Jordanian | PCT016010 | 21 | 9 |
| | Lebanese | PCT016011 | 21 | 9 |
| | Moroccan | PCT016012 | 21 | 9 |
| | Palestinian | PCT016013 | 21 | 9 |
| | Syrian | PCT016014 | 21 | 9 |
| | Arab/Arabic | PCT016015 | 21 | 9 |
| | Other Arab | PCT016016 | 21 | 9 |
| | Armenian | PCT016017 | 21 | 9 |
| | Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac | PCT016018 | 21 | 9 |
| | Australian | PCT016019 | 21 | 9 |
| | Austrian | PCT016020 | 21 | 9 |
| | Basque | PCT016021 | 21 | 9 |
| | Belgian | PCT016022 | 21 | 9 |
| | Brazilian | PCT016023 | 21 | 9 |
| | British | PCT016024 | 21 | 9 |
| | Bulgarian | PCT016025 | 21 | 9 |
| | Canadian | PCT016026 | 21 | 9 |
| | Carpatho Rusyn | PCT016027 | 21 | 9 |
| | Celtic | PCT016028 | 21 | 9 |
| | Croatian | PCT016029 | 21 | 9 |
| | Cypriot | PCT016030 | 21 | 9 |
| | Czech | PCT016031 | 21 | 9 |
| | Czechoslovakian | PCT016032 | 21 | 9 |
| | Danish | PCT016033 | 21 | 9 |
| | Dutch | PCT016034 | 21 | 9 |
| | Eastern European | PCT016035 | 21 | 9 |
| | English | PCT016036 | 21 | 9 |
| | Estonian | PCT016037 | 21 | 9 |
| | European | PCT016038 | 21 | 9 |
| | Finnish | PCT016039 | 21 | 9 |
| | French (except Basque) | PCT016040 | 21 | 9 |
| | French Canadian | PCT016041 | 21 | 9 |
| | German | PCT016042 | 21 | 9 |
| | German Russian | PCT016043 | 21 | 9 |
| | Greek | PCT016044 | 21 | 9 |
| | Guyanese | PCT016045 | 21 | 9 |
| | Hungarian | PCT016046 | 21 | 9 |
| | Icelander | PCT016047 | 21 | 9 |
| | Iranian | PCT016048 | 21 | 9 |
| | Irish | PCT016049 | 21 | 9 |

7–176 Data Dictionary

| | 1 | | | |
|--------|------------------------------------|------------|------|------|
| | | Data | | |
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT16. | ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) | <u> </u> | | |
| PC110. | [111]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | First ancestry reported—Con. | | | |
| | Israeli | PCT016050 | 21 | 9 |
| | Italian | PCT016051 | 21 | 9 |
| | Latvian | PCT016052 | 21 | 9 |
| | Lithuanian | PCT016053 | 21 | 9 |
| | Luxemburger | PCT016054 | 21 | 9 |
| | Macedonian | PCT016055 | 21 | 9 |
| | Maltese | PCT016056 | 21 | 9 |
| | New Zealander | PCT016057 | 21 | 9 |
| | Northern European | PCT016058 | 21 | 9 |
| | Norwegian | PCT016059 | 21 | 9 |
| | Pennsylvania German | PCT016060 | 21 | 9 |
| | Polish | PCT016061 | 21 | 9 |
| | Portuguese | PCT016062 | 21 | 9 |
| | Romanian | PCT016063 | 21 | 9 |
| | Russian | PCT016064 | 21 | 9 |
| | Scandinavian | PCT016065 | 21 | 9 |
| | Scotch-Irish | PCT016066 | 21 | 9 |
| | Scottish | PCT016067 | 21 | 9 |
| | Serbian | PCT016068 | 21 | 9 |
| | Slavic | PCT016069 | 21 | 9 |
| | Slovak | PCT016070 | 21 | 9 |
| | Slovene | PCT016071 | 21 | 9 |
| | Soviet Union | PCT016072 | 21 | 9 |
| | Subsaharan African: | PCT016073 | 21 | 9 |
| | Cape Verdean | PCT016074 | 21 | 9 |
| | Ethiopian | PCT016075 | 21 | 9 |
| | Ghanian | PCT016076 | 21 | 9 |
| | Kenyan | PCT016077 | 21 | 9 |
| | Liberian | PCT016078 | 21 | 9 |
| | Nigerian | PCT016079 | 21 | 9 |
| | Senegalese | PCT016080 | 21 | 9 |
| | Sierra Leonean | PCT016081 | 21 | 9 |
| | Somalian | PCT016082 | 21 | 9 |
| | South African | PCT016083 | 21 | 9 |
| | Sudanese | PCT016084 | 21 | 9 |
| | Ugandan | PCT016085 | 21 | 9 |
| | Zairian | PCT016086 | 21 | 9 |
| | Zimbabwean | PCT016087 | 21 | 9 |
| | African | PCT016088 | 21 | 9 |
| | Other Subsaharan African | PCT016089 | 21 | 9 |
| | Swedish | PCT016090 | 21 | 9 |
| | Swiss | PCT016091 | 21 | 9 |
| | Turkish | PCT016092 | 21 | 9 |
| | Ukrainian | PCT016093 | 21 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|
| PCT16. | ANCESTRY (FIRST ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con. | | | |
| PCT17. | Total—Con. First ancestry reported—Con. United States or American Welsh West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups): Bahamian Barbadian Belizean Bermudan British West Indian Dutch West Indian Jamaican Trinidadian and Tobagonian U.S. Virgin Islander West Indian Other West Indian Yugoslavian Other groups Unclassified or not reported ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111] Universe: Total population Total: Second ancestry reported: Acadian/Cajun Afghan Albanian Alsatian Arab: Egyptian Iraqi Jordanian Lebanese Moroccan Palestinian Syrian Arab/Arabic Other Arab Armenian Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac Australian Austrian Basque Belgian | PCT016094 PCT016095 PCT016096 PCT016097 PCT016098 PCT016099 PCT016100 PCT016101 PCT016102 PCT016103 PCT016104 PCT016105 PCT016106 PCT016107 PCT016108 PCT016109 PCT016110 PCT017001 PCT017001 PCT017002 PCT017003 PCT017004 PCT017005 PCT017006 PCT017007 PCT017008 PCT017007 PCT017017 PCT017018 PCT017017 PCT017018 PCT017018 PCT017019 PCT017019 PCT017020 PCT017020 PCT017021 PCT017021 PCT017022 PCT017022 PCT017022 PCT017022 PCT017022 PCT017022 | 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 2 | 99999999999999999999999999999999 |

7–178 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | lable contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT17. | ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) | | | |
| | [111]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Second ancestry reported—Con. | | | |
| | Brazilian | PCT017023 | 21 | 9 |
| | British | PCT017024 | 21 | 9 |
| | Bulgarian | PCT017025 | 21 | 9 |
| | Canadian | PCT017026 | 21 | 9 |
| | Carpatho Rusyn | PCT017027 | 21 | 9 |
| | Celtic | PCT017028 | 21 | 9 |
| | Croatian | PCT017029 | 21 | 9 |
| | Cypriot | PCT017030 | 21 | 9 |
| | Czech | PCT017031 | 21 | 9 |
| | Czechoslovakian | PCT017032 | 21 | 9 |
| | Danish | PCT017033 | 21 | 9 |
| | Dutch | PCT017034 | 21 | 9 |
| | Eastern European | PCT017035 | 21 | 9 |
| | English | PCT017036 | 21 | 9 |
| | Estonian | PCT017037 | 21 | 9 |
| | European | PCT017038 | 21 | 9 |
| | Finnish | PCT017039 | 21 | 9 |
| | French (except Basque) | PCT017040 | 21 | 9 |
| | French Canadian | PCT017041 | 21 | 9 |
| | German | PCT017042 | 21 | 9 |
| | German Russian | PCT017043 | 21 | 9 |
| | Greek | PCT017044 | 21 | 9 |
| | Guyanese | PCT017045 | 21 | 9 |
| | Hungarian | PCT017046 | 21 | 9 |
| | Icelander | PCT017047 | 21 | 9 |
| | Iranian | PCT017048 | 21 | 9 |
| | Irish | PCT017049 | 21 | 9 |
| | Israeli | PCT017050 | 21 | 9 |
| | Italian | PCT017051 | 21 | 9 |
| | Latvian | PCT017052 | 21 | 9 |
| | Lithuanian | PCT017053 | 21 | 9 |
| | Luxemburger | PCT017054 | 21 | 9 |
| | Macedonian | PCT017055 | 21 | 9 |
| | Maltese | PCT017056 | 21 | 9 |
| | New Zealander | PCT017057 | 21 | 9 |
| | Northern European | PCT017058 | 21 | 9 |
| | Norwegian | PCT017059 | 21 | 9 |
| | Pennsylvania German | PCT017060 | 21 | 9 |
| | Polish | PCT017061 | 21 | 9 |
| | Portuguese | PCT017062 | 21 | 9 |
| | Romanian | PCT017063 | 21 | 9 |
| | Russian | PCT017064 | 21 | 9 |
| | Scandinavian | PCT017065 | 21 | 9 |
| | Scotch-Irish | PCT017066 | 21 | 9 |
| | Jeoten mon | . 2.01.000 | - 1 | , |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT17. | ANCESTRY (SECOND ANCESTRY REPORTED) [111]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Second ancestry reported—Con. | | | |
| | Scottish | PCT017067 | 21 | 9 |
| | Serbian | PCT017068 | 21 | 9 |
| | Slavic | PCT017069 | 21 | 9 |
| | Slovak | PCT017070 | 21 | 9 |
| | Slovene | PCT017071 | 21 | 9 |
| | Soviet Union | PCT017072 | 21 | 9 |
| | Subsaharan African: | PCT017073 | 21 | 9 |
| | Cape Verdean | PCT017074 | 21 | 9 |
| | Ethiopian | PCT017075 | 21 | 9 |
| | Ghanian | PCT017076 | 21 | 9 |
| | Kenyan | PCT017077 | 21 | 9 |
| | Liberian | PCT017078 | 21 | 9 |
| | Nigerian | PCT017079 | 21 | 9 |
| | Senegalese | PCT017080 | 21 | 9 |
| | Sierra Leonean | PCT017081 | 21 | 9 |
| | Somalian | PCT017082 | 21 | 9 |
| | South African | PCT017083 | 21 | 9 |
| | Sudanese | PCT017084 | 21 | 9 |
| | Ugandan | PCT017085 | 21 | 9 |
| | Zairian | PCT017086 | 21 | 9 |
| | Zimbabwean | PCT017087 | 21 | 9 |
| | African | PCT017088 | 21 | 9 |
| | Other Subsaharan African | PCT017089 | 21 | 9 |
| | Swedish | PCT017090 | 21 | 9 |
| | Swiss | PCT017091 | 21 | 9 |
| | Turkish | PCT017092 | 21 | 9 |
| | Ukrainian | PCT017093 | 21 | 9 |
| | United States or American Welsh | PCT017094 | 21 | 9 |
| | West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups): | PCT017095 PCT017096 | 21 21 | 9 9 |
| | Bahamian | PCT017090 PCT017097 | 21 | 9 |
| | Barbadian | PCT017097 | 21 | 9 |
| | Belizean | PCT017098 | 21 | 9 |
| | Bermudan | PCT017100 | 21 | 9 |
| | British West Indian | PCT017101 | 21 | 9 |
| | Dutch West Indian | PCT017102 | 21 | 9 |
| | Haitian | PCT017103 | 21 | 9 |
| | Jamaican | PCT017104 | 21 | 9 |
| | Trinidadian and Tobagonian | PCT017105 | 21 | 9 |
| | U.S. Virgin Islander | PCT017106 | 21 | 9 |
| | West Indian | PCT017107 | 21 | 9 |
| | Other West Indian | PCT017108 | 21 | 9 |
| | Yugoslavian | PCT017109 | 21 | 9 |
| | Other groups | PCT017110 | 21 | 9 |
| | Unclassified or not reported | PCT017111 | 21 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–180 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|--|---|-------------|--------------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| File 22 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| Characteri | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Characteri | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| PCT18. | ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109] | | | |
| | Universe: Total ancestry categories tallied for people | | | |
| | with one or more ancestry categories reported | | | |
| | Total specified ancestries tallied: | PCT018001 | 22 | 9 |
| | Acadian/Cajun | PCT018002 | 22 | 9 |
| | Afghan | PCT018003 | 22 | 9 |
| | Albanian | PCT018004 | 22 | 9 |
| | Alsatian | PCT018005 | 22 | 9 |
| | Arab: | PCT018006 | 22 | 9 |
| | Egyptian | PCT018007 | 22 | 9 |
| | Iraqi | PCT018008 | 22 | 9 |
| | Jordanian | PCT018009 | 22 | 9 |
| | Lebanese Moroccan | PCT018010 | 22 22 | 9 |
| | Palestinian | PCT018011 PCT018012 | 22 | 9 |
| | Syrian | PCT018012 PCT018013 | 22 | 9 |
| | Arab/Arabic | PCT018013 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Arab | PCT018015 | 22 | 9 |
| | Armenian | PCT018016 | 22 | 9 |
| | Assyrian/Chaldean/Syriac | PCT018017 | 22 | 9 |
| | Australian | PCT018018 | 22 | 9 |
| | Austrian | PCT018019 | 22 | 9 |
| | Basque | PCT018020 | 22 | 9 |
| | Belgian | PCT018021 | 22 | 9 |
| | Brazilian | PCT018022 | 22 | 9 |
| | British | PCT018023 | 22 | 9 |
| | Bulgarian | PCT018024 | 22 | 9 |
| | Canadian | PCT018025 | 22 | 9 |
| | Carpatho Rusyn | PCT018026 | 22 | 9 |
| | Celtic | PCT018027 | 22 | 9 |
| | Croatian | PCT018028 | 22 | 9 |
| | Cypriot | PCT018029 | 22 | 9 |
| | Czech | PCT018030 | 22 | 9 |
| | Czechoslovakian | PCT018031 | 22 | 9 |

| | • | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| PCT18. | ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con. | | | |
| | Total specified ancestries tallied—Con. | | | |
| | Danish | PCT018032 | 22 | 9 |
| | Dutch | PCT018033 | 22 | 9 |
| | Eastern European | PCT018034 | 22 | 9 |
| | English | PCT018035 | 22 | 9 |
| | Estonian | PCT018036 | 22 | 9 |
| | European | PCT018037 | 22 | 9 |
| | Finnish | PCT018038 | 22 | 9 |
| | French (except Basque) | PCT018039 | 22 | 9 |
| | French Canadian | PCT018040 | 22 | 9 |
| | German | PCT018041 | 22 | 9 |
| | German Russian | PCT018042 | 22 | 9 |
| | Greek | PCT018043 | 22 | 9 |
| | Guyanese | PCT018044 | 22 | 9 |
| | Hungarian | PCT018045 | 22 | 9 |
| | Icelander | PCT018046 | 22 | 9 |
| | Iranian | PCT018047 | 22 | 9 |
| | Irish | PCT018048 | 22 | 9 |
| | Israeli | PCT018049 | 22 | 9 |
| | Italian | PCT018050 | 22 | 9 |
| | Latvian | PCT018051 | 22 | 9 |
| | Lithuanian | PCT018052 | 22 | 9 |
| | Luxemburger | PCT018053 | 22 | 9 |
| | Macedonian | PCT018054 | 22 | 9 |
| | Maltese | PCT018055 | 22 | 9 |
| | New Zealander | PCT018056 | 22 | 9 |
| | Northern European | PCT018057 | 22 | 9 |
| | Norwegian | PCT018058 | 22 | 9 |
| | Pennsylvania German | PCT018059 | 22 | 9 |
| | Polish | PCT018060 | 22 | 9 |
| | Portuguese | PCT018061 | 22 | 9 |
| | Romanian | PCT018062 | 22 | 9 |
| | Russian | PCT018063 | 22 | 9 |
| | Scandinavian | PCT018064 | 22 | 9 |
| | Scotch-Irish | PCT018065 | 22 | 9 |
| | Scottish | PCT018066 | 22 | 9 |
| | Serbian | PCT018067 | 22 | 9 |
| | Slavic | PCT018068 | 22 | 9 |
| | Slovak | PCT018069 | 22 | 9 |
| | Slovene | PCT018070 | 22 | 9 |
| | Soviet Union | PCT018071 | 22 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–182 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT18. | ANCESTRY (TOTAL CATEGORIES TALLIED) FOR PEOPLE WITH ONE OR MORE ANCESTRY CATEGORIES REPORTED [109]—Con. | | | |
| | Total specified ancestries tallied—Con. | | | |
| | Subsaharan African: | PCT018072 | 22 | 9 |
| | Cape Verdean | PCT018073 | 22 | 9 |
| | Ethiopian | PCT018074 | 22 | 9 |
| | Ghanian | PCT018075 | 22 | 9 |
| | Kenyan | PCT018076 | 22 | 9 |
| | Liberian | PCT018077 | 22 | 9 |
| | Nigerian | PCT018078 | 22 | 9 |
| | Senegalese | PCT018079 | 22 | 9 |
| | Sierra Leonean | PCT018080 | 22 | 9 |
| | Somalian | PCT018081 | 22 | 9 |
| | South African | PCT018082 | 22 | 9 |
| | Sudanese | PCT018083 | 22 | 9 |
| | Ugandan | PCT018084 | 22 | 9 |
| | Zairian | PCT018085 | 22 | 9 |
| | Zimbabwean | PCT018086 | 22 | 9 |
| | African | PCT018087 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Subsaharan African | PCT018088 | 22 | 9 |
| | Swedish | PCT018089 | 22 | 9 |
| | Swiss | PCT018090 | 22 | 9 |
| | Turkish Ukrainian | PCT018091 | 22 22 | 9 |
| | United States or American | PCT018092 PCT018093 | 22 | 9 |
| | Welsh | PCT018093 | 22 | 9 |
| | West Indian (excluding Hispanic groups): | PCT018095 | 22 | 9 |
| | Bahamian | PCT018096 | 22 | 9 |
| | Barbadian | PCT018097 | 22 | 9 |
| | Belizean | PCT018098 | 22 | 9 |
| | Bermudan | PCT018099 | 22 | 9 |
| | British West Indian | PCT018100 | 22 | 9 |
| | Dutch West Indian | PCT018101 | 22 | 9 |
| | Haitian | PCT018102 | 22 | 9 |
| | Jamaican | PCT018103 | 22 | 9 |
| | Trinidadian and Tobagonian | PCT018104 | 22 | 9 |
| | U.S. Virgin Islander | PCT018105 | 22 | 9 |
| | West Indian | PCT018106 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other West Indian | PCT018107 | 22 | 9 |
| | Yugoslavian | PCT018108 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other groups | PCT018109 | 22 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT19. | PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126] | | | |
| | Universe: Foreign-born population | | | |
| | Total: | PCT019001 | 22 | 9 |
| | Europe: | PCT019002 | 22 | 9 |
| | Northern Europe: | PCT019003 | 22 | 9 |
| | United Kingdom | PCT019004 | 22 | 9 |
| | Ireland | PCT019005 | 22 | 9 |
| | Sweden | PCT019006 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Northern Europe | PCT019007 | 22 | 9 |
| | Western Europe: | PCT019008 | 22 | 9 |
| | Austria | PCT019009 | 22 | 9 |
| | France | PCT019010 | 22 | 9 |
| | Germany | PCT019011 | 22 | 9 |
| | Netherlands | PCT019012 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Western Europe | PCT019013 | 22 | 9 |
| | Southern Europe: | PCT019014 | 22 | 9 |
| | Greece | PCT019015 | 22 | 9 |
| | Italy | PCT019016 | 22 | 9 |
| | Portugal | PCT019017 | 22 | 9 |
| | Spain | PCT019018 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Southern Europe | PCT019019 | 22 | 9 |
| | Eastern Europe: | PCT019020 | 22 | 9 |
| | Czechoslovakia (includes Czech Republic and | | | |
| | Slovakia) | PCT019021 | 22 | 9 |
| | Hungary | PCT019022 | 22 | 9 |
| | Poland | PCT019023 | 22 | 9 |
| | Romania | PCT019024 | 22 | 9 |
| | Belarus | PCT019025 | 22 | 9 |
| | Russia | PCT019026 | 22 | 9 |
| | Ukraine | PCT019027 | 22 | 9 |
| | Bosnia and Herzegovina | PCT019028 | 22 | 9 |
| | Yugoslavia | PCT019029 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Eastern Europe | PCT019030 | 22 | 9 |
| | Europe, n.e.c. | PCT019031 | 22 | 9 |
| | Asia: | PCT019032 | 22 | 9 |
| | Eastern Asia: | PCT019033 | 22 | 9 |
| | China: | PCT019034 | 22 | 9 |
| | China, excluding Hong Kong and Taiwan | PCT019035 | 22 | 9 |
| | Hong Kong | PCT019036 | 22 | 9 |
| | Taiwan | PCT019037 | 22 | 9 |
| | Japan | PCT019038 | 22 | 9 |
| | Korea | PCT019039 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Eastern Asia | PCT019040 | 22 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–184 Data Dictionary

| Table | Table contents | Data dictionary | | |
|--------|---|------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| number | Table contents | reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| PCT19. | PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Asia—Con. | | | |
| | South Central Asia: | PCT019041 | 22 | 9 |
| | Afghanistan | PCT019042 | 22 | 9 |
| | Bangladesh | PCT019043 | 22 | 9 |
| | India | PCT019044 | 22 | 9 |
| | Iran | PCT019045 | 22 | 9 |
| | Pakistan | PCT019046 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other South Central Asia | PCT019047 | 22 | 9 |
| | South Eastern Asia: | PCT019048 | 22 | 9 |
| | Cambodia | PCT019049 | 22 | 9 |
| | Indonesia | PCT019050 | 22 | 9 |
| | Laos | PCT019051 | 22 | 9 |
| | Malaysia | PCT019052 | 22 | 9 |
| | Philippines The idea of | PCT019053 | 22 | 9 |
| | Thailand | PCT019054 | 22 | 9 |
| | Vietnam | PCT019055 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other South Eastern Asia | PCT019056 | 22 | 9 |
| | Western Asia: | PCT019057 | 22 22 | 9 |
| | Iraq Israel | PCT019058 | 22 | 9 |
| | 10100 | PCT019059 | 22 | 9 |
| | Jordan Lebanon | PCT019060 PCT019061 | 22 | 9 |
| | Syria | PCT019061 PCT019062 | 22 | 9 |
| | Turkey | PCT019062 PCT019063 | 22 | 9 |
| | Armenia | PCT019064 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Western Asia | PCT019065 | 22 | 9 |
| | Asia, n.e.c. | PCT019066 | 22 | 9 |
| | Asia, fi.e.c. Africa: | PCT019067 | 22 | 9 |
| | Eastern Africa: | PCT019068 | 22 | 9 |
| | Ethiopia | PCT019069 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Eastern Africa | PCT019070 | 22 | 9 |
| | Middle Africa | PCT019071 | 22 | 9 |
| | Northern Africa: | PCT019072 | 22 | 9 |
| | Egypt | PCT019073 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Northern Africa | PCT019074 | 22 | 9 |
| | Southern Africa: | PCT019075 | 22 | 9 |
| | South Africa | PCT019076 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Southern Africa | PCT019077 | 22 | 9 |
| | Western Africa: | PCT019078 | 22 | 9 |
| | Ghana | PCT019079 | 22 | 9 |
| | Nigeria | PCT019080 | 22 | 9 |
| | Sierra Leone | PCT019081 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Western Africa | PCT019082 | 22 | 9 |
| | Africa, n.e.c. | PCT019083 | 22 | 9 |

| | | Data | | |
|--------|---|------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | _ | |
| number | | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT19. | PLACE OF BIRTH FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [126]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Oceania: | PCT019084 | 22 | 9 |
| | Australia and New Zealand Subregion: | PCT019085 | 22 | 9 |
| | Australia | PCT019086 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Australian and New Zealand Subregion | PCT019087 | 22 | 9 |
| | Melanesia | PCT019088 | 22 | 9 |
| | Micronesia | PCT019089 | 22 | 9 |
| | Polynesia | PCT019090 | 22 | 9 |
| | Oceania, n.e.c. | PCT019091 | 22 | 9 |
| | Americas: | PCT019092 | 22 | 9 |
| | Latin America: | PCT019093 | 22 | 9 |
| | Caribbean: | PCT019094 | 22 | 9 |
| | Barbados | PCT019095 | 22 | 9 |
| | Cuba | PCT019096 | 22 | 9 |
| | Dominican Republic | PCT019097 | 22 | 9 |
| | Haiti | PCT019098 | 22 | 9 |
| | Jamaica | PCT019099 | 22 | 9 |
| | Trinidad and Tobago | PCT019100 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Caribbean | PCT019101 | 22 | 9 |
| | Central America: | PCT019102 | 22 | 9 |
| | Mexico | PCT019103 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Central America: | PCT019104 | 22 | 9 |
| | Costa Rica | PCT019105 | 22 | 9 |
| | El Salvador | PCT019106 | 22 | 9 |
| | Guatemala | PCT019107 | 22 | 9 |
| | Honduras | PCT019108 | 22 | 9 |
| | Nicaragua | PCT019109 | 22 | 9 |
| | Panama | PCT019110 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Central America | PCT019111 | 22 | 9 |
| | South America: | PCT019112 | 22 | 9 |
| | Argentina | PCT019113 | 22 | 9 |
| | Bolivia | PCT019114 | 22 | 9 |
| | Brazil | PCT019115 | 22 | 9 |
| | Chile | PCT019116 | 22 | 9 |
| | Colombia | PCT019117 | 22 | 9 |
| | Ecuador | PCT019118 | 22 | 9 |
| | Guyana | PCT019119 | 22 | 9 |
| | Peru | PCT019120 | 22 | 9 |
| | Venezuela | PCT019121 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other South America | PCT019122 | 22 | 9 |
| | Northern America: | PCT019123 | 22 | 9 |
| | Canada | PCT019124 | 22 | 9 |
| | Other Northern America | PCT019125 | 22 | 9 |
| | Born at sea | PCT019126 | 22 | 9 |

7–186 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
| File 23 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| PCT20. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104] | | | |
| | Universe: Foreign-born population Total: Europe: Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry 1980 to 1989: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry before 1980: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Not a citizen Not a citizen Asia: Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: | PCT020001 PCT020002 PCT020003 PCT020004 PCT020005 PCT020006 PCT020007 PCT020008 PCT020009 PCT020010 PCT020011 PCT020012 PCT020013 | 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2 | 9999999999 |
| | Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry 1980 to 1989: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry before 1980: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Africa: Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen | PCT020014 PCT020015 PCT020016 PCT020017 PCT020018 PCT020019 PCT020020 PCT020021 PCT020022 PCT020023 PCT020024 PCT020025 | 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Year of entry 1980 to 1989: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Year of entry before 1980: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen | PCT020026 PCT020027 PCT020028 PCT020029 PCT020030 PCT020031 | 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 | 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT20. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION [104]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Oceania: | PCT020032 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: | PCT020033 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020034 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020035 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1980 to 1989: | PCT020036 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020037 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020038 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry before 1980: | PCT020039 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020040 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020041 | 23 | 9 |
| | Americas: | PCT020042 | 23 | 9 |
| | Latin America: | PCT020043 | 23 | 9 |
| | Caribbean: | PCT020044 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: | PCT020045 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020046 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020047 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1980 to 1989: | PCT020048 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020049 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020050 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry before 1980: | PCT020051 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020052 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020053 | 23 | 9 |
| | Central America: | PCT020054 | 23 | 9 |
| | Mexico: | PCT020055 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: | PCT020056 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020057 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020058 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1980 to 1989: | PCT020059 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020060 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020061 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry before 1980: | PCT020062 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020063 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020064 | 23 | 9 |
| | Other Central America: | PCT020065 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: | PCT020066 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020067 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020068 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry 1980 to 1989: | PCT020069 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020070 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020071 | 23 | 9 |
| | Year of entry before 1980: | PCT020072 | 23 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT020073 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT020074 | 23 | 9 |

7–188 Data Dictionary

| Table Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT20. PLACE OF BIRTH BY YEAR OF ENTRY BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS FOR THE FOREIGN-BO POPULATION [104]—Con. | DRN | | |
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Americas—Con. | | | |
| South America: | PCT020075 | 23 | 9 |
| Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: | PCT020076 | 23 | 9 |
| Naturalized citizen | PCT020077 | 23 | 9 |
| Not a citizen | PCT020078 | 23 | 9 |
| Year of entry 1980 to 1989: | PCT020079 | 23 | 9 |
| Naturalized citizen | PCT020080 | 23 | 9 |
| Not a citizen | PCT020081 | 23 | 9 |
| Year of entry before 1980: | PCT020082 | 23 | 9 |
| Naturalized citizen | PCT020083 | 23 | 9 |
| Not a citizen | PCT020084 | 23 | 9 |
| Northern America: | PCT020085 | 23 | 9 |
| Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: | PCT020086 | 23 | 9 |
| Naturalized citizen | PCT020087 | 23 | 9 |
| Not a citizen | PCT020088 | 23 | 9 |
| Year of entry 1980 to 1989: | PCT020089 | 23 | 9 |
| Naturalized citizen | PCT020090 | 23 | 9 |
| Not a citizen | PCT020091 | 23 | 9 |
| Year of entry before 1980: | PCT020092 | 23 | 9 |
| Naturalized citizen | PCT020093 | 23 | 9 |
| Not a citizen | PCT020094 | 23 | 9 |
| Born at sea: | PCT020095 | 23 | 9 |
| Year of entry 1990 to March 2000: | PCT020096 | 23 | 9 |
| Naturalized citizen | PCT020097 | 23 | 9 |
| Not a citizen | PCT020098 | 23 | 9 |
| Year of entry 1980 to 1989: | PCT020099 | 23 | 9 |
| Naturalized citizen | PCT020100 | 23 | 9 |
| Not a citizen | PCT020101 | 23 | 9 |
| Year of entry before 1980: | PCT020102 | 23 | 9 |
| Naturalized citizen | PCT020103 | 23 | 9 |
| Not a citizen | PCT020104 | 23 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT21. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE, COUNTY, AND PLACE LEVEL [24] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT021001 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995 | PCT021002 | 23 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | PCT021003 | 23 | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: | PCT021004 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same city or town: | PCT021005 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same county | PCT021006 | 23 | 9 |
| | Different county (same state) | PCT021007 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not same city or town: | PCT021008 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same county | PCT021009 | 23 | 9 |
| | Different county: | PCT021010 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same state | PCT021011 | 23 | 9 |
| | Different state: | PCT021012 | 23 | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT021013 | 23 | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT021014 | 23 | 9 |
| | South | PCT021015 | 23 | 9 |
| | West | PCT021016 | 23 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT021017 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same city or town | PCT021018 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not same city or town: | PCT021019 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same municipio | PCT021020 | 23 | 9 |
| | Different municipio | PCT021021 | 23 | 9 |
| | Elsewhere in 1995: | PCT021022 | 23 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT021023 | 23 | 9 |
| | Foreign country or at sea | PCT021024 | 23 | 9 |

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cell 17; cells 18-21 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 17-21. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 4, 8, 10, and 12-16; cells 5-7, 9, and 11 are zero for these people.

7–190 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| PCT22. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—MSA/PMSA LEVEL [43] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT022001 | 23 | 9 |
| | Living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: | PCT022002 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995: | PCT022003 | 23 | 9 |
| | Central city of this MSA/PMSA | PCT022004 | 23 | 9 |
| | Remainder of this MSA/PMSA | PCT022005 | 23 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | PCT022006 | 23 | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: | PCT022007 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: | PCT022008 | 23 | 9 |
| | Moved within same central city | PCT022009 | 23 | 9 |
| | Moved between central cities | PCT022010 | 23 | 9 |
| | Moved from central city to remainder of this MSA/PMSA | DCT022011 | 23 | 0 |
| | Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA | PCT022011 | 23 | 9 |
| | to central city | PCT022012 | 23 | 9 |
| | Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA | | 23 | 9 |
| | Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: | PCT022013 | 23 | 9 |
| | Central city in different MSA/PMSA | PCT022015 | 23 | 9 |
| | Remainder of different MSA/PMSA | PCT022016 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 | PCT022017 | 23 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT022018 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same MSA/PMSA in 1995: | PCT022019 | 23 | 9 |
| | Moved within same central city | PCT022020 | 23 | 9 |
| | Moved between central cities | PCT022021 | 23 | 9 |
| | Moved from central city to remainder of | | | |
| | this MSA/PMSA | PCT022022 | 23 | 9 |
| | Moved from remainder of this MSA/PMSA | | | |
| | to central city | PCT022023 | 23 | 9 |
| | Moved within remainder of this MSA/PMSA | PCT022024 | 23 | 9 |
| | Different MSA/PMSA in 1995: | PCT022025 | 23 | 9 |
| | Central city in different MSA/PMSA | PCT022026 | 23 | 9 |
| | Remainder of different MSA/PMSA | PCT022027 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 | PCT022028 | 23 | 9 |
| | Elsewhere in 1995 | PCT022029 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not living in an MSA/PMSA in 2000: | PCT022030 | 23 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995 | PCT022031 | 23 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | PCT022032 | 23 | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: | PCT022033 | 23 | 9 |
| | Central city | PCT022034 PCT022035 | 23 23 | 9 9 |
| | Remainder of an MSA/PMSA | PCT022033 PCT022036 | 23 | 9 |
| | Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 | PCT022030 | 23 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT022037 | 23 | 9 |
| | In an MSA/PMSA in 1995: | PCT022039 | 23 | 9 |
| | | | | |
| | Central city | PC 1022040 | 23 | 9 |
| | Central city Remainder of an MSA/PMSA | PCT022040 PCT022041 | 23 23 | 9 |
| | Central city Remainder of an MSA/PMSA Not in an MSA/PMSA in 1995 | PCT022040 PCT022041 PCT022042 | 23 23 23 | 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|

Note: People living in the United States in 2000 who lived in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18 and 38; cells 19-28 and 39-42 are zero for these people. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in a different house in Puerto Rico in 1995 are tallied in cells 18-28 and 38-42. People living in Puerto Rico in 2000 who lived in the United States in 1995 are tallied in cells 7, 14-17, and 33-37; cells 8-13 are zero for these people.

PCT23. SEX BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 3 YEARS AND OVER [39]

| Universe: Population 3 years and over | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT023001 | 23 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT023002 | 23 | 9 |
| Enrolled in school: | PCT023003 | 23 | 9 |
| 3 and 4 years | PCT023004 | 23 | 9 |
| 5 to 9 years | PCT023005 | 23 | 9 |
| 10 to 14 years | PCT023006 | 23 | 9 |
| 15 to 17 years | PCT023007 | 23 | 9 |
| 18 and 19 years | PCT023008 | 23 | 9 |
| 20 to 24 years | PCT023009 | 23 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years | PCT023010 | 23 | 9 |
| 35 years and over | PCT023011 | 23 | 9 |
| Not enrolled in school: | PCT023012 | 23 | 9 |
| 3 and 4 years | PCT023013 | 23 | 9 |
| 5 to 9 years | PCT023014 | 23 | 9 |
| 10 to 14 years | PCT023015 | 23 | 9 |
| 15 to 17 years | PCT023016 | 23 | 9 |
| 18 and 19 years | PCT023017 | 23 | 9 |
| 20 to 24 years | PCT023018 | 23 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years | PCT023019 | 23 | 9 |
| 35 years and over | PCT023020 | 23 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT023021 | 23 | 9 |
| Enrolled in school: | PCT023022 | 23 | 9 |
| 3 and 4 years | PCT023023 | 23 | 9 |
| 5 to 9 years | PCT023024 | 23 | 9 |
| 10 to 14 years | PCT023025 | 23 | 9 |
| 15 to 17 years | PCT023026 | 23 | 9 |
| 18 and 19 years | PCT023027 | 23 | 9 |
| 20 to 24 years | PCT023028 | 23 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years | PCT023029 | 23 | 9 |
| 35 years and over | PCT023030 | 23 | 9 |
| Not enrolled in school: | PCT023031 | 23 | 9 |
| 3 and 4 years | PCT023032 | 23 | 9 |
| 5 to 9 years | PCT023033 | 23 | 9 |
| 10 to 14 years | PCT023034 | 23 | 9 |
| 15 to 17 years | PCT023035 | 23 | 9 |
| 18 and 19 years | PCT023036 | 23 | 9 |
| 20 to 24 years | PCT023037 | 23 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years | PCT023038 | 23 | 9 |
| 35 years and over | PCT023039 | 23 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–192 Data Dictionary

| Table number Table contents Data dictionary reference name Segment PCT24. SEX BY COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [23] Universe: Population 15 years and over Total: Male: PCT024001 23 PCT024002 23 | Max size |
|--|--------------|
| ENROLLMENT BY AGE FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [23] Universe: Population 15 years and over Total: PCT024001 23 | 9 9 |
| Total: PCT024001 23 | 9 9 |
| Total: PCT024001 23 | 9 9 |
| Male: PCT024002 23 | 9 9 |
| | |
| Enrolled in college or graduate school: PCT024003 23 | 9 |
| 15 to 17 years PCT024004 23 | |
| 18 to 24 years PCT024005 23 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years PCT024006 23 | 9 |
| 35 years and over PCT024007 23 | 9 |
| Not enrolled in college or graduate school: PCT024008 23 | 9 |
| 15 to 17 years PCT024009 23 | 9 |
| 18 to 24 years PCT024010 23 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years PCT024011 23 | 9 |
| 35 years and over PCT024012 23 | 9 |
| Female: PCT024013 23 | 9 |
| Enrolled in college or graduate school: PCT024014 23 | 9 |
| 15 to 17 years PCT024015 23 | 9 |
| 18 to 24 years PCT024016 23 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years PCT024017 23 | 9 |
| 35 years and over PCT024018 23 | 9 |
| Not enrolled in college or graduate school: PCT024019 23 | 9 |
| 15 to 17 years PCT024020 23 | 9 |
| 18 to 24 years PCT024021 23 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years PCT024022 23 | 9 |
| 35 years and over PCT024023 23 | 9 |
| File 24 File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | |
| Data dictionary reference Max name size | Data type |
| File Identification FILEID 6 | A/N |
| State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) STUSAB 2 | A |
| Characteristic Iteration CHARITER 3 | A/N |
| Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number CIFSN 2 | A/N |
| Logical Record Number LOGRECNO 7 | N |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|

PCT25. SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]

| Universe: Population 18 years and over | | | |
|---|-----------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT025001 | 24 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT025002 | 24 | 9 |
| 18 to 24 years: | PCT025003 | 24 | 9 |
| Less than 9th grade | PCT025004 | 24 | 9 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025005 | 24 | 9 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025006 | 24 | 9 |
| Some college, no degree | PCT025007 | 24 | 9 |
| Associate degree | PCT025008 | 24 | 9 |
| Bachelor's degree | PCT025009 | 24 | 9 |
| Graduate or professional degree | PCT025010 | 24 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years: | PCT025011 | 24 | 9 |
| Less than 9th grade | PCT025012 | 24 | 9 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025013 | 24 | 9 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025014 | 24 | 9 |
| Some college, no degree | PCT025015 | 24 | 9 |
| Associate degree | PCT025016 | 24 | 9 |
| Bachelor's degree | PCT025017 | 24 | 9 |
| Graduate or professional degree | PCT025018 | 24 | 9 |
| 35 to 44 years: | PCT025019 | 24 | 9 |
| Less than 9th grade | PCT025020 | 24 | 9 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025021 | 24 | 9 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025022 | 24 | 9 |
| Some college, no degree | PCT025023 | 24 | 9 |
| Associate degree | PCT025024 | 24 | 9 |
| Bachelor's degree | PCT025025 | 24 | 9 |
| Graduate or professional degree | PCT025026 | 24 | 9 |
| 45 to 64 years: | PCT025027 | 24 | 9 |
| Less than 9th grade | PCT025028 | 24 | 9 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025029 | 24 | 9 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025030 | 24 | 9 |
| Some college, no degree | PCT025031 | 24 | 9 |
| Associate degree | PCT025032 | 24 | 9 |
| Bachelor's degree | PCT025033 | 24 | 9 |
| Graduate or professional degree | PCT025034 | 24 | 9 |
| 65 years and over: | PCT025035 | 24 | 9 |
| Less than 9th grade | PCT025036 | 24 | 9 |
| 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025037 | 24 | 9 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025038 | 24 | 9 |
| Some college, no degree | PCT025039 | 24 | 9 |
| Associate degree | PCT025040 | 24 | 9 |
| Bachelor's degree | PCT025041 | 24 | 9 |
| Graduate or professional degree | PCT025042 | 24 | 9 |
| - | | | |

7–194 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|---|--------------|------|------|
| Table | T.1. | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT25. | SEX BY AGE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER [83]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT025043 | 24 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years: | PCT025044 | 24 | 9 |
| | Less than 9th grade | PCT025045 | 24 | 9 |
| | 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025046 | 24 | 9 |
| | High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025047 | 24 | 9 |
| | Some college, no degree | PCT025048 | 24 | 9 |
| | Associate degree | PCT025049 | 24 | 9 |
| | Bachelor's degree | PCT025050 | 24 | 9 |
| | Graduate or professional degree | PCT025051 | 24 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years: | PCT025052 | 24 | 9 |
| | Less than 9th grade | PCT025053 | 24 | 9 |
| | 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025054 | 24 | 9 |
| | High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025055 | 24 | 9 |
| | Some college, no degree | PCT025056 | 24 | 9 |
| | Associate degree | PCT025057 | 24 | 9 |
| | Bachelor's degree | PCT025058 | 24 | 9 |
| | Graduate or professional degree | PCT025059 | 24 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years: | PCT025060 | 24 | 9 |
| | Less than 9th grade | PCT025061 | 24 | 9 |
| | 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025062 | 24 | 9 |
| | High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025063 | 24 | 9 |
| | Some college, no degree | PCT025064 | 24 | 9 |
| | Associate degree | PCT025065 | 24 | 9 |
| | Bachelor's degree | PCT025066 | 24 | 9 |
| | Graduate or professional degree | PCT025067 | 24 | 9 |
| | 45 to 64 years: | PCT025068 | 24 | 9 |
| | Less than 9th grade | PCT025069 | 24 | 9 |
| | 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025070 | 24 | 9 |
| | High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025071 | 24 | 9 |
| | Some college, no degree | PCT025072 | 24 | 9 |
| | Associate degree | PCT025073 | 24 | 9 |
| | Bachelor's degree | PCT025074 | 24 | 9 |
| | Graduate or professional degree | PCT025075 | 24 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT025076 | 24 | 9 |
| | Less than 9th grade | PCT025077 | 24 | 9 |
| | 9th to 12th grade, no diploma | PCT025078 | 24 | 9 |
| | High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT025079 | 24 | 9 |
| | Some college, no degree | PCT025080 | 24 | 9 |
| | Associate degree | PCT025081 | 24 | 9 |
| | Bachelor's degree | PCT025082 | 24 | 9 |
| | Graduate or professional degree | PCT025083 | 24 | 9 |
| | S. a.s. a.c. 5. professional degree | . 5. 525 555 | | , |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT26. | SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT026001 | 24 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT026002 | 24 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT026002 | 24 | 9 |
| | With one type of disability: | PCT026003 | 24 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT026005 | 24 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT026006 | 24 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT026007 | 24 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT026008 | 24 | 9 |
| | With two or more types of disability: | PCT026009 | 24 | 9 |
| | Includes self-care disability | PCT026010 | 24 | 9 |
| | Does not include self-care disability | PCT026011 | 24 | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT026012 | 24 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT026013 | 24 | 9 |
| | With one type of disability: | PCT026014 | 24 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT026015 | 24 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT026016 | 24 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT026017 | 24 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT026018 | 24 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT026019 | 24 | 9 |
| | Employment disability | PCT026020 | 24 | 9 |
| | With two or more types of disability: | PCT026021 | 24 | 9 |
| | Includes self-care disability | PCT026022 | 24 | 9 |
| | Does not include self-care disability: | PCT026023 | 24 | 9 |
| | Go-outside home and employment only | PCT026024 | 24 | 9 |
| | Other combination | PCT026025 | 24 | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT026026 | 24 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT026027 | 24 | 9 |
| | With one type of disability: | PCT026028 | 24 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT026029 | 24 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT026030 | 24 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT026031 | 24 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT026032 | 24 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT026033 | 24 | 9 |
| | Employment disability | PCT026034 | 24 | 9 |
| | With two or more types of disability: | PCT026035 | 24 | 9 |
| | Includes self-care disability | PCT026036 | 24 | 9 |
| | Does not include self-care disability: | PCT026037 | 24 | 9 |
| | Go-outside home and employment only | PCT026038 | 24 | 9 |
| | Other combination | PCT026039 | 24 | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT026040 | 24 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–196 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|------------------------|------|-----|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Tuble contents | reference | Seg- | Ma |
| | | name | ment | siz |
| PCT26. | SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]—Con. | ı | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | DCT026041 | 24 | |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT026041 | | |
| | With one type of disability: | PCT026042 | 24 | |
| | Sensory disability | PCT026043 | 24 | |
| | Physical disability | PCT026044 | 24 | |
| | Mental disability | PCT026045 | 24 | |
| | Self-care disability | PCT026046 | 24 | |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT026047 | 24 | |
| | With two or more types of disability: | PCT026048 | 24 | |
| | Includes self-care disability | PCT026049 | 24 | |
| | Does not include self-care disability | PCT026050 | 24 | |
| | No disability | PCT026051 | 24 | |
| | Female: | PCT026052 | 24 | |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT026053 | 24 | |
| | With one type of disability: | PCT026054 | 24 | |
| | Sensory disability | PCT026055 | 24 | |
| | Physical disability | PCT026056 | 24 | |
| | Mental disability | PCT026057 | 24 | |
| | Self-care disability | PCT026058 | 24 | |
| | With two or more types of disability: | PCT026059 | 24 | |
| | Includes self-care disability | PCT026060 | 24 | |
| | Does not include self-care disability | PCT026061 | 24 | |
| | No disability | PCT026062 | 24 | |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT026063 | 24 | |
| | With one type of disability: | PCT026064 | 24 | |
| | Sensory disability | PCT026065 | 24 | |
| | Physical disability | PCT026066 | 24 | |
| | Mental disability | PCT026067 | 24 | |
| | Self-care disability | PCT026068 | 24 | |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT026069 | 24 | |
| | Employment disability | PCT026070 | 24 | |
| | With two or more types of disability: | PCT026071 | 24 | |
| | Includes self-care disability | PCT026072 | 24 | |
| | Does not include self-care disability: | PCT026073 | 24 | |
| | Go-outside home and employment only | PCT026074 | 24 | |
| | Other combination | PCT026075 | 24 | |
| | No disability | PCT026076 | 24 | |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT026077 | 24 | |
| | With one type of disability: | PCT026078 | 24 | |
| | Sensory disability | PCT026079 | 24 | |
| | Physical disability | PCT026080 | 24 | |
| | Mental disability | PCT026080 | 24 | |
| | Self-care disability | PCT026081 PCT026082 | 24 | |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT026082 PCT026083 | 24 | |
| | | | | |

7-197 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--|
| РСТ26. | SEX BY AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [101]—Con. | | | |
| PCT27. | EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS | PCT026085 PCT026086 PCT026087 PCT026088 PCT026090 PCT026091 PCT026092 PCT026093 PCT026094 PCT026095 PCT026096 PCT026097 PCT026098 PCT026099 PCT026100 PCT026101 | 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 2 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a sensory disability No sensory disability 16 to 20 years: With a sensory disability: Employed Not employed No sensory disability: Employed Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a sensory disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed No sensory disability: Employed Not employed No sensory disability: Employed Not employed Not employed | PCT027001 PCT027002 PCT027003 PCT027004 PCT027005 PCT027006 PCT027007 PCT027010 PCT027011 PCT027011 PCT027012 PCT027013 PCT027014 PCT027015 PCT027016 PCT027017 PCT027017 PCT027018 PCT027018 | 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 24 2 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–198 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT27. | SEX BY AGE BY SENSORY DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | 65 to 74 years: | PCT027020 | 24 | 9 |
| | With a sensory disability | PCT027021 | 24 | 9 |
| | No sensory disability | PCT027022 | 24 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT027023 | 24 | 9 |
| | With a sensory disability | PCT027024 | 24 | 9 |
| | No sensory disability | PCT027025 | 24 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT027026 | 24 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT027027 | 24 | 9 |
| | With a sensory disability | PCT027028 | 24 | 9 |
| | No sensory disability | PCT027029 | 24 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT027030 | 24 | 9 |
| | With a sensory disability: | PCT027031 | 24 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT027032 | 24 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT027033 | 24 | 9 |
| | No sensory disability: | PCT027034 | 24 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT027035 | 24 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT027036 | 24 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT027037 | 24 | 9 |
| | With a sensory disability: | PCT027038 | 24 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT027039 | 24 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT027040 | 24 | 9 |
| | No sensory disability: | PCT027041 | 24 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT027042 | 24 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT027043 | 24 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: | PCT027044 | 24 | 9 |
| | With a sensory disability | PCT027045 | 24 | 9 |
| | No sensory disability | PCT027046 | 24 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT027047 | 24 | 9 |
| | With a sensory disability | PCT027048 | 24 | 9 |
| | No sensory disability | PCT027049 | 24 | 9 |
| File 25 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | Λ /ΝΙ |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A/N A |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| J | | - | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT28. SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY **EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS** AND OVER [49]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5

| Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population | on 5 | | |
|--|-----------|----|---|
| years and over | | | |
| Total: | PCT028001 | 25 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT028002 | 25 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT028003 | 25 | 9 |
| With a physical disability | PCT028004 | 25 | 9 |
| No physical disability | PCT028005 | 25 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT028006 | 25 | 9 |
| With a physical disability: | PCT028007 | 25 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT028008 | 25 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT028009 | 25 | 9 |
| No physical disability: | PCT028010 | 25 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT028011 | 25 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT028012 | 25 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT028013 | 25 | 9 |
| With a physical disability: | PCT028014 | 25 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT028015 | 25 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT028016 | 25 | 9 |
| No physical disability: | PCT028017 | 25 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT028018 | 25 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT028019 | 25 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT028020 | 25 | 9 |
| With a physical disability | PCT028021 | 25 | 9 |
| No physical disability | PCT028022 | 25 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT028023 | 25 | 9 |
| With a physical disability | PCT028024 | 25 | 9 |
| No physical disability | PCT028025 | 25 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT028026 | 25 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT028027 | 25 | 9 |
| With a physical disability | PCT028028 | 25 | 9 |
| No physical disability | PCT028029 | 25 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT028030 | 25 | 9 |
| With a physical disability: | PCT028031 | 25 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT028032 | 25 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT028033 | 25 | 9 |
| No physical disability: | PCT028034 | 25 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT028035 | 25 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT028036 | 25 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT028037 | 25 | 9 |
| With a physical disability: | PCT028038 | 25 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT028039 | 25 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT028040 | 25 | 9 |
| No physical disability: | PCT028041 | 25 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT028042 | 25 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT028043 | 25 | 9 |
| | | | |

7-200 **Data Dictionary**

| Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--|--|---|--|
| SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con. | | | |
| Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a physical disability No physical disability 75 years and over: With a physical disability No physical disability | PCT028044 PCT028045 PCT028046 PCT028047 PCT028048 PCT028049 | 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49] | | | |
| years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a mental disability No mental disability 16 to 20 years: With a mental disability: Employed Not employed No mental disability: Employed Not employed Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a mental disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed No mental disability: Employed No mental disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed So to 74 years: With a mental disability No mental disability | PCT029001 PCT029002 PCT029003 PCT029004 PCT029005 PCT029006 PCT029007 PCT029009 PCT029010 PCT029011 PCT029012 PCT029013 PCT029014 PCT029015 PCT029016 PCT029017 PCT029018 PCT029018 PCT029019 PCT029020 PCT029021 PCT029021 PCT029023 PCT029024 | 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2 | 99999999999999999999 |
| | SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a physical disability No physical disability Y5 years and over: With a physical disability No physical disability SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49] Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a mental disability No mental disability 16 to 20 years: With a mental disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a mental disability: Employed Not employ | SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a physical disability PCT028045 No physical disability PCT028047 With a physical disability PCT028048 No physical disability PCT028049 SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49] Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: PCT029001 Mith a mental disability No mental disability PCT029002 No mental disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed PCT029001 Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed PCT029011 Not employed PCT029012 21 to 64 years: PCT029013 With a mental disability: PCT029014 Not employed PCT029011 Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed PCT029013 With a mental disability: PCT029016 Not employed PCT029017 PCT029017 PCT029017 PCT029018 Not employed Not employed PCT029019 Not employed PCT029019 Not employed PCT029019 Not employed PCT029017 PCT029021 Not employed PCT029017 PCT029021 Not employed PCT029023 With a mental disability PCT029024 | Table contents dictionary reference name ment SEX BY AGE BY PHYSICAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: PCT028045 25 No physical disability PCT028045 25 With a physical disability PCT028046 25 Years and over: PCT028047 25 With a physical disability PCT028048 25 No physical disability PCT028049 25 SEX BY AGE BY MENTAL DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49] Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: PCT029001 25 No mental disability PCT029004 25 No mental disability PCT029004 25 No mental disability PCT029005 25 Hemployed PCT029007 25 Employed PCT029007 25 Employed PCT029007 25 Employed PCT029001 25 Employed PCT029010 25 Employed PCT029011 25 Employed PCT029012 25 Employed PCT029012 25 Employed PCT029011 25 Employed PCT029012 25 With a mental disability PCT029022 25 You mental disability PCT029022 25 You mental d |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| | Female: | DCT02002C | 25 | |
| | | PCT029026 | 25 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT029027 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a mental disability | PCT029028 | 25 | 9 |
| | No mental disability | PCT029029 | 25 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT029030 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a mental disability: | PCT029031 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT029032 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT029033 | 25 | 9 |
| | No mental disability: | PCT029034 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT029035 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT029036 | 25 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT029037 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a mental disability: | PCT029038 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT029039 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT029040 | 25 | 9 |
| | No mental disability: | PCT029041 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT029042 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT029043 | 25 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: | PCT029044 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a mental disability | PCT029045 | 25 | 9 |
| | No mental disability | PCT029046 | 25 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT029047 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a mental disability | PCT029048 | 25 | 9 |
| | No mental disability | PCT029049 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT30. | SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 | | | |
| | years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT030001 | 25 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT030002 | 25 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT030003 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a self-care disability | PCT030004 | 25 | 9 |
| | No self-care disability | PCT030005 | 25 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT030006 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a self-care disability: | PCT030007 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT030008 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT030009 | 25 | 9 |
| | No self-care disability: | PCT030010 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT030011 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT030012 | 25 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–202 Data Dictionary

| name ment size | Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT30. SEX BY AGE BY SELF-CARE DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [49]—Con.

| PCT030013 | 25 | 9 |
|-----------|---|--|
| | 25 | 9 |
| | 25 | 9 |
| | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030017 | 25 | 9 |
| | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030019 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030020 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030021 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030022 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030023 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030024 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030025 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030026 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030027 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030028 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030029 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030030 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030031 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030032 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030033 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030034 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030035 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030036 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030037 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030038 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030039 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030040 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030041 | 25 | 9 |
| PCT030042 | | 9 |
| PCT030043 | | 9 |
| PCT030044 | | 9 |
| | | 9 |
| PCT030046 | | 9 |
| | | 9 |
| | | 9 |
| PCT030049 | 25 | 9 |
| | PCT030020 PCT030021 PCT030022 PCT030023 PCT030024 PCT030025 PCT030026 PCT030027 PCT030028 PCT030029 PCT030030 PCT030031 PCT030031 PCT030033 PCT030034 PCT030035 PCT030036 PCT030037 PCT030037 PCT030038 PCT030040 PCT030041 PCT030041 PCT030042 PCT030043 PCT0300044 PCT0300045 | PCT030014 25 PCT030015 25 PCT030016 25 PCT030017 25 PCT030018 25 PCT030019 25 PCT030020 25 PCT030021 25 PCT030022 25 PCT030023 25 PCT030025 25 PCT030026 25 PCT030027 25 PCT030028 25 PCT030029 25 PCT030030 25 PCT030030 25 PCT030031 25 PCT030031 25 PCT030032 25 PCT030034 25 PCT030035 25 PCT030036 25 PCT030037 25 PCT030037 25 PCT030038 25 PCT030038 25 PCT030039 25 PCT030040 25 PCT030040 25 PCT030040 25 PCT030041 25 PCT030042 25 PCT030044 25 PCT030044 25 PCT030045 25 PCT030046 25 PCT030047 25 PCT030047 25 PCT030047 25 PCT030047 25 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT31. | SEX BY AGE BY GO-OUTSIDE-HOME DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [43] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 | | | |
| | years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT031001 | 25 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT031002 | 25 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT031003 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a go-outside-home disability: | PCT031004 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT031005 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT031006 | 25 | 9 |
| | No go-outside-home disability: | PCT031007 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT031008 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT031009 | 25 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT031010 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a go-outside-home disability: | PCT031011 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT031012 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT031013 | 25 | 9 |
| | No go-outside-home disability: | PCT031014 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT031015 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT031016 | 25 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: | PCT031017 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a go-outside home disability | PCT031018 | 25 | 9 |
| | No go-outside-home disability 75 years and over: | PCT031019 PCT031020 | 25 25 | 9 |
| | With a go-outside-home disability | PCT031020 PCT031021 | 25 25 | 9 9 |
| | No go-outside-home disability | PCT031021 PCT031022 | 25 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT031022 PCT031023 | 25 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT031023 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a go-outside-home disability: | PCT031024 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT031026 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT031027 | 25 | 9 |
| | No go-outside-home disability: | PCT031028 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT031029 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT031030 | 25 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT031031 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a go-outside-home disability: | PCT031032 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT031033 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT031034 | 25 | 9 |
| | No go-outside-home disability: | PCT031035 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT031036 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT031037 | 25 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: | PCT031038 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a go-outside-home disability | PCT031039 | 25 | 9 |
| | No go-outside-home disability | PCT031040 | 25 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT031041 | 25 | 9 |
| | With a go-outside-home disability | PCT031042 | 25 | 9 |
| | No go-outside-home disability | PCT031043 | 25 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–204 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|--------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|--------|
| Hullibel | | name | ment | size |
| PCT32. | SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT DISABILITY BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 16 TO 64 YEARS [31] | | • | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 16 | | | |
| | to 64 years | | | |
| | Total: | PCT032001 | 25 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT032002 | 25 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT032003 | 25 | 9 |
| | With an employment disability: | PCT032004 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT032005 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT032006 | 25 | 9 |
| | No employment disability: | PCT032007 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT032008 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT032009 | 25 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT032010 | 25 | 9 |
| | With an employment disability: | PCT032011 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT032012 | 25 25 | 9 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT032013 | 25 25 | 9 |
| | No employment disability: Employed | PCT032014 PCT032015 | 25 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT032013 | 25 25 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT032017 | 25 25 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT032017 | 25 | 9 |
| | With an employment disability: | PCT032019 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT032020 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT032021 | 25 | 9 |
| | No employment disability: | PCT032022 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT032023 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT032024 | 25 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT032025 | 25 | 9 |
| | With an employment disability: | PCT032026 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT032027 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT032028 | 25 | 9 |
| | No employment disability: | PCT032029 | 25 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT032030 | 25 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT032031 | 25 | 9 |
| File 26 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference | Max | Data |
| | | name | size | type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT33. SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]

Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years

| to 34 years | | | |
|---|-----------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT033001 | 26 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT033002 | 26 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT033003 | 26 | 9 |
| Enrolled in school: | PCT033004 | 26 | 9 |
| Below college | PCT033005 | 26 | 9 |
| College or graduate school | PCT033006 | 26 | 9 |
| Not enrolled in school: | PCT033007 | 26 | 9 |
| Not high school graduate | PCT033008 | 26 | 9 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT033009 | 26 | 9 |
| Some college, no degree | PCT033010 | 26 | 9 |
| Associate degree | PCT033011 | 26 | 9 |
| Bachelor's degree | PCT033012 | 26 | 9 |
| Graduate or professional degree | PCT033013 | 26 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT033014 | 26 | 9 |
| Enrolled in school: | PCT033015 | 26 | 9 |
| Below college | PCT033016 | 26 | 9 |
| College or graduate school | PCT033017 | 26 | 9 |
| Not enrolled in school: | PCT033018 | 26 | 9 |
| Not high school graduate | PCT033019 | 26 | 9 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT033020 | 26 | 9 |
| Some college, no degree | PCT033021 | 26 | 9 |
| Associate degree | PCT033022 | 26 | 9 |
| Bachelor's degree | PCT033023 | 26 | 9 |
| Graduate or professional degree | PCT033024 | 26 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT033025 | 26 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT033026 | 26 | 9 |
| Enrolled in school: | PCT033027 | 26 | 9 |
| Below college | PCT033028 | 26 | 9 |
| College or graduate school | PCT033029 | 26 | 9 |
| Not enrolled in school: | PCT033030 | 26 | 9 |
| Not high school graduate | PCT033031 | 26 | 9 |
| High school graduate (includes equivalency) | PCT033032 | 26 | 9 |
| Some college, no degree | PCT033033 | 26 | 9 |
| Associate degree | PCT033034 | 26 | 9 |
| Bachelor's degree | PCT033035 | 26 | 9 |
| Graduate or professional degree | PCT033036 | 26 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT033037 | 26 | 9 |
| Enrolled in school: | PCT033038 | 26 | 9 |
| Below college | PCT033039 | 26 | 9 |
| College or graduate school | PCT033040 | 26 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–206 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|-----------------------|
| PCT33. | SEX BY DISABILITY STATUS BY SCHOOL ENROLLMENT BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 18 TO 34 YEARS [47]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. No disability: Not enrolled in school: Not high school graduate High school graduate (includes equivalency) Some college, no degree Associate degree Bachelor's degree Graduate or professional degree | PCT033041 PCT033042 PCT033043 PCT033044 PCT033045 PCT033047 | 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT34. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT034001 | 26 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT034002 | 26 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT034003 | 26 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT034004 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034005 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034006 | 26 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT034007 PCT034008 | 26 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034008 | 26 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT034010 | 26 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT034011 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034012 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034013 | 26 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT034014 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034015 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level 21 to 64 years: | PCT034016 PCT034017 | 26 26 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT034017 PCT034018 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034019 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034020 | 26 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT034021 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034022 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034023 | 26 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT034024 | 26 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT034025 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034026 PCT034027 | 26 26 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT34. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY POVERTY STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | 65 years and over—Con. | | | |
| | No disability: | PCT034028 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034029 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034030 | 26 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT034031 | 26 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT034032 | 26 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT034033 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034034 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034035 | 26 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT034036 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034037 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034038 | 26 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT034039 | 26 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT034040 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034041 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034042 | 26 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT034043 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034044 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034045 | 26 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT034046 | 26 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT034047 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034048 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034049 | 26 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT034050 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034051 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034052 | 26 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT034053 | 26 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT034054 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034055 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034056 | 26 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT034057 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level | PCT034058 | 26 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level | PCT034059 | 26 | 9 |
| File 27 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Á |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Character | istic Itaration File Sequence Number | CIESNI | 2 | Λ /NI |

7–208 Data Dictionary

CIFSN

LOGRECNO

Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number

Logical Record Number

2

7

A/N

Ν

| | | Data | | |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Table number | Table contents | dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| PCT35. | SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT035001 | 27 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT035002 | 27 | 9 |
| | 16 to 19 years: | PCT035003 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035004 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035005 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035006 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035007 | 27 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | PCT035008 PCT035009 | 27 | 9 |
| | 20 to 21 years: | PCT035009 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035010 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035011 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035013 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035014 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035015 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035016 | 27 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years: | PCT035017 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035018 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035019 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035020 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035021 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035022 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035023 | 27 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 years: | PCT035024 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: In Armed Forces | PCT035025 | 27 27 | 9 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035026 PCT035027 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035027 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035028 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035030 | 27 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years: | PCT035031 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035032 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035033 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035034 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035035 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035036 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035037 | 27 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years: | PCT035038 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035039 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035040 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035041 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035042 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035043 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035044 | 27 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT35. SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|----|---|
| Male—Con. | | | |
| 45 to 54 years: | PCT035045 | 27 | 9 |
| In labor force: | PCT035046 | 27 | 9 |
| In Armed Forces | PCT035047 | 27 | 9 |
| Civilian: | PCT035048 | 27 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT035049 | 27 | 9 |
| Unemployed | PCT035050 | 27 | 9 |
| Not in labor force | PCT035051 | 27 | 9 |
| 55 to 59 years: | PCT035052 | 27 | 9 |
| In labor force: | PCT035053 | 27 | 9 |
| In Armed Forces | PCT035054 | 27 | 9 |
| Civilian: | PCT035055 | 27 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT035056 | 27 | 9 |
| Unemployed | PCT035057 | 27 | 9 |
| Not in labor force | PCT035058 | 27 | 9 |
| 60 to 61 years: | PCT035059 | 27 | 9 |
| In labor force: | PCT035060 | 27 | 9 |
| In Armed Forces | PCT035061 | 27 | 9 |
| Civilian: | PCT035062 | 27 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT035063 | 27 | 9 |
| Unemployed | PCT035064 | 27 | 9 |
| Not in labor force | PCT035065 | 27 | 9 |
| 62 to 64 years: | PCT035066 | 27 | 9 |
| In labor force: | PCT035067 | 27 | 9 |
| In Armed Forces | PCT035068 | 27 | 9 |
| Civilian: | PCT035069 | 27 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT035070 | 27 | 9 |
| Unemployed | PCT035071 | 27 | 9 |
| Not in labor force | PCT035072 | 27 | 9 |
| 65 to 69 years: | PCT035073 | 27 | 9 |
| In labor force: | PCT035074 | 27 | 9 |
| In Armed Forces | PCT035075 | 27 | 9 |
| Civilian: | PCT035076 | 27 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT035077 | 27 | 9 |
| Unemployed | PCT035078 | 27 | 9 |
| Not in labor force | PCT035079 | 27 | 9 |
| 70 to 74 years: | PCT035080 | 27 | 9 |
| In labor force: | PCT035081 | 27 | 9 |
| In Armed Forces | PCT035082 | 27 | 9 |
| Civilian: | PCT035083 | 27 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT035084 | 27 | 9 |
| Unemployed | PCT035085 | 27 | 9 |
| Not in labor force | PCT035086 | 27 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–210 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT35. | SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT035087 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035088 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035089 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035090 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035091 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035092 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035093 | 27 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT035094 | 27 | 9 |
| | 16 to 19 years: | PCT035095 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035096 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035097 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035098 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035099 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035100 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035101 | 27 | 9 |
| | 20 to 21 years: | PCT035102 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035103 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035104 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035105 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035106 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035107 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035108 | 27 | 9 |
| | 22 to 24 years: | PCT035109 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035110 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035111 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035112 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035113 | 27 | 9 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035114 PCT035115 | 27 | _ |
| | Not in labor force 25 to 29 years: | PCT035115 | 27 27 | 9 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035110 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035117 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035118 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035119 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035121 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035121 | 27 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 years: | PCT035123 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035124 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035125 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035126 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035127 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035128 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035129 | 27 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT35. | SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | 35 to 44 years: | PCT035130 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035131 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035132 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035133 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035134 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035135 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035136 | 27 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years: | PCT035137 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035138 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035139 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035140 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035141 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035142 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035143 | 27 | 9 |
| | 55 to 59 years: | PCT035144 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035145 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035146 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035147 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035148 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035149 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035150 | 27 | 9 |
| | 60 to 61 years: | PCT035151 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035152 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035153 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035154 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035155 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035156 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035157 | 27 | 9 |
| | 62 to 64 years: In labor force: | PCT035158 PCT035159 | 27 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035139 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035160 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035161 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035102 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035164 | 27 | 9 |
| | 65 to 69 years: | PCT035165 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035166 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035167 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035167 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035169 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035170 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035171 | 27 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 |

7–212 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT35. | SEX BY AGE BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [185]—Con. | | | _ |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | 70 to 74 years: | PCT035172 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT035173 | 27 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT035174 | 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035175 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035176 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035177 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035178 | 27 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT035179 | 27 | 9 |
| | In labor force: In Armed Forces | PCT035180 PCT035181 | 27 27 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT035181 | 27 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT035182 | 27 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT035184 | 27 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT035185 | 27 | 9 |
| РСТЗ6. | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY NUMBER OF WORKERS IN FAMILY [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Aggregate family income in 1999: | PCT036001 | 27 | 15 |
| | No workers | PCT036002 | 27 | 15 |
| | 1 worker | PCT036003 | 27 | 15 |
| | 2 workers, husband and wife worked | PCT036004 | 27 | 15 |
| | 2 workers, other 3 or more workers, husband and wife worked | PCT036005 PCT036006 | 27 27 | 15 15 |
| | 3 or more workers, husband and whe worked | PCT036006 PCT036007 | 27 | 15 |
| РСТ37. | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29] | . 6.030007 | _, | ., |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Aggregate family income in 1999: | PCT037001 | 27 | 15 |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT037002 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | PCT037003 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | PCT037004 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | PCT037005 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years | PCT037006 | 27 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years Householder 60 to 64 years | PCT037007 PCT037008 | 27 27 | 15 15 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | PCT037008 PCT037009 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | PCT037003 | 27 | 15 |
| | | | | . • |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| РСТ37. | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [29]—Con. | | | |
| | Aggregate family income in 1999—Con. | | | |
| | Other family: | PCT037011 | 27 | 15 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT037012 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | PCT037013 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | PCT037014 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | PCT037015 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | PCT037016 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years | PCT037017 | 27 27 | 15 15 |
| | Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years | PCT037018 PCT037019 | 27 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | PCT037019 PCT037020 | 27 | 15 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT037020 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | PCT037021 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | PCT037022 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | PCT037024 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | PCT037024 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years | PCT037026 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 60 to 64 years | PCT037027 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | PCT037028 | 27 | 15 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | PCT037029 | 27 | 15 |
| File 28 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| PCT38. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Total: | PCT038001 | 28 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT038002 | 28 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: | PCT038003 | 28 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT038004 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT038005 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT038006 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT038007 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT038008 | 28 | 9 |

7–214 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT38. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]—Con. | | • | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Married-couple family—Con. | | | |
| | With own children under 18 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT038009 | 28 | |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT038010 | 28 | |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT038011 | 28 | |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT038012 | 28 | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT038013 | 28 | |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT038014 | 28 | |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT038015 | 28 | |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT038016 | 28 | |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT038017 | 28 | |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT038018 | 28 | |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT038019 | 28 | |
| | No own children under 18 years: | PCT038020 | 28 | |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT038021 | 28 | |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT038022 | 28 | |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT038023 | 28 | |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT038024 | 28 | |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT038025 | 28 | |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT038026 | 28 | |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT038027 | 28 | |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT038028 | 28 | |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT038029 | 28 | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT038030 | 28 | |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT038031 | 28 | |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT038032 | 28 | |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT038033 | 28 | |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT038034 | 28 | |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT038035 | 28 | |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT038036 | 28 | |
| | Other family: | PCT038037 | 28 | |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT038038 | 28 | |
| | With own children under 18 years: | PCT038039 | 28 | |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT038040 | 28 | |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT038041 | 28 | |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT038042 | 28 | |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT038043 | 28 | |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT038044 | 28 | |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT038045 | 28 | |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT038046 | 28 | |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT038047 | 28 | |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT038048 | 28 | |
| | 91 A AAA | $DU = U \cup U \cup U \cup U$ | 70 | |

28

PCT038049

9

\$50,000 to \$59,999

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT38. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]—Con. | | , | |
| | Total—Con. Other family—Con. Male householder, no wife present—Con. | | | |
| | With own children under 18 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT038050 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT038051 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT038052 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT038053 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT038054 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT038055 | 28 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years: | PCT038056 | 28 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT038057 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT038058 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT038059 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT038060 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT038061 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT038062 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT038063 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT038064 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT038065 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT038066 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT038067 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT038068 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT038069 | 28 28 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT038070 | 28 28 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT038071 | _ | |
| | \$200,000 or more Female householder, no husband present: | PCT038072 PCT038073 | 28 28 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: | PCT038073 | 28 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT038074 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT038075 | 28 | g |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT038077 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT038078 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT038079 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT038080 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT038081 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT038082 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT038083 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT038084 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$55,555 | DCT030004 | 20 | 2 |

7–216 Data Dictionary

\$60,000 to \$74,999

\$75,000 to \$99,999

\$100,000 to \$124,999

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

28

28

28

28

28

28

PCT038085

PCT038086

PCT038087

PCT038088

PCT038089

PCT038090

9

9

9

9

9

9

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT38. | FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 [107]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Other family—Con. | | | |
| | Female householder, no husband present—Con. | | | |
| | No own children under 18 years: | PCT038091 | 28 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT038092 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT038093 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT038094 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT038095 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT038096 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT038097 | 28 28 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT038098 PCT038099 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT038099 PCT038100 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT038101 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT038102 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT038103 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT038104 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT038105 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT038106 | 28 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT038107 | 28 | 9 |
| РСТ39. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Median family income in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total | PCT039001 | 28 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | PCT039002 | 28 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | PCT039003 | 28 | 9 |
| PCT40. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Median family income in 1999 — Total | PCT040001 | 28 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family — Total | PCT040002 | 28 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | PCT040002 PCT040003 | 28 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | PCT040003 | 28 | 9 |
| | Swift children ander 10 years | . 0.0.0001 | 20 | 3 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT40. | MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11]—Con. | | | |
| | Median family income in 1999—Con. Other family — | | | |
| | Total Male householder, no wife present — | PCT040005 | 28 | 9 |
| | Total | PCT040006 | 28 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | PCT040007 | 28 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present — | PCT040008 | 28 | 9 |
| | Total | PCT040009 | 28 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years | PCT040010 | 28 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | PCT040011 | 28 | 9 |
| PCT41. | AGGREGATE FAMILY INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Aggregate family income in 1999: | PCT041001 | 28 | 15 |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT041002 | 28 | 15 |
| | With own children under 18 years | PCT041003 | 28 | 15 |
| | No own children under 18 years | PCT041004 | 28 | 15 |
| | Other family: Male householder, no wife present: | PCT041005 PCT041006 | 28 28 | 15 15 |
| | With own children under 18 years | PCT041000 PCT041007 | 28 | 15 |
| | No own children under 18 years | PCT041007 | 28 | 15 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT041009 | 28 | 15 |
| | With own children under 18 years | PCT041010 | 28 | 15 |
| | No own children under 18 years | PCT041011 | 28 | 15 |
| PCT42. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households | | | |
| | Median nonfamily household income in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total | PCT042001 | 28 | 9 |
| | Male householder — | DCT042002 | 20 | 0 |
| | Total Living alone — | PCT042002 | 28 | 9 |
| | Total | PCT042003 | 28 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years | PCT042004 | 28 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over Not living alone — | PCT042005 | 28 | 9 |
| | Total | PCT042006 | 28 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years | PCT042007 | 28 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | PCT042008 | 28 | 9 |

7–218 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT42. | MEDIAN NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15]—Con. | | | |
| | Median nonfamily household income in 1999—Con. | | | |
| | Female householder — Total Living alone — | PCT042009 | 28 | 9 |
| | Total | PCT042010 | 28 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years | PCT042011 | 28 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over Not living alone — | PCT042012 | 28 | 9 |
| | Total | PCT042013 | 28 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years | PCT042014 | 28 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | PCT042015 | 28 | 9 |
| | IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER BY LIVING ALONE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Nonfamily households | DCT042001 | 20 | 1.5 |
| | Aggregate nonfamily household income in 1999: Male householder: | PCT043001 | 28 28 | 15 |
| | Living alone: | PCT043002 PCT043003 | 28 | 15 15 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years | PCT043004 | 28 | 15 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | PCT043005 | 28 | 15 |
| | Not living alone: | PCT043006 | 28 | 15 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years | PCT043007 | 28 | 15 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | PCT043008 | 28 | 15 |
| | Female householder: | PCT043009 PCT043010 | 28 28 | 15 15 |
| | Living alone: Householder 15 to 64 years | PCT043010 PCT043011 | 28 | 15 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | PCT043011 | 28 | 15 |
| | Not living alone: | PCT043013 | 28 | 15 |
| | Householder 15 to 64 years | PCT043014 | 28 | 15 |
| | Householder 65 years and over | PCT043015 | 28 | 15 |
| File 29 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logicai Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]

| Universe: Population 15 years and over | | | |
|--|-----------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT044001 | 29 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT044002 | 29 | 9 |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT044003 | 29 | 9 |
| No income | PCT044004 | 29 | 9 |
| With income: | PCT044005 | 29 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT044006 | 29 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT044007 | 29 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT044008 | 29 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT044009 | 29 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT044010 | 29 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT044011 | 29 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT044012 | 29 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT044013 | 29 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT044014 | 29 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT044015 | 29 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT044016 | 29 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT044017 | 29 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT044018 | 29 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT044019 | 29 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT044020 | 29 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT044021 | 29 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT044022 | 29 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT044023 | 29 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT044024 | 29 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT044025 | 29 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT044026 | 29 | 9 |
| No income | PCT044027 | 29 | 9 |
| With income: | PCT044028 | 29 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT044029 | 29 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT044030 | 29 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT044031 | 29 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT044032 | 29 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT044033 | 29 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT044034 | 29 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT044035 | 29 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT044036 | 29 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT044037 | 29 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT044038 | 29 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT044039 | 29 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT044040 | 29 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT044041 | 29 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT044042 | 29 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT044043 | 29 | 9 |
| , | | | , |

7–220 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT44. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----|---|
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Other—Con. | | | |
| With income—Con. | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT044044 | 29 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT044045 | 29 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT044046 | 29 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT044047 | 29 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT044048 | 29 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT044049 | 29 | 9 |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT044050 | 29 | 9 |
| No income | PCT044051 | 29 | 9 |
| With income: | PCT044052 | 29 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT044053 | 29 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT044054 | 29 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT044055 | 29 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT044056 | 29 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT044057 | 29 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT044058 | 29 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT044059 | 29 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT044060 | 29 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT044061 | 29 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT044062 | 29 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT044063 | 29 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT044064 | 29 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT044065 | 29 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT044066 | 29 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT044067 | 29 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT044068 | 29 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT044069 | 29 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT044070 | 29 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT044071 | 29 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT044072 | 29 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT044073 | 29 | 9 |
| No income | PCT044074 | 29 | 9 |
| With income: | PCT044075 | 29 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT044076 | 29 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT044077 | 29 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT044078 | 29 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT044079 | 29 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT044080 | 29 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT044081 | 29 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT044082 | 29 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT044083 | 29 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT044084 | 29 | 9 |
| | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| PCT44. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY INCOME IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. Other—Con. With income—Con. | | | |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT044085 PCT044086 PCT044087 PCT044088 PCT044089 PCT044090 PCT044091 | 29 29 29 29 29 29 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more | PCT044092 PCT044093 PCT044094 PCT044095 | 29 29 29 29 | 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT45. | MEDIAN INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH INCOME [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 15 years and over with income in 1999 Median income in 1999 — Male — | | | |
| | Total Worked full-time, year round in 1999 Other Female — | PCT045001 PCT045002 PCT045003 | 29 29 29 | 9 9 9 |
| | Total Worked full-time, year round in 1999 Other | PCT045004 PCT045005 PCT045006 | 29 29 29 | 9 9 9 |
| PCT46. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over Total: Male: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: No earnings With earnings: \$1 to \$2,499 or loss \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT046001 PCT046002 PCT046003 PCT046004 PCT046005 PCT046006 PCT046007 PCT046008 PCT046009 PCT046010 | 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–222 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT46. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER 1951—Con.

| YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con. | | | |
|---|-----------|----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. | | | |
| With earnings—Con. | | | |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT046011 | 29 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT046012 | 29 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT046013 | 29 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT046014 | 29 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT046015 | 29 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT046016 | 29 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT046017 | 29 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT046018 | 29 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT046019 | 29 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT046020 | 29 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT046021 | 29 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT046022 | 29 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT046023 | 29 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT046024 | 29 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT046025 | 29 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT046026 | 29 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT046027 | 29 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT046028 | 29 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT046029 | 29 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT046030 | 29 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT046031 | 29 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT046032 | 29 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT046033 | 29 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT046034 | 29 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT046035 | 29 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT046036 | 29 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT046037 | 29 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT046038 | 29 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT046039 | 29 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT046040 | 29 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT046041 | 29 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT046042 | 29 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT046043 | 29 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT046044 | 29 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT046045 | 29 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT046046 | 29 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT046047 | 29 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT046048 | 29 | 9 |

| | | Data | | |
|----------|---|------------|------|------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Sog | Max |
| Hullibei | | 1 | Seg- | size |
| | | name | ment | 5126 |
| РСТ46. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER [95]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT046049 | 29 | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT046050 | 29 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT046051 | 29 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT046052 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT046053 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT046054 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT046055 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT046056 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT046057 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT046058 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT046059 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT046060 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT046061 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT046062 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT046063 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT046064 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT046065 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT046066 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT046067 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT046068 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT046069 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT046070 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT046071 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT046072 | 29 | 9 |
| | Other: | PCT046073 | 29 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT046074 | 29 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT046075 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT046076 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT046077 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT046078 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT046079 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT046080 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT046081 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT046082 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$17,499 | PCT046083 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT046084 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT046085 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT046086 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT046087 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT046088 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT046089 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT046090 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT046091 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT046091 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT046093 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT046093 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$33,333 | PCT046095 | 29 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 of filore | 1 01040033 | 23 | 9 |

7-224

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT47. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total Male | PCT047001 PCT047002 | 29 29 | 9 9 |
| | Female Other — | PCT047003 | 29 | 9 |
| | Total | PCT047004 | 29 | 9 |
| | Male Female | PCT047005 PCT047006 | 29 29 | 9 |
| PCT48. | AGGREGATE EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY SEX FOR FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS IN 1999 [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Full-time, year-round workers 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 | | | |
| | Aggregate earnings in 1999: | PCT048001 | 29 | 15 |
| | Male Female | PCT048002 PCT048003 | 29 29 | 15 15 |
| File 30 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration | STUSAB CHARITER | 2 | A A/N |
| Character | istic Iteration Secord Number | CIFSN LOGRECNO | 2 7 | A/N N |
| PCT49. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Population for whom poverty status is | | | |
| | determined Total: | PCT049001 | 30 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT049002 | 30 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT049003 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years 5 years | PCT049004 PCT049005 | 30 30 | 9 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT049006 | 30 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT049007 | 30 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT049008 | 30 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT49. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59]—Con. | | • | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | | | |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT049009 | 30 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT049010 | 30 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT049011 | 30 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT049012 | 30 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT049013 | 30 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT049014 | 30 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT049015 | 30 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT049016 | 30 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT049017 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT049018 | 30 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT049019 | 30 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT049020 | 30 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT049021 | 30 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT049022 | 30 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT049023 | 30 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT049024 | 30 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT049025 | 30 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT049026 | 30 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT049027 | 30 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT049028 | 30 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT049029 | 30 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT049030 | 30 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT049031 | 30 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT049032 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT049033 | 30 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT049034 PCT049035 | 30 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years 12 to 14 years | PCT049033 | 30 30 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT049037 | 30 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT049037 | 30 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT049039 | 30 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT049040 | 30 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT049041 | 30 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT049042 | 30 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT049043 | 30 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT049044 | 30 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT049045 | 30 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT049046 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT049047 | 30 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT049048 | 30 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT049049 | 30 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT049050 | 30 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT049051 | 30 | 9 |
| | . 5 / 54 5 | | | |

7–226 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT49. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. Female—Con. | DCT040052 | 30 | 0 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT049052 | 30 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years | PCT049053 PCT049054 | 30 | 9 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT049054 | 30 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT049056 | 30 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT049057 | 30 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT049058 | 30 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT049059 | 30 | 9 |
| PCT50. | AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144] | | | |
| | Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT050001 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years: | PCT050002 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050003 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050004 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050005 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050006 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050007 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050008 PCT050009 | 30 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050009 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050010 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050011 | 30 | 9 |
| | 5 years: | PCT050013 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050014 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050015 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050016 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050017 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050018 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050019 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050020 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050021 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050022 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050023 | 30 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT50. | AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | 6 to 11 years: | PCT050024 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050025 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050026 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050027 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050028 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050029 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050030 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050031 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050032 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050033 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050034 | 30 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years: | PCT050035 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050036 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050037 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050038 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050039 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050040 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050041 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050042 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050043 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050044 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050045 | 30 | 9 |
| | 15 years: | PCT050046 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050047 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050048 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050049 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050050 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050051 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050052 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050053 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050054 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050055 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050056 | 30 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years: | PCT050057 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050058 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050059 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050060 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050061 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050062 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050063 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050064 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050065 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050066 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050067 | 30 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–228 Data Dictionary

| | 1 | | | |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| PCT50. | AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL [144]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | 18 to 24 years: | PCT050068 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050069 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050070 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050071 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050072 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050073 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050074 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050075 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050076 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050077 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050078 | 30 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years: | PCT050079 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050080 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050081 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050082 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050083 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050084 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050085 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050086 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050087 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050088 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050089 | 30 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years: | PCT050090 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050091 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050092 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050093 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050094 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050095 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050096 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050097 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050098 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050099 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050100 | 30 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years: | PCT050101 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050102 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050103 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050104 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050105 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050106 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050107 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050108 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050109 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050110 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050111 | 30 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT50. | AGE BY RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERT LEVEL [144]—Con. | Υ | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | 55 to 64 years: | PCT050112 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050113 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050114 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050115 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050116 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050117 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050118 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050119 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050120 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050121 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050122 | 30 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: | PCT050123 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050124 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050125 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050126 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050127 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050128 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050129 PCT050130 | 30 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050131 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050131 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050132 | 30 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT050133 | 30 | 9 |
| | Under .50 | PCT050135 | 30 | 9 |
| | .50 to .74 | PCT050136 | 30 | 9 |
| | .75 to .99 | PCT050137 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.00 to 1.24 | PCT050138 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.25 to 1.29 | PCT050139 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49 | PCT050140 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.50 to 1.74 | PCT050141 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.75 to 1.84 | PCT050142 | 30 | 9 |
| | 1.85 to 1.99 | PCT050143 | 30 | 9 |
| | 2.00 and over | PCT050144 | 30 | 9 |
| PCT51. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [21] | | | |
| | Universe: Population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT051001 | 30 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT051002 | 30 | 9 |
| | Native: | PCT051003 | 30 | 9 |
| | Born in the United States | PCT051004 | 30 | 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: | PCT051005 | 30 | 9 |
| | Born in Puerto Rico | PCT051006 | 30 | 9 |
| | Born in U.S. Island Areas | PCT051007 | 30 | 9 |
| | Born abroad of American parent(s) | PCT051008 | 30 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–230 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| PCT51. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS [21]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Native: Born in the United States Born outside the United States: Born in Puerto Rico Born in U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: | PCT051009 PCT051010 PCT051011 PCT051012 PCT051013 PCT051014 PCT051015 PCT051016 PCT051017 PCT051018 PCT051019 | 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT051019 | 30 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT051021 | 30 | 9 |
| File 31 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| PCT52. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29] | | | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years | PCT052001 PCT052002 PCT052003 PCT052004 PCT052005 PCT052006 PCT052007 PCT052009 PCT052010 PCT052011 PCT052011 PCT052012 PCT052013 PCT052014 PCT052015 | 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| | | Data | | |
|--------|---|------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT52. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE [29]—Con. | , | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT052016 | 31 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT052017 | 31 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT052018 | 31 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT052019 | 31 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT052020 | 31 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT052021 | 31 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT052022 | 31 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT052023 | 31 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT052024 | 31 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT052025 | 31 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT052026 | 31 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT052027 | 31 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT052028 | 31 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT052029 | 31 | 9 |
| PCT53. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43] | | | |
| | Universe: Unrelated individuals 15 years and over for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT053001 | 31 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT053002 | 31 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT053003 | 31 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT053004 | 31 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT053005 | 31 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT053006 | 31 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT053007 | 31 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT053008 | 31 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT053009 | 31 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT053010 | 31 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT053011 | 31 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT053012 | 31 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT053013 | 31 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT053014 | 31 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT053015 | 31 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT053016 | 31 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT053017 | 31 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT053018 | 31 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT053019 | 31 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT053020 | 31 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT053021 | 31 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT053022 | 31 | 9 |

7–232 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| PCT53. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY AGE [43]—Con. | | | |
| PCT54. | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Male: 15 years 16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over Female: 15 years 16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years 25 to 34 years 25 to 34 years 35 to 44 years 45 to 54 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over A to 54 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 64 years 55 to 64 years 65 to 74 years 75 years and over AGGREGATE INCOME DEFICIT IN 1999 (DOLLARS) OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX [3] Universe: Unrelated individuals with income in 1999 | PCT053023 PCT053024 PCT053025 PCT053026 PCT053027 PCT053029 PCT053030 PCT053031 PCT053033 PCT053033 PCT053034 PCT053035 PCT053036 PCT053037 PCT053039 PCT053040 PCT053040 PCT053041 PCT053042 PCT053043 | 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 3 | 9999999999999999 |
| | below the poverty level Total: Male Female | PCT054001 PCT054002 PCT054003 | 31 31 31 | 15 15 15 |
| PCT55. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107] | | | |
| | Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Male: Under 25 years: Nonfamily householder: Living alone Not living alone Other unrelated individuals | PCT055001 PCT055002 PCT055003 PCT055004 PCT055005 PCT055006 PCT055007 PCT055008 | 31 31 31 31 31 31 31 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|

PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|---|-----------|----|---|
| Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| Male—Con. | | | |
| 25 to 59 years: | PCT055009 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055010 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055011 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055012 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055013 | 31 | 9 |
| 60 to 64 years: | PCT055014 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055015 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055016 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055017 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055018 | 31 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT055019 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055020 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055021 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055022 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055023 | 31 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT055024 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055025 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055026 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055027 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055028 | 31 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT055029 | 31 | 9 |
| Under 25 years: | PCT055030 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055031 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055032 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055033 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055034 | 31 | 9 |
| 25 to 59 years: | PCT055035 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055036 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055037 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055038 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055039 | 31 | 9 |
| 60 to 64 years: | PCT055040 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055041 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055042 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055043 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055044 | 31 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT055045 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055046 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055047 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055048 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055049 | 31 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–234 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT55. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|---|-----------|----|---|
| Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| Male—Con. | | | |
| 75 years and over: | PCT055050 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055051 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055052 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055053 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055054 | 31 | 9 |
| Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT055055 | 31 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT055056 | 31 | 9 |
| Under 25 years: | PCT055057 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055058 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055059 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055060 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055061 | 31 | 9 |
| 25 to 59 years: | PCT055062 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055063 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055064 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055065 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055066 | 31 | 9 |
| 60 to 64 years: | PCT055067 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055068 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055069 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055070 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055071 | 31 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT055072 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055073 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055074 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055075 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055076 | 31 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT055077 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055078 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055079 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055080 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055081 | 31 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT055082 | 31 | 9 |
| Under 25 years: | PCT055083 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055084 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055085 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055086 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055087 | 31 | 9 |
| 25 to 59 years: | PCT055088 | 31 | 9 |
| Nonfamily householder: | PCT055089 | 31 | 9 |
| Living alone | PCT055090 | 31 | 9 |
| Not living alone | PCT055091 | 31 | 9 |
| Other unrelated individuals | PCT055092 | 31 | 9 |
| | | | 9 |

| | | Data | | |
|--------|---|------------|------|------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Soa | Max |
| number | | | Seg- | |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT55. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY SEX BY AGE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) [107]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | 60 to 64 years: | PCT055093 | 31 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily householder: | PCT055094 | 31 | 9 |
| | Living alone | PCT055095 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not living alone | PCT055096 | 31 | 9 |
| | Other unrelated individuals | PCT055097 | 31 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: | PCT055098 | 31 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily householder: | PCT055099 | 31 | 9 |
| | Living alone | PCT055100 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not living alone | PCT055101 | 31 | 9 |
| | Other unrelated individuals | PCT055102 | 31 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT055103 | 31 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily householder: | PCT055104 | 31 | 9 |
| | Living alone | PCT055105 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not living alone | PCT055106 | 31 | 9 |
| | Other unrelated individuals | PCT055107 | 31 | 9 |
| PCT56. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty | | | |
| | status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT056001 | 31 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT056002 | 31 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily householder: | PCT056003 | 31 | 9 |
| | Living alone: | PCT056004 | 31 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | PCT056005 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | PCT056006 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not living alone: | PCT056007 | 31 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | PCT056008 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | PCT056009 | 31 | 9 |
| | Other unrelated individuals: | PCT056010 | 31 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | PCT056011 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | PCT056012 | 31 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT056013 | 31 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily householder: | PCT056014 | 31 | 9 |
| | Living alone: | PCT056015 | 31 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | PCT056016 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | PCT056017 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not living alone: | PCT056018 | 31 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | PCT056019 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | PCT056020 | 31 | 9 |
| | Other unrelated individuals: | PCT056021 | 31 | 9 |
| | High school graduate | PCT056022 | 31 | 9 |
| | Not high school graduate | PCT056023 | 31 | 9 |

7–236 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| File 32 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| PCT57. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47] | | | |
| | Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Nonfamily householder: Living alone: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Not living alone: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Other unrelated individuals: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999: | PCT057001 PCT057002 PCT057003 PCT057004 PCT057006 PCT057007 PCT057008 PCT057009 PCT057010 PCT057011 PCT057012 PCT057013 PCT057013 PCT057014 PCT057015 PCT057016 PCT057016 PCT057017 PCT057017 PCT057018 PCT057019 PCT057020 PCT057021 PCT057022 | 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 3 | 9999999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| PCT57. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Nonfamily householder: Living alone: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Not living alone: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 With Social Security income in 1999: With Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With public assistance income in 1999 Without social Security income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 Without public assistance income in 1999 | PCT057025 PCT057026 PCT057027 PCT057028 PCT057029 PCT057030 PCT057031 PCT057032 PCT057033 PCT057034 PCT057035 PCT057036 PCT057037 PCT057038 PCT057039 PCT057040 PCT057041 PCT057042 PCT057042 PCT057044 PCT057045 PCT057045 PCT057046 PCT057047 | 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 3 | 9999999999999999999 |
| PCT58. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [21] | | | |
| | Universe: Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals Worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals Did not work in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals | PCT058001 PCT058002 PCT058003 PCT058004 PCT058005 PCT058006 PCT058007 PCT058008 PCT058010 PCT058011 | 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–238 Data Dictionary

| | | 5. | | |
|-----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS BY WORK EXPERIENCE BY HOUSEHOLDER STATUS [21]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals Worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals Did not work in 1999: Nonfamily householder Other unrelated individuals | PCT058012 PCT058013 PCT058014 PCT058015 PCT058016 PCT058017 PCT058018 PCT058019 PCT058020 PCT058021 | 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47] | FC1038021 | 32 | 9 |
| | Universe: Families Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: Married-couple family: With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income in | PCT059001 PCT059002 PCT059003 PCT059004 | 32 32 32 32 | 9 9 9 |
| | 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 | PCT059005 PCT059006 | 32 32 | 9 |
| | Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income in 1999 | PCT059007 PCT059008 | 32 32 | 9 |
| | Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income | PCT059009 PCT059010 PCT059011 PCT059012 | 32 32 32 32 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in | PCT059013 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income | PCT059014 PCT059015 | 32 32 | 9 |
| | in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in 1999 | PCT059016 PCT059017 | 32 32 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT59. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. Other family—Con. | | | |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT059018 | 32 | 9 |
| | With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income | PCT059019 | 32 | 9 |
| | in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in | PCT059020 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 | PCT059021 | 32 | 9 |
| | Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income | PCT059022 | 32 | 9 |
| | in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in | PCT059023 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 | PCT059024 | 32 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT059025 | 32 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT059026 | 32 | 9 |
| | With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income in | PCT059027 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in | PCT059028 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 | PCT059029 | 32 | 9 |
| | Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income in | PCT059030 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in | PCT059031 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 | PCT059032 | 32 | 9 |
| | Other family: | PCT059033 | 32 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT059034 | 32 | 9 |
| | With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income | PCT059035 | 32 | 9 |
| | in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in | PCT059036 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 | PCT059037 | 32 | 9 |
| | Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income | PCT059038 | 32 | 9 |
| | in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in | PCT059039 | 32 | 9 |

7–240 Data Dictionary

1999

32 9

PCT059040

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT59. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME BY SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) AND/OR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME [47]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. Other family—Con. | | | |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT059041 | 32 | 9 |
| | With Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income | PCT059042 | 32 | 9 |
| | in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in | PCT059043 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 | PCT059044 | 32 | 9 |
| | Without Social Security income in 1999: With SSI and/or public assistance income | PCT059045 | 32 | 9 |
| | in 1999 Without SSI or public assistance income in | PCT059046 | 32 | 9 |
| РСТ60. | 1999 POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY | PCT059047 | 32 | 9 |
| PC160. | FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE [47] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Total: | PCT060001 | 32 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT060002 | 32 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: Householder worked full-time, year-round in | PCT060003 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999: | PCT060004 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 Spouse worked less than full-time, | PCT060005 | 32 | 9 |
| | year-round in 1999 | PCT060006 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse did not work in 1999 | PCT060007 | 32 | 9 |
| | Householder worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999: | DCT060008 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 | PCT060008 PCT060009 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse worked less than full-time, year-round in 1999 | PCT060010 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse did not work in 1999 | PCT060011 | 32 | 9 |
| | Householder did not work in 1999: | PCT060011 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 Spouse worked less than full-time, | | 32 | 9 |
| | year-round in 1999 | PCT060014 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse did not work in 1999 | PCT060015 | 32 | 9 |
| | Other family: | PCT060016 | 32 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: Householder worked full-time, year-round in | PCT060017 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 Householder worked less than full-time, | PCT060018 | 32 | 9 |
| | year-round in 1999 | PCT060019 | 32 | 9 |
| | Householder did not work in 1999 | PCT060020 | 32 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|--------------|--|---------------------------------|------|------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| РСТ60. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER AND SPOUSE [47]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. Other family—Con. | | | |
| | Female householder, no husband present: Householder worked full-time, year-round in | PCT060021 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 Householder worked less than full-time, | PCT060022 | 32 | 9 |
| | year-round in 1999 | PCT060023 | 32 | 9 |
| | Householder did not work in 1999 | PCT060024 | 32 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT060025 | 32 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT060026 | 32 | 9 |
| | Householder worked full-time, year-round in | | | |
| | 1999: | PCT060027 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 | PCT060028 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse worked less than full-time, | DCT0C0000 | 2.2 | 0 |
| | year-round in 1999 | PCT060029 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse did not work in 1999 | PCT060030 | 32 | 9 |
| | Householder worked less than full-time, | DCT060021 | 32 | 0 |
| | year-round in 1999: Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 | PCT060031 PCT060032 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse worked less than full-time, | | _ | |
| | year-round in 1999 | PCT060033 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse did not work in 1999 | PCT060034 | 32 | 9 |
| | Householder did not work in 1999: | PCT060035 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse worked full-time, year-round in 1999 Spouse worked less than full-time, | PCT060036 | 32 | 9 |
| | year-round in 1999 | PCT060037 | 32 | 9 |
| | Spouse did not work in 1999 | PCT060038 | 32 | 9 |
| | Other family: | PCT060039 | 32 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: Householder worked full-time, year-round in | PCT060040 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 Householder worked less than full-time, | PCT060041 | 32 | 9 |
| | year-round in 1999 | PCT060042 | 32 | 9 |
| | Householder did not work in 1999 | PCT060043 | 32 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: Householder worked full-time, year-round in | PCT060044 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1999 Householder worked less than full-time, | PCT060045 | 32 | 9 |
| | year-round in 1999 | PCT060046 | 32 | 9 |
| | Householder did not work in 1999 | PCT060047 | 32 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–242 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT61. | RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81] | | | |
| | Universe: Families | | | |
| | Total: | PCT061001 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 1.30: | PCT061002 | 32 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT061003 | 32 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061004 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061005 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | PCT061006 | 32 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061007 | 32 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061008 | 32 | 9 |
| | Other family: | PCT061009 | 32 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT061010 | 32 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061011 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061012 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 and 5 to 17 years | PCT061013 | 32 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061014 | 32 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061015 | 32 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT061016 | 32 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061017 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061018 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 and 5 to 17 years | PCT061019 | 32 32 | 9 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only No related children under 18 years | PCT061020 PCT061021 | 32 | 9 |
| | 1.30 to 1.49: | PCT061021 | 32 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT061023 | 32 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061024 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061025 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | PCT061026 | 32 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061027 | 32 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061028 | 32 | 9 |
| | Other family: | PCT061029 | 32 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT061030 | 32 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061031 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061032 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 and 5 to 17 years | PCT061033 | 32 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061034 | 32 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061035 | 32 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT061036 | 32 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061037 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061038 | 32 | 9 |
| | Under 5 and 5 to 17 years | PCT061039 | 32 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061040 | 32 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061041 | 32 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7-243 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Ma> size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| | | Hame | Шепс | 3126 |
| PCT61. | RATIO OF INCOME IN 1999 TO POVERTY LEVEL OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF RELATED CHILDREN [81]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | 1.50 to 1.84: | PCT061042 | 32 | ç |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT061043 | 32 | Ç |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061044 | 32 | Ç |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061045 | 32 | Ç |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | PCT061046 | 32 | Ç |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061047 | 32 | 9 |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061048 | 32 | 9 |
| | Other family: | PCT061049 | 32 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT061050 | 32 | 9 |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061051 | 32 | ! |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061052 | 32 | |
| | Under 5 and 5 to 17 years | PCT061053 | 32 | |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061054 | 32 | |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061055 | 32 | |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT061056 | 32 | |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061057 | 32 | |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061058 | 32 | |
| | Under 5 and 5 to 17 years | PCT061059 | 32 | |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061060 | 32 | |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061061 | 32 | |
| | 1.85 and above: | PCT061062 | 32 | |
| | Married-couple family: | PCT061063 | 32 | |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061064 | 32 | ! |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061065 | 32 | |
| | Under 5 years and 5 to 17 years | PCT061066 | 32 | |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061067 | 32 | |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061068 | 32 | |
| | Other family: | PCT061069 | 32 | |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT061070 | 32 | |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061071 | 32 | |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061072 | 32 | |
| | Under 5 and 5 to 17 years | PCT061073 | 32 | |
| | 5 to 17 years only | PCT061074 | 32 | |
| | No related children under 18 years | PCT061075 | 32 | |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT061076 | 32 | |
| | With related children under 18 years: | PCT061077 | 32 | |
| | Under 5 years only | PCT061078 | 32 | ! |
| | Under 5 and 5 to 17 years | PCT061079 | 32 | |
| | F to 17 years only | DCTOC1000 | 2.2 | |

7–244 Data Dictionary

5 to 17 years only

No related children under 18 years

32

32

PCT061080

PCT061081

9

9

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| File 33 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| Character | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Character | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| PCT62A | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population 5 years and over Total: | DCT0624001 | 22 | 0 |
| | 5 to 17 years: | PCT062A001 PCT062A002 | 33 33 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062A002 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062A003 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT062A005 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT062A006 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062A007 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT062A008 | 33 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT062A009 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062A010 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062A011 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT062A012 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT062A013 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062A014 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT062A015 | 33 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT062A016 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062A017 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062A018 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT062A019 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT062A020 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | PCT062A021 PCT062A022 | 33 33 | 9 |
| | speak English hot at all | rC100ZA0ZZ | 33 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| PCT62B | . AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well" | PCT062B001 PCT062B002 PCT062B004 PCT062B005 PCT062B006 PCT062B007 PCT062B008 PCT062B010 PCT062B011 PCT062B012 PCT062B013 PCT062B014 PCT062B015 PCT062B016 PCT062B017 PCT062B018 PCT062B019 PCT062B020 PCT062B020 | 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 99999999999999999 |
| РСТ62С | Speak English "not at all" AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English | PCT062B022 PCT062C001 PCT062C002 PCT062C003 | | 9 9 9 |
| | Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | PCT062C003 PCT062C004 PCT062C005 PCT062C006 PCT062C007 PCT062C008 | 33 33 33 33 | 9 9 9 9 |

7-246 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--|---|
| PCT62C | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | PCT062C009 PCT062C010 PCT062C011 PCT062C012 PCT062C013 PCT062C014 PCT062C015 PCT062C016 PCT062C017 PCT062C018 PCT062C019 PCT062C020 PCT062C021 PCT062C021 | 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT62D | . AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak other languages: Speak other languages: Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" | PCT062D001 PCT062D002 PCT062D003 PCT062D004 PCT062D005 PCT062D006 PCT062D007 PCT062D009 PCT062D010 PCT062D011 PCT062D012 PCT062D013 PCT062D014 PCT062D015 PCT062D016 PCT062D017 PCT062D017 PCT062D018 PCT062D019 PCT062D019 | 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 999999999999999999 |
| | Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | PCT062D021 PCT062D022 | 33 33 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| PCT62E. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22] | | | |
| PCT62F. | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak only English Speak only English Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak only English Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "very well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22] | PCT062E001 PCT062E002 PCT062E003 PCT062E004 PCT062E006 PCT062E007 PCT062E009 PCT062E010 PCT062E011 PCT062E012 PCT062E013 PCT062E014 PCT062E015 PCT062E016 PCT062E016 PCT062E017 PCT062E018 PCT062E019 PCT062E019 PCT062E020 PCT062E021 | 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 99999999999999999 |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over Total: 5 to 17 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | PCT062F001 PCT062F002 PCT062F003 PCT062F004 PCT062F005 PCT062F006 PCT062F007 PCT062F008 | 33 33 33 33 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–248 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---|
| PCT62F. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. 18 to 64 years: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | PCT062F009 PCT062F010 PCT062F011 PCT062F012 PCT062F013 PCT062F014 PCT062F015 PCT062F016 PCT062F017 PCT062F018 PCT062F019 PCT062F020 PCT062F021 PCT062F021 | 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT62G | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and | | | |
| | over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT062G001 | 33 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years: | PCT062G002 | | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062G003 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062G004 | | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT062G005 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT062G006 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062G007 | | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" 18 to 64 years: | PCT062G008 PCT062G009 | | 9 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062G009 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062G010 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT062G011 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT062G013 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062G014 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT062G015 | 33 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT062G016 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062G017 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062G018 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT062G019 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT062G020 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | PCT062G021 PCT062G022 | 33 33 | 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ62Н | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and | | | |
| | over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT062H001 | 33 | 9 |
| | 5 to 17 years: | PCT062H002 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062H003 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062H004 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" | PCT062H005 PCT062H006 | 33 33 | 9 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062H007 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062H007 | 33 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT062H009 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062H010 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062H011 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT062H012 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT062H013 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062H014 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT062H015 | 33 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT062H016 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062H017 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062H018 | 33 33 | 9 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" | PCT062H019 PCT062H020 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062H021 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT062H022 | 33 | 9 |
| PCT62I. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | population 5 years and over | DCTCC2IOO1 | 2.2 | 0 |
| | Total: 5 to 17 years: | PCT062I001 PCT062I002 | 33 33 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT0621002 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062I003 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" | PCT062I005 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "well" | PCT062I006 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062I007 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "not at all" | PCT062I008 | 33 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT062I009 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak only English | PCT062I010 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak other languages: | PCT062I011 | 33 | 9 |
| | Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" | PCT062I012 PCT062I013 | 33 33 | 9 9 |
| | | F(1110/11113 | | |
| | Speak English "not well" | PCT062I014 | 33 | 9 |

7–250 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|
| PCT62I. | AGE BY LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME BY ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]—Con. | | | |
| DCTC2A | Total—Con. 65 years and over: Speak only English Speak other languages: Speak English "very well" Speak English "well" Speak English "not well" Speak English "not at all" | PCT062I016 PCT062I017 PCT062I018 PCT062I019 PCT062I020 PCT062I021 PCT062I022 | 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PC163A | . PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE) [15] | | | |
| РСТ63В. | Universe: White alone population Total: Native: Born in state of residence Born in other state in the United States: Northeast Midwest South West Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [15] | PCT063A001 PCT063A002 PCT063A004 PCT063A005 PCT063A006 PCT063A007 PCT063A009 PCT063A010 PCT063A011 PCT063A012 PCT063A013 PCT063A014 PCT063A015 | 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 9999999999999 |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population Total: Native: Born in state of residence Born in other state in the United States: Northeast Midwest South West Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: Naturalized citizen Not a citizen | PCT063B001 PCT063B002 PCT063B003 PCT063B005 PCT063B006 PCT063B007 PCT063B008 PCT063B010 PCT063B011 PCT063B012 PCT063B013 PCT063B014 PCT063B015 | 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| | | Data | | |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| Table number | Table contents | dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| РСТ63С | . PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | population | | | |
| | Total: | PCT063C001 | 33 | 9 |
| | Native: Born in state of residence | PCT063C002 PCT063C003 | 33 33 | 9 |
| | Born in other state in the United States: | PCT063C003 | 33 | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT063C005 | 33 | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT063C006 | 33 | 9 |
| | South | PCT063C007 | 33 | 9 |
| | West | PCT063C008 | 33 | 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: | PCT063C009 | 33 | 9 |
| | Puerto Rico | PCT063C010 | 33 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT063C011 | 33 | 9 |
| | Born abroad of American parent(s) | PCT063C012 PCT063C013 | 33 | 9 |
| | Foreign born: Naturalized citizen | PCT063C013 | 33 33 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT063C015 | 33 | 9 |
| File 34 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| _ | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| PCT63D | . PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (ASIAN ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population | | | |
| | Total: | PCT063D001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Native: | PCT063D002 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born in state of residence | PCT063D003 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born in other state in the United States: | PCT063D004 | 34 | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT063D005 | 34 | 9 |
| | Midwest South | PCT063D006 PCT063D007 | 34 34 | 9 |
| | | PCT063D007 | 34 | 9 |
| | WEST | | | |
| | West Born outside the United States: | | 34 | |
| | | PCT063D009 PCT063D010 | _ | 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: | PCT063D009 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) | PCT063D009 PCT063D010 PCT063D011 PCT063D012 | 34 34 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) Foreign born: | PCT063D009 PCT063D010 PCT063D011 PCT063D012 PCT063D013 | 34 34 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico U.S. Island Areas Born abroad of American parent(s) | PCT063D009 PCT063D010 PCT063D011 PCT063D012 | 34 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 9 |

7–252 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ63Е | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population | | | |
| | Total: | PCT063E001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Native: | PCT063E002 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born in state of residence | PCT063E003 | _ | 9 |
| | Born in other state in the United States: | PCT063E004 | | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT063E005 | 34 | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT063E006 | 34 | 9 |
| | South | PCT063E007 | 34 | 9 |
| | West | PCT063E008 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: | PCT063E009 | 34 | 9 |
| | Puerto Rico | PCT063E010 | 34 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT063E011 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born abroad of American parent(s) | PCT063E012 | 34 | 9 |
| | Foreign born: | PCT063E013 | 34 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT063E014 | 34 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT063E015 | 34 | 9 |
| РСТ63F. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population | | | |
| | Total: | PCT063F001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Native: | PCT063F002 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born in state of residence | PCT063F003 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born in other state in the United States: | PCT063F004 | 34 | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT063F005 | 34 | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT063F006 | 34 | 9 |
| | South | PCT063F007 | 34 | 9 |
| | West | PCT063F008 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: | PCT063F009 | 34 | 9 |
| | Puerto Rico | PCT063F010 | 34 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT063F011 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born abroad of American parent(s) | PCT063F012 | 34 | 9 |
| | Foreign born: | PCT063F013 | 34 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT063F014 | 34 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT063F015 | 34 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT63G | . PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population | | | |
| | Total: | PCT063G001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Native: | PCT063G002 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born in state of residence | PCT063G003 | | 9 |
| | Born in other state in the United States: | PCT063G004 | | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT063G005 | | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT063G006 | | 9 |
| | South West | PCT063G007 PCT063G008 | | 9 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: | PCT063G008 | | 9 |
| | Puerto Rico | PCT063G010 | | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT063G011 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born abroad of American parent(s) | PCT063G012 | _ | 9 |
| | Foreign born: | PCT063G013 | | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT063G014 | 34 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT063G015 | 34 | 9 |
| РСТ63Н | . PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population | | | |
| | Total: | PCT063H001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Native: | PCT063H002 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born in state of residence | PCT063H003 | | 9 |
| | Born in other state in the United States: | PCT063H004 | | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT063H005 | | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT063H006 | | 9 |
| | South | PCT063H007 | | 9 |
| | West | PCT063H008 | | 9 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: Puerto Rico | PCT063H009 PCT063H010 | 34 34 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT063H011 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born abroad of American parent(s) | PCT063H011 | | 9 |
| | Foreign born: | PCT063H013 | | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT063H014 | | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT063H015 | | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–254 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ631. | PLACE OF BIRTH BY CITIZENSHIP STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [15] | | | |
| | Universe: White Alone, not Hispanic or Latino population | | | |
| | Total: | PCT063I001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Native: | PCT063I002 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born in state of residence | PCT063I003 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born in other state in the United States: | PCT063I004 | 34 | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT063I005 | 34 | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT063I006 | 34 | 9 |
| | South | PCT063I007 | 34 | 9 |
| | West | PCT063I008 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born outside the United States: | PCT063I009 | 34 | 9 |
| | Puerto Rico | PCT063I010 | 34 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT063I011 | 34 | 9 |
| | Born abroad of American parent(s) | PCT063I012 | 34 | 9 |
| | Foreign born: | PCT063I013 | 34 | 9 |
| | Naturalized citizen | PCT063I014 | 34 | 9 |
| | Not a citizen | PCT063I015 | 34 | 9 |
| РСТ64А | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE) [18] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT064A001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995 | PCT064A002 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | PCT064A003 | 34 | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: | PCT064A004 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same county | PCT064A005 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different county: | PCT064A006 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same state | PCT064A007 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different state: | PCT064A008 | 34 | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT064A009 | 34 | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT064A010 | 34 | 9 |
| | South | PCT064A011 | 34 | 9 |
| | West | PCT064A012 | 34 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT064A013 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same municipio | PCT064A014 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different municipio | PCT064A015 | 34 | 9 |
| | Elsewhere in 1995: | PCT064A016 | 34 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea | PCT064A017 PCT064A018 | 34 34 | 9 |
| | r dreigh country or at sea | 1 C 1 UU4AU 1 8 | 34 | 9 |

| - | | | | <u> </u> |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| T. | | Data | | |
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | C | Max |
| number | | reference | Seg- ment | Max size |
| | | name | ment | Size |
| РСТ64В. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [18] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT064B001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995 | PCT064B002 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | PCT064B003 | 34 | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: | PCT064B004 | | 9 |
| | Same county | PCT064B005 | _ | 9 |
| | Different county: | PCT064B006 | | 9 |
| | Same state Different state: | PCT064B007 | | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT064B008 PCT064B009 | _ | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT064B019 | | 9 |
| | South | PCT064B011 | 34 | 9 |
| | West | PCT064B012 | 34 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT064B013 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same municipio | PCT064B014 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different municipio | PCT064B015 | 34 | 9 |
| | Elsewhere in 1995: | PCT064B016 | 34 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT064B017 | 34 | 9 |
| | Foreign country or at sea | PCT064B018 | 34 | 9 |
| РСТ64С. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [18] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT064C001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995 | PCT064C002 | | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | PCT064C003 | | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: | PCT064C004 | | 9 |
| | Same county | PCT064C005 | | 9 |
| | Different county: | PCT064C006 | | 9 |
| | Same state Different state: | PCT064C007 PCT064C008 | | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT064C008 | | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT064C010 | | 9 |
| | South | PCT064C011 | | 9 |
| | West | PCT064C012 | | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT064C013 | | 9 |
| | Same municipio | PCT064C014 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different municipio | PCT064C015 | 34 | 9 |
| | Elsewhere in 1995: | PCT064C016 | | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT064C017 | | 9 |
| | Foreign country or at sea | PCT064C018 | 34 | 9 |

7–256 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------|
| PCT64D | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (ASIAN ALONE) [18] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 5 years and over Total: Same house in 1995 | PCT064D001 PCT064D002 | 34 34 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: Same county Different county: | PCT064D003 PCT064D004 PCT064D005 PCT064D006 | 34 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | Same state Different state: Northeast | PCT064D007 PCT064D008 PCT064D009 | 34 34 | 9 9 9 |
| | Midwest South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT064D010 PCT064D011 PCT064D012 PCT064D013 | 34 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | Same municipio Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas | PCT064D014 PCT064D015 PCT064D016 PCT064D017 | 34 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT64E. | Foreign country or at sea RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL | PCT064D018 | 34 | 9 |
| | (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [18] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over Total: | PCT064E001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995 Different house in 1995: In United States in 1995: | PCT064E002 PCT064E003 PCT064E004 | 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 |
| | Same county Different county: Same state | PCT064E005 PCT064E006 PCT064E007 | 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 |
| | Different state: Northeast Midwest | PCT064E008 PCT064E009 PCT064E010 | 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 |
| | South West In Puerto Rico in 1995: Same municipio | PCT064E011 PCT064E012 PCT064E013 PCT064E014 | 34 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | Different municipio Elsewhere in 1995: U.S. Island Areas | PCT064E014 PCT064E015 PCT064E016 PCT064E017 | 34 34 34 | 9 9 9 |
| | Foreign country or at sea | PCT064E018 | 34 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT64F. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [18] | | 1 | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 5 years and over | | | |
| | and over Total: | DCT0C4F001 | 2.4 | 0 |
| | Same house in 1995 | PCT064F001 PCT064F002 | 34 34 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | PCT064F002 | 34 | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: | PCT064F004 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same county | PCT064F005 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different county: | PCT064F006 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same state | PCT064F007 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different state: | PCT064F008 | 34 | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT064F009 | 34 | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT064F010 | 34 | 9 |
| | South | PCT064F011 | 34 | 9 |
| | West | PCT064F012 | 34 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT064F013 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same municipio | PCT064F014 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different municipio | PCT064F015 | 34 | 9 |
| | Elsewhere in 1995: | PCT064F016 | 34 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas Foreign country or at sea | PCT064F017 PCT064F018 | 34 34 | 9 |
| | | 1010041010 | 34 | 9 |
| PCT64G | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (TWO OR MORE RACES) [18] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 5 years and | | | |
| | over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT064G001 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995 | PCT064G002 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | PCT064G003 | 34 | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: | PCT064G004 | | 9 |
| | Same county Different county: | PCT064G005 PCT064G006 | 34 34 | 9 9 |
| | Same state | PCT064G000 | | 9 |
| | Different state: | PCT064G007 | | 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT064G009 | | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT064G010 | | 9 |
| | South | PCT064G011 | 34 | 9 |
| | West | PCT064G012 | 34 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT064G013 | 34 | 9 |
| | Same municipio | PCT064G014 | 34 | 9 |
| | Different municipio | PCT064G015 | 34 | 9 |
| | Elsewhere in 1995: | PCT064G016 | 34 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT064G017 | | 9 |
| | Foreign country or at sea | PCT064G018 | 34 | 9 |

7–258 Data Dictionary

| Table number Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT64H. RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPUL YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COU (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18] | | | |
| Universe: Hispanic or Latino population | 5 years and | | |
| over | | | |
| Total: | PCT064H001 | 34 | 9 |
| Same house in 1995 | PCT064H002 | 34 | 9 |
| Different house in 1995: | PCT064H003 | 34 | 9 |
| In United States in 1995: | PCT064H004 | 34 | 9 |
| Same county | PCT064H005 | 34 | 9 |
| Different county: | PCT064H006 | 34 | 9 |
| Same state | PCT064H007 | 34 | 9 |
| Different state: | PCT064H008 | 34 | 9 |
| Northeast | PCT064H009 | 34 | 9 |
| Midwest | PCT064H010 | 34 | 9 |
| South | PCT064H011 | 34 | 9 |
| West | PCT064H012 | 34 | 9 |
| In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT064H013 | 34 | 9 |
| Same municipio | PCT064H014 | 34 | 9 |
| Different municipio | PCT064H015 | 34 | 9 |
| Elsewhere in 1995: | PCT064H016 | 34 | 9 |
| U.S. Island Areas | PCT064H017 | 34 | 9 |
| Foreign country or at sea | PCT064H018 | 34 | 9 |
| File 35 File Linking Fields (comma delin | nited) | | |
| Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identification | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Á |
| Characteristic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Record Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT64I. | RESIDENCE IN 1995 FOR THE POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER—STATE AND COUNTY LEVEL (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [18] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT064I001 | 35 | 9 |
| | Same house in 1995 | PCT064I002 | 35 | 9 |
| | Different house in 1995: | PCT064I003 | 35 | 9 |
| | In United States in 1995: | PCT064I004 | 35 | 9 |
| | Same county | PCT064I005 | 35 | 9 |
| | Different county: | PCT064I006 PCT064I007 | 35 | 9 |
| | Same state Different state: | PCT0641007 PCT0641008 | 35 35 | 9 9 |
| | Northeast | PCT0641008 | 35 | 9 |
| | Midwest | PCT064I010 | 35 | 9 |
| | South | PCT064I011 | 35 | 9 |
| | West | PCT064I012 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Puerto Rico in 1995: | PCT064I013 | 35 | 9 |
| | Same municipio | PCT064I014 | 35 | 9 |
| | Different municipio | PCT064I015 | 35 | 9 |
| | Elsewhere in 1995: | PCT064I016 | 35 | 9 |
| | U.S. Island Areas | PCT064I017 | 35 | 9 |
| | Foreign country or at sea | PCT064I018 | 35 | 9 |
| РСТ65А | . MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [16] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone workers 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT065A001 | 35 | 9 |
| | Car, truck, or van: | PCT065A002 | | 9 |
| | Drove alone | PCT065A003 | | 9 |
| | Carpooled | PCT065A004 | | 9 |
| | Public transportation: | PCT065A005 | | 9 |
| | Bus or trolley bus | PCT065A006 | | 9 |
| | Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) | PCT065A007 | | 9 |
| | Subway or elevated Railroad | PCT065A008 | | 9 |
| | Ferryboat | PCT065A009 PCT065A010 | | 9 9 |
| | Taxicab | PCT065A011 | 35 | 9 |
| | Motorcycle | PCT065A012 | | 9 |
| | Bicycle | PCT065A013 | | 9 |
| | Walked | PCT065A014 | | 9 |
| | Other means | PCT065A015 | | 9 |
| | Worked at home | PCT065A016 | | 9 |
| | worked at nome | 101003/4010 | 33 | |

7–260 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ65В | . MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [16] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone workers 16 years and over Total: | PCT065B001 | 35 | 9 |
| | Car, truck, or van: | PCT065B002 | 35 | 9 |
| | Drove alone | PCT065B003 | 35 | 9 |
| | Carpooled | PCT065B004 | 35 | 9 |
| | Public transportation: | PCT065B005 | 35 | 9 |
| | Bus or trolley bus | PCT065B006 | 35 | 9 |
| | Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) | PCT065B007 | 35 | 9 |
| | Subway or elevated Railroad | PCT065B008 | 35 | 9 |
| | Raiiroad Ferryboat | PCT065B009 PCT065B010 | 35 35 | 9 9 |
| | Taxicab | PCT065B010 | 35 | 9 |
| | Motorcycle | PCT065B011 | 35 | 9 |
| | Bicycle | PCT065B013 | 35 | 9 |
| | Walked | PCT065B014 | 35 | 9 |
| | Other means | PCT065B015 | 35 | 9 |
| | Worked at home | PCT065B016 | 35 | 9 |
| PCT65C | . MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [16] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone workers 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT065C001 | 35 | 9 |
| | Car, truck, or van: | PCT065C002 | 35 | 9 |
| | Drove alone | PCT065C003 | 35 | 9 |
| | Carpooled | PCT065C004 | 35 | 9 |
| | Public transportation: | PCT065C005 | 35 | 9 |
| | Bus or trolley bus | PCT065C006 | 35 | 9 |
| | Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) | PCT065C007 | 35 | 9 |
| | Subway or elevated | PCT065C008 | 35 | 9 |
| | Railroad | PCT065C009 | 35 | 9 |
| | Ferryboat Taxicab | PCT065C010 PCT065C011 | 35 35 | 9 9 |
| | Motorcycle | PCT065C011 | 35 35 | 9 |
| | Bicycle | PCT065C013 | 35 | 9 |
| | Walked | PCT065C014 | 35 | 9 |
| | Other means | PCT065C015 | 35 | 9 |
| | Worked at home | PCT065C016 | 35 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|-----------------|
| PCT65D | . MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [16] | | | |
| PCT65E | Universe: Asian alone workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE | PCT065D001 PCT065D002 PCT065D003 PCT065D004 PCT065D005 PCT065D007 PCT065D008 PCT065D009 PCT065D010 PCT065D011 PCT065D012 PCT065D013 PCT065D014 PCT065D015 PCT065D016 | 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 | 9999999999999 |
| | HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [16] Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | | |
| | alone workers 16 years and over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home | PCT065E001 PCT065E002 PCT065E003 PCT065E004 PCT065E005 PCT065E006 PCT065E007 PCT065E008 PCT065E010 PCT065E011 PCT065E011 PCT065E012 PCT065E013 PCT065E014 PCT065E015 PCT065E015 | 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 | 999999999999999 |

7–262 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT65F. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [16] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone workers 16 years | | | |
| | and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT065F001 | 35 | 9 |
| | Car, truck, or van: Drove alone | PCT065F002 | 35 35 | 9 |
| | Carpooled | PCT065F003 PCT065F004 | 35 | 9 |
| | Public transportation: | PCT065F005 | 35 | 9 |
| | Bus or trolley bus | PCT065F006 | 35 | 9 |
| | Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) | PCT065F007 | 35 | 9 |
| | Subway or elevated | PCT065F008 | 35 | 9 |
| | Railroad | PCT065F009 | 35 | 9 |
| | Ferryboat | PCT065F010 | 35 | 9 |
| | Taxicab | PCT065F011 | 35 | 9 |
| | Motorcycle | PCT065F012 | 35 | 9 |
| | Bicycle | PCT065F013 | 35 | 9 |
| | Walked | PCT065F014 | 35 | 9 |
| | Other means Worked at home | PCT065F015 PCT065F016 | 35 35 | 9 |
| PCT65G | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [16] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races workers 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT065G001 | 35 | 9 |
| | Car, truck, or van: | PCT065G002 | 35 | 9 |
| | Drove alone | PCT065G003 | 35 | 9 |
| | Carpooled | PCT065G004 | 35 | 9 |
| | Public transportation: | PCT065G005 | 35 | 9 |
| | Bus or trolley bus | PCT065G006 | 35 | 9 |
| | Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) | PCT065G007 | 35 | 9 |
| | Subway or elevated | PCT065G008 | 35 | 9 |
| | Railroad | PCT065G009 | 35 | 9 |
| | Ferryboat Taxicab | PCT065G010 PCT065G011 | 35 35 | 9 9 |
| | Motorcycle | PCT065G011 | 35 35 | 9 |
| | Bicycle | PCT065G013 | 35 | 9 |
| | Walked | PCT065G014 | 35 | 9 |
| | Other means | PCT065G015 | 35 | 9 |
| | Worked at home | PCT065G016 | 35 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------|
| РСТ65Н | . MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and | | | |
| | over Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means Worked at home | PCT065H001 PCT065H002 PCT065H003 PCT065H004 PCT065H005 PCT065H007 PCT065H009 PCT065H010 PCT065H011 PCT065H011 PCT065H012 PCT065H013 PCT065H014 PCT065H015 PCT065H015 | 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 | 9999999999999 |
| PCT65I. | MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO WORK FOR WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [16] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino workers 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: Car, truck, or van: Drove alone Carpooled Public transportation: Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car (público in Puerto Rico) Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Other means | PCT0651001 PCT0651002 PCT0651003 PCT0651004 PCT0651005 PCT0651007 PCT0651008 PCT0651010 PCT0651011 PCT0651011 PCT0651012 PCT0651013 PCT0651014 PCT0651015 | 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 | 9999999999999 |
| | Worked at home | PCT065I016 | 35 | 9 |

7–264 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ66А | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [23] | | · | |
| | Universe: White alone population 18 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT066A001 | 35 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT066A002 | 35 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066A003 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066A004 | 35 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066A005 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066A006 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066A007 | 35 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066A008 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066A009 | | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066A010 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066A011 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066A012 | 35 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT066A013 | 35 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066A014 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066A015 | 35 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066A016 | 35 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran Nonveteran | PCT066A017 PCT066A018 | 35 35 | 9 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066A019 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066A020 | | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066A021 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066A022 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066A023 | 35 | 9 |
| РСТ66В | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population | | | |
| | 18 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT066B001 | 35 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT066B002 | 35 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066B003 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066B004 | 35 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066B005 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran Nonveteran | PCT066B006 | 35 | 9 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066B007 PCT066B008 | 35 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066B008 | 35 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066B019 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066B011 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066B012 | 35 | 9 |
| | Hometeran | . 0.000012 | 55 | 5 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ66В | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [23]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT066B013 | 35 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066B014 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066B015 | 35 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066B016 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066B017 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066B018 | 35 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066B019 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066B020 | 35 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066B021 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066B022 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066B023 | 35 | 9 |
| | YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [23] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 18 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT066C001 | 35 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT066C002 | 35 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066C003 | | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066C004 | | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066C005 | | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066C006 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066C007 | 35 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066C008 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066C009 | 35 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066C010 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066C011 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066C012 | 35 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT066C013 | 35 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066C014 | 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066C015 | 35 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066C016 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066C017 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran 65 years and over: | PCT066C018 PCT066C019 | 35 35 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066C019 | 35 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066C021 | 35 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066C022 | 35 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066C023 | 35 | 9 |
| | | | | _ |

7–266 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| File 36 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| Character | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number | | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| PCT66D | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 18 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT066D001 | 36 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT066D002 | 36 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces | PCT066D003 | 36 36 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066D004 PCT066D005 | 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066D005 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066D007 | 36 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066D008 | 36 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066D009 | 36 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066D010 | 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066D011 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066D012 | 36 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT066D013 | 36 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066D014 | 36 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066D015 | 36 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066D016 | 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066D017 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran 65 years and over: | PCT066D018 PCT066D019 | 36 36 | 9 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066D019 | 36 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066D021 | 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066D022 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066D023 | 36 | 9 |
| | | | | • |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT66E | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | | |
| | alone population 18 years and over | DCT0CCF001 | 2.6 | |
| | Total: | PCT066E001 | 36 | 9 |
| | Male: 18 to 64 years: | PCT066E002 PCT066E003 | 36 36 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066E003 | | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066E005 | | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066E006 | | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066E007 | 36 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066E008 | 36 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066E009 | 36 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066E010 | | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066E011 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066E012 | 36 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT066E013 | 36 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces | PCT066E014 PCT066E015 | 36 36 | 9 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066E016 | 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066E017 | | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066E018 | 36 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066E019 | 36 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066E020 | 36 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066E021 | 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066E022 | | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066E023 | 36 | 9 |
| PCT66F. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 18 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT066F001 | 36 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT066F002 | 36 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066F003 | | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066F004 | | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066F005 | | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066F006 | | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066F007 PCT066F008 | | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: In Armed Forces | PCT066F008 | | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066F010 | | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066F011 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066F012 | 36 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–268 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT66F. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [23]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | DCTOCCEO13 | 2.0 | 0 |
| | Female: | PCT066F013 | 36 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066F014 | 36 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces Civilian: | PCT066F015 | 36 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066F016 PCT066F017 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066F018 | 36 | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066F019 | 36 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066F020 | 36 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066F021 | 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066F022 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066F023 | 36 | 9 |
| | YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [23] Universe: Two or more races population 18 years and | | | |
| | over | DCT0CCC001 | 2.0 | 0 |
| | Total: Male: | PCT066G001 PCT066G002 | 36 36 | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066G002 | | 9 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066G003 | | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066G005 | | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066G006 | | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066G007 | | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066G008 | 36 | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066G009 | 36 | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066G010 | 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066G011 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066G012 | | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT066G013 | | 9 |
| | 18 to 64 years: | PCT066G014 | | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces Civilian: | PCT066G015 PCT066G016 | | 9 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066G017 | | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066G018 | | 9 |
| | 65 years and over: | PCT066G019 | | 9 |
| | In Armed Forces | PCT066G020 | | 9 |
| | Civilian: | PCT066G021 | 36 | 9 |
| | Veteran | PCT066G022 | 36 | 9 |
| | Nonveteran | PCT066G023 | 36 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| РСТ66Н | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and | | | |
| | over Total: Male: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 65 years and over: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran Female: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran Female: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 65 years and over: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran Nonveteran Veteran Nonveteran | PCT066H001 PCT066H002 PCT066H004 PCT066H005 PCT066H006 PCT066H007 PCT066H009 PCT066H010 PCT066H011 PCT066H012 PCT066H013 PCT066H015 PCT066H015 PCT066H016 PCT066H017 PCT066H017 PCT066H019 PCT066H020 PCT066H021 PCT066H021 PCT066H022 PCT066H022 | 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 3 | 9999999999999999999 |
| РСТ661. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23] Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 18 years and over Total: | PCT066I001 | 36 | 9 |
| | Male: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 65 years and over: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran | PCT066I002 PCT066I003 PCT066I004 PCT066I005 PCT066I006 PCT066I007 PCT066I008 PCT066I010 PCT066I011 PCT066I011 | 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–270 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| PCT66I. | SEX BY AGE BY ARMED FORCES STATUS BY VETERAN STATUS FOR THE POPULATION 18 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [23]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: 18 to 64 years: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran 65 years and over: In Armed Forces Civilian: Veteran Nonveteran | PCT066I013 PCT066I014 PCT066I015 PCT066I016 PCT066I017 PCT066I018 PCT066I020 PCT066I020 PCT066I021 PCT066I022 PCT066I022 | 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| РСТ67А | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE) [19] Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone population 5 years | | | |
| | and over with disabilities Total disabilities tallied: Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Mental disability Self-care disability Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability Employment disability Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and | PCT067A001 PCT067A002 PCT067A003 PCT067A004 PCT067A005 PCT067A006 PCT067A007 PCT067A009 PCT067A010 PCT067A011 PCT067A012 PCT067A013 | 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | over: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability | PCT067A014 PCT067A015 PCT067A016 PCT067A017 PCT067A018 PCT067A019 | 36 36 36 36 36 36 | 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ67В | . AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Black or African American alone population 5 years and over with disabilities | | | |
| | Total disabilities tallied: | PCT067B001 | 36 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: Sensory disability | PCT067B002 PCT067B003 | | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067B003 | | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067B005 | | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067B006 | 36 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: | PCT067B007 | 36 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067B008 | | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067B009 | | 9 |
| | Mental disability Self-care disability | PCT067B010 PCT067B011 | 36 36 | 9 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT067B011 | | 9 |
| | Employment disability | PCT067B013 | | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and | | | |
| | over: | PCT067B014 | 36 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067B015 | | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067B016 | | 9 |
| | Mental disability Self-care disability | PCT067B017 PCT067B018 | | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT067B018 | | 9 |
| РСТ67С | . AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 5 years and over with disabilities | | | |
| | Total disabilities tallied: | PCT067C001 | 36 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: | PCT067C002 | | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067C003 | | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067C004 | | 9 |
| | Mental disability Self-care disability | PCT067C005 PCT067C006 | | 9 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: | PCT067C006 | | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067C007 | | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067C009 | | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067C010 | | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067C011 | 36 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT067C012 | | 9 |
| | Employment disability | PCT067C013 | 36 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–272 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| РСТ67С | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [19]—Con. | | | |
| | Total disabilities tallied—Con. Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and over: Sensory disability Physical disability Mental disability Self-care disability Go-outside-home disability | PCT067C014 PCT067C015 PCT067C016 PCT067C017 PCT067C018 PCT067C019 | 36 36 36 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT67D | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (ASIAN ALONE) [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Asian alone population 5 years and over with disabilities | | | |
| | Total disabilities tallied: | PCT067D001 | 36 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: | PCT067D002 | | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067D003 | | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067D004 | | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067D005 | | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067D006 | | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: | PCT067D007 | | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067D008 PCT067D009 | | 9 |
| | Physical disability Mental disability | PCT067D009 | | 9 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067D010 | 36 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT067D011 | 36 | 9 |
| | Employment disability | PCT067D012 | 36 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and | 1010070013 | 30 | 9 |
| | over: | PCT067D014 | 36 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067D014 | 36 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067D016 | | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067D017 | | 9 |
| | | | | |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067D018 | 36 | 9 |

PCT67E. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 5 years and over with disabilities

| With disabilities | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total disabilities tallied: | PCT067E001 | 36 | 9 |
| Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: | PCT067E002 | 36 | 9 |
| Sensory disability | PCT067E003 | 36 | 9 |
| Physical disability | PCT067E004 | 36 | 9 |
| Mental disability | PCT067E005 | 36 | 9 |
| Self-care disability | PCT067E006 | 36 | 9 |
| Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: | PCT067E007 | 36 | 9 |
| Sensory disability | PCT067E008 | 36 | 9 |
| Physical disability | PCT067E009 | 36 | 9 |
| Mental disability | PCT067E010 | 36 | 9 |
| Self-care disability | PCT067E011 | 36 | 9 |
| Go-outside-home disability | PCT067E012 | 36 | 9 |
| Employment disability | PCT067E013 | 36 | 9 |
| Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and | | | |
| over: | PCT067E014 | 36 | 9 |
| Sensory disability | PCT067E015 | 36 | 9 |
| Physical disability | PCT067E016 | 36 | 9 |
| Mental disability | PCT067E017 | 36 | 9 |
| Self-care disability | PCT067E018 | 36 | 9 |
| Go-outside-home disability | PCT067E019 | 36 | 9 |
| | | | |

File 37 File Linking Fields (comma delimited)

| Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
|---|---|-------------|--------------|
| File Identification | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| Characteristic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Record Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

7–274 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT67F. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian | | | |
| | noninstitutionalized Some other race alone | | | |
| | population 5 years and over with disabilities | DCT0C7F001 | 27 | |
| | Total disabilities tallied: | PCT067F001 | 37 37 | (|
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: Sensory disability | PCT067F002 PCT067F003 | 37 37 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067F003 | 37 37 | S |
| | Mental disability | PCT067F004 | 37 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067F006 | 37 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: | PCT067F007 | 37 | ç |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067F008 | 37 | g |
| | Physical disability | PCT067F009 | 37 | ç |
| | Mental disability | PCT067F010 | 37 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067F011 | 37 | ç |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT067F012 | 37 | ç |
| | Employment disability | PCT067F013 | 37 | g |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and | | | |
| | over: | PCT067F014 | 37 | g |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067F015 | 37 | ç |
| | Physical disability | PCT067F016 | 37 | ç |
| | Mental disability | PCT067F017 | 37 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067F018 | 37 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT067F019 | 37 | 9 |

PCT67G. AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) [19]

Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Two or more races population 5 years and over with disabilities

| , cars are ever men anomaline | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total disabilities tallied: | PCT067G001 | 37 | 9 |
| Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: | PCT067G002 | 37 | 9 |
| Sensory disability | PCT067G003 | 37 | 9 |
| Physical disability | PCT067G004 | 37 | 9 |
| Mental disability | PCT067G005 | 37 | 9 |
| Self-care disability | PCT067G006 | 37 | 9 |
| Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: | PCT067G007 | 37 | 9 |
| Sensory disability | PCT067G008 | 37 | 9 |
| Physical disability | PCT067G009 | 37 | 9 |
| Mental disability | PCT067G010 | 37 | 9 |
| Self-care disability | PCT067G011 | 37 | 9 |
| Go-outside-home disability | PCT067G012 | 37 | 9 |
| Employment disability | PCT067G013 | 37 | 9 |
| | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT67G | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES) [19]—Con. | | | |
| | Total disabilities tallied—Con. | | | |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and | DCT0C7C014 | 2.7 | 0 |
| | over: Sensory disability | PCT067G014 PCT067G015 | 37 37 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067G013 | | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067G017 | | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067G018 | | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT067G019 | 37 | 9 |
| | NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized Hispanic or Latino population 5 | | | |
| | years and over with disabilities | | | |
| | Total disabilities tallied: | PCT067H001 | 37 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: Sensory disability | PCT067H002 PCT067H003 | 37 37 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067H003 | 37 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067H005 | 37 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067H006 | 37 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: | PCT067H007 | 37 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067H008 | 37 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067H009 | 37 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067H010 | 37 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067H011 PCT067H012 | 37 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability Employment disability | PCT067H012 | 37 37 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and | 10100711013 | 57 | 3 |
| | over: | PCT067H014 | 37 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067H015 | 37 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067H016 | 37 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067H017 | 37 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067H018 | 37 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT067H019 | 37 | 9 |

7–276 Data Dictionary

| Table | Table contents | Data dictionary | | |
|---------|--|--------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| number | Table Contents | reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| PCT671. | AGE BY TYPES OF DISABILITY FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Total disabilities tallied for the civilian noninstitutionalized White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 5 years and over with disabilities | | | |
| | Total disabilities tallied: | PCT067I001 | 37 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years: | PCT067I002 | 37 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067I003 | 37 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067I004 | 37 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067I005 | 37 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067I006 | 37 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 16 to 64 years: | PCT067I007 | 37 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067I008 | 37 | 9 |
| | Physical disability Mental disability | PCT067I009 | 37 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067I010 PCT067I011 | 37 37 | 9 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT0671011 | 37 | 9 |
| | Employment disability | PCT067I012 | 37 | 9 |
| | Total disabilities tallied for people 65 years and | 1010071013 | 37 | 9 |
| | over: | PCT067I014 | 37 | 9 |
| | Sensory disability | PCT067I015 | 37 | 9 |
| | Physical disability | PCT067I016 | 37 | 9 |
| | Mental disability | PCT067I017 | 37 | 9 |
| | Self-care disability | PCT067I018 | 37 | 9 |
| | Go-outside-home disability | PCT067I019 | 37 | 9 |
| РСТ68А | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT068A001 | | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT068A002 | | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT068A003 | | 9 |
| | With a disability | PCT068A004 | | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT068A005 | | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT068A006 | | 9 9 |
| | With a disability: Employed | PCT068A007 PCT068A008 | | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068A008 | | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT068A009 | | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068A011 | | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068A012 | | 9 |
| | T | | | - |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT68A. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|
| Male—Con. | DCT0.C0.4.0.1.3 | 27 | 0 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068A013 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068A014 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068A015 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068A016 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068A017 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068A018 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068A019 | 37 2 - | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT068A020 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068A021 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068A022 | 37 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT068A023 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068A024 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068A025 | 37 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT068A026 | 37 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068A027 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068A028 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068A029 | 37 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068A030 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068A031 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068A032 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068A033 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068A034 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068A035 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068A036 | 37 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068A037 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068A038 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068A039 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068A040 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068A041 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068A042 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068A043 | 37 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT068A044 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068A045 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068A046 | 37 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT068A047 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068A048 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068A049 | 37 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–278 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT68B. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: Black or African American alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

| nonnistitutionanzeu population 3 years and over | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT068B001 | 37 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT068B002 | 37 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068B003 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068B004 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068B005 | 37 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068B006 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068B007 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068B008 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068B009 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068B010 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068B011 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068B012 | 37 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068B013 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068B014 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068B015 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068B016 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068B017 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068B018 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068B019 | 37 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT068B020 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068B021 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068B022 | 37 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT068B023 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068B024 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068B025 | 37 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT068B026 | 37 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068B027 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068B028 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068B029 | 37 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068B030 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068B031 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068B032 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068B033 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068B034 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068B035 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068B036 | 37 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068B037 | 37 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068B038 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068B039 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068B040 | 37 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068B041 | 37 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068B042 | 37 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068B043 | 37 | 9 |
| | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| PCT68B. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability | PCT068B044 PCT068B045 PCT068B046 PCT068B047 PCT068B048 PCT068B049 | 37 37 37 37 37 37 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT68C. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and | | | |
| | over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a disability No disability | PCT068C001 PCT068C002 PCT068C003 PCT068C004 PCT068C005 | 37 37 37 37 37 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed | PCT068C006 PCT068C007 PCT068C008 PCT068C009 | 37 37 37 37 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | No disability: Employed Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a disability: | PCT068C010 PCT068C011 PCT068C012 PCT068C013 PCT068C014 | 37 37 37 37 37 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | Employed Not employed No disability: Employed Not employed | PCT068C015 PCT068C016 PCT068C017 PCT068C018 PCT068C019 | 37 37 37 37 37 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability | PCT068C020 PCT068C021 PCT068C022 PCT068C023 PCT068C024 PCT068C025 | 37 37 37 37 37 37 | 9 9 9 9 |

7–280 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------|
| РСТ68С | . SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALAS NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con. | YEARS | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: 5 to 15 years: With a disability No disability 16 to 20 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed No disability: Employed Not employed Not employed 21 to 64 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed No disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Sto 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability | PCT068C026 PCT068C027 PCT068C028 PCT068C029 PCT068C030 PCT068C031 PCT068C032 PCT068C033 PCT068C034 PCT068C035 PCT068C036 PCT068C037 PCT068C038 PCT068C040 PCT068C041 PCT068C041 PCT068C042 PCT068C042 PCT068C044 PCT068C044 PCT068C045 PCT068C047 PCT068C047 PCT068C048 | 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 37 3 | 9999999999999999999 |
| File 38 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Character Character | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |

7-281 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT68D. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]

Universe: Asian alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

| population 5 years and over | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT068D001 | 38 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT068D002 | 38 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068D003 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068D004 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068D005 | 38 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068D006 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068D007 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068D008 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068D009 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068D010 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068D011 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068D012 | 38 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068D013 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068D014 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068D015 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068D016 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068D017 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068D018 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068D019 | 38 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT068D020 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068D021 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068D022 | 38 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT068D023 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068D024 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068D025 | 38 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT068D026 | 38 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068D027 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068D028 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068D029 | 38 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068D030 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068D031 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068D032 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068D033 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068D034 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068D035 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068D036 | 38 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068D037 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068D038 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068D039 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068D040 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068D041 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068D042 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068D043 | 38 | 9 |
| • • | | | |

7–282 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--------------|-----------------------|
| PCT68D | . SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability | PCT068D044 PCT068D045 PCT068D046 PCT068D047 PCT068D048 PCT068D049 | 38 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT68E | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT068E001 | 38 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT068E002 | 38 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT068E003 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability | PCT068E004 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability 16 to 20 years: | PCT068E005 PCT068E006 | 38 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT068E007 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068E008 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068E009 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT068E010 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068E011 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068E012 | 38 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT068E013 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT068E014 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068E015 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed No disability: | PCT068E016 PCT068E017 | 38 38 | 9 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068E018 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068E019 | 38 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: | PCT068E020 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability | PCT068E021 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT068E022 | 38 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT068E023 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability | PCT068E024 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT068E025 | 38 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ68Е. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: | PCT068E026 | 38 | 9 |
| | | PCT068E027 | | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT068E027 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability No disability | PCT068E028 | 38 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT068E030 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT068E031 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068E032 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068E033 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT068E034 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068E035 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068E036 | 38 | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT068E037 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT068E038 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068E039 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068E040 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT068E041 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068E042 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068E043 | 38 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: | PCT068E044 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability | PCT068E045 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT068E046 | 38 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT068E047 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability | PCT068E048 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT068E049 | 38 | 9 |
| PCT68F. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone civilian | | | |
| | noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: | PCT068F001 | 20 | 0 |
| | Male: | PCT068F001 | 38 38 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT068F002 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability | PCT068F004 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT068F004 | 38 | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT068F006 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT068F007 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068F008 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068F009 | 38 | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT068F010 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068F011 | 38 | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068F012 | 38 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–284 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT68F. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con.

| [49]—Con. | | | |
|--------------------|------------|----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Male—Con. | | | |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068F013 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068F014 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068F015 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068F016 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068F017 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068F018 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068F019 | 38 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT068F020 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068F021 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068F022 | 38 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT068F023 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068F024 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068F025 | 38 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT068F026 | 38 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068F027 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068F028 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068F029 | 38 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068F030 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068F031 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068F032 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068F033 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068F034 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068F035 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068F036 | 38 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068F037 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068F038 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068F039 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068F040 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068F041 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068F042 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068F043 | 38 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT068F044 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068F045 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068F046 | 38 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT068F047 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068F048 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068F049 | 38 | 9 |
| | | | |

PCT68G. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]

Universe: Two or more races civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

| noninstitutionanzea population 3 years and over | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT068G001 | 38 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT068G002 | 38 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068G003 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068G004 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068G005 | 38 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068G006 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068G007 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068G008 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068G009 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068G010 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068G011 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068G012 | 38 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068G013 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068G014 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068G015 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068G016 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068G017 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068G018 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068G019 | 38 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT068G020 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068G021 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068G022 | 38 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT068G023 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068G024 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068G025 | 38 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT068G026 | 38 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068G027 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068G028 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068G029 | 38 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068G030 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068G031 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068G032 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068G033 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068G034 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068G035 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068G036 | 38 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068G037 | 38 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068G038 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068G039 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068G040 | 38 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068G041 | 38 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068G042 | 38 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068G043 | 38 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–286 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| PCT68G | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. 65 to 74 years: With a disability No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability | PCT068G044 PCT068G045 PCT068G046 PCT068G047 PCT068G048 PCT068G049 | 38 38 38 | 9 9 9 9 |
| РСТ68Н | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over Total: Male: 5 to 15 years: With a disability No disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Not employed Soft a disability: Employed Not employed Not employed Soft a disability: Employed Not employed Soft o 74 years: With a disability No disability No disability | PCT068H001 PCT068H002 PCT068H003 PCT068H004 PCT068H006 PCT068H007 PCT068H009 PCT068H010 PCT068H011 PCT068H012 PCT068H013 PCT068H014 PCT068H015 PCT068H016 PCT068H017 PCT068H018 PCT068H019 PCT068H020 PCT068H021 PCT068H022 PCT068H023 | 38 38 38 38 38 38 | 9999999999999999999 |
| | With a disability No disability | PCT068H024 PCT068H025 | 38 38 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| РСТ68Н | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT068H026 | 38 | 9 |
| | 5 to 15 years: | PCT068H027 | 38 | 9 |
| | With a disability | PCT068H028 | | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT068H029 | | 9 |
| | 16 to 20 years: | PCT068H030 | | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT068H031 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068H032 | | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068H033 | | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT068H034 | | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068H035 | | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068H036 | | 9 |
| | 21 to 64 years: | PCT068H037 | | 9 |
| | With a disability: | PCT068H038 | | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068H039 | | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068H040 | | 9 |
| | No disability: | PCT068H041 | 38 | 9 |
| | Employed | PCT068H042 | | 9 |
| | Not employed | PCT068H043 | | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years: With a disability | PCT068H044 PCT068H045 | | 9 9 |
| | No disability | PCT068H043 | | 9 |
| | 75 years and over: | PCT068H047 | | 9 |
| | With a disability | PCT068H047 | | 9 |
| | No disability | PCT068H049 | | 9 |
| File 39 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A/N A |
| | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| | | | | |

7–288 Data Dictionary

PCT68I. SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino civilian noninstitutionalized population 5 years and over

| Total: | PCT068I001 | 39 | 9 |
|--------------------|------------|----|---|
| Male: | PCT068I002 | 39 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068I003 | 39 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068I004 | 39 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068I005 | 39 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068I006 | 39 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068I007 | 39 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068I008 | 39 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068I009 | 39 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068I010 | 39 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068I011 | 39 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068I012 | 39 | 9 |
| 21 to 64 years: | PCT068I013 | 39 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068I014 | 39 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068I015 | 39 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068I016 | 39 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068I017 | 39 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068I018 | 39 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068I019 | 39 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years: | PCT068I020 | 39 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068I021 | 39 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068I022 | 39 | 9 |
| 75 years and over: | PCT068I023 | 39 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068I024 | 39 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068I025 | 39 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT068I026 | 39 | 9 |
| 5 to 15 years: | PCT068I027 | 39 | 9 |
| With a disability | PCT068I028 | 39 | 9 |
| No disability | PCT068I029 | 39 | 9 |
| 16 to 20 years: | PCT068I030 | 39 | 9 |
| With a disability: | PCT068I031 | 39 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068I032 | 39 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068I033 | 39 | 9 |
| No disability: | PCT068I034 | 39 | 9 |
| Employed | PCT068I035 | 39 | 9 |
| Not employed | PCT068I036 | 39 | 9 |
| | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------|------------------|
| PCT68I. | SEX BY AGE BY DISABILITY STATUS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR THE CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONALIZED POPULATION 5 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. 5 to 15 years: 21 to 64 years: With a disability: Employed Not employed | PCT068I037 PCT068I038 PCT068I039 PCT068I040 | 39 39 39 | 9 9 9 |
| | No disability: Employed Not employed 65 to 74 years: With a disability | PCT068I041 PCT068I042 PCT068I043 PCT068I044 PCT068I045 | 39 39 39 39 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | No disability 75 years and over: With a disability No disability | PCT068I046 PCT068I047 PCT068I048 PCT068I049 | 39 39 39 39 | 9 9 9 9 |
| РСТ69А | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone females 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: | PCT069A001 PCT069A002 PCT069A003 | 39 39 | 9 9 9 |
| | In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force | PCT069A004 PCT069A005 PCT069A006 | 39 39 | 9 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069A008 PCT069A009 PCT069A010 | 39 39 39 | 9 9 9 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: | PCT069A011 PCT069A012 PCT069A013 PCT069A014 | 39 39 | 9 9 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force | PCT069A015 PCT069A016 PCT069A017 | 39 39 39 | 9 9 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed | PCT069A018 PCT069A019 PCT069A020 PCT069A021 | 39 39 | 9 9 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069A022 | | 9 |

7–290 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ69В. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone females 16 | | | |
| | years and over | DCT0C0D001 | 20 | 0 |
| | Total: | PCT069B001 | 39 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: | PCT069B002 PCT069B003 | 39 39 | 9 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069B003 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069B005 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069B006 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069B007 | 39 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: | PCT069B008 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069B009 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069B010 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069B011 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069B012 | 39 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: | PCT069B013 PCT069B014 | 39 39 | 9 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069B014 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069B016 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069B017 | 39 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years: | PCT069B018 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069B019 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069B020 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069B021 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069B022 | 39 | 9 |
| РСТ69С | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | females 16 years and over | | | _ |
| | Total: | PCT069C001 | 39 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: | PCT069C002 PCT069C003 | | 9 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069C003 | | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069C005 | | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069C006 | | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069C007 | | 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: | PCT069C008 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069C009 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069C010 | | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069C011 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069C012 | 39 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| РСТ69С | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [22]—Con. | | | |
| РСТ69D | Total—Con. With own children under 18 years—Con. 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT | PCT069C013 PCT069C014 PCT069C015 PCT069C017 PCT069C018 PCT069C019 PCT069C020 PCT069C021 PCT069C022 | 39 39 39 39 39 39 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | (ASIAN ALONE) [22] Universe: Asian alone females 16 years and over | | 20 | |
| | Total: | PCT069D001 | 39 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: | PCT069D002 PCT069D003 | | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069D003 | | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069D005 | | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069D006 | | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069D007 | | 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: | PCT069D008 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069D009 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069D010 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069D011 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069D012 | | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years only: | PCT069D013 | | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069D014 | | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069D015 | | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069D016 | | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069D017 | | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years: In labor force: | PCT069D018 PCT069D019 | | 9 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069D019 | | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069D020 | | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069D022 | | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–292 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ69Е. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | | |
| | alone females 16 years and over | DCT0C0F001 | 20 | 0 |
| | Total: | PCT069E001 | 39 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: | PCT069E002 PCT069E003 | 39 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069E003 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069E005 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069E006 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069E007 | 39 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: | PCT069E008 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069E009 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069E010 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069E011 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069E012 | 39 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: | PCT069E013 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069E014 PCT069E015 | 39 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069E016 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069E017 | 39 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years: | PCT069E018 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069E019 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069E020 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069E021 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069E022 | 39 | 9 |
| РСТ69F. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone females 16 years | | | |
| | and over Total: | PCT069F001 | 39 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: | PCT069F001 | 39 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years only: | PCT069F003 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069F004 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069F005 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069F006 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069F007 | 39 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: | PCT069F008 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069F009 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069F010 | 39 | 9 9 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | PCT069F011 PCT069F012 | 39 39 | 9 |
| | ואטנ ווו ומטטו וטוכב | 1010031012 | 33 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| РСТ69F. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [22]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. With own children under 18 years—Con. 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force | PCT069F013 PCT069F014 PCT069F015 PCT069F016 PCT069F017 PCT069F018 PCT069F019 PCT069F020 PCT069F021 PCT069F022 | 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT69G | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races females 16 years and over Total: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force Unemployed Not in labor force Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069G001 PCT069G002 PCT069G004 PCT069G005 PCT069G006 PCT069G007 PCT069G009 PCT069G010 PCT069G011 PCT069G012 PCT069G013 PCT069G014 PCT069G015 PCT069G016 PCT069G017 PCT069G018 PCT069G019 PCT069G019 | 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 | 999999999999999999 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | PCT069G020 PCT069G021 PCT069G022 | 39 | 9 |

7–294 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ69Н | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino females 16 years and | | | |
| | over | DCT0C0U001 | 20 | 0 |
| | Total: | PCT069H001 | 39 39 | 9 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only: | PCT069H002 PCT069H003 | 39 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069H004 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069H005 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069H006 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069H007 | 39 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: | PCT069H008 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069H009 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069H010 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | PCT069H011 PCT069H012 | 39 39 | 9 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years only: | PCT069H013 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069H014 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069H015 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069H016 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069H017 | 39 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years: | PCT069H018 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069H019 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed | PCT069H020 PCT069H021 | 39 39 | 9 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069H021 | 39 | 9 |
| РСТ691. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22] | | | - |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino females | | | |
| | 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT069I001 | 39 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: | PCT0691002 | 39 39 | 9 9 |
| | Under 6 years only: In labor force: | PCT069I003 PCT069I004 | 39 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069I005 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed | PCT069I006 | 39 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT069I007 | 39 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years and 6 to 17 years: | PCT069I008 | 39 | 9 |
| | In labor force: | PCT069I009 | 39 | 9 |
| | Employed or in Armed Forces | PCT069I010 | 39 | 9 |
| | Unemployed Not in labor force | PCT069I011 | 39 30 | 9 |
| | ואטנ ווו ומטטו וטוכפ | PCT069I012 | 39 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--|---|--|--|-----------------------------|
| PCT69I. | PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY AGE OF OWN CHILDREN BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS FOR FEMALES 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [22]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. With own children under 18 years—Con. 6 to 17 years only: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force No own children under 18 years: In labor force: Employed or in Armed Forces Unemployed Not in labor force | PCT069I013 PCT069I014 PCT069I015 PCT069I016 PCT069I017 PCT069I018 PCT069I019 PCT069I020 PCT069I021 PCT069I022 | 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| File 40 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri Logical Re | Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| | FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) [27] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | | | |
| | Total: Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force | PCT070A001 PCT070A002 PCT070A003 PCT070A004 PCT070A005 PCT070A006 PCT070A009 PCT070A010 PCT070A011 PCT070A012 PCT070A013 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 99999999999 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070A014 | | 9 |

7–296 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|
| PCT70A | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE) [27]—Con. | | | |
| РСТ70В | Total—Con. 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Living with mother: AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27] | PCT070A015 PCT070A016 PCT070A017 PCT070A018 PCT070A020 PCT070A021 PCT070A022 PCT070A023 PCT070A024 PCT070A025 PCT070A026 PCT070A027 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total: Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force | PCT070B001 PCT070B002 PCT070B003 PCT070B004 PCT070B005 PCT070B007 PCT070B007 PCT070B009 PCT070B010 PCT070B011 PCT070B012 PCT070B013 PCT070B014 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|---|--|--|
| AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]—Con. | | | |
| Total—Con. 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force Not in labor force Not in labor force Not in labor force | PCT070B015 PCT070B016 PCT070B017 PCT070B018 PCT070B020 PCT070B021 PCT070B022 PCT070B023 PCT070B024 PCT070B025 PCT070B025 PCT070B026 PCT070B027 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 99999999999 |
| FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | | | |
| Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force South in labor force Not in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force | PCT070C002 PCT070C003 PCT070C004 PCT070C005 PCT070C006 PCT070C007 PCT070C009 PCT070C010 PCT070C011 PCT070C012 PCT070C013 PCT070C014 PCT070C015 PCT070C016 PCT070C017 PCT070C018 PCT070C018 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4 | 99999999999999999 |
| | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]—Con. Total—Con. 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total: Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force Sot 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Father only in labor force Father only in labor force | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]—Con. Total—Con. 6 to 17 years: PCT0708015 Both parents in labor force PCT0708016 Father only in labor force PCT0708019 Neither parent in labor force PCT0708019 Living with one parent: PCT0708021 Living with mother: PCT0708022 In labor force PCT0708023 Not in labor force PCT0708024 Living with mother: PCT0708025 Not in labor force PCT0708026 Not in labor force PCT0708027 AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total: PCT070C001 Under 6 years: PCT070C002 Living with two parents: PCT070C004 Father only in labor force PCT070C005 Mother only in labor force PCT070C006 Neither parent in labor force PCT070C006 Living with one parent: PCT070C006 Not in labor force PCT070C006 Not in labor force PCT070C006 Living with one parent: PCT070C001 Living with mother: PCT070C001 In labor force PCT070C001 Living with mother: PCT070C011 Living with mother: PCT070C011 Living with mother: PCT070C011 Living with two parents: PCT070C011 Living with two parents: PCT070C011 Living with mother: PCT070C011 Living with mother: PCT070C011 Living with mother: PCT070C011 Living with two parents: PCT070C011 Living with two parents: PCT070C011 Living with mother: PCT070C011 Living with two parents: PCT070C011 Both parents in labor force PCT070C011 Living with mother: PCT070C011 Both parents in labor force PCT070C011 Rot in labor force PCT070C011 | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [27]—Con. 6 to 17 years: PCT0708015 40 Both parents in labor force PCT0708018 40 Mother only in labor force PCT0708019 40 Living with one parent: PCT0708020 40 Living with one parent: PCT0708021 40 Living with one parent: PCT0708021 40 Living with one parent: PCT0708022 40 Living with one parent: PCT0708022 40 Living with one parent: PCT0708023 40 In labor force PCT0708024 40 Living with father: PCT0708025 40 In labor force PCT0708025 40 Living with mother: PCT0708026 40 Living with mother: PCT0708027 40 AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27] Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total: PCT070002 40 Living with two parents: PCT070C001 40 Mother only in labor force PCT070C002 40 Living with two parents: PCT070C003 40 Both parents in labor force PCT070C004 40 Father only in labor force PCT070C006 40 Not in labor force PCT070C006 40 Neither parent in labor force PCT070C006 40 Neither parent in labor force PCT070C007 40 Living with one parent: PCT070C001 40 In labor force PCT070C001 40 Not in labor force PCT070C011 40 Not in labor force PC |

7–298 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| РСТ70С | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [27]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. 6 to 17 years—Con. Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force | PCT070C021 PCT070C022 PCT070C023 PCT070C024 PCT070C025 PCT070C026 PCT070C027 | 40 40 40 40 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT70D | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (ASIAN ALONE) [27] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | | | |
| | Total: | PCT070D001 | 40 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years: | PCT070D002 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with two parents: | PCT070D003 | | 9 |
| | Both parents in labor force | PCT070D004 | | 9 |
| | Father only in labor force | PCT070D005 | | 9 |
| | Mother only in labor force | PCT070D006 | | 9 |
| | Neither parent in labor force | PCT070D007 PCT070D008 | | 9 |
| | Living with one parent: Living with father: | PCT070D008 | | 9 |
| | In labor force | PCT070D003 | | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070D011 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with mother: | PCT070D012 | 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force | PCT070D013 | 40 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070D014 | | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years: | PCT070D015 | | 9 |
| | Living with two parents: | PCT070D016 | | 9 |
| | Both parents in labor force | PCT070D017 | | 9 |
| | Father only in labor force | PCT070D018 PCT070D019 | | 9 |
| | Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force | PCT070D019 | | 9 |
| | Living with one parent: | PCT070D020 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with father: | PCT070D022 | | 9 |
| | In labor force | PCT070D023 | | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070D024 | | 9 |
| | Living with mother: | PCT070D025 | | 9 |
| | In labor force Not in labor force | PCT070D026 PCT070D027 | | 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT70E | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [27] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | | | |
| | Total: | PCT070E001 | 40 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years: | PCT070E002 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with two parents: | PCT070E003 | 40 | 9 |
| | Both parents in labor force | PCT070E004 | 40 | 9 |
| | Father only in labor force | PCT070E005 | 40 | 9 |
| | Mother only in labor force | PCT070E006 | 40 | 9 |
| | Neither parent in labor force | PCT070E007 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with one parent: | PCT070E008 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with father: | PCT070E009 | 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force | PCT070E010 | 40 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070E011 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with mother: | PCT070E012 | 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force | PCT070E013 | 40 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070E014 | 40 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years: | PCT070E015 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with two parents: | PCT070E016 | 40 | 9 |
| | Both parents in labor force | PCT070E017 | 40 | 9 |
| | Father only in labor force | PCT070E018 | 40 | 9 |
| | Mother only in labor force | PCT070E019 | 40 | 9 |
| | Neither parent in labor force | PCT070E020 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with one parent: | PCT070E021 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with father: | PCT070E022 | 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force | PCT070E023 | 40 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070E024 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with mother: | PCT070E025 | 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force Not in labor force | PCT070E026 | 40 40 | 9 |
| PCT70F. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27] | PCT070E027 | 40 | 9 |
| | Universe: Some other race alone own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies | | | |
| | Total: | PCT070F001 | 40 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years: | PCT070F001 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with two parents: | PCT070F002 | 40 | 9 |
| | Both parents in labor force | PCT070F004 | 40 | 9 |
| | Father only in labor force | PCT070F005 | 40 | 9 |
| | Mother only in labor force | PCT070F006 | 40 | 9 |
| | Neither parent in labor force | PCT070F007 | 40 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 |

7–300 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT70F. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [27]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Under 6 years—Con. | | | |
| | Living with one parent: | PCT070F008 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with father: | PCT070F009 | 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force Not in labor force | PCT070F010 | 40 40 | 9 9 |
| | Living with mother: | PCT070F011 PCT070F012 | 40 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force | PCT070F012 | 40 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070F013 | 40 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years: | PCT070F015 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with two parents: | PCT070F016 | 40 | 9 |
| | Both parents in labor force | PCT070F017 | 40 | 9 |
| | Father only in labor force | PCT070F018 | 40 | 9 |
| | Mother only in labor force | PCT070F019 | 40 | 9 |
| | Neither parent in labor force | PCT070F020 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with one parent: | PCT070F021 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with father: In labor force | PCT070F022 | 40 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070F023 PCT070F024 | 40 40 | 9 9 |
| | Living with mother: | PCT070F024 | 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force | PCT070F026 | 40 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070F027 | 40 | 9 |
| PCT70G | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races own children under 18 | | | |
| | years in families and subfamilies | | | _ |
| | Total: | PCT070G001 | 40 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years: Living with two parents: | PCT070G002 PCT070G003 | 40 40 | 9 9 |
| | Both parents in labor force | PCT070G003 | 40 | 9 |
| | Father only in labor force | PCT070G004 | 40 | 9 |
| | Mother only in labor force | PCT070G006 | 40 | 9 |
| | Neither parent in labor force | PCT070G007 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with one parent: | PCT070G008 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with father: | PCT070G009 | 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force | PCT070G010 | 40 | 9 |
| | Not in labor force | PCT070G011 | 40 | 9 |
| | Living with mother: | PCT070G012 | 40 | 9 |
| | In labor force Not in labor force | PCT070G013 PCT070G014 | 40 40 | 9 |
| | NOT III IADOI TOICE | rC10/0G014 | 40 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|------------------|
| PCT70G | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [27]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force Not in labor force | PCT070G015 PCT070G016 PCT070G017 PCT070G019 PCT070G020 PCT070G021 PCT070G022 PCT070G023 PCT070G024 PCT070G025 PCT070G025 PCT070G026 PCT070G027 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 999999999999 |
| РСТ70Н | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27] Universe: Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 | | | |
| | years in families and subfamilies Total: Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Sot in labor force Not in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Mother only in labor force | PCT070H001 PCT070H002 PCT070H003 PCT070H004 PCT070H005 PCT070H007 PCT070H008 PCT070H009 PCT070H010 PCT070H011 PCT070H012 PCT070H013 PCT070H015 PCT070H015 PCT070H016 PCT070H017 PCT070H018 PCT070H018 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4 | 9999999999999999 |
| | Neither parent in labor force | PCT070H019 PCT070H020 | 40 | 9 |

7–302 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------|
| РСТ70Н | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. 6 to 17 years—Con. Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force | PCT070H021 PCT070H022 PCT070H023 PCT070H024 PCT070H025 PCT070H026 PCT070H027 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT70I. | AGE OF OWN CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS IN FAMILIES AND SUBFAMILIES BY LIVING ARRANGEMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF PARENTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [27] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino own children under 18 years in families and subfamilies Total: Under 6 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force 6 to 17 years: Living with two parents: Both parents in labor force Father only in labor force Mother only in labor force Neither parent in labor force Living with one parent: Living with father: In labor force Not in labor force | PCT070I001 PCT070I002 PCT070I003 PCT070I004 PCT070I005 PCT070I006 PCT070I007 PCT070I009 PCT070I010 PCT070I011 PCT070I012 PCT070I015 PCT070I016 PCT070I017 PCT070I018 PCT070I017 PCT070I018 PCT070I019 PCT070I019 PCT070I019 PCT070I020 PCT070I021 PCT070I023 PCT070I024 PCT070I025 | 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 4 | 99999999999999999999 |
| | Living with mother: In labor force Not in labor force | PCT070I026 PCT070I027 | 40 40 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 41 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| PCT71A | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT071A001 | 41 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT071A002 | | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT071A003 | | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071A004 PCT071A005 | 41 41 | 9 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071A003 | | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071A000 | | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071A008 | | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071A009 | | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071A010 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071A011 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071A012 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071A013 | 41 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071A014 | 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071A015 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071A016 | | 9 9 |
| | Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071A017 PCT071A018 | | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071A018 | | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071A019 | | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071A021 | 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071A022 | | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071A023 | | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071A024 | 41 | 9 |
| | Did not work in 1999 | PCT071A025 | 41 | 9 |

7–304 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT71A | A. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT071A026 | 41 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT071A027 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071A028 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071A029 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071A030 | 41 41 | 9 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071A031 PCT071A032 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071A032 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071A033 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071A035 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071A036 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071A037 | 41 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071A038 | 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071A039 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071A040 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071A041 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071A042 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071A043 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071A044 PCT071A045 | 41 41 | 9 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071A045 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071A040 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071A048 | 41 | 9 |
| | Did not work in 1999 | PCT071A049 | 41 | 9 |
| PCT71B | S. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population | | | |
| | 16 years and over Total: | PCT071B001 | <i>A</i> 1 | 0 |
| | Male: | PCT071B001 PCT071B002 | 41 41 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT071B002 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071B003 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071B005 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071B006 | 41 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071B007 | 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071B008 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071B009 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071B010 | 41 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT71B. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [49]—Con.

| Total—Con. Male—Con. | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Worked in 1999—Con. | | | |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071B011 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071B012 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071B012 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071B014 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071B015 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071B016 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071B017 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071B018 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071B019 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071B020 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071B021 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071B022 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071B023 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071B024 | 41 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | PCT071B025 | 41 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT071B026 | 41 | 9 |
| Worked in 1999: | PCT071B027 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071B028 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071B029 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071B030 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071B031 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071B032 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071B033 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071B034 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071B035 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071B036 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071B037 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071B038 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071B039 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071B040 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071B041 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071B042 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071B043 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071B044 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071B045 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071B046 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071B047 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071B048 | 41 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | PCT071B049 | 41 | 9 |

7–306 Data Dictionary

PCT71C. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]

Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over

| population to years and over | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT071C001 | 41 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT071C002 | 41 | 9 |
| Worked in 1999: | PCT071C003 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071C004 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071C005 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071C006 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071C007 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071C008 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071C009 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071C010 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071C011 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071C012 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071C013 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071C014 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071C015 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071C016 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071C017 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071C018 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071C019 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071C020 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071C021 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071C022 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071C023 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071C024 | 41 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | PCT071C025 | 41 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT071C026 | 41 | 9 |
| Worked in 1999: | PCT071C027 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071C028 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071C029 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071C030 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071C031 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071C032 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071C033 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071C034 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071C035 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071C036 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071C037 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071C038 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071C039 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071C040 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071C041 | 41 | 9 |
| | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------|-----------------------|
| PCT71C | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. | | | |
| | Worked in 1999—Con. Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks 48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071C042 PCT071C043 PCT071C044 PCT071C045 PCT071C046 PCT071C047 | 41 41 41 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks Did not work in 1999 | PCT071C048 PCT071C049 | | 9 |
| PCT71D | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over | DCT071D001 | 4.1 | 0 |
| | Total: Male: | PCT071D001 PCT071D002 | 41 41 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT071D002 | | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071D004 | | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071D005 | | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071D006 | | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071D007 | 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071D008 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071D009 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071D010 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071D011 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071D012 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071D013 | 41 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071D014 PCT071D015 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071D015 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071D017 | | 9 |
| | Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071D018 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071D019 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071D020 | 41 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071D021 | 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071D022 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071D023 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071D024 | | 9 |
| | Did not work in 1999 | PCT071D025 | 41 | 9 |

7–308 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT71D | . SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female: | PCT071D026 | 41 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT071D027 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071D028 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071D029 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071D030 | 41 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071D031 | 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071D032 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071D033 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071D034 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071D035 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071D036 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071D037 PCT071D038 | 41 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071D038 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071D039 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071D040 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071D042 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071D043 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071D044 | 41 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071D045 | 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071D046 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071D047 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071D048 | 41 | 9 |
| | Did not work in 1999 | PCT071D049 | 41 | 9 |
| PCT71E | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT071E001 | 41 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT071E002 | 41 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT071E003 | 41 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071E004 | 41 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071E005 | 41 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071E006 | 41 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071E007 | 41 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071E008 | 41 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071E009 | 41 | 9 |
| | I to 15 weeks | PCT071E010 | 41 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT71E. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [49]—Con.

| Total—Con. Male—Con. | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Worked in 1999—Con. | | | |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071E011 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071E012 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071E012 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071E014 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071E015 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071E016 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071E017 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071E018 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071E019 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071E020 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071E021 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071E022 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071E023 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071E024 | 41 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | PCT071E025 | 41 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT071E026 | 41 | 9 |
| Worked in 1999: | PCT071E027 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071E028 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071E029 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071E030 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071E031 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071E032 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071E033 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071E034 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071E035 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071E036 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071E037 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071E038 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071E039 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071E040 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071E041 | 41 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071E042 | 41 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071E043 | 41 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071E044 | 41 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071E045 | 41 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071E046 | 41 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071E047 | 41 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071E048 | 41 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | PCT071E049 | 41 | 9 |

7–310 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|------------------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 42 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | • | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Character Character | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| PCT71F. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT071F001 | 42 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT071F002 | 42 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT071F003 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071F004 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071F005 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071F006 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071F007 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071F008 PCT071F009 | 42 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071F010 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071F011 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071F012 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071F013 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071F014 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071F015 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071F016 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071F017 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071F018 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071F019 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071F020 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071F021 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071F022 | 42 | 9 |

42

42

42

PCT071F023

PCT071F024

PCT071F025

9

9

9

14 to 26 weeks

1 to 13 weeks

Did not work in 1999

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT71F. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT071F026 | 42 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT071F027 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071F028 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071F029 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071F030 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071F031 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071F032 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071F033 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071F034 | 42 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071F035 PCT071F036 | 42 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071F030 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071F038 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071F039 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071F040 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071F041 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071F042 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071F043 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071F044 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071F045 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071F046 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071F047 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071F048 | 42 | 9 |
| | Did not work in 1999 | PCT071F049 | 42 | 9 |
| PCT71G | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over | d | | |
| | Total: | PCT071G001 | 42 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT071G002 | 42 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT071G003 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071G004 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071G005 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071G006 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071G007 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071G008 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071G009 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071G010 | 42 | 9 |

7–312 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT71G. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [491—Con.

| [49] —Con. | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Worked in 1999—Con. | | | |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071G011 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071G012 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071G013 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071G014 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071G015 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071G016 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071G017 | 42 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071G018 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071G019 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071G020 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071G021 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071G022 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071G023 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071G024 | 42 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | PCT071G025 | 42 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT071G026 | 42 | 9 |
| Worked in 1999: | PCT071G027 | 42 | 9 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071G028 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071G029 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071G030 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071G031 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071G032 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071G033 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071G034 | 42 | 9 |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071G035 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071G036 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071G037 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071G038 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071G039 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071G040 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071G041 | 42 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071G042 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071G043 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071G044 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071G045 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071G046 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071G047 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071G048 | 42 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | PCT071G049 | 42 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT71H. SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]

Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and

| over | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT071H001 | 42 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT071H002 | 42 | 9 |
| Worked in 1999: | PCT071H003 | 42 | 9 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071H004 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071H005 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071H006 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071H007 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071H008 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071H009 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071H010 | 42 | 9 |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071H011 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071H012 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071H013 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071H014 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071H015 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071H016 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071H017 | 42 | 9 |
| Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071H018 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071H019 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071H020 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071H021 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071H022 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071H023 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071H024 | 42 | 9 |
| Did not work in 1999 | PCT071H025 | 42 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT071H026 | 42 | 9 |
| Worked in 1999: | PCT071H027 | 42 | 9 |
| Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT071H028 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071H029 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071H030 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071H031 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071H032 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071H033 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071H034 | 42 | 9 |
| Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT071H035 | 42 | 9 |
| 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071H036 | 42 | 9 |
| 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071H037 | 42 | 9 |
| 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071H038 | 42 | 9 |
| 27 to 39 weeks | PCT071H039 | 42 | 9 |
| 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071H040 | 42 | 9 |
| 1 to 13 weeks | PCT071H041 | 42 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–314 Data Dictionary

| | <u>. </u> | | | |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
| РСТ71Н | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. Worked in 1999—Con. Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071H042 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071H043 | | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071H044 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071H045 | | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071H046 PCT071H047 | | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071H047 PCT071H048 | | 9 |
| | Did not work in 1999 | PCT071H049 | | 9 |
| | HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT0711001 | 42 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT0711002 | 42 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT0711003 PCT0711004 | 42 42 | 9 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT0711004 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT0711006 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT0711007 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT0711008 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT0711009 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT0711010 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: 50 to 52 weeks | PCT0711011 | 42 42 | 9 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT0711012 PCT0711013 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT0711013 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT0711015 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT0711016 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT0711017 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT0711018 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT0711019 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT0711020 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks 27 to 39 weeks | PCT0711021 PCT0711022 | 42 42 | 9 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT0711022 PCT0711023 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT0711023 | 42 | 9 |
| | Did not work in 1999 | PCT0711025 | 42 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table | | Data dictionary | | |
|-------------|--|---|-------------|--------------|
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT711. | SEX BY WORK STATUS IN 1999 BY USUAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK IN 1999 BY WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [49]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT0711026 | 42 | 9 |
| | Worked in 1999: | PCT0711027 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 35 or more hours per week: | PCT0711028 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT0711029 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT0711030 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT0711031 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT0711032 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT0711033 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT0711034 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 15 to 34 hours per week: | PCT0711035 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT0711036 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT0711037 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT0711038 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT0711039 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT0711040 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT0711041 | 42 | 9 |
| | Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week: | PCT071I042 | 42 | 9 |
| | 50 to 52 weeks | PCT071I043 | 42 | 9 |
| | 48 and 49 weeks | PCT071I044 | 42 | 9 |
| | 40 to 47 weeks | PCT071I045 | 42 | 9 |
| | 27 to 39 weeks | PCT0711046 | 42 | 9 |
| | 14 to 26 weeks | PCT071I047 | 42 | 9 |
| | 1 to 13 weeks | PCT0711048 | 42 | 9 |
| | Did not work in 1999 | PCT0711049 | 42 | 9 |
| File 43 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| Character | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| | | | | |

7-316 Data Dictionary

PCT72A. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD **INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER)** [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is

| Universe: Households with a householder who is | | | |
|--|------------|----|---|
| White alone | | | |
| Total: | PCT072A001 | 43 | 9 |
| Householder under 25 years: | PCT072A002 | 43 | 9 |
| Less than \$10,000 | PCT072A003 | 43 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072A004 | 43 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072A005 | 43 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072A006 | 43 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072A007 | 43 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072A008 | 43 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072A009 | 43 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072A010 | 43 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072A011 | 43 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072A012 | 43 | 9 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072A013 | 43 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072A014 | 43 | 9 |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072A015 | 43 | 9 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072A016 | 43 | 9 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072A017 | 43 | 9 |
| \$200,000 or more | PCT072A018 | 43 | 9 |
| Householder 25 to 34 years: | PCT072A019 | 43 | 9 |
| Less than \$10,000 | PCT072A020 | 43 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072A021 | 43 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072A022 | 43 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072A023 | 43 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072A024 | 43 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072A025 | 43 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072A026 | 43 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072A027 | 43 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072A028 | 43 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072A029 | 43 | 9 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072A030 | 43 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072A031 | 43 | 9 |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072A032 | 43 | 9 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072A033 | 43 | 9 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072A034 | 43 | 9 |
| \$200,000 or more | PCT072A035 | 43 | 9 |
| | | | |

7-317 Data Dictionary

| Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- | Max |
|---|---|----------|------|
| | | ment | size |
| AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Householder 35 to 44 years: | PCT072A036 | 43 | 9 |
| Less than \$10,000 | PCT072A037 | 43 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072A038 | 43 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072A039 | 43 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072A040 | 43 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072A041 | 43 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072A042 | 43 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072A043 | 43 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072A044 | 43 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072A045 | 43 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072A046 | 43 | 9 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072A047 | 43 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072A048 | 43 | 9 |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072A049 | 43 | 9 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072A050 | 43 | 9 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072A051 | 43 | 9 |
| \$200,000 or more | PCT072A052 | 43 | 9 |
| Householder 45 to 54 years: | PCT072A053 | 43 | 9 |
| Less than \$10,000 | PCT072A054 | 43 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072A055 | 43 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072A056 | 43 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072A057 | 43 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072A058 | 43 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072A059 | 43 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072A060 | 43 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072A061 | 43 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072A062 | 43 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072A063 | 43 | 9 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072A064 | 43 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072A065 | 43 | 9 |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072A066 | 43 | 9 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072A067 | 43 | 9 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072A068 | 43 | 9 |
| \$200,000 or more | PCT072A069 | 43 | 9 |
| Householder 55 to 64 years: | PCT072A070 | 43 | 9 |
| Less than \$10,000 | PCT072A071 | 43 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072A072 | 43 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072A073 PCT072A074 | 43 43 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072A074 PCT072A075 | 43 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | | | |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072A076 | 43 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072A077 PCT072A078 | 43 43 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072A078 PCT072A079 | 43 | 9 |

7–318 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72A | . AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072A080 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072A081 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072A082 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072A083 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072A084 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072A085 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072A086 | 43 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: Less than \$10,000 | PCT072A087 | 43 | 9 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072A088 PCT072A089 | 43 43 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072A089 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072A090 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072A091 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072A093 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072A094 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072A095 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072A096 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072A097 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072A098 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072A099 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072A100 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072A101 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072A102 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072A103 | 43 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | PCT072A104 | 43 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072A105 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072A106 PCT072A107 | 43 43 | 9 9 |
| | \$13,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072A107 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072A108 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$25,555 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072A103 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072A111 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072A112 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072A113 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072A114 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072A115 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072A116 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072A117 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072A118 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072A119 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072A120 | 43 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7-319 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|--------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT72B | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Black or African American alone | | | |
| | Total: | PCT072B001 | 43 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years: | PCT072B002 | 43 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072B003 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072B004 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072B005 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072B006 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072B007 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072B008 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072B009 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072B010 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072B011 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072B012 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072B013 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072B014 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072B015 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072B016 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072B017 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072B018 | 43 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | PCT072B019 | 43 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072B020 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072B021 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072B022 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072B023 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072B024 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072B025 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072B026 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072B027 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072B028 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072B029 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072B030 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072B031 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072B032 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072B033 | 43 | 9 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | PCT072B034 PCT072B035 | 43 43 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | PCT072B033 | 43 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072B036 PCT072B037 | 43 43 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072B037 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072B038 PCT072B039 | 43 43 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072B039 PCT072B040 | 43 43 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072B040 PCT072B041 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072B041 PCT072B042 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072B042 PCT072B043 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 | | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072B044 PCT072B045 | 43 | 9 |
| | 143,000 to 143,333 | FC10/28043 | 43 | 9 |

7–320 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72B. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072B046 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072B047 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072B048 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072B049 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072B050 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072B051 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072B052 | 43 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | PCT072B053 | 43 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072B054 | 43 | g |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072B055 | 43 | g |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072B056 | 43 | g |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072B057 | 43 | Ć |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072B058 | 43 | Ğ |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072B059 | 43 | Ç |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072B060 | 43 | g |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072B061 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072B062 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072B063 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072B064 | 43 | (|
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072B065 | 43 | Ç |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072B066 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072B067 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | PCT072B068 PCT072B069 | 43 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | PCT072B069 PCT072B070 | 43 43 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072B070 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072B071 | 43 | (|
| | \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072B072 | 43 | (|
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072B073 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072B075 | 43 | (|
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072B076 | 43 | (|
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072B077 | 43 | (|
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072B078 | 43 | |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072B079 | 43 | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072B080 | 43 | |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072B081 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072B082 | 43 | |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072B083 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072B084 | 43 | ç |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072B085 | 43 | g |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072B086 | 43 | (|

7-321 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72B | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | PCT072B087 | 43 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072B088 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072B089 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072B090 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072B091 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072B092 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072B093 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072B094 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072B095 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072B096 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072B097 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072B098 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072B099 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072B100 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072B101 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072B102 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072B103 | | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | PCT072B104 | | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072B105 | | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072B106 | | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072B107 | | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072B108 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072B109 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072B110 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072B111 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072B112 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072B113 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072B114 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072B115 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072B116 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072B117 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072B118 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072B119 | 43 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072B120 | 43 | 9 |

7–322 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| File 44 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identif | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) | FILEID STUSAB | 6 | A/N A |
| | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| PCT72C | . AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | Total: | PCT072C001 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years: | PCT072C002 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072C003 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072C004 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072C005 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072C006 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072C007 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072C008 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072C009 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072C010 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072C011 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072C012 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072C013 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072C014 PCT072C015 | 44 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072C013 | 44 | 9 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072C010 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072C017 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | PCT072C019 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072C020 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072C021 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072C022 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072C023 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072C024 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072C025 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072C026 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072C027 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072C028 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072C029 | 44 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72C | . AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072C030 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072C031 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072C032 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072C033 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072C034 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072C035 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | PCT072C036 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072C037 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072C038 PCT072C039 | 44 44 | 9 9 |
| | \$13,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072C039 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$24,399 \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072C040 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072C041 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,933 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072C042 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072C044 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072C045 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072C046 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072C047 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072C048 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072C049 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072C050 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072C051 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072C052 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | PCT072C053 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072C054 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072C055 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072C056 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072C057 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072C058 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072C059 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072C060 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072C061 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072C062 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072C063 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072C064 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072C065 PCT072C066 | 44 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072C066 PCT072C067 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$123,000 (0 \$143,339 | PC10/2C06/ | 44 | 9 |

7–324 Data Dictionary

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

44 44 9

9

PCT072C068

PCT072C069

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT72C | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | PCT072C070 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072C071 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072C072 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072C073 PCT072C074 | 44 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072C074 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072C073 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,555 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072C070 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072C078 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072C079 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072C080 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072C081 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072C082 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072C083 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072C084 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072C085 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072C086 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | PCT072C087 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072C088 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072C089 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072C090 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072C091 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072C092 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072C093 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072C094 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072C095 PCT072C096 | 44 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072C090 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072C097 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072C099 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072C100 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072C101 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072C102 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072C103 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | PCT072C104 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072C105 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072C106 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072C107 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072C108 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072C109 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072C110 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072C111 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072C112 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072C113 | 44 | 9 |

| D . | |
|---|--|
| | Seg- Max ment size |
| | |
| C115 | 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 |
| | |
| D002 D003 D004 D005 D006 D007 D008 D009 D010 D011 D012 D013 D014 D015 D016 D017 D018 D019 D020 D021 D022 D023 D024 D025 | 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 44 9 |
| | 2D010 2D011 2D012 2D013 2D014 2D015 2D016 2D017 2D018 2D020 2D021 2D022 2D023 2D024 2D025 2D026 2D027 2D028 |

7–326 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| IN | GE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOL NCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSE 120]—Con. | | | |
| To | otal—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072D029 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072D030 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072D031 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072D032 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072D033 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072D034 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072D035 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | PCT072D036 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072D037 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072D038 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072D039 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072D040 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072D041 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072D042 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072D043 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072D044 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072D045 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072D046 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072D047 PCT072D048 | 44 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072D048 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072D049 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072D030 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072D051 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | PCT072D053 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072D054 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072D055 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072D056 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072D057 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072D058 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072D059 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072D060 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072D061 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072D062 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072D063 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072D064 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072D065 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072D066 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072D067 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072D068 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072D069 | 44 | 9 |

7-327 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72D | . AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER [120]—Con. |) | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | PCT072D070 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072D071 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072D072 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072D073 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072D074 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072D075 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072D076 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072D077 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072D078 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072D079 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072D080 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072D081 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072D082 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072D083 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072D084 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072D085 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072D086 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | PCT072D087 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072D088 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072D089 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072D090 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072D091 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072D092 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072D093 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072D094 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072D095 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072D096 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072D097 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072D098 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072D099 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072D100 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072D101 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072D102 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072D103 | 44 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | PCT072D104 | 44 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072D105 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072D106 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072D107 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072D108 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072D109 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072D110 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072D111 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072D112 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072D113 | 44 | 9 |

7–328 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT72D | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. |) | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 75 years and over—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072D114 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072D115 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072D116 PCT072D117 | 44 44 | 9 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072D117 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072D119 | 44 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072D120 | 44 | 9 |
| File 45 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Á |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number | CIFSN LOGRECNO | 2 7 | A/N N |
| PCT72E | . AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is | | | |
| | Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: | PCT072E001 | 45 | 0 |
| | Householder under 25 years: | PCT072E001 PCT072E002 | 45 45 | 9 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072E003 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072E004 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072E005 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072E006 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072E007 PCT072E008 | 45 45 | 9 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072E008 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072E010 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072E011 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072E012 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072E013 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072E014 PCT072E015 | 45 45 | 9 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072E013 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072E017 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072E018 | 45 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72E. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | PCT072E019 | | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072E020 | | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072E021 | | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072E022 | | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072E023 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072E024 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072E025 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072E026 | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072E027 | | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072E028 | | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072E029 | | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072E030 | | 9 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072E031 | | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072E032 PCT072E033 | | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072E033 PCT072E034 | | 9 |
| | \$200,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072E034 PCT072E035 | | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | PCT072E035 | | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072E030 | | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072E037 | | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$14,555 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072E039 | | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072E040 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072E041 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072E042 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072E043 | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072E044 | | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072E045 | | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072E046 | | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072E047 | | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072E048 | | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072E049 | | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072E050 | | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072E051 | | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072E052 | | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | PCT072E053 | | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072E054 | | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072E055 | | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072E056 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072E057 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072E058 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072E059 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072E060 | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072E061 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072E062 | 45 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–330 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Ma: siz |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|------------|
| PCT72E | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072E063 | 45 | |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072E064 | 45 | |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072E065 | 45 | |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072E066 | 45 | |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072E067 | 45 | |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072E068 | 45 | |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072E069 | 45 | |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | PCT072E070 | 45 | |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072E071 | 45 | |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072E072 | 45 | |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072E073 | 45 45 | |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072E074 | 45 45 | |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072E075 PCT072E076 | 45 45 | |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072E077 | 45 | |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072E077 | 45 | |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072E078 | 45 | |
| | \$50,000 to \$45,555 | PCT072E073 | 45 | |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072E081 | 45 | |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072E082 | 45 | |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072E083 | 45 | |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072E084 | 45 | |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072E085 | 45 | |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072E086 | 45 | |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | PCT072E087 | 45 | |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072E088 | 45 | |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072E089 | 45 | |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072E090 | 45 | |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072E091 | 45 | |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072E092 | 45 | |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072E093 | 45 | |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072E094 | 45 | |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072E095 | 45 | |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072E096 | 45 | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072E097 | 45 | |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072E098 | 45 | |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072E099 | 45 | |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072E100 | 45 | |

45

45

45

PCT072E101

PCT072E102

PCT072E103

9

9

9

\$125,000 to \$149,999

\$150,000 to \$199,999

\$200,000 or more

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|---|------------------|
| PCT72E. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| PCT72F. | Total—Con. Householder 75 years and over: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD | PCT072E104 PCT072E105 PCT072E106 PCT072E107 PCT072E109 PCT072E110 PCT072E111 PCT072E112 PCT072E113 PCT072E114 PCT072E115 PCT072E116 PCT072E117 PCT072E118 PCT072E118 PCT072E119 | 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 4 | 9999999999999 |
| | INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Householder under 25 years: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | PCT072F001 PCT072F002 PCT072F003 PCT072F004 PCT072F005 PCT072F006 PCT072F008 PCT072F009 PCT072F010 PCT072F011 PCT072F011 PCT072F012 PCT072F013 PCT072F014 PCT072F015 PCT072F016 PCT072F016 PCT072F017 | 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 4 | 9999999999999999 |

7–332 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT72F. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | PCT072F019 | 45 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072F020 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072F021 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072F022 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072F023 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072F024 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072F025 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072F026 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072F027 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072F028 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072F029 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072F030 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072F031 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072F032 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072F033 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072F034 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072F035 | 45 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | PCT072F036 | 45 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072F037 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072F038 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072F039 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072F040 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072F041 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072F042 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072F043 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072F044 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072F045 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072F046 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072F047 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072F048 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072F049 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072F050 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072F051 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072F052 | 45 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | PCT072F053 | 45 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072F054 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072F055 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072F056 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072F057 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072F058 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072F059 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072F060 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072F061 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072F062 | 45 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Ma> size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72F. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | · | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072F063 | 45 | ç |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072F064 | 45 | ç |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072F065 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072F066 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072F067 | 45 | Ç |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072F068 | 45 | ç |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072F069 | 45 | Ç |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | PCT072F070 | 45 | Ç |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072F071 | 45 | g |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072F072 | 45 | g |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072F073 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072F074 | 45 | ! |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072F075 | 45 | ! |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072F076 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072F077 | 45 | ! |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072F078 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072F079 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072F080 | 45 | ! |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072F081 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072F082 | 45 | ! |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072F083 | 45 | ! |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072F084 | 45 | |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072F085 | 45 | |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072F086 | 45 | |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | PCT072F087 | 45 | |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072F088 | 45 | |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072F089 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072F090 | 45 | |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072F091 | 45 | |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072F092 | 45 45 | |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072F093 PCT072F094 | 45 45 | |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072F094 PCT072F095 | 45 45 | |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072F093 | 45 | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072F090 PCT072F097 | 45 | ! |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072F097 PCT072F098 | 45 | |
| | \$75,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072F098 PCT072F099 | 45 | |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072F100 | 45 | |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072F100 | 45 | • |
| | \$123,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072F101 PCT072F102 | 45 | |
| | \$200,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | PCT072F102 PCT072F103 | 45 | |

7-334 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT72F. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | PCT072F104 | 45 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072F105 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072F106 PCT072F107 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$13,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072F107 PCT072F108 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072F109 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072F110 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072F111 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072F112 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072F113 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072F114 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072F115 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072F116 PCT072F117 | 45 45 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072F118 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072F119 | 45 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072F120 | 45 | 9 |
| File 46 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | А |
| | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | CIFSN LOGRECNO | 2 7 | A/N N |
| | . AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is Two | | | |
| | or more races | DCT072C0C | 4.6 | 2 |
| | Total: Householder under 25 years: | PCT072G001 PCT072G002 | 46 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072G002 PCT072G003 | | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072G003 | | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072G005 | | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072G006 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072G007 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072G008 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072G009 PCT072G010 | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072G010 PCT072G011 | 46 46 | 9 |
| | Ψ 13,000 το Ψ 13,333 | . 0.0720011 | -10 | 5 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72G | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder under 25 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072G012 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072G013 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072G014 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072G015 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072G016 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072G017 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072G018 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | PCT072G019 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072G020 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072G021 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072G022 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072G023 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072G024 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072G025 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072G026 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072G027 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072G028 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072G029 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072G030 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072G031 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072G032 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072G033 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072G034 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072G035 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | PCT072G036 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072G037 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072G038 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072G039 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072G040 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072G041 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072G042 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072G043 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072G044 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072G045 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072G046 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072G047 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072G048 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072G049 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072G050 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072G051 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072G052 | 46 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–336 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72G | . AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | PCT072G053 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072G054 | | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072G055 | | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072G056 | | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072G057 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072G058 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072G059 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072G060 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072G061 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072G062 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072G063 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072G064 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072G065 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072G066 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072G067 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072G068 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072G069 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | PCT072G070 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072G071 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072G072 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072G073 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072G074 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072G075 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072G076 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072G077 | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072G078 | | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072G079 | | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072G080 | | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072G081 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072G082 | | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072G083 | | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072G084 | | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072G085 | | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072G086 | | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | PCT072G087 | | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072G088 | | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072G089 | | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072G090 | | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072G091 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072G092 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072G093 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072G094 | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072G095 | | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072G096 | 46 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72G | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072G097 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072G098 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072G099 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072G100 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072G101 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072G102 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072G103 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | PCT072G104 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072G105 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072G106 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072G107 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072G108 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072G109 | 46 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072G110 | 46 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072G111 | 46 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072G112 PCT072G113 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072G113 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072G114 PCT072G115 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072G116 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072G117 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072G118 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072G119 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072G120 | 46 | 9 |
| РСТ72Н | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120] | | | |
| | Universe: Households with a householder who is | | | |
| | Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | PCT072H001 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder under 25 years: | PCT072H002 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072H003 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072H004 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072H005 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072H006 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072H007 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072H008 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072H009 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072H010 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072H011 | 46 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–338 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| DCT TOU | ACE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD | | | |
| РСТ72Н | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO | | | |
| | HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Total—Con. Householder under 25 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072H012 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072H013 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072H013 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072H015 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072H016 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072H017 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072H018 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | PCT072H019 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072H020 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072H021 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072H022 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072H023 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072H024 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072H025 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072H026 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072H027 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072H028 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072H029 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072H030 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072H031 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072H032 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072H033 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072H034 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072H035 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | PCT072H036 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072H037 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072H038 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072H039 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072H040 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072H041 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072H042 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072H043 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072H044 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072H045 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072H046 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072H047 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072H048 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072H049 | 46 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072H050 | 46 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072H051 | 46 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072H052 | 46 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72H. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | PCT072H053 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072H054 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072H055 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072H056 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072H057 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072H058 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072H059 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072H060 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072H061 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072H062 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072H063 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072H064 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072H065 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072H066 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072H067 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072H068 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072H069 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | PCT072H070 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072H071 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072H072 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072H073 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072H074 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072H075 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072H076 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072H077 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072H078 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072H079 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072H080 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072H081 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072H082 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072H083 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072H084 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072H085 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072H086 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | PCT072H087 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072H088 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072H089 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072H090 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072H091 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072H092 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072H093 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072H094 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072H095 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072H096 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072H097 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072H098 | 46 | 9 |

7–340 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| РСТ72Н | . AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years—Con. | | | |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072H099 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072H100 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072H101 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072H102 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072H103 | 46 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | PCT072H104 | 46 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072H105 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072H106 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072H107 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072H108 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072H109 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072H110 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072H111 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072H112 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072H113 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072H114 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072H115 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072H116 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072H117 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072H118 | 46 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | PCT072H119 PCT072H120 | 46 46 | 9 9 |
| File 47 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|

PCT72I. AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]

Universe: Households with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino

| White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----|---|
| Total: | PCT072I001 | 47 | 9 |
| Householder under 25 years: | PCT072I002 | 47 | 9 |
| Less than \$10,000 | PCT072I003 | 47 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072I004 | 47 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072I005 | 47 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT0721006 | 47 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072I007 | 47 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072I008 | 47 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT0721009 | 47 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072I010 | 47 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072I011 | 47 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072I012 | 47 | 9 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072I013 | 47 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072I014 | 47 | 9 |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072I015 | 47 | 9 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072I016 | 47 | 9 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072I017 | 47 | 9 |
| \$200,000 or more | PCT072I018 | 47 | 9 |
| Householder 25 to 34 years: | PCT072I019 | 47 | 9 |
| Less than \$10,000 | PCT072I020 | 47 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072I021 | 47 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072I022 | 47 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072I023 | 47 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072I024 | 47 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072I025 | 47 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072I026 | 47 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072I027 | 47 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072I028 | 47 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072I029 | 47 | 9 |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072I030 | 47 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072I031 | 47 | 9 |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072I032 | 47 | 9 |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072I033 | 47 | 9 |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072I034 | 47 | 9 |
| \$200,000 or more | PCT072I035 | 47 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–342 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72I. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | PCT072I036 | 47 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072I037 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072I038 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072I039 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072I040 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072I041 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072I042 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072I043 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072I044 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072I045 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072I046 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072I047 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072I048 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072I049 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072I050 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072I051 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072I052 | 47 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | PCT072I053 | 47 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072I054 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072I055 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072I056 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072I057 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072I058 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072I059 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072I060 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072I061 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072I062 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072I063 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072I064 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072I065 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072I066 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072I067 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072I068 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072I069 | 47 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT72I. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | PCT072I070 | 47 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072I071 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072I072 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072I073 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072I074 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT072I075 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072I076 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072I077 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT072I078 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT072I079 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | PCT072I080 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072I081 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT072I082 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT072I083 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT072I084 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT072I085 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 or more | PCT072I086 | 47 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | PCT072I087 | 47 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072I088 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072I089 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072I090 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | PCT072I091 | 47 47 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT072I092 | 47 47 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT072I093 PCT072I094 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT0721094 PCT0721095 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT0721093 PCT0721096 | 47 | 9 |
| | | | 47 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$74,999 | PCT072I097 PCT072I098 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT0721098 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | PCT0721099 PCT0721100 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | PCT0721100 PCT0721101 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$199,999 | PCT0721101 PCT0721102 | 47 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more | PCT0721102 | 47 | 9 |

7–344 Data Dictionary

| Table number Table contents Data dictionary reference Segment Size | | | | | |
|---|---------|--|-------------------------|-----|---|
| INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [120]—Con. | | Table contents | dictionary reference | - 1 | |
| Householder 75 years and over: | PCT72I. | INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC | | | |
| Less than \$10,000 PCT072I105 47 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 PCT072I106 47 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 PCT072I107 47 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 PCT072I108 47 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 PCT072I109 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$60,000 to \$44,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$60,000 to \$74,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$100,000 to \$14,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$100,000 to \$14,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$125,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II19 47 9 \$100,000 to \$100, | | Total—Con. | | | |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 PCT072I106 47 9 \$15,000 to \$14,999 PCT072I107 47 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 PCT072I108 47 9 \$30,000 to \$29,999 PCT072I109 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$330,000 to \$34,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$45,000 to \$44,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$45,000 to \$59,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$60,000 to \$74,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$550,000 to \$74,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$755,000 to \$99,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$150,000 to \$144,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$150,000 to \$19,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$150,000 to \$19,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I110 47 9 \$150,000 to \$19,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$11 to \$2,499 to Ioss PCT073A001 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A004 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$1,500 to \$1,499 PCT073A009 47 9 \$1,500 to \$1,499 PCT073A001 47 9 \$1,500 to \$1,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$1,500 to \$1,49 | | Householder 75 years and over: | PCT072I104 | 47 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 PCT072I107 47 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 PCT072I108 47 9 \$330,000 to \$24,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$330,000 to \$34,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$355,000 to \$39,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$440,000 to \$44,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$50,000 to \$49,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$60,000 to \$74,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$100,000 to \$74,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$1100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I117 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I118 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 to \$199,999 PCT073A000 47 9 \$200,000 to \$100,000 to \$100,00 | | Less than \$10,000 | PCT072I105 | 47 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 PCT072I108 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$35,000 to \$33,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT072I113 47 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 PCT072I115 47 9 \$50,000 to \$74,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$110,000 to \$124,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I117 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I118 47 9 \$150,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I118 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT073A001 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT073A000 47 9 \$200,000 or S1,999 PCT073A003 47 9 \$200,000 or S1,999 PCT073A005 47 9 \$21 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$21 to \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A006 47 9 \$35,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A009 47 9 \$51,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A000 47 9 \$110,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A010 47 9 \$112,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$112,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A011 47 9 | | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | PCT072I106 | 47 | |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT072II10 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$45,000 to \$44,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$50,000 to \$74,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$50,000 to \$74,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$125,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$125,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072II11 47 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072II11 47 9 \$100,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072II10 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT073A000 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A000 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A000 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$5,000 to \$4,999 PCT073A006 47 9 \$5,000 to \$4,999 PCT073A000 47 9 \$5,000 to \$4,999 PCT073A000 47 9 \$5,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A000 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$115,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$25,000 to \$24,999 PCT073A011 47 9 | | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | PCT072I107 | 47 | |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT072I110 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$44,000 to \$44,999 PCT072I111 47 9 \$45,000 to \$44,999 PCT072I113 47 9 \$550,000 to \$59,999 PCT072I113 47 9 \$60,000 to \$74,999 PCT072I115 47 9 \$100,000 to \$74,999 PCT072I115 47 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$1100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072I117 47 9 \$125,000 to \$199,999 PCT072I118 47 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I119 47 9 \$100,000 to \$109,999 PCT073A001 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A001 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A006 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$11,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A015 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$25,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$330,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$25,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | 47 | |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT072II11 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT072II12 47 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT072II12 47 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 PCT072II14 47 9 \$60,000 to \$74,999 PCT072II15 47 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT072II15 47 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT072II16 47 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072II16 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072II18 47 9 \$125,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II18 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072II19 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT073A000 47 9 **Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A001 47 9 **Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A002 47 9 **Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A004 47 9 **With earnings: PCT073A006 47 9 **With earnings: PCT073A006 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A009 47 9 \$5,000 to \$14,999 PCT073A010 47 9 \$11,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$17,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$25,000 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$25,000 to \$24,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$25,000 to \$24,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$25,000 to \$24,999 PCT073A019 47 9 \$25,000 to \$24,999 PCT073A019 47 9 \$25,000 to \$24,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT072II12 47 9 \$445,000 to \$49,999 PCT072II13 47 9 \$550,000 to \$59,999 PCT072II15 47 9 \$60,000 to \$74,999 PCT072II15 47 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT072II16 47 9 \$110,000 to \$124,999 PCT072II16 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072II17 47 9 \$125,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II19 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072II20 47 99 ***PEARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: PCT073A002 47 9 ***Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 99 ***No earnings PCT073A004 47 99 ***With earnings: PCT073A005 47 99 ***Sit to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 99 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A006 47 99 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A007 47 99 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 99 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 99 \$110,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A011 47 99 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 99 \$15,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 99 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 99 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,500 to \$34,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$35,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,500 to \$34,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 99 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 99 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A019 47 99 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A019 47 99 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A019 47 99 | | | | | |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT072I113 47 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$60,000 to \$74,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT072I117 47 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072I117 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I117 47 9 \$125,000 to \$199,999 PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I120 47 9 PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: PCT073A001 47 99 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A002 47 99 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A004 47 99 No earnings PCT073A005 47 99 No tearnings: PCT073A006 47 99 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 99 \$5,000 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A001 47 99 \$110,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 99 \$110,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 99 \$110,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A011 47 99 \$110,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A011 47 99 \$110,000 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 PCT072II14 47 9 \$60,000 to \$74,999 PCT072II15 47 9 \$75,000 to \$74,999 PCT072II16 47 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072II17 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072II18 47 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II18 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072II19 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072II19 47 99 PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: PCT073A002 47 99 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A001 47 99 No earnings PCT073A004 47 99 No tearnings: PCT073A004 47 99 S1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 99 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 99 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A007 47 99 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 99 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A009 47 99 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 99 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A011 47 99 \$115,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 99 \$15,500 to \$17,499 PCT073A011 47 99 \$17,500 to \$17,499 PCT073A011 47 99 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A011 47 99 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 99 \$25,500 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 99 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 99 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 99 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 99 \$340,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 | | | | | |
| \$60,000 to \$74,999 PCT072I115 47 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$1100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072I117 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I118 47 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I120 47 9 PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: PCT073A002 47 9 Male: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$11,500 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$11,500 to \$14,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$22,500 to \$22,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$25,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$335,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A011 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT072I116 47 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072I117 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I118 47 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I119 47 9 PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: PCT073A002 47 9 Male: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A008 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 PCT072II17 47 9 \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072II18 47 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 PCT072II19 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072II10 47 9 **POTT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: PCT073A001 47 9 Male: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$5,000 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$112,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$2,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$2,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A015 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A016 47 9 \$20,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$340,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 | | | | | |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 PCT072I118 47 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 PCT072I119 47 9 \$200,000 or more PCT072I120 47 9 PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: PCT073A002 47 9 Male: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$110,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A010 47 9 \$15,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A016 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$150,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more PCT072I119 \$200,000 or more PCT072I120 47 9 PCT073A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: Male: PCT073A001 47 9 Male: Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: No earnings PCT073A003 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A006 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A009 \$7,500 to \$12,499 PCT073A000 47 9 \$110,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A016 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$330,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$335,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$335,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 | | | | | |
| \$200,000 or more PCT072I120 47 9 PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: PCT073A001 47 9 Male: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A007 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$22,500 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22, | | | | | |
| PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: PCT073A001 47 9 Male: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A006 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$22,500 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$22,499 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 | | | | | |
| EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95] Universe: White alone population 16 years and over Total: Male: PCT073A001 47 9 Male: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 | | \$200,000 of more | 1010121120 | 77 | 3 |
| Total: PCT073A001 47 9 Male: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A009 47 9 \$110,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$330,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$35,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A018 47 9 | PCT73A | EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 | | | |
| Male: PCT073A002 47 9 Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A010 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$14,999 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$25,000 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | Universe: White alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A003 47 9 No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A012 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| No earnings PCT073A004 47 9 With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| With earnings: PCT073A005 47 9 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A010 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | • • | | | |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A006 47 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A007 47 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A008 47 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A009 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | _ | | | |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$7,500 to \$12,499 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$17,500 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$25,000 to \$39,999 | | | | | 3 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A008 47 9 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A010 47 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 | | | | | |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$47 \$9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$25,000 to \$39,999 \$25,000 to \$39,990 \$25,000 to \$39,990 \$25,000 to \$39,990 | | | | | |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$50,000 to \$44,999 \$60,000 to \$44,999 \$70,000 to \$44,999 | | | | | |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A011 47 9 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A012 47 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A013 47 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A014 47 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$25,000 to \$34,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 PCT073A018 PCT073A019 PCT073A019 PCT073A019 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A015 47 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A016 47 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A017 47 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A018 47 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A019 47 9 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073A020 | 47 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]—Con.

| Total—Con. Male—Con. Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. With earnings—Con. \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073A021 47 9 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073A022 47 9 |
|--|
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. With earnings—Con. \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073A021 47 9 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073A022 47 9 |
| With earnings—Con. \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073A021 47 9 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073A022 47 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073A021 47 9 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073A022 47 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073A022 47 9 |
| |
| |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073A023 47 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073A024 47 9 |
| \$100,000 or more PCT073A025 47 9 |
| Other: PCT073A026 47 9 |
| No earnings PCT073A027 47 9 |
| With earnings: PCT073A028 47 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A029 47 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A030 47 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A031 47 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A032 47 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A033 47 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A034 47 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A035 47 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A036 47 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A037 47 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073A038 47 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073A039 47 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073A040 47 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073A041 47 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073A042 47 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073A043 47 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073A044 47 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073A045 47 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073A046 47 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073A047 47 9 |
| \$100,000 or more PCT073A048 47 9 |
| Female: PCT073A049 47 9 |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: PCT073A050 47 9 |
| No earnings PCT073A051 47 9 |
| With earnings: PCT073A052 47 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073A053 47 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073A054 47 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073A055 47 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073A056 47 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073A057 47 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073A058 47 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073A059 47 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073A060 47 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073A061 47 9 |

7–346 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|

PCT73A. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE) [95]—Con.

| ` | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Female—Con. | | | |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. | | | |
| With earnings—Con. | | | |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073A062 | 47 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073A063 | 47 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073A064 | 47 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073A065 | 47 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073A066 | 47 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073A067 | 47 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073A068 | 47 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073A069 | 47 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073A070 | 47 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073A071 | 47 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073A072 | 47 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT073A073 | 47 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073A074 | 47 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073A075 | 47 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073A076 | 47 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073A077 | 47 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073A078 | 47 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073A079 | 47 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073A080 | 47 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073A081 | 47 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073A082 | 47 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073A083 | 47 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073A084 | 47 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073A085 | 47 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073A086 | 47 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073A087 | 47 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073A088 | 47 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073A089 | 47 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073A090 | 47 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073A091 | 47 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073A092 | 47 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073A093 | 47 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073A094 | 47 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073A095 | 47 | 9 |
| | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 48 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| РСТ73В. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT073B001 | 48 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT073B002 | _ | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073B003 | | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073B004 | 48 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073B005 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073B006 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073B007 | | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073B008 | | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073B009 | | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073B010 PCT073B011 | 48 48 | 9 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073B011 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$17,455 | PCT073B012 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073B014 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073B015 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073B016 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073B017 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073B018 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073B019 | | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073B020 | | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073B021 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073B022 | | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073B023 | | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073B024 | 48 | 9 |

7–348 Data Dictionary

\$100,000 or more

48

9

PCT073B025

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.

| AMERICAN ALONE) [93]—Con. | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Other: | PCT073B026 | 48 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073B027 | 48 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073B028 | 48 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073B029 | 48 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073B030 | 48 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073B031 | 48 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073B032 | 48 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073B033 | 48 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073B034 | 48 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073B035 | 48 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073B036 | 48 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073B037 | 48 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073B038 | 48 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073B039 | 48 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073B040 | 48 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073B041 | 48 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073B042 | 48 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073B043 | 48 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073B044 | 48 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073B045 | 48 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073B046 | 48 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073B047 | 48 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073B048 | 48 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT073B049 | 48 | 9 |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073B050 | 48 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073B051 | 48 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073B052 | 48 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073B053 | 48 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073B054 | 48 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073B055 | 48 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073B056 | 48 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073B057 | 48 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073B058 | 48 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073B059 | 48 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073B060 | 48 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073B061 | 48 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073B062 | 48 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073B063 | 48 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073B064 | 48 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073B065 | 48 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073B066 | 48 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073B067 | 48 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT73B. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [95]—Con.

| AMERICAN ALONE, [55] Com | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Female—Con. | | | |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. | | | |
| With earnings—Con. | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073B068 | 48 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073B069 | 48 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073B070 | 48 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073B071 | 48 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073B072 | 48 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT073B073 | 48 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073B074 | 48 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073B075 | 48 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073B076 | 48 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073B077 | 48 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073B078 | 48 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073B079 | 48 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073B080 | 48 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073B081 | 48 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073B082 | 48 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073B083 | 48 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073B084 | 48 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073B085 | 48 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073B086 | 48 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073B087 | 48 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073B088 | 48 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073B089 | 48 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073B090 | 48 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073B091 | 48 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073B092 | 48 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073B093 | 48 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073B094 | 48 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073B095 | 48 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–350 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT73C | . SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT073C001 | 48 | g |
| | Male: | PCT073C002 | 48 | Ç |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073C003 | 48 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073C004 | 48 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073C005 | 48 | g |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073C006 | 48 | g |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073C007 | 48 | g |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073C008 | 48 | g |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073C009 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073C010 | 48 | S |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073C011 | 48 | S |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073C012 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073C013 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073C014 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073C015 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073C016 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073C017 | 48 48 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073C018 PCT073C019 | 48 48 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073C019 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073C020 | 48 | g |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073C021 | 48 | g |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073C023 | 48 | ç |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073C024 | 48 | g |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073C025 | 48 | g |
| | Other: | PCT073C026 | 48 | g |
| | No earnings | PCT073C027 | 48 | g |
| | With earnings: | PCT073C028 | 48 | g |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073C029 | 48 | g |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073C030 | 48 | g |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073C031 | 48 | g |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073C032 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073C033 | 48 | g |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073C034 | 48 | g |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073C035 | 48 | g |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073C036 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073C037 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073C038 | 48 | 9 |
| | f3F 000 + f30 000 | DCTO72CO20 | 4.0 | _ |

48

48

48

48

48

PCT073C039

PCT073C040

PCT073C041

PCT073C042

PCT073C043

9

9

9

9

9

\$25,000 to \$29,999

\$30,000 to \$34,999

\$35,000 to \$39,999

\$40,000 to \$44,999

\$45,000 to \$49,999

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT73C. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----|---|
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Other—Con. | | | |
| With earnings—Con. | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073C044 | 48 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073C045 | 48 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073C046 | 48 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073C047 | 48 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073C048 | 48 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT073C049 | 48 | 9 |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073C050 | 48 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073C051 | 48 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073C052 | 48 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073C053 | 48 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073C054 | 48 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073C055 | 48 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073C056 | 48 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073C057 | 48 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073C058 | 48 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073C059 | 48 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073C060 | 48 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073C061 | 48 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073C062 | 48 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073C063 | 48 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073C064 | 48 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073C065 | 48 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073C066 | 48 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073C067 | 48 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073C068 | 48 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073C069 | 48 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073C070 | 48 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073C071 | 48 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073C072 | 48 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT073C073 | 48 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073C074 | 48 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073C075 | 48 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073C076 | 48 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073C077 | 48 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073C078 | 48 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073C079 | 48 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073C080 | 48 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073C081 | 48 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073C082 | 48 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073C083 | 48 | 9 |
| , | | | |

7–352 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT73C | E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [95]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. | | | |
| | Other—Con. | | | |
| | With earnings—Con. | | | |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073C084 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073C085 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073C086 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073C087 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073C088 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073C089 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073C090 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073C091 PCT073C092 | 48 48 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073C092 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073C093 | 48 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073C095 | 48 | 9 |
| File 49 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Ident | ification | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S | Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | ristic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | ristic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number | CIFSN LOGRECNO | 2 7 | A/N N |
| PCT73E | D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT073D001 | 49 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT073D002 | 49 | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073D003 | 49 | 9 |
| | No earnings With earnings: | PCT073D004 | 49 49 | 9 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073D005 PCT073D006 | 49 49 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073D007 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073D007 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073D009 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073D010 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073D011 | 49 | 9 |
| | | | | |

PCT73D. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95]

| Total—Con. | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. | | | |
| With earnings—Con. | DCT072D012 | 40 | 0 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073D012 | 49 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073D013 | 49 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073D014 | 49 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073D015 | 49 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073D016 | 49 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073D017 | 49 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073D018 | 49 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073D019 | 49 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073D020 | 49 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073D021 | 49 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073D022 | 49 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073D023 | 49 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073D024 | 49 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073D025 | 49 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT073D026 | 49 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073D027 | 49 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073D028 | 49 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073D029 | 49 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073D030 | 49 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073D031 | 49 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073D032 | 49 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073D033 | 49 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073D034 | 49 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073D035 | 49 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073D036 | 49 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073D037 | 49 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073D038 | 49 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073D039 | 49 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073D040 | 49 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073D041 | 49 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073D042 | 49 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073D043 | 49 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073D044 | 49 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073D045 | 49 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073D046 | 49 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073D047 | 49 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073D048 | 49 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–354 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|---------|--|--------------------------|----------|--------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT73D | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY | | | |
| 1 01735 | EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 | | | |
| | YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95] | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT073D049 | 49 | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073D019 | 49 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073D051 | 49 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073D052 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073D053 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073D054 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073D055 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073D056 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073D057 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073D058 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073D059 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073D060 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073D061 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073D062 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073D063 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073D064 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073D065 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073D066 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073D067 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073D068 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073D069 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073D070 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073D071 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073D072 | 49 | 9 |
| | Other: | PCT073D073 | 49 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073D074 | 49 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073D075 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073D076 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073D077 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073D078 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073D079 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073D080 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073D081 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073D082 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073D083 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073D084 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073D085 | 49 40 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073D086 | 49 40 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073D087 | 49 40 | 9 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073D088 PCT073D089 | 49 49 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073D089 PCT073D090 | 49 49 | 9 |
| | \$ 1 3,000 to \$43,333 | FC10/3D090 | 49 | 9 |

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|--------------------------|----------|--------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT73D | . SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY | | | |
| | EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 | | | |
| | YEARS AND OVER (ASIAN ALONE) [95] | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | Other—Con. | | | |
| | With earnings—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073D091 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073D092 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073D093 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073D094 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073D095 | 49 | 9 |
| PCT73E | . SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY | | | |
| | EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 | | | |
| | YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND | | | |
| | OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander | | | |
| | alone population 16 years and over | | | |
| | Total: | PCT073E001 | 49 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT073E002 | 49 | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073E003 | 49 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073E004 | 49 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073E005 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073E006 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073E007 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073E008 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073E009 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073E010 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073E011 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073E012 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073E013 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073E014 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073E015 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073E016 PCT073E017 | 49 | 9 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073E017 | 49 49 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073E018 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073E019 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073E020 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073E021 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073E022 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073E024 | 49 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073E025 | 49 | 9 |
| | | - | - | - |

7–356 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----|---|
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Other: | PCT073E026 | 49 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073E027 | 49 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073E028 | 49 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073E029 | 49 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073E030 | 49 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073E031 | 49 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073E032 | 49 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073E033 | 49 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073E034 | 49 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073E035 | 49 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073E036 | 49 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073E037 | 49 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073E038 | 49 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073E039 | 49 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073E040 | 49 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073E041 | 49 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073E042 | 49 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073E043 | 49 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073E044 | 49 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073E045 | 49 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073E046 | 49 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073E047 | 49 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073E048 | 49 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT073E049 | 49 | 9 |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073E050 | 49 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073E051 | 49 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073E052 | 49 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073E053 | 49 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073E054 | 49 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073E055 | 49 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073E056 | 49 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073E057 | 49 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073E058 | 49 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073E059 | 49 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073E060 | 49 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073E061 | 49 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073E062 | 49 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073E063 | 49 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073E064 | 49 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073E065 | 49 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073E066 | 49 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073E067 | 49 | 9 |
| Ψ 13,000 to Ψ 13,333 | 1010/3200/ | | 5 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|

PCT73E. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [95]—Con.

| OTTIER TAKENTO ISEAN BERTALONE, [55] | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Female—Con. | | | |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. | | | |
| With earnings—Con. | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073E068 | 49 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073E069 | 49 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073E070 | 49 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073E071 | 49 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073E072 | 49 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT073E073 | 49 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073E074 | 49 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073E075 | 49 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073E076 | 49 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073E077 | 49 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073E078 | 49 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073E079 | 49 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073E080 | 49 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073E081 | 49 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073E082 | 49 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073E083 | 49 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073E084 | 49 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073E085 | 49 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073E086 | 49 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073E087 | 49 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073E088 | 49 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073E089 | 49 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073E090 | 49 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073E091 | 49 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073E092 | 49 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073E093 | 49 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073E094 | 49 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073E095 | 49 | 9 |
| • | | | |

7–358 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 50 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | <u> </u> | I | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | ication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| PCT73F. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years | | | |
| | and over | DCT0735001 | | |
| | Total: | PCT073F001 | 50 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT073F002 | 50 | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073F003 | 50 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073F004 | 50 | 9 |
| | With earnings: \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073F005 PCT073F006 | 50 50 | 9 9 |
| | \$2,499 01 1055 \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073F000 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073F007 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$7,433 | PCT073F009 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073F010 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073F011 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073F012 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073F013 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073F014 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073F015 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073F016 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073F017 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073F018 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073F019 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073F020 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073F021 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073F022 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073F023 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073F024 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073F025 | 50 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|------|------|
| PCT73F. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [95]—Con. | name | ment | size |
| | | | | |
| | Total—Con. Male—Con. | | | |
| | Other: | PCT073F026 | 50 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073F020 | 50 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073F027 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073F028 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$2,499 of loss \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073F030 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073F031 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073F031 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073F032 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073F034 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073F035 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073F036 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073F037 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073F038 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073F039 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073F040 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073F041 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073F042 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073F043 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073F044 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073F045 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073F046 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073F047 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073F048 | 50 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT073F049 | 50 | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073F050 | 50 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073F051 | 50 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073F052 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073F053 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073F054 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073F055 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073F056 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073F057 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073F058 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073F059 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073F060 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073F061 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073F062 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073F063 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073F064 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073F065 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073F066 | 50 | 9 |
| | ¢45 000 to \$40 000 | DCT072E067 | FΛ | ٥ |

7-360 Data Dictionary

\$45,000 to \$49,999

50

9

PCT073F067

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT73F. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER (SOME OTHER RACE ALON [95]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073F068 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073F069 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073F070 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073F071 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073F072 | 50 | 9 |
| | Other: | PCT073F073 | 50 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073F074 | 50 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073F075 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073F076 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073F077 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073F078 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073F079 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073F080 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073F081 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073F082 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073F083 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073F084 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073F085 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073F086 | 50 | 9 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073F087 PCT073F088 | 50 50 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073F088 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073F089 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073F090 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073F092 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073F093 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073F094 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073F095 | 50 | 9 |
| PCT73G | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [9 | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 16 years over | s and | | |
| | Total: | PCT073G001 | 50 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT073G002 | 50 | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073G003 | 50 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073G004 | 50 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073G005 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073G006 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073G007 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073G008 | 50 | 9 |

PCT73G. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]—Con.

Total—Con.

| Male—Con. | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. | | | |
| With earnings—Con. | | | |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073G009 | 50 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073G010 | 50 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073G011 | 50 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073G012 | 50 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073G013 | 50 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073G014 | 50 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073G015 | 50 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073G016 | 50 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073G017 | 50 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073G018 | 50 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073G019 | 50 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073G020 | 50 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073G021 | 50 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073G022 | 50 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073G023 | 50 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073G024 | 50 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073G025 | 50 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT073G026 | 50 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073G027 | 50 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073G028 | 50 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073G029 | 50 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073G030 | 50 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073G031 | 50 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073G032 | 50 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073G033 | 50 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073G034 | 50 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073G035 | 50 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073G036 | 50 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073G037 | 50 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073G038 | 50 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073G039 | 50 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073G040 | 50 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073G041 | 50 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073G042 | 50 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073G043 | 50 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073G044 | 50 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073G045 | 50 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073G046 | 50 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073G047 | 50 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073G048 | 50 | 9 |

7–362 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT73G | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) [95]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT073G049 | 50 | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073G050 | 50 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073G051 | 50 | 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073G052 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073G053 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073G054 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073G055 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073G056 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073G057 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073G058 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073G059 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073G060 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073G061 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073G062 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073G063 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073G064 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073G065 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073G066 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073G067 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073G068 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073G069 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073G070 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073G071 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073G072 | 50 | 9 |
| | Other: | PCT073G073 | 50 | 9 |
| | No earnings | PCT073G074 | 50 | 9 |
| | With earnings: \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073G075 PCT073G076 | 50 50 | 9 9 |
| | \$2,499 01 1055 \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073G076 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073G077 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073G078 PCT073G079 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073G079 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073G080 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073G081 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073G082 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073G084 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073G085 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073G086 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073G087 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073G087 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073G089 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073G090 | 50 | 9 |
| | , | | | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT730 | S. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY | | <u> </u> | |
| 101750 | EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 | | | |
| | YEARS AND OVER (TWO OR MORE RACES) | | | |
| | [95] —Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | Other—Con. | | | |
| | With earnings—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073G091 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073G092 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073G093 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073G094 | 50 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more | PCT073G095 | 50 | 9 |
| File 51 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference | Max | Data |
| | | name | size | type |
| E11 1.1 | | EU EID | 6 | A /AI |
| File Ident | ification Abbreviation (USPS) | FILEID STUSAB | 6 2 | A/N A |
| | ristic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | ristic Iteration | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| | | | | |
| PCT73H | I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY | | | |
| | EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 | | | |
| | YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years a | nd | | |
| | over | DCT-0=011001 | | |
| | Total: | PCT073H001 | 51 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT073H002 | 51 | 9 |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: No earnings | PCT073H003 PCT073H004 | 51 51 | 9 9 |
| | With earnings: | PCT073H004 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073H005 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073H007 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073H008 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073H009 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073H010 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073H011 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073H012 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073H013 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073H014 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073H015 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073H016 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073H017 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073H018 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073H019 | 51 | 9 |
| | \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073H020 | 51 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–364 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) 1951—Con

| YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con. | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. | | | |
| With earnings—Con. | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073H021 | 51 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073H022 | 51 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073H023 | 51 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073H024 | 51 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073H025 | 51 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT073H026 | 51 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073H027 | 51 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073H028 | 51 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073H029 | 51 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073H030 | 51 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073H031 | 51 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073H032 | 51 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073H033 | 51 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073H034 | 51 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073H035 | 51 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073H036 | 51 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073H037 | 51 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073H038 | 51 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073H039 | 51 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073H040 | 51 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073H041 | 51 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073H042 | 51 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073H043 | 51 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073H044 | 51 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073H045 | 51 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073H046 | 51 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073H047 | 51 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073H048 | 51 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT073H049 | 51 | 9 |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073H050 | 51 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073H051 | 51 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073H052 | 51 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073H053 | 51 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073H054 | 51 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073H055 | 51 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073H056 | 51 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073H057 | 51 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073H058 | 51 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073H059 | 51 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073H060 | 51 | 9 |
| | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|

PCT73H. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (HISPANIC OR LATINO) 1951—Con

\$100,000 or more

[95]—Con. Total—Con. Female—Con. Worked full-time, year-round in 1999—Con. With earnings—Con. \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073H061 51 9 51 9 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073H062 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073H063 51 51 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073H064 \$35,000 to \$39,999 PCT073H065 51 9 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 51 PCT073H066 51 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073H067 51 9 \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073H068 9 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073H069 51 51 9 \$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073H070 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073H071 51 9 9 \$100,000 or more PCT073H072 51 Other: 51 9 PCT073H073 9 No earnings PCT073H074 51 51 9 With earnings: PCT073H075 \$1 to \$2,499 or loss PCT073H076 51 9 \$2,500 to \$4,999 PCT073H077 51 9 9 \$5,000 to \$7,499 PCT073H078 51 51 9 \$7,500 to \$9,999 PCT073H079 \$10,000 to \$12,499 PCT073H080 51 9 9 \$12,500 to \$14,999 PCT073H081 51 \$15,000 to \$17,499 PCT073H082 51 9 51 9 \$17,500 to \$19,999 PCT073H083 9 \$20,000 to \$22,499 PCT073H084 51 9 51 \$22,500 to \$24,999 PCT073H085 \$25,000 to \$29,999 PCT073H086 51 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 PCT073H087 51 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 51 9 PCT073H088 9 \$40,000 to \$44,999 PCT073H089 51 51 9 \$45,000 to \$49,999 PCT073H090 9 \$50,000 to \$54,999 PCT073H091 51 \$55,000 to \$64,999 PCT073H092 51 9 \$65,000 to \$74,999 PCT073H093 51 9 51 9 \$75,000 to \$99,999 PCT073H094

7–366 Data Dictionary

51

PCT073H095

9

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Ma: siz |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|------------|
| PCT73I. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | population 16 years and over | DCT0721001 | F 1 | |
| | Total: Male: | PCT073I001 PCT073I002 | 51 51 | |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT0731002 PCT0731003 | 51 51 | |
| | No earnings | PCT0731003 | 51 | |
| | With earnings: | PCT073I005 | 51 | |
| | \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073I006 | 51 | |
| | \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073I007 | 51 | |
| | \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073I008 | 51 | |
| | \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073I009 | 51 | |
| | \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073I010 | 51 | |
| | \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073I011 | 51 | |
| | \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073I012 | 51 | |
| | \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073I013 | 51 | |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073I014 | 51 | |
| | \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073I015 | 51 | |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073I016 | 51 | |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073I017 PCT073I018 | 51 51 | |
| | \$55,000 to \$59,999 \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT0731018 PCT0731019 | 51 51 | |

| PCT073I012 | 51 | 9 |
|------------|--|---|
| PCT073I013 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I014 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I015 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I016 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I017 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I018 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I019 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I020 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I021 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I022 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I023 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I024 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I025 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I026 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I027 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I028 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I029 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I030 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I031 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I032 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I033 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I034 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I035 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I036 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I037 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I038 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I039 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I040 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I041 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I042 | 51 | 9 |
| PCT073I043 | 51 | 9 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | PCT073I013 PCT073I014 PCT073I015 PCT073I016 PCT073I017 PCT073I018 PCT073I019 PCT073I020 PCT073I021 PCT073I022 PCT073I023 PCT073I025 PCT073I025 PCT073I027 PCT073I027 PCT073I028 PCT073I030 PCT073I030 PCT073I031 PCT073I031 PCT073I033 PCT073I033 PCT073I034 PCT073I035 PCT073I037 PCT073I037 PCT073I038 PCT073I039 PCT073I039 PCT073I041 PCT073I041 | PCT073I013 51 PCT073I014 51 PCT073I015 51 PCT073I016 51 PCT073I017 51 PCT073I018 51 PCT073I019 51 PCT073I020 51 PCT073I022 51 PCT073I022 51 PCT073I023 51 PCT073I024 51 PCT073I025 51 PCT073I025 51 PCT073I027 51 PCT073I027 51 PCT073I028 51 PCT073I030 51 PCT073I030 51 PCT073I031 51 PCT073I032 51 PCT073I033 51 PCT073I034 51 PCT073I035 51 PCT073I036 51 PCT073I037 51 PCT073I037 51 PCT073I037 51 PCT073I038 51 PCT073I038 51 PCT073I039 51 PCT073I039 51 PCT073I039 51 PCT073I040 51 PCT073I041 51 PCT073I041 51 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

PCT73I. SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con.

| Total—Con. | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|----|---|
| Male—Con. | | | |
| Other—Con. | | | |
| With earnings—Con. | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073I044 | 51 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073I045 | 51 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073I046 | 51 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073I047 | 51 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073I048 | 51 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT073I049 | 51 | 9 |
| Worked full-time, year-round in 1999: | PCT073I050 | 51 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073I051 | 51 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073I052 | 51 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073I053 | 51 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073I054 | 51 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073I055 | 51 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073I056 | 51 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073I057 | 51 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073I058 | 51 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073I059 | 51 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073I060 | 51 | 9 |
| \$20,000 to \$22,499 | PCT073I061 | 51 | 9 |
| \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073I062 | 51 | 9 |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | PCT073I063 | 51 | 9 |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | PCT073I064 | 51 | 9 |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073I065 | 51 | 9 |
| \$40,000 to \$44,999 | PCT073I066 | 51 | 9 |
| \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073I067 | 51 | 9 |
| \$50,000 to \$54,999 | PCT073I068 | 51 | 9 |
| \$55,000 to \$64,999 | PCT073I069 | 51 | 9 |
| \$65,000 to \$74,999 | PCT073I070 | 51 | 9 |
| \$75,000 to \$99,999 | PCT073I071 | 51 | 9 |
| \$100,000 or more | PCT073I072 | 51 | 9 |
| Other: | PCT073I073 | 51 | 9 |
| No earnings | PCT073I074 | 51 | 9 |
| With earnings: | PCT073I075 | 51 | 9 |
| \$1 to \$2,499 or loss | PCT073I076 | 51 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$4,999 | PCT073I077 | 51 | 9 |
| \$5,000 to \$7,499 | PCT073I078 | 51 | 9 |
| \$7,500 to \$9,999 | PCT073I079 | 51 | 9 |
| \$10,000 to \$12,499 | PCT073I080 | 51 | 9 |
| \$12,500 to \$14,999 | PCT073I081 | 51 | 9 |
| \$15,000 to \$17,499 | PCT073I082 | 51 | 9 |
| \$17,500 to \$19,999 | PCT073I083 | 51 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–368 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|------------------------|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| PCT73I. | SEX BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY EARNINGS IN 1999 FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [95]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Female—Con. Other—Con. With earnings—Con. | | | |
| | \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 | PCT073I084 PCT073I085 | 51 51 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | PCT073I086 PCT073I087 PCT073I088 | 51 51 51 | 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$49,999 | PCT073I089 PCT073I090 | 51 51 | 9 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more | PCT073I091 PCT073I092 PCT073I093 PCT073I094 PCT073I095 | 51 51 51 51 | 9 9 9 9 |
| File 52 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | 1010/31033 | 31 | J |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Character Character | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| РСТ74А | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE) [6] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total Male Female | PCT074A001 PCT074A002 PCT074A003 | 52 52 52 | 9 9 9 |
| | Other — Total Male | PCT074A004 PCT074A005 | 52 52 | 9 9 |
| | Female | PCT074A006 | 52 | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------|-------------|
| РСТ74В. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — | | | |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — Total Male Female Other — | PCT074B001 PCT074B002 PCT074B003 | 52 52 52 | 9 9 9 |
| | Total Male Female | PCT074B004 PCT074B005 PCT074B006 | 52 52 52 | 9 9 9 |
| PCT74C. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [6] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total Male Female | PCT074C001 PCT074C002 PCT074C003 | 52 52 52 | 9 9 9 |
| | Other — Total Male Female | PCT074C004 PCT074C005 PCT074C006 | 52 52 52 | 9 9 9 |
| PCT74D | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (ASIAN ALONE) [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total Male Female Other — | PCT074D001 PCT074D002 PCT074D003 | | 9 9 9 |
| | Total Male Female | PCT074D004 PCT074D005 PCT074D006 | 52 | 9 9 9 |

7–370 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT74E. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 | | | |
| | Median earnings in 1999 — | | | |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — | DCT0745001 | | 0 |
| | Total Male | PCT074E001 PCT074E002 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | Female | PCT074E002 PCT074E003 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | Other — | 10.07.12003 | 32 | J |
| | Total | PCT074E004 | 52 | 9 |
| | Male | PCT074E005 | 52 | 9 |
| | Female | PCT074E006 | 52 | 9 |
| PC174F. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total | PCT074F001 | 52 | 9 |
| | Male | PCT074F002 | 52 | 9 |
| | Female | PCT074F003 | 52 | 9 |
| | Other — | | | |
| | Total Male | PCT074F004 | 52 53 | 9 |
| | Female | PCT074F005 PCT074F006 | 52 52 | 9 |
| PCT74G | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (TWO OR MORE RACES) [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — | | | |
| | Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total | PCT074G001 | 52 | 9 |
| | Male | PCT074G002 | 52 | 9 |
| | Female | PCT074G003 | 52 | 9 |
| | Other — | DCT071000: | | - |
| | Total | PCT074G004 | | 9 |
| | Male Female | PCT074G005 PCT074G006 | | 9 9 |
| | i Ciliale | 10144000 | 32 | Э |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| РСТ74Н | . MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population 16 years and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total Male | PCT074H001 PCT074H002 | 52 52 | 9 9 |
| | Female Other — | PCT074H003 | 52 | 9 |
| | Total Male | PCT074H004 PCT074H005 | 52 52 | 9 9 |
| | Female | PCT074H006 | 52 | 9 |
| PCT74I. | MEDIAN EARNINGS IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY WORK EXPERIENCE IN 1999 BY SEX FOR THE POPULATION 16 YEARS AND OVER WITH EARNINGS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [6] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino population 16 yes and over with earnings in 1999 Median earnings in 1999 — Worked full-time, year-round in 1999 — | | | |
| | Total | PCT074I001 | 52 | 9 |
| | Male | PCT074I002 | 52 | 9 |
| | Female Other — | PCT074I003 | 52 | 9 |
| | Total | PCT074I004 | 52 | 9 |
| | Male Female | PCT074I005 PCT074I006 | 52 52 | 9 |
| PCT75A | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT075A001 | 52 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT075A002 | 52 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075A003 | 52 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years 5 years | PCT075A004 PCT075A005 | 52 52 | 9 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075A006 | 52 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075A007 | 52 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075A008 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years | PCT075A009 PCT075A010 | 52 52 | 9 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075A011 | 52 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075A012 | 52 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075A013 | 52 | 9 |

7–372 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Ma: siz |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|------------|
| PCT75A | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]—Con. | | • | |
| | | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Male—Con. | DCT07F 4 0 1 4 | F.2 | |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075A014 | 52 52 | |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075A015 PCT075A016 | 52 52 | |
| | 75 years and over Female: | PCT075A017 | 52 52 | |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075A017 | 52 52 | |
| | 5 years | PCT075A018 | 52 | |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075A019 | 52 | |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075A020 | 52 | |
| | 15 years | PCT075A021 | 52 | |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075A023 | 52 | |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075A024 | 52 | |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075A025 | 52 | |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075A026 | 52 | |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075A027 | 52 | |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075A028 | 52 | |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075A029 | 52 | |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075A030 | 52 | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT075A031 | 52 | |
| | Male: | PCT075A032 | 52 | |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075A033 | 52 | |
| | 5 years | PCT075A034 | 52 | |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075A035 | 52 | |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075A036 | 52 | |
| | 15 years | PCT075A037 | 52 | |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075A038 | 52 | |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075A039 | 52 | |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075A040 | 52 | |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075A041 | 52 | |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075A042 | 52 | |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075A043 | 52 | |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075A044 | 52 | |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075A045 | 52 | |
| | Female: | PCT075A046 | 52 | |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075A047 | 52 | |
| | 5 years | PCT075A048 | 52 | |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075A049 | 52 | |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075A050 | 52 | |
| | 15 years | PCT075A051 | 52 | |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075A052 | 52 | |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075A053 | 52 | |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075A054 | 52 | |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075A055 | 52 | |
| | 1E to E1 years | DCTO75A056 | E 2 | |

9

52

PCT075A056

45 to 54 years

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT75A | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Female—Con. | | | |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075A057 | 52 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075A058 | 52 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075A059 | 52 | 9 |
| PCT75B | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Black or African American alone population | | | |
| | for whom poverty status is determined Total: | PCT075B001 | 52 | 0 |
| | 1 | PCT075B001 PCT075B002 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: Male: | PCT075B002 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075B003 | 52 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075B004 | 52 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075B005 | 52 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075B007 | 52 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075B008 | 52 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075B009 | 52 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075B010 | 52 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075B011 | 52 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075B012 | 52 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075B013 | 52 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075B014 | 52 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075B015 | 52 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075B016 | 52 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT075B017 | 52 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075B018 | 52 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075B019 | 52 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075B020 | 52 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075B021 | 52 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075B022 | 52 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075B023 | 52 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075B024 | 52 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075B025 | 52 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075B026 | 52 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075B027 | 52 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075B028 | 52 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075B029 | 52 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075B030 | 52 | 9 |

7–374 Data Dictionary

| Table | Table contents | Data dictionary | | |
|---------|--|--------------------|------------|------|
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT75B. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT075B031 | 52 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075B032 | 52 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075B033 | 52 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075B034 | 52 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075B035 | 52 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075B036 | 52 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075B037 | 52 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075B038 | 52 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075B039 | 52 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075B040 | 52 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075B041 | 52 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075B042 | 52 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075B043 | 52 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075B044 | 52 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075B045 | 52 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT075B046 | 52 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075B047 | 52 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075B048 | 52 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075B049 | 52 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075B050 | 52 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075B051 | 52 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075B052 | 52 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075B053 | 52 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075B054 | 52 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075B055 | 52 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075B056 | 52 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075B057 | 52 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075B058 | 52 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075B059 | 52 | 9 |
| PCT75C | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59] | | | |
| | Universe: American Indian and Alaska Native alone population for whom poverty status is determined | DCT075 C001 | 5 2 | |
| | Total: | PCT075C001 | 52 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT075C002 | 52 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075C003 | 52 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075C004 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075C005 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075C006 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075C007 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075C008 | 52 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075C009 | 52 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075C010 | 52 52 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075C011 | 52 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--|-------------|

PCT75C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59]—Con.

| ALONE) [59]—Con. | | | |
|---|------------|----|---|
| Total—Con. | | | |
| Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| Male—Con. | | | |
| 35 to 44 years | PCT075C012 | 52 | 9 |
| 45 to 54 years | PCT075C013 | 52 | 9 |
| 55 to 64 years | PCT075C014 | 52 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years | PCT075C015 | 52 | 9 |
| 75 years and over | PCT075C016 | 52 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT075C017 | 52 | 9 |
| Under 5 years | PCT075C018 | 52 | 9 |
| 5 years | PCT075C019 | 52 | 9 |
| 6 to 11 years | PCT075C020 | 52 | 9 |
| 12 to 14 years | PCT075C021 | 52 | 9 |
| 15 years | PCT075C022 | 52 | 9 |
| 16 and 17 years | PCT075C023 | 52 | 9 |
| 18 to 24 years | PCT075C024 | 52 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years | PCT075C025 | 52 | 9 |
| 35 to 44 years | PCT075C026 | 52 | 9 |
| 45 to 54 years | PCT075C027 | 52 | 9 |
| 55 to 64 years | PCT075C028 | 52 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years | PCT075C029 | 52 | 9 |
| 75 years and over | PCT075C030 | 52 | 9 |
| Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT075C031 | 52 | 9 |
| Male: | PCT075C032 | 52 | 9 |
| Under 5 years | PCT075C033 | 52 | 9 |
| 5 years | PCT075C034 | 52 | 9 |
| 6 to 11 years | PCT075C035 | 52 | 9 |
| 12 to 14 years | PCT075C036 | 52 | 9 |
| 15 years | PCT075C037 | 52 | 9 |
| 16 and 17 years | PCT075C038 | 52 | 9 |
| 18 to 24 years | PCT075C039 | 52 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years | PCT075C040 | 52 | 9 |
| 35 to 44 years | PCT075C041 | 52 | 9 |
| 45 to 54 years | PCT075C042 | 52 | 9 |
| 55 to 64 years | PCT075C043 | 52 | 9 |
| 65 to 74 years | PCT075C044 | 52 | 9 |
| 75 years and over | PCT075C045 | 52 | 9 |
| Female: | PCT075C046 | 52 | 9 |
| Under 5 years | PCT075C047 | 52 | 9 |
| 5 years | PCT075C048 | 52 | 9 |
| 6 to 11 years | PCT075C049 | 52 | 9 |
| 12 to 14 years | PCT075C050 | 52 | 9 |
| 15 years | PCT075C051 | 52 | 9 |
| 16 and 17 years | PCT075C052 | 52 | 9 |
| 18 to 24 years | PCT075C053 | 52 | 9 |
| 25 to 34 years | PCT075C054 | 52 | 9 |

7–376 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT75C | C. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. Female—Con. | | | |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075C055 | 52 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075C056 | 52 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075C057 | 52 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075C058 | 52 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075C059 | 52 | 9 |
| File 53 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Ident | File Identification | | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S | Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | Characteristic Iteration | | 3 | A/N |
| | Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number | | 2 | A/N |
| Logical R | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| PCT75E | D. POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Asian alone population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT075D001 | 53 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT075D002 | 53 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075D003 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075D004 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075D005 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075D006 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075D007 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075D008 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years 18 to 24 years | PCT075D009 PCT075D010 | 53 53 | 9 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075D010 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075D011 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075D012 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075D014 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075D015 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075D016 | 53 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT75D | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT075D017 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075D018 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075D019 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075D020 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075D021 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075D022 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075D023 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075D024 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075D025 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075D026 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075D027 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075D028 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075D029 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075D030 | 53 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT075D031 | 53 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075D032 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075D033 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075D034 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075D035 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075D036 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075D037 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075D038 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075D039 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075D040 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075D041 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075D042 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075D043 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075D044 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075D045 | 53 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT075D046 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075D047 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075D048 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075D049 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075D050 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075D051 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075D052 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075D053 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075D054 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075D055 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075D056 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075D057 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years 75 years and over | PCT075D058 PCT075D059 | 53 53 | 9 9 |
| | | | | |

7–378 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PC1/3E. | (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT075E001 | 53 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT075E002 | 53 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075E003 | | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075E004 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075E005 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075E006 | | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075E007 | | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075E008 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075E009 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075E010 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075E011 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075E012 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075E013 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075E014 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075E015 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075E016 | 53 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT075E017 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075E018 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075E019 | | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075E020 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075E021 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075E022 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075E023 | | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075E024 | | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075E025 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075E026 | | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075E027 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075E028 | | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years 75 years and over | PCT075E029 PCT075E030 | 53 53 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT075E030 | 53 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075E032 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075E033 | | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075E034 | | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075E035 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075E036 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075E037 | | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075E038 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075E039 | | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075E040 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075E041 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075E042 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075E043 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075E044 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075E045 | 53 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| DCT7FF | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE | 1 | | |
| PC173E | (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT075E046 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075E047 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075E048 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075E049 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075E050 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075E051 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075E052 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075E053 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075E054 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075E055 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075E056 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075E057 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075E058 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075E059 | 53 | 9 |
| PCT75F. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Some other race alone population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT075F001 | 53 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT075F002 | 53 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075F003 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075F004 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075F005 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075F006 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075F007 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075F008 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075F009 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075F010 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075F011 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075F012 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075F013 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075F014 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years 75 years and over | PCT075F015 | 53 | 9 |
| | 73 years and over | PCT075F016 | 53 | 9 |

7–380 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT75F. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT075F017 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075F018 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075F019 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075F020 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075F021 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075F022 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075F023 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075F024 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075F025 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075F026 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075F027 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075F028 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075F029 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075F030 | 53 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT075F031 | 53 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075F032 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075F033 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075F034 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075F035 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075F036 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075F037 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075F038 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075F039 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075F040 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075F041 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075F042 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075F043 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075F044 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075F045 | 53 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT075F046 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075F047 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075F048 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075F049 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075F050 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075F051 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075F052 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075F053 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075F054 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075F055 | 53 53 | 9 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years | PCT075F056 PCT075F057 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075F057 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075F059 | 53 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT75G. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Two or more races population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT075G001 | 53 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT075G002 | 53 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075G002 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075G004 | | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075G005 | | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075G006 | | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075G007 | | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075G008 | | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075G009 | | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075G010 | | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075G011 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075G012 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075G013 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075G014 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075G015 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075G016 | | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT075G017 | | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075G018 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075G019 | | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075G020 | | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075G021 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075G022 | | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075G023 | | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075G024 | | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075G025 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075G026 | | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075G027 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075G028 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075G029 | | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075G030 | | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT075G031 | 53 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075G032 | | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075G033 | | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075G034 | | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075G035 | | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075G036 | | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075G037 | | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075G038 | | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075G039 | | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075G040 | | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075G041 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075G042 | | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075G043 | | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075G044 | | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075G045 | | 9 |

7–382 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|-------------|--|--------------------|------|------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| Hamber | | name | ment | size |
| | | Hame | mene | 3120 |
| PCT75G | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT075G046 | 53 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075G047 | 53 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075G048 | 53 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075G049 | 53 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075G050 | 53 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075G051 | 53 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075G052 | 53 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075G053 | 53 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075G054 | 53 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075G055 | 53 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075G056 | 53 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075G057 | 53 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075G058 | 53 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075G059 | 53 | 9 |
| File 54 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | (00//////////////////////////////////// | 5. | | |
| | F: 11 | Data dictionary | | |
| | Field name | referencé | Max | Data |
| | | name | size | type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| • | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Characteri | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| РСТ75Н | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE | | | |
| | (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Hispanic or Latino population for whom | | | |
| | poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT075H001 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT075H002 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075H003 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075H004 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075H005 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075H006 | 54 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075H007 | 54 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075H008 | 54 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075H009 | | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075H010 | | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075H011 | 54 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075H012 | 54 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075H013 | | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075H014 | 54 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075H015 | 54 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075H016 | 54 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT75H | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT075H017 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075H018 | | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075H019 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075H020 | 54 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075H021 | 54 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075H022 | 54 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075H023 | 54 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075H024 | 54 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075H025 | 54 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075H026 | 54 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075H027 | 54 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075H028 | 54 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075H029 | 54 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075H030 | | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT075H031 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075H032 | | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075H033 | | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075H034 | | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075H035 | | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075H036 | | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075H037 | | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075H038 | | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075H039 | | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075H040 | | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075H041 | | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075H042 | | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075H043 | | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075H044 | | _ |
| | 75 years and over Female: | PCT075H045 PCT075H046 | | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075H040 | | 9 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075H047 | | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075H049 | | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075H050 | | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075H051 | | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075H052 | | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075H053 | | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075H054 | | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075H055 | | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075H056 | | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075H057 | | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075H058 | | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075H059 | | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–384 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT75I. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59] | | | |
| | Universe: White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | population for whom poverty status is determined | | | |
| | Total: | PCT075I001 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT075I002 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075I003 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075I004 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075I005 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075I006 | 54 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075I007 | 54 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT0751008 | 54 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT0751009 | 54 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075I010 | 54 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075I011 | 54 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075I012 | 54 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years 55 to 64 years | PCT075I013 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075I014 PCT075I015 | 54 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075I015 | 54 | 9 |
| | Female: | PCT0751010 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075I017 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075I019 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075I019 | 54 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075I021 | 54 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075I022 | 54 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075I023 | 54 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075I024 | 54 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075I025 | 54 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075I026 | 54 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075I027 | 54 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075I028 | 54 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075I029 | 54 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075I030 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT075I031 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male: | PCT075I032 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075I033 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075I034 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075I035 | 54 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075I036 | 54 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075I037 | 54 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT0751038 | 54 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT0751039 | 54 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075I040 | 54 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075I041 | 54 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT0751042 | 54 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT0751043 | 54 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT0751044 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075I045 | 54 | ٥ |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT75I. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY SEX BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | Female: | PCT075I046 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT075I047 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT075I048 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 11 years | PCT075I049 | 54 | 9 |
| | 12 to 14 years | PCT075I050 | 54 | 9 |
| | 15 years | PCT075I051 | 54 | 9 |
| | 16 and 17 years | PCT075I052 | 54 | 9 |
| | 18 to 24 years | PCT075I053 | 54 | 9 |
| | 25 to 34 years | PCT075I054 | 54 | 9 |
| | 35 to 44 years | PCT075I055 | 54 | 9 |
| | 45 to 54 years | PCT075I056 | 54 | 9 |
| | 55 to 64 years | PCT075I057 | 54 | 9 |
| | 65 to 74 years | PCT075I058 | 54 | 9 |
| | 75 years and over | PCT075I059 | 54 | 9 |
| PCT76A | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [29] | | | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone | | | |
| | Total: | PCT076A001 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT076A002 | 54 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076A003 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076A004 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076A005 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076A006 | 54 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076A007 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076A008 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076A009 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076A010 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076A011 | 54 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076A012 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076A013 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076A014 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076A015 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT076A016 | 54 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076A017 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076A018 | 54 54 | 9 9 |
| | 5 years 6 to 17 years | PCT076A019 PCT076A020 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | 0 to 17 years | 1 C107 0A020 | 24 | 9 |

7–386 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT76A | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE) [29]—Con. | , | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | In other family: | PCT076A021 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076A022 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076A023 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076A024 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076A025 PCT076A026 | 54 54 | 9 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076A027 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076A028 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076A029 | 54 | 9 |
| РСТ76В. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE) [29] | | | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are | | | |
| | Black or African American alone | | | |
| | Total: | PCT076B001 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT076B002 | 54 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076B003 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076B004 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076B005 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076B006 | 54 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076B007 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076B008 PCT076B009 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076B009 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years 6 to 17 years | PCT076B010 | 54 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076B011 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076B013 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076B014 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076B015 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT076B016 | 54 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076B017 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076B018 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076B019 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076B020 | 54 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076B021 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076B022 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076B023 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076B024 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076B025 | 54 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076B026 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076B027 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years 6 to 17 years | PCT076B028 PCT076B029 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT76C | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE) [29] | (| | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are | | | |
| | American Indian and Alaska Native alone | DCT0766001 | - 4 | |
| | Total: | PCT076C001 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT076C002 PCT076C003 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: Under 5 years | PCT076C003 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076C004 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076C006 | 54 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076C007 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076C008 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076C009 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076C010 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076C011 | 54 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076C012 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076C013 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076C014 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076C015 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT076C016 | 54 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076C017 | 54 54 | 9 9 |
| | Under 5 years 5 years | PCT076C018 PCT076C019 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076C020 | 54 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076C021 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076C022 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076C023 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076C024 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076C025 | 54 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076C026 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076C027 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076C028 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076C029 | 54 | 9 |
| PCT76D | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (ASIAN ALONE) [29] | (| | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Asian alone | | | |
| | Total: | PCT076D001 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT076D002 | 54 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076D003 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076D004 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076D005 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076D006 | 54 | 9 |

7–388 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| PCT76D | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE FAGE (ASIAN ALONE) [29]—Con. | зү | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | In other family: | PCT076D007 | 54 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076D008 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076D009 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076D010 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076D011 | 54 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076D012 | 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076D013 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076D014 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076D015 | 54 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT076D016 | 54 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076D017 PCT076D018 | 54 54 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years 5 years | PCT076D018 | 54 | g |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076D019 | 54 | g |
| | In other family: | PCT076D020 | 54 | g |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076D021 | 54 | g |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076D023 | 54 | g |
| | 5 years | PCT076D024 | 54 | ç |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076D025 | 54 | g |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076D026 | 54 | g |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076D027 | 54 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076D028 | 54 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076D029 | 54 | g |
| File 55 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Á |
| Character | Characteristic Iteration | | 3 | A/N |
| | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Do | cord Number | LOCRECNO | 7 | N. |

LOGRECNO

Ν

Logical Record Number

| | | Data | | |
|---------|---|------------|------|------|
| Table | T. I | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| PCT76E | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE) [29] Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: | PCT076E001 | 55 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT076E002 | 55 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076E003 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076E004 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076E005 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076E006 | 55 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076E007 | 55 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076E008 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076E009 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076E010 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076E011 | 55 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076E012 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076E013 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076E014 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076E015 | 55 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT076E016 | 55 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076E017 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076E018 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076E019 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076E020 | 55 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076E021 | 55 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076E022 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076E023 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076E024 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076E025 | 55 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076E026 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076E027 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076E028 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076E029 | 55 | 9 |
| PCT76F. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FALMIY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [29] | | | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Some other race alone | | | |
| | Total: | PCT076F001 | 55 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT076F002 | 55 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076F003 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076F004 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076F005 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076F006 | 55 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–390 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| PCT76F. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FALMIY TYPE BY AGE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE) [29]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level—Con. | | | |
| | In other family: | PCT076F007 | 55 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076F008 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076F009 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076F010 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076F011 | 55 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076F012 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years 5 years | PCT076F013 PCT076F014 | 55 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076F015 | 55 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT076F016 | 55 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076F017 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076F018 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076F019 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076F020 | 55 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076F021 | 55 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076F022 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076F023 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years 6 to 17 years | PCT076F024 PCT076F025 | 55 55 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076F023 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076F027 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076F028 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076F029 | 55 | 9 |
| PCT76G | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [29] | (| | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are | | | |
| | Two or more races Total: | DCT076C001 | | 0 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT076G001 PCT076G002 | 55 55 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076G002 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076G004 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076G005 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076G006 | 55 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076G007 | 55 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | PCT076G008 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076G009 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076G010 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076G011 | 55 55 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years | PCT076G012 PCT076G013 | 55 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076G013 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076G015 | 55 | 9 |
| | , | | | , |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| PCT76G | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (TWO OR MORE RACES) [29]—Con. | , | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years 5 years 6 to 17 years | PCT076G016 PCT076G017 PCT076G018 PCT076G020 PCT076G021 PCT076G022 PCT076G023 PCT076G024 PCT076G025 PCT076G025 PCT076G026 PCT076G027 PCT076G028 PCT076G029 | 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| РСТ76Н | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29] | , | | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are Hispanic or Latino Total: Income in 1999 below poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: In married-couple family: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years | PCT076H001 PCT076H002 PCT076H003 PCT076H004 PCT076H006 PCT076H007 PCT076H009 PCT076H010 PCT076H011 PCT076H011 PCT076H013 PCT076H014 PCT076H015 PCT076H016 PCT076H017 PCT076H017 PCT076H018 PCT076H019 PCT076H019 PCT076H019 | 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 | 99999999999999999 |

7–392 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| РСТ76Н | . POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level—Con. In other family: Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years Female householder, no husband present: Under 5 years 5 years 6 to 17 years | PCT076H021 PCT076H022 PCT076H023 PCT076H024 PCT076H025 PCT076H026 PCT076H027 PCT076H028 PCT076H029 | 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| PCT76I. | POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 OF RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS BY FAMILY TYPE BY AGE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO) [29] | | | |
| | Universe: Related children under 18 years who are White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | PCT076I001 | 55 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | PCT076I002 | 55 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076I003 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076I004 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076I005 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076I006 | 55 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076I007 | 55 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years | PCT0761008 | 55 55 | 9 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076I009 PCT076I010 | 55 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076I010 | 55 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076I012 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076I013 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076I014 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076I015 | 55 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | PCT076I016 | 55 | 9 |
| | In married-couple family: | PCT076I017 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076I018 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076I019 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076I020 | 55 | 9 |
| | In other family: | PCT076I021 | 55 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: Under 5 years | PCT076I022 PCT076I023 | 55 55 | 9 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076I023 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076I025 | 55 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | PCT076I026 | 55 | 9 |
| | Under 5 years | PCT076I027 | 55 | 9 |
| | 5 years | PCT076I028 | 55 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years | PCT076I029 | 55 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 56 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | Fication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| н1. | HOUSING UNITS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total | H001001 | 56 | 9 |
| H2. | UNWEIGHTED SAMPLE HOUSING UNITS BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Occupied Vacant | H002001 H002002 H002003 | 56 56 56 | 9 9 9 |
| нз. | 100-PERCENT COUNT OF HOUSING UNITS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total | H003001 | 56 | 9 |
| Н4. | PERCENT OF HOUSING UNITS IN SAMPLE BY OCCUPANCY STATUS [2](1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Percent of occupied housing units in sample Percent of vacant housing units in sample | H004001 H004002 | 56 56 | 9 |
| H5. | URBAN AND RURAL [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Urban: Inside urbanized areas Inside urban clusters Rural: Farm Nonfarm | H005001 H005002 H005003 H005004 H005005 H005006 H005007 | 56 56 56 56 56 56 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| Н6. | OCCUPANCY STATUS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Occupied Vacant | H006001 H006002 H006003 | 56 56 56 | 9 9 9 |

7–394 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--|----------------------------|
| Н7. | TENURE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied Renter occupied | H007001 H007002 H007003 | 56 56 56 | 9 9 9 |
| н8. | VACANCY STATUS [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Vacant housing units Total: For rent For sale only Rented or sold, not occupied For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use For migrant workers Other vacant | H008001 H008002 H008003 H008004 H008005 H008006 H008007 | 56 56 56 56 56 56 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| Н9. | RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Householder who is Some other race alone Householder who is Two or more races | H009001 H009002 H009003 H009004 H009005 H009006 H009007 H009008 | 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| H10. | HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Not Hispanic or Latino householder: Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Householder who is Some other race alone Householder who is Two or more races | H010001 H010002 H010003 H010004 H010005 H010006 H010007 H010008 H010009 | 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| H10. | HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17]—Con. | | <u> </u> | |
| | Total—Con. Hispanic or Latino householder: Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American | H010010 H010011 | 56 56 | 9 |
| | alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska | H010012 | 56 | 9 |
| | Native alone | H010013 | 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other | H010014 | 56 | 9 |
| | Pacific Islander alone | H010015 | 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is Some other race alone Householder who is Two or more races | H010016 H010017 | 56 56 | 9 |
| Н11. | TENURE BY RACE OF HOUSEHOLDER [17] | 11010017 | 30 | 3 |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H011001 | 56 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H011002 | 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American | H011003 | 56 | 9 |
| | alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska | H011004 | 56 | 9 |
| | Native alone | H011005 | 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other | H011006 | 56 | 9 |
| | Pacific Islander alone | H011007 | 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is Some other race alone | H011008 | 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is Two or more races Renter occupied: | H011009 H011010 | 56 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is White alone Householder who is Black or African American | H011011 | 56 | 9 |
| | alone Householder who is American Indian and Alaska | H011012 | 56 | 9 |
| | Native alone | H011013 | 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is Asian alone Householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other | H011014 | 56 | 9 |
| | Pacific Islander alone | H011015 | 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is Some other race alone | H011016 | 56 | 9 |
| | Householder who is Two or more races | H011017 | 56 | 9 |

7–396 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|-------------------|
| H12. | TENURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Owner occupied | H012001 H012002 | 56 56 | 9 |
| Н13. | Renter occupied TENURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | H012003 | 56 | 9 |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Owner occupied | H013001 H013002 | 56 56 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied | H013003 | 56 | 9 |
| H14. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [21] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over Renter occupied: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 35 to 59 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 60 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over | H014001 H014002 H014003 H014004 H014005 H014006 H014007 H014009 H014010 H014011 H014012 H014013 H014014 H014015 H014016 H014017 H014018 H014019 H014020 H014021 | 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 56 | 99999999999999999 |
| н15. | TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Population in occupied housing units Total population in occupied housing units: Owner occupied Renter occupied | H015001 H015002 H015003 | 56 56 56 | 9 9 9 |

| H16. HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: | Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Total: | H16. | HOUSEHOLD SIZE [8] | | | |
| Total: | | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| 2-person household | | | H016001 | 56 | 9 |
| 3-person household | | 1-person household | H016002 | 56 | 9 |
| 4-person household H016005 56 5-person household H016006 56 6-person household H016007 56 7-or-more-person household H016008 56 H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: H017001 56 Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 6-person household <td></td> <td>2-person household</td> <td>H016003</td> <td>56</td> <td>9</td> | | 2-person household | H016003 | 56 | 9 |
| 5-person household 6-person household H016006 56 6-person household H016007 56 7-or-more-person household H016008 56 H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: H017001 56 Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017007 56 Renter occupied: H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017016 56 F-person household H017016 56 F-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | 3-person household | H016004 | 56 | 9 |
| 6-person household 7-or-more-person household H016008 56 H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: H017001 56 Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | 4-person household | H016005 | 56 | 9 |
| 7-or-more-person household H016008 56 H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: H017001 56 Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017011 56 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 6-person household H017016 56 T-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | H016006 | 56 | 9 |
| ### H17. TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: 1-person household 2-person household 3-person household 4-person household 4-person household 5-person household 6-person household 7-or-more-person household 1-person household H017005 6-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017010 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 ################################# | | | H016007 | | 9 |
| Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: H017002 56 1-person household H017003 56 2-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 7-or-more-person household H017009 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 5-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | 7-or-more-person household | H016008 | 56 | 9 |
| Total: | H17. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE [17] | | | |
| Owner occupied: 1-person household 1-person household 2-person household 3-person household H017004 56 3-person household H017005 56 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 7-or-more-person household H017009 6Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| 1-person household | | | | | 9 |
| 2-person household | | | | | 9 |
| 3-person household 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017009 Kenter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 5-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | · | | | 9 |
| 4-person household H017006 56 5-person household H017007 56 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017013 56 5-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | | 9 |
| 5-person household 6-person household H017008 56 7-or-more-person household H017009 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | | 9 |
| 6-person household 7-or-more-person household H017009 56 Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 5-person household H017016 T-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | | 9 |
| 7-or-more-person household Renter occupied: H017010 56 1-person household H017011 56 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 56 6-person household H017016 T-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | | 9 |
| Renter occupied: 1-person household 1-person household 2-person household 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | | 9 |
| 1-person household 2-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | | 9 9 |
| 2-person household 3-person household H017012 56 3-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 6-person household H017016 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | | 9 |
| 3-person household H017013 56 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | · | | | 9 |
| 4-person household H017014 56 5-person household H017015 56 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | | 9 |
| 5-person household 6-person household H017015 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | | 9 |
| 6-person household H017016 56 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | | 56 | 9 |
| 7-or-more-person household H017017 56 H18. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | H017016 | 56 | 9 |
| HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed decimals) Universe: Occupied housing units Average household size— | | | H017017 | 56 | 9 |
| Average household size— | H18. | HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE [3] (2 expressed | | | |
| 10tai HU180U1 56 | | | H018001 | 56 | 9 |
| Owner occupied H018002 56 | | | | | 9 |
| Renter occupied H018003 56 | | · | | | 9 |

7–398 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|---|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| File 57 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identification State/U.SAbbreviation (USPS) Characteristic Iteration Characteristic Iteration File Sequence Number Logical Record Number | | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| H19. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H019001 | 57 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H019002 | 57 | 9 |
| | Family households: | H019003 | 57 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | H019004 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019005 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019006 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019007 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019008 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years | H019009 H019010 | 5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i> | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019010 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Other family: | H019012 | 57 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | H019013 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019014 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019015 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019016 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019017 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019018 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019019 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019020 | 57 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | H019021 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019022 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019023 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019024 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019025 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019026 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019027 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019028 | 57 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| H19. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Nonfamily households: | H019029 | 57 | 9 |
| | Male householder: | H019030 | 57 | 9 |
| | Living alone: | H019031 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019032 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019033 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019034 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019035 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019036 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019037 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019038 | 57 | 9 |
| | Not living alone: | H019039 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019040 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019041 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019042 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019043 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019044 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019045 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019046 | 57 | 9 |
| | Female householder: | H019047 | 57 | 9 |
| | Living alone: | H019048 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019049 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019050 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019051 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019052 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019053 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019054 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019055 | 57 | 9 |
| | Not living alone: | H019056 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019057 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019058 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019059 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019060 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019061 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019062 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019063 | 57 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H019064 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Family households: | H019065 | 57 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | H019066 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019067 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019068 | 57 57 | 9 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019069 | | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years | H019070 H019071 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years | H019071 H019072 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019072 H019073 | 57 | 9 |

7–400 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| H19. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]—Con. | | L | |
| | [123]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Family households—Con. | | | • |
| | Other family: | H019074 | 57 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | H019075 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years | H019076 H019077 | 57 57 | 9 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019077 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019079 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019079 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019081 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019082 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | H019083 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019084 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019085 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019086 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019087 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019088 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019089 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019090 | 57 | 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | H019091 | 57 | 9 |
| | Male householder: | H019092 | 57 | 9 |
| | Living alone: | H019093 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019094 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019095 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019096 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019097 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019098 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019099 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019100 | 57 | 9 |
| | Not living alone: | H019101 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019102 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019103 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019104 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019105 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019106 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019107 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019108 | 57 | 9 |
| | Female householder: | H019109 | 57 | 9 |
| | Living alone: | H019110 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019111 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019112 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019113 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H019114 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H019115 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019116 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019117 | 57 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------------------|-------------|
| H19. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE (INCLUDING LIVING ALONE) BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [125]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Renter occupied—Con. Nonfamily households—Con. Female householder—Con. | | | |
| | Not living alone: | H019118 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H019119 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H019120 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H019121 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years | H019122 H019123 | 5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i> | 9 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H019124 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H019125 | 57 | 9 |
| H20. | TENURE BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [13] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H020001 | 57 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H020002 | 57 | 9 |
| | 0.50 or less occupants per room | H020003 | 57 | 9 |
| | 0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room | H020004 H020005 | 5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i> | 9 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room 1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room | H020005 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | 2.01 or more occupants per room | H020007 | 57 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H020008 | 57 | 9 |
| | 0.50 or less occupants per room | H020009 | 57 | 9 |
| | 0.51 to 1.00 occupants per room | H020010 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H020011 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 to 2.00 occupants per room | H020012 | 57 | 9 |
| | 2.01 or more occupants per room | H020013 | 57 | 9 |
| H21. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [59] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H021001 | 57 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H021002 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years: 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021003 H021004 | 5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i> | 9 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021004 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021005 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | H021007 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021008 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021009 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021010 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | H021011 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021012 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021013 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021014 | 57 | 9 |

7–402 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| H21. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [59]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | H021015 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021016 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021017 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021018 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | H021019 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021020 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021021 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021022 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | H021023 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021024 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021025 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021026 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | H021027 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021028 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021029 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021030 | 57 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H021031 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years: | H021032 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021033 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021034 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021035 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | H021036 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021037 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021038 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021039 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | H021040 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021041 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021042 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021043 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | H021044 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021045 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021046 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021047 | 57 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | H021048 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021049 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021050 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room Householder 65 to 74 years: | H021051 H021052 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H021052 H021053 | 57 57 | 9 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | | 57 57 | 9 |
| | | H021054 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room Householder 75 years and over: | H021055 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | H021056 | | |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H021057 H021058 | 57 57 | 9 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H021058 | 57 57 | 9 |

| | T | | | |
|--------|--|--------------|------|-----|
| | | Data | | |
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name ment | size | |
| H22. | TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [19] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H022001 | 57 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H022002 | 57 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities: | H022003 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H022004 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H022005 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H022006 | 57 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete plumbing facilities: | H022007 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H022008 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H022009 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H022010 | 57 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H022011 | 57 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities: | H022012 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H022013 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H022014 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H022015 | 57 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete plumbing facilities: | H022016 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | H022017 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | H022018 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | H022019 | 57 | 9 |
| H23. | ROOMS [10] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H023001 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1 room | H023002 | 57 | 9 |
| | 2 rooms | H023003 | 57 | 9 |
| | 3 rooms | H023004 | 57 | 9 |
| | 4 rooms | H023005 | 57 | 9 |
| | 5 rooms | H023006 | 57 | 9 |
| | 6 rooms | H023007 | 57 | 9 |
| | 7 rooms | H023008 | 57 | 9 |
| | 8 rooms | H023009 | 57 | 9 |
| | 9 or more rooms | H023010 | 57 | 9 |
| H24. | MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units | | | |
| | Median number of rooms | H024001 | 57 | 9 |
| H25. | AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Aggregate number of rooms | H025001 | 57 | 15 |
| | Aggregate number of footils | 11023001 | 51 | 13 |

7–404 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| H26. | TENURE BY ROOMS [21] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H026001 | 57 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H026002 | 57 | 9 |
| | 1 room | H026003 | 57 | 9 |
| | 2 rooms | H026004 | 57 | 9 |
| | 3 rooms | H026005 | 57 | 9 |
| | 4 rooms | H026006 | 57 | 9 |
| | 5 rooms | H026007 | 57 | 9 |
| | 6 rooms | H026008 | 57 | 9 |
| | 7 rooms | H026009 | 57 | 9 |
| | 8 rooms | H026010 | 57 | 9 |
| | 9 or more rooms | H026011 | 57 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H026012 | 57 | 9 |
| | l room | H026013 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | 2 rooms 3 rooms | H026014 H026015 | 5 <i>7</i> 5 <i>7</i> | 9 |
| | 4 rooms | H026013 | 57 | 9 |
| | 5 rooms | H026017 | 5 <i>7</i> | 9 |
| | 6 rooms | H026018 | 57 | 9 |
| | 7 rooms | H026019 | 57 57 | 9 |
| | 8 rooms | H026020 | 57 | 9 |
| | 9 or more rooms | H026021 | 57 | 9 |
| File 58 | File Linking Fields (comma delimite | 2d) | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference | Max | Data |
| | | name | size | type |
| File Identi | ification | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| H27. | MEDIAN NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TENUR (1 expressed decimal) | E [3] | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Median number of rooms — | | | |
| | Total | H027001 | 58 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied | H027002 | 58 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied | H027003 | 58 | 9 |
| H28. | AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY TE | NURE [3] | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Aggregate number of rooms: | H028001 | 58 | 15 |
| | Owner occupied | H028002 | 58 | 15 |
| | Renter occupied | H028003 | 58 | 15 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| H29. | AGGREGATE NUMBER OF ROOMS BY VACANCY STATUS [7] | | | |
| W20 | Universe: Vacant housing units Aggregate number of rooms: For rent For sale only Rented or sold, not occupied For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use For migrant workers Other vacant | H029001 H029002 H029003 H029004 H029005 H029006 H029007 | 58 58 58 58 58 58 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 |
| Н30. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE [11] | | | |
| Н31. | Universe: Housing units Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. UNITS IN STRUCTURE FOR VACANT HOUSING | H030001 H030002 H030003 H030004 H030005 H030006 H030007 H030008 H030009 H030010 H030011 | 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Vacant housing units Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | H031001 H031002 H031003 H031004 H031005 H031006 H031007 H031008 H031009 H031010 H031011 | 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–406 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| H32. | TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H032001 | 58 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H032002 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1, detached | H032003 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1, attached | H032004 | 58 | 9 |
| | 2 | H032005 | 58 | 9 |
| | 3 or 4 | H032006 | 58 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 | H032007 | 58 | 9 |
| | 10 to 19 | H032008 | 58 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 50 or more | H032009 H032010 | 58 58 | 9 9 |
| | Mobile home | H032010 | 58 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | H032011 | 58 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H032013 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1, detached | H032014 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1, attached | H032015 | 58 | 9 |
| | 2 | H032016 | 58 | 9 |
| | 3 or 4 | H032017 | 58 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 | H032018 | 58 | 9 |
| | 10 to 19 | H032019 | 58 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | H032020 | 58 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | H032021 | 58 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | H032022 H032023 | 58 58 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | ПО32023 | 36 | 9 |
| Н33. | TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Population in occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total population in occupied housing units: | H033001 | 58 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H033002 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1, detached | H033003 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1, attached | H033004 | 58 | 9 |
| | 2 | H033005 | 58 | 9 |
| | 3 or 4 | H033006 | 58 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 | H033007 | 58 | 9 |
| | 10 to 19 | H033008 | 58 58 | 9 9 |
| | 20 to 49 50 or more | H033009 H033010 | 58 58 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | H033011 | 58 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | H033011 | 58 | 9 |
| | | | 33 | , |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| Н33. | TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [23]—Con. | | | |
| | Total population in occupied housing units—Con. Renter occupied: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | H033013 H033014 H033015 H033016 H033017 H033018 H033020 H033021 H033022 H033023 | 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| H34. | YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [10] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier | H034001 H034002 H034003 H034004 H034005 H034006 H034007 H034008 H034009 H034010 | 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| Н35. | MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Median year structure built | H035001 | 58 | 9 |
| Н36. | TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier | H036001 H036002 H036003 H036004 H036005 H036006 H036007 H036008 H036009 H036010 H036011 | 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–408 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--|--|
| Н36. | TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [21]—Con. | | | |
| 50. | Total—Con. Renter occupied: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949 | H036012 H036013 H036014 H036015 H036016 H036017 H036018 H036019 H036020 | 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | H036021 | 58 | 9 |
| н37. | MEDIAN YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY TENURE [3] Universe: Occupied housing units Median year structure built — Total Owner occupied Renter occupied | H037001 H037002 H037003 | 58 58 58 | 9 9 9 |
| Н38. | TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier Renter occupied: Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | H038001 H038002 H038003 H038004 H038005 H038006 H038007 H03808 H038010 H038011 H038012 H038013 H038014 H038015 | 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 58 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| Н39. | MEDIAN YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY TENURE [3] Universe: Occupied housing units Median year householder moved into unit — Total Owner occupied | H039001 H039002 | 58 58 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied | H039003 | 58 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Sog | Max |
|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------|
| Hullibei | | name | Seg- ment | size |
| H40. | HOUSE HEATING FUEL [10] | | • | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H040001 | 58 | 9 |
| | Utility gas | H040002 | 58 | 9 |
| | Bottled, tank, or LP gas | H040003 | 58 | 9 |
| | Electricity | H040004 | 58 | 9 |
| | Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. | H040005 | 58 | 9 |
| | Coal or coke | H040006 | 58 | 9 |
| | Wood | H040007 | 58 | 9 |
| | Solar energy | H040008 | 58 | 9 |
| | Other fuel | H040009 | 58 | 9 |
| | No fuel used | H040010 | 58 | 9 |
| H41. | BEDROOMS [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H041001 | 58 | 9 |
| | No bedroom | H041002 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1 bedroom | H041003 | 58 | 9 |
| | 2 bedrooms | H041004 | 58 | 9 |
| | 3 bedrooms | H041005 | 58 | 9 |
| | 4 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms | H041006 H041007 | 58 58 | 9 |
| H42. | TENURE BY BEDROOMS [15] | 11011007 | 30 | 3 |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H042001 | 58 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H042002 | 58 | 9 |
| | No bedroom | H042003 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1 bedroom | H042004 | 58 | 9 |
| | 2 bedrooms | H042005 | 58 | 9 |
| | 3 bedrooms | H042006 | 58 | 9 |
| | 4 bedrooms | H042007 | 58 | 9 |
| | 5 or more bedrooms | H042008 | 58 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H042009 | 58 | 9 |
| | No bedroom | H042010 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1 bedroom | H042011 | 58 | 9 |
| | 2 bedrooms | H042012 | 58 | 9 |
| | 3 bedrooms | H042013 | 58 | 9 |
| | 4 bedrooms | H042014 | 58 | 9 |
| | 5 or more bedrooms | H042015 | 58 | 9 |

7–410 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| H43. | TENURE BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H043001 | 58 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H043002 | 58 | 9 |
| | With telephone service available: | H043003 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H043004 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H043005 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H043006 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H043007 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H043008 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H043009 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H043010 | 58 | 9 |
| | No telephone service available: | H043011 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H043012 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H043013 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H043014 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H043015 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H043016 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H043017 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H043018 | 58 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H043019 | 58 | 9 |
| | With telephone service available: | H043020 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H043021 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H043022 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H043023 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H043024 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H043025 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H043026 H043027 | 58 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | | 58 | 9 |
| | No telephone service available: | H043028 | | |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years | H043029 H043030 | 58 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H043031 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H043031 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 64 years | H043032 | 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H043033 | 58 58 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | | 58 | 9 |
| | nousenoider 75 years and over | H043035 | 58 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|
| H44. | TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE [15] | | I | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H044001 | 58 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H044002 | 58 | 9 |
| | No vehicle available | H044003 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1 vehicle available | H044004 | 58 | 9 |
| | 2 vehicles available | H044005 | 58 | 9 |
| | 3 vehicles available | H044006 | 58 | 9 |
| | 4 vehicles available | H044007 | 58 | 9 |
| | 5 or more vehicles available | H044008 | 58 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H044009 | 58 | 9 |
| | No vehicle available | H044010 | 58 | 9 |
| | 1 vehicle available | H044011 | 58 | 9 |
| | 2 vehicles available | H044012 | 58 | 9 |
| | 3 vehicles available | H044013 | 58 | 9 |
| | 4 vehicles available | H044014 | 58 | 9 |
| | 5 or more vehicles available | H044015 | 58 | 9 |
| File 59 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| • | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Character | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| H45. | TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H045001 | 59 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H045002 | 59 | 9 |
| | No vehicle available: | H045003 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H045004 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H045005 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H045006 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H045007 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H045008 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over | H045009 H045010 | 59 59 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–412 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | T | |
|--------|--|--------------------|----------|--------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| - | | name | ment | size |
| H45. | TENURE BY VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Owner occupied: | | | |
| | 1 or more vehicles available: | H045011 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H045012 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H045013 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H045014 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H045015 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H045016 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H045017 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H045018 | 59 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H045019 | 59 | 9 |
| | No vehicle available: | H045020 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H045021 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H045022 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H045023 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H045024 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H045025 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H045026 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H045027 | 59 | 9 |
| | 1 or more vehicles available: | H045028 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | H045029 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | H045030 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | H045031 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | H045032 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | H045033 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | H045034 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | H045035 | 59 | 9 |
| H46. | AGGREGATE NUMBER OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE BY TENURE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Aggregate number of vehicles available: | H046001 | 59 | 15 |
| | Owner occupied | H046002 | 59 | 15 |
| | Renter occupied | H046003 | 59 | 15 |
| H47. | PLUMBING FACILITIES [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units | | | _ |
| | Total: | H047001 | 59 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities | H047002 H047003 | 59 59 | 9 9 |
| | Lacking complete planishing facilities | .1017005 | , , | J |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| H48. | TENURE BY PLUMBING FACILITIES [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H048001 | 59 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H048002 | 59 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities | H048003 | 59 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete plumbing facilities | H048004 | 59 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H048005 | 59 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities | H048006 | 59 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete plumbing facilities | H048007 | 59 | 9 |
| H49. | PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H049001 | 59 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities: | H049002 | 59 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room: | H049003 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | H049004 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | H049005 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | H049006 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | H049007 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | H049008 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | H049009 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | H049010 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | H049011 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | H049012 | 59 | 9 |
| | 1.01 or more occupants per room: | H049013 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | H049014 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | H049015 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 | H049016 | 59 50 | 9 |
| | | H049017 | 59 59 | 9 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 | H049018 H049019 | 59 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | H049019 | 59 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | H049021 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | H049022 | 59 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete plumbing facilities: | H049023 | 59 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room: | H049024 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | H049025 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | H049026 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | H049027 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | H049028 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | H049029 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | H049030 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | H049031 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | H049032 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | H049033 | 59 | 9 |

7–414 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| Н49. | PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Lacking complete plumbing facilities—Con. | | | |
| | 1.01 or more occupants per room: | H049034 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | H049035 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | H049036 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | H049037 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | H049038 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | H049039 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | H049040 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | H049041 | 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier | H049042 H049043 | 59 59 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 of earlier | П049045 | 59 | 9 |
| H50. | KITCHEN FACILITIES [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H050001 | 59 | 9 |
| | Complete kitchen facilities | H050002 | 59 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete kitchen facilities | H050003 | 59 | 9 |
| H51. | TENURE BY KITCHEN FACILITIES [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H051001 | 59 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | H051002 | 59 | 9 |
| | Complete kitchen facilities | H051003 | 59 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete kitchen facilities | H051004 | 59 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | H051005 | 59 | 9 |
| | Complete kitchen facilities | H051006 | 59 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete kitchen facilities | H051007 | 59 | 9 |
| H52. | KITCHEN FACILITIES BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent | | | |
| | Total: | H052001 | 59 | 9 |
| | Complete kitchen facilities: | H052002 | 59 | 9 |
| | Meals included in rent | H052003 | 59 | 9 |
| | No meals included in rent | H052004 | 59 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete kitchen facilities: | H052005 | 59 | 9 |
| | Meals included in rent | H052006 | 59 | 9 |
| | No meals included in rent | H052007 | 59 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| H53. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [13] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | paying cash rent | | | |
| | Total: | H053001 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 54 years: | H053002 | 59 | 9 |
| | Meals included in rent | H053003 | 59 | 9 |
| | No meals included in rent | H053004 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | H053005 | 59 | 9 |
| | Meals included in rent | H053006 | 59 | 9 |
| | No meals included in rent | H053007 | 59 50 | 9 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: Meals included in rent | H053008 H053009 | 59 59 | 9 |
| | No meals included in rent | H053009 | 59 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | H053010 | 59 | 9 |
| | Meals included in rent | H053011 | 59 | 9 |
| | No meals included in rent | H053013 | 59 | 9 |
| H54. | CONTRACT RENT [24] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H054001 | 59 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | H054002 | 59 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | H054003 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | H054004 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | H054005 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | H054006 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | H054007 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | H054008 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 | H054009 | 59 50 | 9 |
| | \$450 to \$449 | H054010 H054011 | 59 59 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$549 | H054011 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$550 to \$599 | H054012 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$649 | H054014 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$650 to \$699 | H054015 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$749 | H054016 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$750 to \$799 | H054017 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | H054018 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | H054019 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | H054020 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | H054021 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | H054022 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | H054023 | 59 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | H054024 | 59 | 9 |

7–416 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------------|
| H55. | LOWER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Lower contract rent quartile | H055001 | 59 | 9 |
| H56. | MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median contract rent | H056001 | 59 | 9 |
| H57. | UPPER CONTRACT RENT QUARTILE (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Upper contract rent quartile | H057001 | 59 | 9 |
| H58. | AGGREGATE CONTRACT RENT (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate contract rent | H058001 | 59 | 15 |
| H59. | RENT ASKED [22] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Total: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more | H059001 H059002 H059003 H059004 H059005 H059006 H059007 H059009 H059010 H059011 H059012 H059013 H059014 H059015 H059016 H059017 H059018 H059019 H059020 H059021 H059022 | 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 | 999999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| H60. | MEDIAN RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Median rent asked | H060001 | 59 | 9 |
| H61. | AGGREGATE RENT ASKED (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Aggregate rent asked | H061001 | 59 | 15 |
| H62. | GROSS RENT [24] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$7700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more | H062001 H062002 H062003 H062004 H062005 H062006 H062007 H062008 H062010 H062011 H062012 H062013 H062014 H062015 H062016 H062017 H062016 H062017 H062018 H062019 H062020 H062021 H062022 | 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 5 | 999999999999999999 |
| | No cash rent | H062024 | 59 | 9 |
| Н63. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median gross rent | H063001 | 59 | 9 |
| H64. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent | H064001 | 59 | 15 |

7–418 Data Dictionary

| Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--|---|--|---|
| AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3] | | | |
| Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent Meals included in rent No meals included in rent | H065001 H065002 H065003 | 59 59 59 | 15 15 15 |
| AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8] | | | |
| Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent | H066001 | 59 | 15 |
| 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 | H066003 H066004 H066005 | 59 59 59 | 15 15 15 |
| Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | H066008 | 59 59 59 | 15 15 15 |
| BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37] | | | |
| Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: No bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent 1 bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more | H067001 H067002 H067003 H067004 H067005 H067006 H067007 H067008 H067010 H067011 H067011 H067012 H067013 H067014 H067015 H067016 H067017 | 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 59 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent Meals included in rent No meals included in rent AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: No bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$1,000 or more No cash rent 1 bedroom: With cash rent: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 \$300 to \$499 \$500 to \$749 \$750 to \$999 | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent H065002 No meals included in rent H065003 AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent H066001 1, detached or attached H066002 2 to 4 H066003 5 to 19 H066004 5 to 19 H066005 50 or more H066006 Mobile home H066007 Boat, RV, van, etc. H066008 BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: H067001 No bedroom: H067002 With cash rent: H067003 Less than \$200 H067004 \$200 to \$299 H067005 \$300 to \$499 H067005 \$300 to \$499 H067006 \$500 to \$749 H067006 \$1,000 or more H067009 No cash rent H067009 No cash rent H067009 No cash rent H067009 No cash rent H067010 1 bedroom: H067010 1 bedroom: H067011 With cash rent: H067011 S200 to \$299 H067015 \$500 to \$499 H067015 \$500 to \$499 H067015 \$500 to \$499 H067016 \$500 to \$499 H067016 \$500 to \$499 H067017 \$550 to \$999 H067017 | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent H065001 59 Meals included in rent H065002 59 No meals included in rent H065003 59 AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Aggregate gross rent H066001 59 I, detached or attached H066002 59 I to 49 H066004 59 So or more H066006 59 Mobile home H066007 59 Boat, RV, van, etc. H066008 59 Boat, RV, van, etc. H066008 59 BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: H067001 59 With cash rent: H067002 59 So or more H066006 59 Mobile home H066006 59 Mobile home H066006 59 Boat, RV, van, etc. H067001 59 So or more H066006 59 So or more H066006 59 Mobile home H067002 59 Boat, RV, van, etc. H067001 59 No bedroom: H067004 59 So or bos drown H067005 59 So or bos drown H067006 59 So or bos drown H067007 59 So or bos drown H067011 59 No cash rent H067012 59 No cash rent: H067011 59 So or bos drown H067015 59 So or bos drown H067017 59 So or drown H067017 59 So or bos drown H067017 59 So or drown H067018 59 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | name | ment | size |
| H67. | BEDROOMS BY GROSS RENT [37]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | 2 bedrooms: | H067020 | 59 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | H067021 | 59 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | H067022 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | H067023 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$499 | H067024 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$749 | H067025 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$750 to \$999 | H067026 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 or more | H067027 | 59 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | H067028 | 59 | 9 |
| | 3 or more bedrooms: | H067029 | 59 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | H067030 | 59 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | H067031 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | H067032 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$499 | H067033 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$749 | H067034 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$750 to \$999 | H067035 | 59 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 or more | H067036 | 59 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | H067037 | 59 | 9 |
| H68. | INCLUSION OF UTILITIES IN RENT [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H068001 | 59 | 9 |
| | Pay extra for one or more utilities | H068002 | 59 | 9 |
| | No extra payment for any utilities | H068003 | 59 | 9 |
| File 60 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identif | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| Characteri | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

7–420 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|
| H69. | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed | H069001 H069002 H069003 H069004 H069005 H069006 H069007 H069008 H069009 H069010 H069011 | 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| H70. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| H71. | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50] | H070001 | 60 | 9 |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: Householder 15 to 24 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 25 to 34 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 35 to 44 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Not computed | H071001 H071002 H071003 H071004 H071005 H071006 H071007 H071008 H071010 H071011 H071012 H071013 H071014 H071015 H071016 H071017 H071018 H071019 H071020 H071021 H071021 | 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6 | 99999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference | Seg- | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---------------------------|----------|-------------|
| H71. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con. | name | ment | 5126 |
| | | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | H071023 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H071024 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H071025 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H071026 | 60 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H071027 | 60 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more Not computed | H071028 H071029 | 60 | 9 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | H071029 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H071030 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H071031 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H071032 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H071034 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H071035 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H071036 | 60 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | H071037 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H071038 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H071039 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H071040 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H071041 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H071042 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H071043 | 60 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | H071044 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H071045 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H071046 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H071047 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H071048 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H071049 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H071050 | 60 | 9 |
| H72. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H072001 | 60 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached: | H072002 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H072003 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H072004 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H072005 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H072006 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H072007 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H072008 | 60 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–422 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| H72. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | 2 to 4: | H072009 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H072010 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H072011 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H072012 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H072013 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H072014 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H072015 | 60 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19: | H072016 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H072017 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H072018 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H072019 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H072020 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H072021 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H072022 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49: | H072023 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H072024 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H072025 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H072026 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H072027 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H072028 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H072029 | 60 | 9 |
| | 50 or more: | H072030 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H072031 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H072032 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H072033 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H072034 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H072035 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H072036 | 60 | 9 |
| | Mobile home: | H072037 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H072038 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H072039 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H072040 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H072041 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H072042 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H072043 | 60 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc.: | H072044 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H072045 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H072046 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H072047 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H072048 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H072049 | 60 60 | 9 9 |
| | Not computed | H072050 | 90 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| Н73. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H073001 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000: | H073002 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H073003 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H073004 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H073005 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H073006 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H073007 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H073008 | 60 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$19,999: | H073009 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H073010 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H073011 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H073012 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H073013 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H073014 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H073015 | 60 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$34,999: | H073016 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H073017 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H073018 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H073019 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H073020 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H073021 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H073022 | 60 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$49,999: | H073023 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H073024 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H073025 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H073026 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H073027 | 60 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H073028 | 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H073029 | 60 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$74,999: | H073030 | 60 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H073031 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H073032 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H073033 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H073034 | 60 60 | 9 9 |
| | 35 percent or more Not computed | H073035 H073036 | 60 | 9 |
| | | H073037 | 60 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999: Less than 20 percent | H073037 | 60 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H073038 | 60 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | | 60 | 9 |
| | | H073040 | 60 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H073041 | | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H073042 | 60 60 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H073043 | 60 | 9 |

7–424 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| Н73. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. \$100,000 or more: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed | H073044 H073045 H073046 H073047 H073048 H073050 | 60 60 60 60 60 60 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| H74. | VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25] | | | |
| Н75. | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more LOWER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS | H074001 H074002 H074003 H074004 H074005 H074006 H074007 H074009 H074010 H074011 H074012 H074013 H074014 H074015 H074016 H074017 H074018 H074019 H074020 H074020 H074021 H074023 H074024 H074025 | 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6 | 99999999999999999 |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | H075001 | 60 | 0 |
| | Lower value quartile | H075001 | 60 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| H76. | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median value | H076001 | 60 | 9 |
| H77. | UPPER VALUE QUARTILE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Upper value quartile | H077001 | 60 | 9 |
| H78. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [8] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate value: Householder 15 to 24 years Householder 25 to 34 years Householder 35 to 44 years Householder 45 to 54 years Householder 55 to 64 years Householder 65 to 74 years Householder 75 years and over | H078001 H078002 H078003 H078004 H078005 H078006 H078007 H078008 | 60 60 60 60 60 60 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 |
| H79. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [8] | | | |
| | Universe: Owner-occupied housing units Aggregate value: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | H079001 H079002 H079003 H079004 H079005 H079006 H079007 H079008 | 60 60 60 60 60 60 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 |
| H80. | MORTGAGE STATUS [8] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage, contract to | H080001 | 60 | 9 |
| | purchase, or similar debt: With either a second mortgage or home equity | H080002 | 60 | 9 |
| | | | | _ |
| | loan, but not both: | H080003 | 60 | 9 |
| | Second mortgage only | H080004 | 60 | 9 |
| | Second mortgage only Home equity loan only | H080004 H080005 | 60 60 | 9 9 |
| | Second mortgage only | H080004 | 60 | 9 |

7–426 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
| Н81. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate value: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | H081001 H081002 H081003 | 60 60 60 | 15 15 15 |
| H82. | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Median value | H082001 | 60 | 9 |
| Н83. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate value: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | H083001 H083002 H083003 | 60 60 60 | 15 15 15 |
| Н84. | VALUE FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [25] | | | |
| | Universe: Owner-occupied housing units Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 | H084001 H084002 H084003 H084004 H084005 H084006 H084007 H084008 H084010 H084011 H084012 H084013 H084014 H084015 H084016 H084017 H084018 H084019 H084020 H084021 H084022 H084023 H084024 | 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 60 6 | 9999999999999999999 |

| | - | | | |
|--------------|--|---|--|---|
| | | Data | | |
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| H85. | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Median value | H085001 | 60 | 9 |
| Н86. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Aggregate value | H086001 | 60 | 15 |
| File 61 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identif | cication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S | Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| Characteri | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Characteri | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| H87. | PRICE ASKED [25] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing ur | nits | | |
| | Total: | H087001 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | H087002 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | H087003 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | H087004 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | H087005 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | H087006 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | H087007 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | | | |
| | | H087008 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | H087009 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 | H087009 H087010 | 61 61 | 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 | 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 | 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 | 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 | 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087019 H087020 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019 H087020 H087021 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019 H087020 H087021 H087022 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019 H087020 H087021 H087022 H087023 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 | H087009 H087010 H087011 H087012 H087013 H087014 H087015 H087016 H087017 H087018 H087019 H087020 H087021 H087022 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–428 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| H88. | MEDIAN PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1] | | • | |
| | Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units Median price asked | H088001 | 61 | 9 |
| H89. | AGGREGATE PRICE ASKED (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units Aggregate price asked | H089001 | 61 | 15 |
| Н90. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H090001 | 61 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | H090002 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | H090003 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | H090004 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | H090005 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | H090006 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | H090007 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | H090008 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | H090009 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | H090010 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | H090011 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | H090012 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | H090013 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | H090014 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 | H090015 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$3,000 or more | H090016 H090017 | 61 61 | 9 |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | H090018 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | H090019 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | H090020 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | H090021 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | H090022 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | H090023 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | H090024 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | H090025 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | H090026 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | H090027 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | H090028 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | H090029 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | H090030 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | H090031 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 or more | H090032 | 61 | 9 |

| Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|---|---|--|
| MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2] | | | |
| Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | H091001 H091002 | 61 61 | 9 |
| AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] | | | |
| Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | H092001 H092002 H092003 | 61 61 61 | 15 15 15 |
| AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] | | | |
| Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Mobile homes with a mortgage Mobile homes without a mortgage | H093001 H093002 H093003 | 61 61 61 | 15 15 15 |
| MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23] | | | |
| Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent | H094001 H094002 H094003 H094004 H094005 H094006 H094007 H094009 H094010 H094011 H094012 H094013 H094014 H094015 H094016 H094017 H094018 H094019 H094020 H094020 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 999999999999999999 |
| | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Mobile homes with a mortgage Mobile homes without a mortgage MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 31 to 19 percent 32 to 24 percent 33 to 39 percent 34 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 36 to 39 percent 37 to 39 percent 38 to 39 percent 39 to 39 percent 30 to 34 percent 30 to 34 percent 30 to 34 percent 31 to 39 percent 32 to 29 percent 33 to 39 percent 34 to 39 percent 35 to 39 percent 36 to 39 percent 37 to 39 percent 38 to 39 percent 39 to 39 percent | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage H091002 AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: H092001 Housing units with a mortgage H092002 Housing units with a mortgage H092003 AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR MOBILE HOMES BY MORTGAGE STATUS [3] Universe: Owner-occupied mobile homes Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: H093001 Mobile homes with a mortgage H093002 Mobile homes without a mortgage H093003 MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: H094001 Housing units with a mortgage: H094002 Less than 10 percent H094004 15 to 19 percent H094004 15 to 19 percent H094006 25 to 29 percent H094007 30 to 34 percent H094008 40 to 49 percent H094009 40 to 49 percent H094001 FOR PROPER HOUSE HOUSING UNITS H094011 Housing units without a mortgage: H094012 Housing units without a mortgage: H094011 H094011 H094014 H094015 H094015 H094016 H094017 Less than 10 percent H094011 H094017 Less than 10 percent H094011 H094019 | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY MORTGAGE STATUS [2] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs for— Housing units with a mortgage Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Housing units with a mortgage Housers Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage Housers Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Housers Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Housers Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Housers Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Housers Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Housers Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Housers Specified owner-occupied housing Housing units with a mortgage: Housers Specified owner-occupied housing Housing units with a mortgage: Hous |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--|----------------------------|
| Н95. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | H095001 H095002 H095003 | 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 |
| Н96. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Householder 15 to 24 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 25 to 34 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 35 to 44 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 20 to 24 percent 20 to 24 percent 20 to 24 percent 20 to 24 percent 30 to 34 percent | H096001 H096002 H096003 H096004 H096005 H096006 H096007 H096009 H096010 H096011 H096012 H096013 H096014 H096015 H096016 H096017 H096018 H096019 H096020 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 999999999999999999 |
| | 35 percent or more Not computed Householder 45 to 54 years: Less than 20 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 percent or more Not computed | H096021 H096022 H096023 H096024 H096025 H096026 H096027 H096028 H096029 | 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| | | Data | | |
|--------|---|------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| Н96. | AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [50]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | H096030 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H096031 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H096032 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H096033 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H096034 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H096035 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H096036 | 61 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | H096037 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H096038 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H096039 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H096040 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H096041 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H096042 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H096043 | 61 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | H096044 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H096045 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H096046 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H096047 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H096048 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H096049 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H096050 | 61 | 9 |
| Н97. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [57] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H097001 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000: | H097002 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H097003 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H097004 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H097005 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H097006 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H097007 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H097008 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$19,999: | H097009 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20 percent | H097010 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | H097011 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | H097012 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | H097013 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35 percent or more | H097014 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H097015 | 61 | 9 |

7–432 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Н97. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [57]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | \$20,000 to \$34,999: | H097016 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20.0 percent | H097017 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20.0 to 24.9 percent | H097018 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25.0 to 29.9 percent | H097019 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30.0 to 34.9 percent | H097020 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35.0 percent or more | H097021 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H097022 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$49,999: | H097023 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20.0 percent | H097024 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20.0 to 24.9 percent | H097025 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25.0 to 29.9 percent | H097026 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30.0 to 34.9 percent | H097027 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35.0 percent or more | H097028 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H097029 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$74,999: | H097030 | 61 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20.0 percent 20.0 to 24.9 percent | H097031 H097032 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25.0 to 29.9 percent | H097032 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30.0 to 34.9 percent | H097033 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35.0 percent or more | H097034 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H097036 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999: | H097037 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20.0 percent | H097038 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20.0 to 24.9 percent | H097039 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25.0 to 29.9 percent | H097040 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30.0 to 34.9 percent | H097041 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35.0 percent or more | H097042 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H097043 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$149,999: | H097044 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20.0 percent | H097045 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20.0 to 24.9 percent | H097046 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25.0 to 29.9 percent | H097047 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30.0 to 34.9 percent | H097048 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35.0 percent or more | H097049 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H097050 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 or more: | H097051 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than 20.0 percent | H097052 | 61 | 9 |
| | 20.0 to 24.9 percent | H097053 | 61 | 9 |
| | 25.0 to 29.9 percent | H097054 | 61 | 9 |
| | 30.0 to 34.9 percent | H097055 | 61 | 9 |
| | 35.0 percent or more | H097056 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not computed | H097057 | 61 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Н98. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [32] | | | |
| | Universe: Owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H098001 | 61 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | H098002 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | H098003 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | H098004 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | H098005 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | H098006 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | H098007 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | H098008 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | H098009 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | H098010 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | H098011 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | H098012 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | H098013 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | H098014 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 to \$2,499 | H098015 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$2,999 | H098016 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$3,000 or more | H098017 | 61 | 9 |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | H098018 | 61 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | H098019 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | H098020 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | H098021 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | H098022 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | H098023 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | H098024 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | H098025 | 61 | 9 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | H098026 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 \$600 to \$699 | H098027 | 61 | |
| | \$700 to \$799 | H098028 H098029 | 61 61 | 9 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | H098029 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | H098031 | 61 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 or more | H098031 | 61 | 9 |
| Н99. | IMPUTATION OF HOUSING ITEMS [3] | | • | |
| | Universe: Housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H099001 | 61 | 9 |
| | One or more items imputed | H099001 | 61 | 9 |
| | No items imputed | H099003 | 61 | 9 |
| H100. | IMPUTATION OF TENURE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | H100001 | 61 | 9 |
| | Imputed | H100001 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not imputed | H100003 | 61 | 9 |
| | Not impated | 11100003 | O I | Э |

7–434 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| H101. | IMPUTATION OF VACANCY STATUS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Vacant housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H101001 H101002 H101003 | 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 |
| H102. | IMPUTATION OF ROOMS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H102001 H102002 H102003 | 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 |
| H103. | IMPUTATION OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H103001 H103002 H103003 | 61 61 61 | 9 9 9 |
| H104. | IMPUTATION OF YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H104001 H104002 H104003 | 61 61 | 9 9 9 |
| File 62 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteri Characteri | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| H105. | IMPUTATION OF YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H105001 H105002 H105003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H106. | IMPUTATION OF HOUSE HEATING FUEL [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H106001 H106002 H106003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| H107. | IMPUTATION OF BEDROOMS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H107001 H107002 H107003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H108. | IMPUTATION OF TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H108001 H108002 H108003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H109. | IMPUTATION OF VEHICLES AVAILABLE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H109001 H109002 H109003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H110. | IMPUTATION OF PLUMBING FACILITIES [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H110001 H110002 H110003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H111. | IMPUTATION OF KITCHEN FACILITIES [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H111001 H111002 H111003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H112. | IMPUTATION OF MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent Total: Imputed Not imputed | H112001 H112002 H112003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H113. | IMPUTATION OF CONTRACT RENT [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H113001 H113002 H113003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H114. | IMPUTATION OF RENT ASKED [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified vacant-for-rent housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H114001 H114002 H114003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |

7–436 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------|-------------|
| H115. | IMPUTATION OF GROSS RENT [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units Total: One or more items imputed No items imputed | H115001 H115002 H115003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H116. | IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H116001 H116002 H116003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H117. | IMPUTATION OF VALUE FOR ALL OWNER- OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Owner-occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H117001 H117002 H117003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H118. | IMPUTATION OF PRICE ASKED [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H118001 H118002 H118003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H119. | IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Imputed Not imputed | H119001 H119002 H119003 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| H120. | IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Selected monthly owner costs — | H120001 H120002 | 62 62 | 9 |
| | One or more items imputed No items imputed Housing units without a mortgage: | H120003 H120004 H120005 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| | Selected monthly owner costs — One or more items imputed No items imputed | H120006 H120007 | 62 62 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| H121. | IMPUTATION OF MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS FOR ALL OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Owner-occupied housing units Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Selected monthly owner costs — | H121001 H121002 | 62 62 | 9 |
| | One or more items imputed No items imputed Housing units without a mortgage: | H121003 H121004 H121005 | 62 62 62 | 9 9 9 |
| | Selected monthly owner costs — One or more items imputed No items imputed | H121006 H121007 | 62 62 | 9 9 |
| File 63 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Character Character | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| нст1. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [53] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Family households: Married-couple family: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years Other family: Male householder, no wife present: With own children under 18 years: Under 6 years only Under 6 and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years Female householder, no husband present: With own children under 18 years Under 6 years only Under 6 and 6 to 17 years 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years | HCT001001 HCT001002 HCT001003 HCT001004 HCT001005 HCT001006 HCT001007 HCT001008 HCT001010 HCT001011 HCT001011 HCT001012 HCT001013 HCT001014 HCT001015 HCT001016 HCT001017 HCT001018 HCT001019 HCT001020 HCT001021 | 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 6 | 999999999999999999 |

7–438 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT1. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND PRESENCE AND AGE OF OWN CHILDREN [53]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Nonfamily households: | HCT001023 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone: | HCT001024 | 63 | 9 |
| | Male householder | HCT001025 | 63 | 9 |
| | Female householder | HCT001026 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | HCT001027 | 63 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT001028 | 63 | 9 |
| | Family households: | HCT001029 | 63 | 9 |
| | Married-couple family: | HCT001030 | 63 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: | HCT001031 | 63 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years only | HCT001032 | 63 | 9 |
| | Under 6 and 6 to 17 years | HCT001033 | 63 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years only | HCT001034 | 63 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | HCT001035 | 63 | 9 |
| | Other family: | HCT001036 | 63 | 9 |
| | Male householder, no wife present: | HCT001037 | 63 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: | HCT001038 | 63 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years only | HCT001039 | 63 | 9 |
| | Under 6 and 6 to 17 years | HCT001040 | 63 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years only | HCT001041 | 63 | 9 |
| | No own children under 18 years | HCT001042 | 63 | 9 |
| | Female householder, no husband present: | HCT001043 | 63 | 9 |
| | With own children under 18 years: | HCT001044 | 63 | 9 |
| | Under 6 years only | HCT001045 | 63 | 9 |
| | Under 6 and 6 to 17 years | HCT001046 | 63 | 9 |
| | 6 to 17 years only No own children under 18 years | HCT001047 HCT001048 | 63 63 | 9 9 |
| | Nonfamily households: | HCT001048 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder living alone: | HCT001049 | 63 | 9 |
| | Male householder | HCT001030 | 63 | 9 |
| | Female householder | HCT001051 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder not living alone | HCT001053 | 63 | 9 |
| HCT2. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT002001 | 63 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT002002 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1-person household: | HCT002003 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | HCT002004 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | HCT002005 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | HCT002006 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | HCT002007 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | HCT002008 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | HCT002009 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | HCT002010 | 63 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT2. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [35]—Con. | | • | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | 2-or-more person household: | HCT002011 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | HCT002012 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | HCT002013 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | HCT002014 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | HCT002015 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | HCT002016 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | HCT002017 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | HCT002018 | 63 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: 1-person household: | HCT002019 | 63 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | HCT002020 HCT002021 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | HCT002021 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | HCT002022 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | HCT002023 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | HCT002025 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | HCT002026 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | HCT002027 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2-or-more person household: | HCT002028 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | HCT002029 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | HCT002030 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | HCT002031 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | HCT002032 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years | HCT002033 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | HCT002034 | 63 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over | HCT002035 | 63 | 9 |
| нстз. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT003001 | 63 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT003002 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1-person household: | HCT003003 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT003004 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT003005 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT003006 | 63 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003007 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003008 | 63 | 9 |
| | Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT003009 HCT003010 | 63 63 | 9 9 |
| | 2-person household: | HCT003010 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT003011 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT003012 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT003013 | 63 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003015 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003016 | 63 | 9 |
| | 30 01 111016 | 1101003010 | 0.5 | , |
| | Mobile home | HCT003017 | 63 | 9 |

7–440 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|------------|----------|------|
| Table | T | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| нстз. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]—Con. | | • | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | 3-person household: | HCT003019 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT003020 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT003021 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT003022 | 63 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003023 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003024 | 63 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT003025 | 63 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT003026 | 63 | 9 |
| | 4-person household: | HCT003027 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT003027 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT003029 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT003023 | 63 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003030 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003031 | 63 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT003032 | 63 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT003033 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5-or-more person household: | HCT003031 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT003033 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT003037 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT003037 | 63 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003030 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003033 | 63 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT003040 | 63 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT003041 | 63 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT003042 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1-person household: | HCT003043 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT003044 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT003045 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT003047 | 63 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003047 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003048 | 63 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT003049 | 63 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT003051 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2-person household: | HCT003051 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT003053 | 63 | 9 |
| | • | | | |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT003054 | 63 63 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT003055 | 63 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003056 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003057 | 63 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT003058 | 63 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT003059 | 63 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| нстз. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [83]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. | | | |
| | 3-person household: | HCT003060 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT003061 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT003062 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT003063 | 63 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003064 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003065 | 63 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT003066 | 63 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT003067 | 63 | 9 |
| | 4-person household: | HCT003068 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 | HCT003069 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 5 to 19 | HCT003070 | 63 63 | 9 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003071 HCT003072 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003072 | 63 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT003073 | 63 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT003074 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5-or-more person household: | HCT003075 | 63 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT003077 | 63 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT003078 | 63 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT003079 | 63 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT003080 | 63 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT003081 | 63 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT003082 | 63 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT003083 | 63 | 9 |
| File 64 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| - | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number ecord Number | CIFSN LOGRECNO | 2 7 | A/N N |

7–442 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table Contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| нст4. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY USTRUCTURE [115] | JNITS IN | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT004001 | 64 | (|
| | Owner occupied: | HCT004002 | 64 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years: | HCT004003 | 64 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004004 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004005 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004006 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004007 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004008 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004009 | 64 | |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004010 | 64 | |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | HCT004011 | 64 | |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004012 | 64 | |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004013 | 64 | |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004014 | 64 | |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004015 | 64 | |
| | 50 or more | HCT004016 | 64 | |
| | Mobile home | HCT004017 | 64 | |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004018 | 64 | |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | HCT004019 | 64 | |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004020 | 64 | |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004021 | 64 | |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004022 | 64 | |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004023 | 64 | |
| | 50 or more | HCT004024 | 64 | |
| | Mobile home | HCT004025 | 64 | |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004026 | 64 | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | HCT004027 | 64 | |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004028 | 64 | |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004029 | 64 | |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004030 | 64 | |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004031 | 64 | |
| | 50 or more | HCT004032 | 64 | |
| | Mobile home | HCT004033 | 64 | |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004034 | 64 | |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | HCT004035 | 64 | |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004036 | 64 | |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004037 | 64 | |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004037 | 64 | |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004030 | 64 | |
| | 20 10 13 | 1101004033 | 0-7 | |

HCT004040

HCT004041

HCT004042

9

9

9

64

64

64

50 or more

Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc.

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT4. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY USETRUCTURE [115]—Con. | NITS IN | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | HCT004043 | 64 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004044 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004045 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004046 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004047 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004048 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004049 | 64 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004050 | 64 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | HCT004051 | 64 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004052 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004053 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004054 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004055 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004056 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004057 | 64 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004058 | 64 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT004059 | 64 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years: | HCT004060 | 64 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004061 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004062 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004063 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004064 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004065 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004066 | 64 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004067 | 64 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | HCT004068 | 64 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004069 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004070 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004071 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004072 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004073 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004074 | 64 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004075 | 64 64 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: 1, detached or attached | HCT004076 HCT004077 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004077 HCT004078 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004078 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004079 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004080 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004081 | 64 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004082 | 64 | 9 |

7-444 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| Humber | | name | ment | size |
| | | Hame | mem | 3126 |
| нст4. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UI STRUCTURE [115]—Con. | NITS IN | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | HCT004084 | 64 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004085 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004086 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004087 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004088 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004089 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004090 | 64 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004091 | 64 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | HCT004092 | 64 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004093 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004094 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004095 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004096 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004097 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004098 | 64 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004099 | 64 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | HCT004100 | 64 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004101 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004102 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004103 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004104 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004105 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004106 | 64 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004107 | 64 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | HCT004107 | 64 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT004109 | 64 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT004103 | 64 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT004111 | 64 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT004111 | 64 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT004112 | 64 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT004113 | 64 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT004114 | 64 | 9 |
| File 65 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) |) | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Á |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Character | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| нст5. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT005001 | 65 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT005002 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years: | HCT005003 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005004 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005005 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005006 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005007 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005008 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005009 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005010 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005011 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005012 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | HCT005013 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005014 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005015 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005016 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005017 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005018 | 65 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005019 HCT005020 | 65 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005020 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 Built 1939 or earlier | HCT003021 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | HCT005022 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005023 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005025 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005025 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005027 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005028 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005029 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005030 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005031 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005032 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | HCT005033 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005034 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005035 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005036 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005037 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005038 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005039 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005040 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005041 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005042 | 65 | 9 |

7–446 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT5. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | HCT005043 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005044 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005045 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005046 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005047 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005048 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005049 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005050 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005051 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005052 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | HCT005053 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005054 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005055 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005056 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005057 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005058 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005059 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005060 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005061 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005062 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | HCT005063 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005064 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005065 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005066 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005067 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005068 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005069 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005070 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005071 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005072 | 65 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT005073 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years: | HCT005074 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005075 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005076 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005077 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005078 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005079 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005080 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005081 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005082 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005083 | 65 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT5. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [143]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | HCT005084 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005085 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005086 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005087 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005088 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005089 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005090 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005091 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005092 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005093 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | HCT005094 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005095 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005096 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005097 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005098 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005099 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005100 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005101 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005102 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005103 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | HCT005104 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005105 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005106 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005107 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005108 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005109 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005110 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005111 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005112 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005113 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | HCT005114 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005115 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005116 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005117 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005118 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005119 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005120 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005121 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005122 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005123 | 65 | 9 |

7-448 **Data Dictionary**

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| HCT5. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR | Hame | mene | 3120 |
| | STRUCTURE BUILT [143]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | HCT005124 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005125 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005126 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005127 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005128 | 65 65 | 9 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005129 HCT005130 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005130 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005131 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005133 | 65 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | HCT005134 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT005135 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT005136 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT005137 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT005138 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT005139 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT005140 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT005141 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT005142 | 65 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT005143 | 65 | 9 |
| File 66 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| • | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| Character | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| нст6. | TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT006001 | 66 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT006002 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000: | HCT006003 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006004 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006005 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006006 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006007 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006008 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006009 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006010 | 66 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| нст6. | TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Built 1995 to 1998: | HCT006011 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006012 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006013 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006014 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006015 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006016 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006017 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006018 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994: | HCT006019 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006020 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006021 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006022 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006023 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006024 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006025 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006026 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989: | HCT006027 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006028 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006029 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006030 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006031 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006032 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006033 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006034 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979: | HCT006035 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006036 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006037 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006038 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006039 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006040 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006041 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006042 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969: | HCT006043 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006044 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006045 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006046 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006047 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006048 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006049 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006050 | 66 | 9 |

7–450 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| нст6. | TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Built 1950 to 1959: | HCT006051 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006052 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006053 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006054 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006055 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006056 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006057 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006058 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949: | HCT006059 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006060 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006061 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006062 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006063 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006064 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006065 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006066 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier: | HCT006067 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006068 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006069 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006070 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006071 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006072 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006073 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006074 | 66 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT006075 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000: | HCT006076 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006077 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006078 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006079 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006080 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006081 | 66 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006082 HCT006083 | 66 66 | 9 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998: | HCT006083 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006084 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006083 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006087 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006087 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006088 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006099 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006091 | 66 | 9 |
| | bout, it, van, etc. | 1101000031 | 00 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| нст6. | TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Built 1990 to 1994: | HCT006092 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006093 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006094 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006095 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006096 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006097 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006098 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006099 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989: | HCT006100 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006101 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006102 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006103 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006104 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006105 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006106 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006107 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979: | HCT006108 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006109 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006110 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006111 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006112 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006113 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006114 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006115 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969: | HCT006116 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006117 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006118 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006119 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006120 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006121 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006122 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006123 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959: | HCT006124 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006125 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006126 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006127 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006128 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006129 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006130 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006131 | 66 | 9 |

7–452 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|------------------------|----------|--------|
| Table | T | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| нст6. | TENURE BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [147]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Built 1940 to 1949: | HCT006132 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006133 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006134 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006135 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006136 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006137 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006138 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006139 | 66 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier: | HCT006140 | 66 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT006141 | 66 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT006142 | 66 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT006143 | 66 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT006144 | 66 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT006145 | 66 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT006146 | 66 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT006147 | 66 | 9 |
| HCT7. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT007001 | 66 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT007002 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years: | HCT007003 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007004 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007005 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007006 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007007 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007008 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007009 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | HCT007010 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007011 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007012 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007013 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007014 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007015 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier Householder 35 to 44 years: | HCT007016 | 66 66 | 9 9 |
| | • | HCT007017 | 66 66 | |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007018 | 66 66 | 9 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007019 HCT007020 | 66 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007020 HCT007021 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007021 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007022 | 66 | 9 |
| | MOVED III 1303 OF CATHE | 1101007023 | 00 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| нст7. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | HCT007024 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007025 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007026 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007027 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007028 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007029 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007030 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | HCT007031 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007032 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007033 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007034 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007035 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007036 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007037 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years: | HCT007038 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007039 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007040 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007041 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007042 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007043 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007044 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | HCT007045 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007046 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007047 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007048 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007049 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007050 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007051 | 66 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT007052 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years: | HCT007053 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007054 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007055 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007056 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007057 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007058 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007059 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years: | HCT007060 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007061 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007062 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007063 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007064 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007065 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007066 | 66 | 9 |

7–454 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|-------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| HCT7. | TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [101]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years: | HCT007067 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007068 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007069 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007070 HCT007071 | 66 66 | 9 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007071 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007072 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years: | HCT007073 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007075 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007076 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007077 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007078 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007079 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007080 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 64 years: | HCT007081 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007082 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007083 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007084 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007085 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007086 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier Householder 65 to 74 years: | HCT007087 HCT007088 | 66 66 | 9 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007088 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007089 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007091 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007091 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007093 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007094 | 66 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 years and over: | HCT007095 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT007096 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT007097 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT007098 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT007099 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT007100 | 66 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT007101 | 66 | 9 |
| File 67 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| | | | | |

7-455

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| нств. | TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT008001 | 67 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT008002 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000: | HCT008003 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008004 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008005 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008006 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008007 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008008 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008009 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008010 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998: | HCT008011 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008012 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008013 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008014 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008015 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008016 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008017 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008018 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994: | HCT008019 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008020 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008021 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008022 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008023 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008024 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008025 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008026 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989: | HCT008027 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008028 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008029 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008030 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008031 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008032 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008033 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008034 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979: | HCT008035 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008036 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008037 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008038 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008039 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008040 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008041 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008042 | 67 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–456 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|------------|----------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| нст8. | TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]—Con. | | • | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier: | HCT008043 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008043 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008044 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008043 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | | _ | |
| | 50 or more | HCT008047 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008048 | 67 | 9 |
| | | HCT008049 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008050 | 67 67 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT008051 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000: | HCT008052 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008053 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008054 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008055 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008056 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008057 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008058 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008059 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998: | HCT008060 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008061 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008062 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008063 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008064 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008065 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008066 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008067 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994: | HCT008068 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008069 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008070 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008071 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008072 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008073 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008074 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008075 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989: | HCT008076 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008077 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008078 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008079 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008080 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008081 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008082 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008083 | 67 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT8. | TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [99]—Con. | | mene | 3120 |
| | | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. Moved in 1970 to 1979: | LICTODODOA | 67 | 0 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008084 HCT008085 | 67 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008086 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008087 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008087 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008089 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008090 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008091 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier: | HCT008092 | 67 | 9 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT008093 | 67 | 9 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT008094 | 67 | 9 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT008095 | 67 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT008096 | 67 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT008097 | 67 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT008098 | 67 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT008099 | 67 | 9 |
| нст9. | TOTAL POPULATION IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Population in occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total population in occupied housing units: | HCT009001 | 67 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT009002 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT009003 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT009004 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT009005 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT009006 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT009007 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT009008 | 67 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT009009 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT009010 | 67 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT009011 | 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT009012 HCT009013 | 67 67 | 9 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT009013 | 67 67 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT009015 | 67 | 9 |
| | stea in 1303 of earlief | | 0, | 3 |

7–458 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|--------|--|------------------------|----------|--------|
| Table | | | | |
| | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| HCT10. | TENURE BY HOUSE HEATING FUEL [21] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT010001 | 67 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT010002 | 67 | 9 |
| | Utility gas | HCT010003 | 67 | 9 |
| | Bottled, tank, or LP gas | HCT010003 | 67 | 9 |
| | | HCT010004 | 67 | 9 |
| | Electricity | | _ | |
| | Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. | HCT010006 | 67 | 9 |
| | Coal or coke | HCT010007 | 67 | 9 |
| | Wood | HCT010008 | 67 | 9 |
| | Solar energy | HCT010009 | 67 | 9 |
| | Other fuel | HCT010010 | 67 | 9 |
| | No fuel used | HCT010011 | 67 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT010012 | 67 | 9 |
| | Utility gas | HCT010013 | 67 | 9 |
| | Bottled, tank, or LP gas | HCT010014 | 67 | 9 |
| | Electricity | HCT010015 | 67 | 9 |
| | Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. | HCT010015 | 67 | 9 |
| | Coal or coke | HCT010017 | 67 | 9 |
| | Wood | | _ | |
| | | HCT010018 | 67 | 9 |
| | Solar energy | HCT010019 | 67 | 9 |
| | Other fuel | HCT010020 | 67 | 9 |
| | No fuel used | HCT010021 | 67 | 9 |
| HCT11. | TENURE BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 [25] | | | |
| | Universe:Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT011001 | 67 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT011002 | 67 | 9 |
| | Less than \$5,000 | HCT011003 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$9,999 | HCT011004 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | HCT011005 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | HCT011006 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | HCT011007 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$24,999 | HCT011007 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$49,999 | | | |
| | | HCT011009 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | HCT011010 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999 | HCT011011 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$149,999 | HCT011012 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 or more | HCT011013 | 67 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT011014 | 67 | 9 |
| | Less than \$5,000 | HCT011015 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$5,000 to \$9,999 | HCT011016 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | HCT011017 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | HCT011018 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | HCT011019 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$34,999 | HCT011020 | 67 | 9 |
| | | | 67 | 9 |
| | \$35 000 to \$49 999 | H(() ()/ | | |
| | \$35,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$74,999 | HCT011021 | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | HCT011022 | 67 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$99,999 | HCT011022 HCT011023 | 67 67 | 9 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$74,999 | HCT011022 | 67 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|---|---|
| HCT12. | MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Median household income in 1999 — Total Owner occupied Renter occupied | HCT012001 HCT012002 HCT012003 | 67 67 67 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT13. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE AND MORTGAGE STATUS [5] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999: Owner occupied: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage Renter occupied | HCT013001 HCT013002 HCT013003 HCT013004 HCT013005 | 67 67 67 67 | 15 15 15 15 |
| HCT14. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [51] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 34 years: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. Householder 35 to 64 years: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. Householder 65 years and over: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. Householder 65 years and over: 1, detached or attached 2 to 4 5 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT014001 HCT014002 HCT014003 HCT014004 HCT014005 HCT014006 HCT014007 HCT014009 HCT014010 HCT014011 HCT014012 HCT014013 HCT014014 HCT014015 HCT014017 HCT014018 HCT014019 HCT014020 HCT014021 HCT014023 HCT014025 HCT014026 | 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 6 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 |

7–460 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| HCT14. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY UNITS IN STRUCTURE [51]—Con. | | | |
| | Aggregate household income in 1999—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT014027 | 67 | 15 |
| | Householder 15 to 34 years: | HCT014028 | 67 | 15 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT014029 | 67 | 15 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT014030 | 67 | 15 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT014031 | 67 | 15 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT014032 | 67 | 15 |
| | 50 or more | HCT014033 | 67 | 15 |
| | Mobile home | HCT014034 | 67 | 15 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT014035 | 67 | 15 |
| | Householder 35 to 64 years: | HCT014036 | 67 | 15 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT014037 | 67 | 15 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT014038 | 67 | 15 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT014039 | 67 | 15 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT014040 | 67 | 15 |
| | 50 or more | HCT014041 | 67 | 15 |
| | Mobile home | HCT014042 | 67 | 15 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT014043 | 67 | 15 |
| | Householder 65 years and over: | HCT014044 | 67 | 15 |
| | 1, detached or attached | HCT014045 | 67 | 15 |
| | 2 to 4 | HCT014046 | 67 | 15 |
| | 5 to 19 | HCT014047 | 67 | 15 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT014048 | 67 | 15 |
| | 50 or more | HCT014049 | 67 | 15 |
| | Mobile home | HCT014050 | 67 | 15 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT014051 | 67 | 15 |
| File 68 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | stic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | stic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT15. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [63] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Aggregate household income in 1999: | HCT015001 | 68 | 15 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT015002 | 68 | 15 |
| | Householder 15 to 34 years: | HCT015003 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT015004 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT015005 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT015006 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT015007 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT015008 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT015009 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT015010 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT015011 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT015012 | 68 | 15 |
| | Householder 35 to 64 years: | HCT015013 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT015014 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT015015 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT015016 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT015017 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT015018 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT015019 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT015020 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT015021 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT015022 | 68 | 15 |
| | Householder 65 years and over: | HCT015023 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT015024 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT015025 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT015026 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT015027 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT015028 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT015029 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT015030 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT015031 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT015032 | 68 | 15 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT015033 | 68 | 15 |
| | Householder 15 to 34 years: | HCT015034 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT015035 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT015036 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT015037 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT015038 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT015039 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT015040 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT015041 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT015042 | 68 | 15 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT015043 | 68 | 15 |

7–462 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--|--|
| нст15. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [63]—Con. | | | |
| | Aggregate household income in 1999—Con. Renter occupied—Con. Householder 35 to 64 years: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1939 or earlier Householder 65 years and over: Built 1999 to March 2000 Built 1995 to 1998 Built 1980 to 1989 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1970 to 1979 Built 1960 to 1969 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1950 to 1959 Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT015044 HCT015045 HCT015046 HCT015047 HCT015048 HCT015050 HCT015051 HCT015052 HCT015053 HCT015054 HCT015055 HCT015056 HCT015057 HCT015058 HCT015059 HCT015060 HCT015061 | 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 |
| нст16. | Built 1939 or earlier AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [45] | HCT015063 | 68 | 15 |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Aggregate household income in 1999: Owner occupied: Householder 15 to 34 years: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier Householder 35 to 64 years: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT016001 HCT016002 HCT016003 HCT016004 HCT016005 HCT016006 HCT016007 HCT016009 HCT016010 HCT016011 HCT016011 HCT016013 HCT016014 HCT016015 HCT016016 | 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 68 | 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ16. | AGGREGATE HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (DOLLARS) BY TENURE BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER BY YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT [45]—Con. | | | |
| | Aggregate household income in 1999—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Householder 65 years and over: | HCT016017 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT016018 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT016019 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT016020 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT016021 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT016022 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT016023 | 68 68 | 15 15 |
| | Renter occupied: Householder 15 to 34 years: | HCT016024 HCT016025 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT016025 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT016027 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT016027 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT016029 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT016030 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT016031 | 68 | 15 |
| | Householder 35 to 64 years: | HCT016032 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT016033 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT016034 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT016035 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT016036 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT016037 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT016038 | 68 | 15 |
| | Householder 65 years and over: | HCT016039 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT016040 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT016041 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT016042 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT016043 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT016044 | 68 | 15 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT016045 | 68 | 15 |
| HCT17. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: Household income in 1999 — | HCT017001 | 68 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000: | HCT017002 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value less than \$10,000 | HCT017003 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$10,000 to \$19,999 | HCT017004 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$20,000 to \$29,999 | HCT017005 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$30,000 to \$39,999 | HCT017006 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT017007 | 68 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–464 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT17. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]—Con. | | · | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Household income in 1999—Con. | | | |
| | Less than \$10,000—Con. | | | |
| | Value \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT017008 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT017009 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT017010 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT017011 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT017012 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$100,000 to \$199,999 | HCT017013 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$200,000 to \$299,999 | HCT017014 HCT017015 | 68 68 | 9 9 |
| | Value \$300,000 to \$499,999 Value \$500,000 or more | HCT017016 | 68 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$19,999: | HCT017017 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value less than \$10,000 | HCT017017 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$10,000 to \$19,999 | HCT017019 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$20,000 to \$29,999 | HCT017020 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$30,000 to \$39,999 | HCT017021 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT017022 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT017023 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT017024 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT017025 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT017026 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT017027 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$100,000 to \$199,999 Value \$200,000 to \$299,999 | HCT017028 HCT017029 | 68 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$300,000 to \$299,999 Value \$300,000 to \$499,999 | HCT017029 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$500,000 to \$499,999 Value \$500,000 or more | HCT017030 | 68 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$34,999: | HCT017031 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value less than \$10,000 | HCT017033 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$10,000 to \$19,999 | HCT017034 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$20,000 to \$29,999 | HCT017035 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$30,000 to \$39,999 | HCT017036 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT017037 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT017038 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT017039 | 68 | 9 |

9

9

9

9

9

9

9

68

68

68

68

68

68

68

HCT017040

HCT017041

HCT017042

HCT017043

HCT017044

HCT017045

HCT017046

Value \$70,000 to \$79,999

Value \$80,000 to \$89,999

Value \$90,000 to \$99,999

Value \$100,000 to \$199,999

Value \$200,000 to \$299,999

Value \$300,000 to \$499,999

Value \$500,000 or more

| | | Data | | |
|--------|---|------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| HCT17. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]—Con. | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Household income in 1999—Con. | | | |
| | \$35,000 to \$49,999: | HCT017047 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value less than \$10,000 | HCT017047 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$10,000 to \$19,999 | HCT017049 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$20,000 to \$29,999 | HCT017050 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$30,000 to \$39,999 | HCT017050 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT017051 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT017053 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT017054 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT017055 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT017056 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT017057 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$100,000 to \$199,999 | HCT017058 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$200,000 to \$299,999 | HCT017059 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$300,000 to \$499,999 | HCT017060 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$500,000 or more | HCT017061 | 68 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$74,999: | HCT017062 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value less than \$10,000 | HCT017063 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$10,000 to \$19,999 | HCT017064 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$20,000 to \$29,999 | HCT017065 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$30,000 to \$39,999 | HCT017066 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT017067 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT017068 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT017069 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT017070 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT017071 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT017072 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$100,000 to \$199,999 | HCT017073 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$200,000 to \$299,999 | HCT017074 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$300,000 to \$499,999 | HCT017075 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$500,000 or more | HCT017076 | 68 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999: | HCT017077 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value less than \$10,000 | HCT017078 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$10,000 to \$19,999 | HCT017079 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$20,000 to \$29,999 | HCT017080 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$30,000 to \$39,999 | HCT017081 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT017082 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT017083 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT017084 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT017085 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT017086 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT017087 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$100,000 to \$199,999 | HCT017088 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$200,000 to \$299,999 | HCT017089 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$300,000 to \$499,999 | HCT017090 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$500,000 or more | HCT017091 | 68 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–466 Data Dictionary

| | | Data | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Table | T | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| НСТ17. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY VALUE FOR SPECIFIED OWNER-OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS [106]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Household income in 1999—Con. | | | |
| | \$100,000 or more: | HCT017092 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value less than \$10,000 | HCT017093 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$10,000 to \$19,999 | HCT017094 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$20,000 to \$29,999 | HCT017095 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$30,000 to \$39,999 | HCT017096 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT017097 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT017098 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT017099 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT017100 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT017101 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT017102 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$100,000 to \$199,999 | HCT017103 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$200,000 to \$299,999 | HCT017104 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$300,000 to \$499,999 | HCT017105 | 68 | 9 |
| | Value \$500,000 or more | HCT017106 | 68 | 9 |
| File 69 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| HCT18. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT018001 | 69 | 9 |
| | Household income in 1999 — | 1101010001 | 03 | 3 |
| | Less than \$10,000: | HCT018002 | 69 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT018003 | 69 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT018003 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$199 | HCT018005 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT018006 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT018007 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT018008 | 69 | 9 |
| | 7 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 33 | 3 |

| | T | 1 | | |
|--------|---|------------|------|------|
| | | Data | | |
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table Contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| HCT18. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Household income in 1999—Con. | | | |
| | Less than \$10,000—Con. | | | |
| | With cash rent—Con. | | | |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT018009 | 69 | g |
| | \$600 to \$ 699 | HCT018010 | 69 | g |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT018011 | 69 | g |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT018012 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT018013 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT018014 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT018015 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT018016 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT018017 | 69 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT018018 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$19,999: | HCT018019 | 69 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT018020 | 69 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT018021 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$199 | HCT018022 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT018023 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT018024 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT018025 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT018026 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT018027 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT018028 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT018029 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT018030 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT018031 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT018032 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT018033 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT018034 | 69 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT018035 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$34,999: | HCT018036 | 69 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT018037 | 69 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT018038 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$199 | HCT018039 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT018040 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT018041 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT018042 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT018043 | 69 | g |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT018044 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT018045 | 69 | g |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT018046 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT018047 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT018048 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT018049 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT018050 | 69 | 9 |
| | ¢2 000 | LICTALOAFI | C 0 | 0 |

7–468 Data Dictionary

\$2,000 or more

No cash rent

69

69

9

9

HCT018051

HCT018052

| | | Data | | |
|--------|---|------------|------|------|
| Table | Table contents | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| HCT18. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Household income in 1999—Con. | | | |
| | \$35,000 to \$49,999: | HCT018053 | 69 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT018054 | 69 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT018055 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$199 | HCT018056 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT018057 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT018058 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT018059 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT018060 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT018061 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT018062 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT018063 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT018064 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT018065 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT018066 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT018067 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT018068 | 69 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT018069 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$74,999: | HCT018070 | 69 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT018071 | 69 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT018072 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$199 | HCT018073 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT018074 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT018075 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT018076 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT018077 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT018078 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT018079 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT018080 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT018081 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT018082 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT018083 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT018084 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT018085 | 69 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT018086 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$75,000 to \$99,999: | HCT018087 | 69 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT018088 | 69 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT018089 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$199 | HCT018090 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT018091 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT018092 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT018093 | 69 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT18. | HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 BY GROSS RENT [120]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Household income in 1999—Con. \$75,000 to \$99,999—Con. With cash rent—Con. \$500 to \$599 | HCT018094 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT018095 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT018096 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT018097 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT018098 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT018099 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT018100 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT018101 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT018102 | 69 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT018103 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 or more: | HCT018104 | 69 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT018105 | 69 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT018106 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$199 | HCT018107 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT018108 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT018109 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT018110 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT018111 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT018112 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT018113 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT018114 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT018115 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT018116 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT018117 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT018118 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT018119 | 69 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT018120 | 69 | 9 |
| HCT19. | REAL ESTATE TAXES [16] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT019001 | 69 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | HCT019002 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT019003 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT019004 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$599 | HCT019005 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$799 | HCT019006 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$799 \$800 to \$999 | HCT019007 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,499 | HCT019007 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT019008 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,999 | HCT019009 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$3,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 to \$3,999 | HCT019010 | 69 | 9 |
| | \$4,000 to \$4,999 | HCT019011 | 69 | 9 |
| | ₽ T, ∪∪∪ (U ₽4,⊅⊅⊅ | 1101019012 | 09 | 9 |

7–470 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------|------------------|
| HCT19. | REAL ESTATE TAXES [16]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 or more No real estates taxes paid | HCT019013 HCT019014 HCT019015 HCT019016 | 69 69 69 | 9 9 9 9 |
| HCT20. | MEDIAN REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Median real estate taxes | HCT020001 | 69 | 9 |
| HCT21. | AGGREGATE REAL ESTATE TAXES (DOLLARS) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units Aggregate real estate taxes | HCT021001 | 69 | 15 |
| HCT22. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT022001 | 69 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT022002 | 69 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | HCT022003 | 69 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities: 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT022004 HCT022005 | 69 69 | 9 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | HCT022005 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | HCT022007 | 69 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete plumbing facilities: | HCT022008 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT022009 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | HCT022010 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | HCT022011 | 69 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | HCT022012 | 69 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities: | HCT022013 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT022014 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room 1.51 or more occupants per room | HCT022015 HCT022016 | 69 69 | 9 9 |
| | Lacking complete plumbing facilities: | HCT022017 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT022017 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | HCT022019 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | HCT022020 | 69 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT022021 | 69 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | HCT022022 | 69 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities: | HCT022023 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT022024 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | HCT022025 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | HCT022026 | 69 | 9 |
| | Lacking complete plumbing facilities: | HCT022027 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT022028 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room 1.51 or more occupants per room | HCT022029 HCT022030 | 69 69 | 9 |
| | 1.31 of more occupants per foom | 1101022030 | 09 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT22. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY PLUMBING FACILITIES BY OCCUPANTS PER ROOM [39]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | HCT022031 | 69 | 9 |
| | Complete plumbing facilities: | HCT022032 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT022033 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | HCT022034 HCT022035 | 69 69 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room Lacking complete plumbing facilities: | HCT022033 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT022037 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.01 to 1.50 occupants per room | HCT022038 | 69 | 9 |
| | 1.51 or more occupants per room | HCT022039 | 69 | 9 |
| HCT23. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43] | AR | | |
| | | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: | HCT023001 | 69 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT023001 | 69 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | HCT023003 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT023004 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT023005 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT023006 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT023007 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT023008 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT023009 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT023010 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT023011 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT023012 | 69 69 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT023013 HCT023014 | 69 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT023014 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT023016 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT023017 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT023018 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT023019 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT023020 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT023021 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT023022 | 69 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT023023 | 69 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT023024 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT023025 HCT023026 | 69 69 | 9 9 |
| | Built 1993 to 1998 Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT023020 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT023027 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT023029 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT023030 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT023031 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT023032 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT023033 | 69 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–472 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT23. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT [43]—Con. | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Renter occupied—Con. Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | HCT023034 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1999 to March 2000 | HCT023034 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1995 to 1998 | HCT023033 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1990 to 1994 | HCT023037 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1980 to 1989 | HCT023038 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1970 to 1979 | HCT023039 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1960 to 1969 | HCT023040 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1950 to 1959 | HCT023041 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1940 to 1949 | HCT023042 | 69 | 9 |
| | Built 1939 or earlier | HCT023043 | 69 | 9 |
| File 70 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference | Max | Data |
| | | name | size | type |
| File Islams | £:a; | EII EID | C | A /NI |
| File Identi | -Abbreviation (USPS) | FILEID STUSAB | 6 2 | A/N A |
| • | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| HCT24. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [43] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT024001 | 70 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT024002 | 70 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | HCT024003 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | HCT024004 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | HCT024005 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | HCT024006 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | HCT024007 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years | HCT024008 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 60 to 64 years | HCT024009 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | HCT024010 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 to 84 years | HCT024011 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 85 years and over | HCT024012 | 70 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT24. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER [43]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Owner occupied—Con. | | | |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | HCT024013 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | HCT024014 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | HCT024015 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | HCT024016 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | HCT024017 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years | HCT024018 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 60 to 64 years | HCT024019 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | HCT024020 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 to 84 years | HCT024021 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 85 years and over | HCT024022 | 70 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT024023 | 70 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | HCT024024 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | HCT024025 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | HCT024026 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | HCT024027 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | HCT024028 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years | HCT024029 | 70 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 60 to 64 years | HCT024030 | 70 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 to 94 years | HCT024031 | 70 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 to 84 years Householder 85 years and over | HCT024032 HCT024033 | 70 70 | 9 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | HCT024033 | 70 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 15 to 24 years | HCT024034 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 25 to 34 years | HCT024033 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 35 to 44 years | HCT024037 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 45 to 54 years | HCT024037 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 55 to 59 years | HCT024039 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 60 to 64 years | HCT024040 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 65 to 74 years | HCT024041 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 75 to 84 years | HCT024042 | 70 | 9 |
| | Householder 85 years and over | HCT024043 | 70 | 9 |
| HCT25. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT025001 | 70 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT025002 | 70 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 below poverty level: | HCT025003 | 70 | 9 |
| | With public assistance income | HCT025004 | 70 | 9 |
| | No public assistance income | HCT025005 | 70 | 9 |
| | Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: | HCT025006 | 70 | 9 |
| | With public assistance income | HCT025007 | 70 | 9 |
| | No public assistance income | HCT025008 | 70 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–474 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| HCT25. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE INCOME IN 1999 [15]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. Renter occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With public assistance income No public assistance income Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With public assistance income No public assistance income | HCT025009 HCT025010 HCT025011 HCT025012 HCT025013 HCT025014 HCT025015 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| HCT26. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY RECEIPT OF SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME IN 1999 [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income Renter occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With Social Security income Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With Social Security income No Social Security income | HCT026001 HCT026002 HCT026003 HCT026004 HCT026005 HCT026006 HCT026007 HCT026009 HCT026010 HCT026011 HCT026012 HCT026013 HCT026014 HCT026014 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 999999999999 |
| HCT27. | TENURE BY POVERTY STATUS IN 1999 BY TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE [15] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units Total: Owner occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With telephone service available No telephone service available Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With telephone service available No telephone service available Renter occupied: Income in 1999 below poverty level: With telephone service available No telephone service available Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With telephone service available Income in 1999 at or above poverty level: With telephone service available No telephone service available | HCT027001 HCT027002 HCT027003 HCT027004 HCT027005 HCT027006 HCT027007 HCT027009 HCT027010 HCT027011 HCT027012 HCT027013 HCT027014 HCT027014 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| | T | | | |
|--------|--|------------|------|------|
| | | Data | | |
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| нст28. | TENURE BY SELECTED PHYSICAL AND FINANCIAL CONDITIONS [13] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units | | | |
| | Total: | HCT028001 | 70 | 9 |
| | Owner occupied: | HCT028002 | 70 | 9 |
| | With one selected condition | HCT028003 | 70 | 9 |
| | With two selected conditions | HCT028004 | 70 | 9 |
| | With three selected conditions | HCT028005 | 70 | 9 |
| | With four selected conditions | HCT028006 | 70 | 9 |
| | No selected conditions | HCT028007 | 70 | 9 |
| | Renter occupied: | HCT028008 | 70 | 9 |
| | With one selected condition | HCT028009 | 70 | 9 |
| | With two selected conditions | HCT028010 | 70 | 9 |
| | With three selected conditions | HCT028011 | 70 | 9 |
| | With four selected conditions | HCT028012 | 70 | 9 |
| | No selected conditions | HCT028013 | 70 | 9 |
| НСТ29А | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder | | | |
| | who is White alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT029A001 | 70 | 9 |
| | | | | |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT029A002 | 70 | 9 |
| | 1.01 or more occupants per room | HCT029A003 | | 9 |
| НСТ29В | . OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder | | | |
| | who is Black or African American alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT029B001 | 70 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT029B002 | 70 | 9 |
| | 1.01 or more occupants per room | HCT029B003 | 70 | 9 |
| нст29С | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder | | | |
| | who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT029C001 | 70 | 9 |
| | 1.00 or less occupants per room | HCT029C002 | | 9 |
| | 1.01 or more occupants per room | HCT029C003 | | 9 |
| | · | | | |

7–476 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------|-------------|
| HCT29D | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room | HCT029D001 HCT029D002 HCT029D003 | 70 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT29E | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | | | |
| | Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room | HCT029E001 HCT029E002 HCT029E003 | 70 | 9 9 9 |
| нст29ғ. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room | HCT029F001 HCT029F002 HCT029F003 | 70 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT29G | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| истани | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room | HCT029G001 HCT029G002 HCT029G003 | 70 | 9 9 9 |
| HC129H | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room | HCT029H001 HCT029H002 HCT029H003 | 70 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT29I. | OCCUPANTS PER ROOM (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: 1.00 or less occupants per room 1.01 or more occupants per room | HCT029I001 HCT029I002 HCT029I003 | 70 70 70 | 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size | |
|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--|
| НСТ30А | .UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | | | | |
| | Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT030A001 HCT030A002 HCT030A004 HCT030A005 HCT030A006 HCT030A007 HCT030A009 HCT030A010 HCT030A011 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | |
| нстзов | . UNITS IN STRUCTURE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT030B001 HCT030B002 HCT030B003 HCT030B005 HCT030B006 HCT030B007 HCT030B008 HCT030B009 HCT030B010 HCT030B011 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 | |
| НСТ30С | HCT30C. UNITS IN STRUCTURE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT030C001 HCT030C002 HCT030C004 HCT030C005 HCT030C006 HCT030C007 HCT030C008 HCT030C009 HCT030C010 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | |

7–478 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| HCT30D | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | | | |
| | Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 | HCT030D001 HCT030D002 HCT030D003 HCT030D004 HCT030D005 HCT030D006 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT030D008 HCT030D010 HCT030D011 HCT030D011 | 70 70 | 9 9 9 9 |
| НСТ30Е | . UNITS IN STRUCTURE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSE-HOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | | | |
| | Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT030E001 HCT030E002 HCT030E003 HCT030E004 HCT030E005 HCT030E006 HCT030E007 HCT030E009 HCT030E010 HCT030E011 | 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| HCT30F. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: 1, detached 1, attached 2 3 or 4 5 to 9 10 to 19 20 to 49 50 or more Mobile home Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT030F001 HCT030F002 HCT030F003 HCT030F004 HCT030F006 HCT030F007 HCT030F008 HCT030F009 HCT030F010 HCT030F011 | 70 70 70 70 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| нстзос | . UNITS IN STRUCTURE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | | | |
| | | LICTOROGOOL | 70 | 0 |
| | Total: | HCT030G001 | | 9 |
| | 1, detached | HCT030G002 | | 9 |
| | 1, attached 2 | HCT030G003 | | 9 |
| | 2 3 or 4 | HCT030G004 HCT030G005 | | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 | HCT030G003 | | 9 |
| | 10 to 19 | HCT030G000 | | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT030G007 | | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT030G000 | | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT030G003 | | 9 |
| | Mobile nome | 11010300010 | , , , , | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT030G011 | 70 | 9 |
| НСТ30Н | I.UNITS IN STRUCTURE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | HCT030H001 | 70 | 9 |
| | 1, detached | HCT030H002 | 70 | 9 |
| | 1, attached | HCT030H003 | 70 | 9 |
| | 2 | HCT030H004 | 70 | 9 |
| | 3 or 4 | HCT030H005 | 70 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 | HCT030H006 | 70 | 9 |
| | 10 to 19 | HCT030H007 | 7 70 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT030H008 | 3 70 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT030H009 | | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT030H010 | 70 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT030H011 | 70 | 9 |
| нстзоі. | UNITS IN STRUCTURE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | HCT030I001 | 70 | 9 |
| | 1, detached | HCT030I002 | 70 | 9 |
| | 1, attached | HCT030I003 | 70 | 9 |
| | 2 | HCT030I004 | 70 | 9 |
| | 3 or 4 | HCT030I005 | 70 | 9 |
| | 5 to 9 | HCT030I006 | 70 | 9 |
| | 10 to 19 | HCT030I007 | 70 | 9 |
| | 20 to 49 | HCT030I008 | 70 | 9 |
| | 50 or more | HCT030I009 | 70 | 9 |
| | Mobile home | HCT030I010 | 70 | 9 |
| | Boat, RV, van, etc. | HCT030I011 | 70 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–480 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| НСТ31А | A. YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder | | | |
| | who is White alone Total: | HCT031A001 | 70 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT031A001 | | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT031A003 | | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT031A004 | 70 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT031A005 | 70 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT031A006 | | 9 |
| | Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT031A007 | 70 | 9 |
| HCT31B | . YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder | | | |
| | who is Black or African American alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT031B001 | 70 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT031B002 | 70 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT031B003 | 70 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT031B004 | | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT031B005 | | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT031B006 HCT031B007 | | 9 |
| UCTOLO | | 11010318007 | 70 | J |
| пстате | . YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder | | | |
| | who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT031C001 | 70 | 9 |
| | Moved in 1999 to March 2000 | HCT031C002 | | 9 |
| | Moved in 1995 to 1998 | HCT031C003 | | 9 |
| | Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT031C004 | | 9 |
| | Moved in 1980 to 1989 | HCT031C005 | | 9 |
| | Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT031C006 | | 9 |
| File 71 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| Character | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| HCT31D | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT031D001 HCT031D002 HCT031D004 HCT031D005 HCT031D006 HCT031D007 | 71 71 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| HCT31E. | . YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT031E001 HCT031E002 HCT031E003 HCT031E005 HCT031E006 HCT031E007 | 71 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| HCT31F. | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT031F001 HCT031F002 HCT031F003 HCT031F004 HCT031F005 HCT031F006 HCT031F007 | 71 71 71 71 71 | 9 |
| HCT31G | YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [7] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT031G001 HCT031G002 HCT031G004 HCT031G005 HCT031G006 HCT031G007 | 71 71 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–482 Data Dictionary

| Name Ment Size | | | | | |
|--|---------|--|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| CHISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 HCT031H002 71 99 Moved in 1995 to 1998 HCT031H003 71 71 71 71 72 73 74 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 | | Table contents | dictionary reference | _ | Max size |
| Who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT031H001 71 9 | НСТ31Н | | | | |
| Moved in 1970 to 1979 HCT031H006 71 9 | | who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 | HCT031H002 HCT031H003 HCT031H004 | 2 71 3 71 4 71 | 9 9 9 |
| (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [7] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT0311001 71 9 Moved in 1999 to March 2000 HCT0311002 71 9 Moved in 1995 to 1998 HCT0311003 71 9 Moved in 1990 to 1994 HCT0311005 71 9 Moved in 1980 to 1989 HCT0311005 71 9 Moved in 1970 to 1979 HCT0311006 71 9 Moved in 1969 or earlier HCT0311007 71 9 HCT32A.TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: HCT032A002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032A003 71 9 HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | Moved in 1970 to 1979 | HCT031H006 | 5 71 | 9 |
| who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier HCT0311005 T1 9 MOVED IN TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: HCT32A. TELEPHONE SERVICE available With telephone service available No telephone service available HCT032A002 T1 9 HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 Total: HCT032B001 T1 With telephone service available HCT032B002 T1 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 T1 GUIVERSE: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 T1 9 With telephone service available HCT032C001 T1 9 HCT032C001 T1 9 With telephone service available HCT032C001 T1 9 HCT032C001 T1 9 With telephone service available | нст311. | (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: HCT032A001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032A003 71 9 No telephone SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9 | | who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Moved in 1999 to March 2000 Moved in 1995 to 1998 Moved in 1990 to 1994 Moved in 1980 to 1989 Moved in 1970 to 1979 Moved in 1969 or earlier | HCT0311002 HCT0311003 HCT0311004 HCT0311005 HCT0311006 | 71 71 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 |
| who is White alone Total: HCT032A001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032A002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032A003 71 9 HCT32B. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9 | НСТ32А | | | | |
| AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9 | | who is White alone Total: With telephone service available | HCT032A002 | 2 71 | |
| who is Black or African American alone Total: HCT032B001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032B002 71 9 No telephone service available HCT032B003 71 9 HCT32C. TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9 | НСТ32В | • | | | |
| INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9 | | who is Black or African American alone Total: With telephone service available | HCT032B002 | 71 | 9 |
| who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: HCT032C001 71 9 With telephone service available HCT032C002 71 9 | нст320 | INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE | | | |
| | | who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: With telephone service available | HCT032C002 | 71 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------|-------------|
| HCT32D | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| НСТ32Е | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | HCT032D001 HCT032D002 HCT032D003 | | 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available | HCT032E001 HCT032E002 HCT032E003 | 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT32F | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available | HCT032F001 HCT032F002 HCT032F003 | 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ320 | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| нст32н | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available I.TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | HCT032G001 HCT032G002 HCT032G003 | | 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available | HCT032H001 HCT032H002 HCT032H003 | | 9 9 9 |
| HCT321. | TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: With telephone service available No telephone service available | HCT032I001 HCT032I002 HCT032I003 | 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 |

7–484 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ33А | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available | HCT033A001 HCT033A002 HCT033A003 | ? 71 | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ33В | . VEHICLES AVAILABLE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available | HCT033B001 HCT033B002 HCT033B003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| нст33С | . VEHICLES AVAILABLE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available | HCT033C001 HCT033C002 HCT033C003 | ? 71 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT33D | .VEHICLES AVAILABLE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| НСТ33Е | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available VEHICLES AVAILABLE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND | HCT033D001 HCT033D002 HCT033D003 | 2 71 | 9 9 9 |
| | OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available | HCT033E001 HCT033E002 HCT033E003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| нстззғ. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available | HCT033F001 HCT033F002 HCT033F003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| HCT33G | . VEHICLES AVAILABLE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available | HCT033G001 HCT033G002 HCT033G003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ33Н | .VEHICLES AVAILABLE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available | HCT033H001 HCT033H002 HCT033H003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| нстззі. | VEHICLES AVAILABLE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| НСТЗ4А | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: No vehicle available 1 or more vehicles available PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | HCT033I001 HCT033I002 HCT033I003 | 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities | HCT034A001 HCT034A002 HCT034A003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ34В | . PLUMBING FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities | HCT034B001 HCT034B002 HCT034B003 | | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ34С | . PLUMBING FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities | HCT034C001 HCT034C002 HCT034C003 | | 9 9 9 |

7–486 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| HCT34D | .PLUMBING FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities | HCT034D001 HCT034D002 HCT034D003 | 2 71 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT34E | PLUMBING FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | | | |
| | Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities | HCT034E001 HCT034E002 HCT034E003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ34F. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities | HCT034F001 HCT034F002 HCT034F003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT34G | PLUMBING FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| нст34н | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities PLUMBING FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO | HCT034G001 HCT034G002 HCT034G003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| | HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities | HCT034H001 HCT034H002 HCT034H003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| нст34і. | PLUMBING FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Complete plumbing facilities Lacking complete plumbing facilities | HCT034I001 HCT034I002 HCT034I003 | 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ35А | KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities | HCT035A001 HCT035A002 HCT035A003 | ? 71 | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ35В | . KITCHEN FACILITIES (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities | HCT035B001 HCT035B002 HCT035B003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| нст35С | . KITCHEN FACILITIES (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities | HCT035C001 HCT035C002 HCT035C003 | ? 71 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT35D | .KITCHEN FACILITIES (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities | HCT035D001 HCT035D002 HCT035D003 | 2 71 | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ35Е | . KITCHEN FACILITIES (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities | HCT035E001 HCT035E002 HCT035E003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| нст35ғ. | . KITCHEN FACILITIES (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities | HCT035F001 HCT035F002 HCT035F003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |

7–488 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| HCT35G | . KITCHEN FACILITIES (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities | HCT035G001 HCT035G002 HCT035G003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| нст35н | I.KITCHEN FACILITIES (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities | HCT035H001 HCT035H002 HCT035H003 | 71 | 9 9 9 |
| нст351. | KITCHEN FACILITIES (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| нст36А | Universe: Occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Complete kitchen facilities Lacking complete kitchen facilities GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24] | HCT035I001 HCT035I002 HCT035I003 | 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 | HCT036A001 HCT036A002 HCT036A003 HCT036A005 HCT036A006 HCT036A007 HCT036A008 HCT036A010 HCT036A011 HCT036A012 HCT036A013 HCT036A014 HCT036A015 HCT036A017 HCT036A017 HCT036A017 HCT036A018 HCT036A018 | 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 71 7 | 9999999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТЗ6А | GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con. | | I_ | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | With cash rent—Con. | | | |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT036A020 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT036A021 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT036A022 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT036A023 | 71 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT036A024 | 71 | 9 |
| нст36В | . GROSS RENT (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is Black or African | | | |
| | American alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT036B001 | 71 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT036B002 | 71 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT036B003 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT036B004 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT036B005 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT036B006 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT036B007 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT036B008 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | HCT036B009 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$449 | HCT036B010 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$450 to \$499 | HCT036B011 HCT036B012 | 71 71 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 | HCT036B012 | 7 1 7 1 | 9 9 |
| | \$600 to \$649 | HCT036B013 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$650 to \$699 | HCT036B014 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$749 | HCT036B016 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$750 to \$719 | HCT036B017 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT036B017 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT036B019 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT036B020 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT036B021 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT036B022 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT036B023 | 71 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT036B024 | 71 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–490 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------------|
| нст36С | GROSS RENT (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Total: With cash rent: | HCT036C001 HCT036C002 | | 9 9 |
| | Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 | HCT036C003 HCT036C004 HCT036C005 HCT036C006 | 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 | HCT036C007 HCT036C008 HCT036C009 | 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 |
| | \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 | HCT036C010 HCT036C011 HCT036C012 HCT036C013 | 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 | HCT036C014 HCT036C015 HCT036C016 HCT036C017 | 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT036C018 HCT036C019 HCT036C020 | 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more No cash rent | HCT036C021 HCT036C022 HCT036C023 HCT036C024 | 71 71 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT36D | .GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units rent with a householder who is Asian alone | UCTOOCDOOL | 7. | |
| | Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 | HCT036D001 HCT036D002 HCT036D003 HCT036D004 HCT036D005 HCT036D006 | 71 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 | HCT036D000 HCT036D007 HCT036D009 HCT036D010 | 71 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 | HCT036D011 HCT036D012 HCT036D013 HCT036D014 HCT036D015 | 71 71 71 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | \$700 to \$749 | HCT036D016 | | 9 |

| | | Data | | |
|-------------|---|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Table | | dictionary | | |
| number | Table contents | reference | Seg- | Max |
| | | name | ment | size |
| HCT36 | D.GROSS RENT (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | With cash rent—Con. | | | |
| | \$750 to \$799 | HCT036D017 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT036D018 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT036D019 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT036D020 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT036D021 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT036D022 | 71 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT036D023 | 71 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT036D024 | 71 | 9 |
| File 72 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary | Mass | Data |
| | | reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | ification | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | A |
| • | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |
| нст36 | E. GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and | | | |
| | Other Pacific Islander alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT036E001 | 72 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT036E001 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT036E002 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT036E003 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 | HCT036E004 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT036E003 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 | HCT036E006 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | | | | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT036E008 HCT036E009 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 | HCT036E009 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$450 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 | HCT036E010 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$549 | HCT036E011 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$550 to \$599 | HCT036E012 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$649 | HCT036E013 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$650 to \$699 | HCT036E014 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$749 | HCT036E016 | 72 | 9 |
| | . , , | | | , |

7–492 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|
| НСТЗ6Е | GROSS RENT (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con. | | | |
| нстз6ғ. | Total—Con. With cash rent—Con. \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more No cash rent GROSS RENT (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE | HCT036E017 HCT036E018 HCT036E019 HCT036E020 HCT036E021 HCT036E022 HCT036E023 HCT036E024 | 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | HOUSEHOLDER) [24] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$650 to \$699 \$700 to \$749 \$750 to \$799 \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,250 to \$1,499 \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 or more | HCT036F001 HCT036F002 HCT036F003 HCT036F004 HCT036F006 HCT036F007 HCT036F009 HCT036F010 HCT036F011 HCT036F012 HCT036F013 HCT036F014 HCT036F015 HCT036F015 HCT036F016 HCT036F017 HCT036F019 HCT036F019 HCT036F020 HCT036F021 HCT036F022 HCT036F022 | 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 7 | 9999999999999999999 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| нстз60 | GROSS RENT (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [24] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is Two or more races | | | |
| | Total: | HCT036G001 | 72 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT036G002 | 72 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT036G003 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT036G004 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT036G005 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT036G006 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT036G007 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT036G008 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | HCT036G009 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$449 | HCT036G010 | 72 72 | 9 9 |
| | \$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549 | HCT036G011 HCT036G012 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | \$550 to \$599 | HCT036G012 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$649 | HCT036G014 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$650 to \$699 | HCT036G015 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$749 | HCT036G016 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$750 to \$799 | HCT036G017 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT036G018 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT036G019 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT036G020 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT036G021 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT036G022 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 or more | HCT036G023 | 72 | 9 |
| | No cash rent | HCT036G024 | 72 | 9 |
| НСТ36Н | I.GROSS RENT (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | HCT036H001 | 72 | 9 |
| | With cash rent: | HCT036H002 | 72 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT036H003 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT036H004 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT036H005 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT036H006 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT036H007 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT036H008 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | HCT036H009 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$449 | HCT036H010 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$450 to \$499 | HCT036H011 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$549 | HCT036H012 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$550 to \$599 | HCT036H013 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$649 | HCT036H014 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$650 to \$699 | HCT036H015 | 72 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$749 | HCT036H016 | 72 | 9 |

7–494 Data Dictionary

| ### Page Contents Total | 036H018 7 036H019 7 036H020 7 036H021 7 | 2 9 2 9 2 9 2 9 |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| HOUSEHOLDER) [24]—Con. Total—Con. With cash rent—Con. \$750 to \$799 HCT0 \$800 to \$899 HCT0 \$900 to \$999 HCT0 \$1,000 to \$1,249 HCT0 \$1,250 to \$1,499 HCT0 \$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT0 \$2,000 or more | 036H018 7 036H019 7 036H020 7 036H021 7 | 2 9 2 9 2 9 |
| With cash rent—Con. \$750 to \$799 HCT0 \$800 to \$899 HCT0 \$900 to \$999 HCT0 \$1,000 to \$1,249 HCT0 \$1,250 to \$1,499 HCT0 \$1,500 to \$1,999 HCT0 \$2,000 or more | 036H018 7 036H019 7 036H020 7 036H021 7 | 2 9 2 9 2 9 |
| No cash rent HCT0 HCT36I. GROSS RENT (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [24] Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not | 036H023 7 036H024 7 | 2 9 2 9 |
| Hispanic or Latino Total: With cash rent: Less than \$100 \$100 to \$149 \$150 to \$199 \$200 to \$249 \$250 to \$299 \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 \$400 to \$449 \$450 to \$499 \$550 to \$599 \$600 to \$649 \$700 to \$749 \$800 to \$899 \$1,000 to \$1,249 \$1,500 to \$1,249 \$1,500 to \$1,999 | 036I002 7 036I003 7 036I004 7 036I005 7 036I006 7 036I007 7 036I008 7 036I009 7 036I011 7 036I012 7 036I012 7 036I014 7 036I015 7 036I015 7 036I016 7 036I017 7 036I018 7 036I019 7 036I020 7 036I020 7 | 2 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT37A | A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone Median gross rent | HCT037A001 | 72 | 9 |
| НСТ37 В | . MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median gross rent | HCT037B001 | 72 | 9 |
| НСТ370 | . MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median gross rent | HCT037C001 | 72 | 9 |
| HCT37E | D.MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone Median gross rent | HCT037D001 | 72 | 9 |
| НСТ37Е | . MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median gross rent | HCT037E001 | 72 | 9 |
| HCT37F | . MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Median gross rent | HCT037F001 | 72 | 9 |
| HCT370 | . MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races Median gross rent | HCT037G001 | 72 | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–496 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ37Н | I.MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent | HCT037H001 | 72 | 9 |
| нст37і. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent | HCT037l001 | 72 | 9 |
| НСТ38А | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone Aggregate gross rent | HCT038A001 | 72 | 15 |
| НСТ38В | . AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate gross rent | HCT038B001 | 72 | 15 |
| нст38С | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate gross rent | HCT038C001 | 72 | 15 |
| HCT38D | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone | LICTO20D003 | 70 | 1- |
| | Aggregate gross rent | HCT038D001 | 72 | 15 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ38Е | . AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate gross rent | HCT038E001 | 72 | 15 |
| HCT38F | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate gross rent | HCT038F001 | 72 | 15 |
| нст380 | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate gross rent | HCT038G001 | 72 | 15 |
| НСТ38Н | I.AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate gross rent | HCT038H001 | 72 | 15 |
| HCT381. | AGGREGATE GROSS RENT (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate gross rent | HCT038I001 | 72 | 15 |
| | | | | |

7–498 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT30V | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD | | | |
| пстээд | INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE | | | |
| | HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is White alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT039A001 | 72 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT039A002 | | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT039A003 | | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT039A004 | | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT039A005 | 72 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT039A006 | 72 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT039A007 | 72 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT039A008 | 72 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT039A009 | 72 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT039A010 | 72 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT039A011 | 72 | 9 |
| нстз9в | . GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD | | | |
| | INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN | | | |
| | AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is Black or African | | | |
| | American alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT039B001 | 72 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT039B002 | | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT039B003 | | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT039B004 | | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT039B005 | | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT039B006 | | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT039B007 | | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT039B008 | 72 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT039B009 | 72 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT039B010 | 72 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT039B011 | 72 | 9 |
| HCT39C | . GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD | | | |
| | INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is American Indian and | | | |
| | Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT039C001 | 72 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT039C002 | | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT039C003 | 72 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT039C004 | 72 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT039C005 | 72 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT039C006 | 72 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT039C007 | 72 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT039C008 | 72 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT039C009 | | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT039C010 | | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT039C011 | 72 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|
| HCT39D | O.GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Total: | HCT039D001 | 72 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent | HCT039D002 HCT039D003 HCT039D004 HCT039D005 HCT039D007 HCT039D007 HCT039D008 HCT039D009 | 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 | 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | 50 percent or more Not computed | HCT039D009 HCT039D010 HCT039D011 | 72 72 | 9 |
| НСТЗ9Е | . GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed | HCT039E001 HCT039E002 HCT039E003 HCT039E004 HCT039E005 HCT039E007 HCT039E007 HCT039E009 HCT039E010 HCT039E011 | 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 72 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

7–500 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size | | |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|--|--|
| НСТЗ9Б | HCT39F. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone | | | | | |
| | Total: | HCT039F001 | 72 | 9 | | |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT039F002 | 72 | 9 | | |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT039F003 | 72 | 9 | | |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT039F004 | | 9 | | |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT039F005 | | 9 | | |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT039F006 | | 9 | | |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT039F007 | | 9 | | |
| | 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent | HCT039F008 HCT039F009 | | 9 9 | | |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT039F009 | | 9 | | |
| | Not computed | HCT039F010 | 72 | 9 | | |
| нстз90 | i. GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | | | | | |
| | Total: | HCT039G001 | 72 | 9 | | |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT039G002 | 72 | 9 | | |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT039G003 | | 9 | | |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT039G004 | | 9 | | |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT039G005 | | 9 | | |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT039G006 | | 9 | | |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT039G007 | | 9 | | |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT039G008 | | 9 | | |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT039G009 | | 9 9 | | |
| | 50 percent or more Not computed | HCT039G010 HCT039G011 | | 9 | | |
| | Not computed | 11010330011 | 12 | 9 | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ39Н | I.GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: | HCT039H001 | 72 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT039H002 | 72 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT039H003 | 72 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT039H004 | 72 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT039H005 | 72 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT039H006 | 72 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT039H007 | 72 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT039H008 | 72 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT039H009 | 72 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more Not computed | HCT039H010 HCT039H011 | 72 72 | 9 |
| HC1391 | GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [11] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | HCT039I001 | 72 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT039I002 | 72 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT039I003 | 72 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT039I004 | 72 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT039I005 | 72 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT039I006 | 72 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT039I007 | 72 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT039I008 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more | HCT039I009 HCT039I010 | 72 72 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT039I010 | 72 | 9 |
| HCT40A | A. MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | 11010331011 | 72 | 3 |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household | LICTOADADO. | 70 | 0 |
| | income in 1999 | HCT040A001 | 72 | 9 |

7–502 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT40B | . MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 | HCT040B001 | 72 | 9 |
| НСТ40С | . MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 | HCT040C001 | 72 | 9 |
| HCT40D | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Asian alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 | HCT040D001 | 72 | 9 |
| НСТ40Е | . MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 | HCT040E001 | 72 | 9 |
| HCT40F | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Some other race alone Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 | HCT040F001 | 72 | 9 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-----------------|
| HCT40G | . MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Two or more races | | | |
| | Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 | HCT040G001 | 72 | 9 |
| НСТ40Н | .MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 | HCT040H001 | 72 | 9 |
| нст40і. | MEDIAN GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified renter-occupied housing units paying cash rent with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 | HCT040I001 | 72 | 9 |
| File 73 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration | STUSAB | 2 | A /N |
| Characteri | istic Iteration Istic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 3 2 7 | A/N A/N N |

7–504 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT41 <i>A</i> | A. VALUE (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is White alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT041A001 | 73 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | HCT041A002 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | HCT041A003 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | HCT041A004 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | HCT041A005 | 73 73 | 9 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | HCT041A006 HCT041A007 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,399 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | HCT041A007 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT041A009 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT041A010 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT041A011 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT041A012 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT041A013 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT041A014 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | HCT041A015 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | HCT041A016 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$174,999 | HCT041A017 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$175,000 to \$199,999 | HCT041A018 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 to \$249,999 | HCT041A019 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$250,000 to \$299,999 | HCT041A020 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 | HCT041A021 HCT041A022 | 73 73 | 9 9 |
| | \$500,000 to \$749,999 | HCT041A022 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$750,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 | HCT041A023 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$1,000,000 or more | HCT041A025 | 73 | 9 |
| HCT41E | . VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE | 110101171023 | , 3 | 3 |
| | HOUSEHOLDER) [25] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT041B001 | 73 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | HCT041B002 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | HCT041B003 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | HCT041B004 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | HCT041B005 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | HCT041B006 | 73 72 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | HCT041B007 | 73 73 | 9 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT041B008 HCT041B009 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT041B009 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT041B010 | 73 73 | 9 |
| | \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT041B011 | 73 | 9 |
| | | | | 3 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT41B | . VALUE (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT041B013 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT041B014 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | HCT041B015 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | HCT041B016 | | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$174,999 | HCT041B017 | | 9 |
| | \$175,000 to \$199,999 | HCT041B018 | | 9 |
| | \$200,000 to \$249,999 | HCT041B019 | | 9 |
| | \$250,000 to \$299,999 | HCT041B020 | | 9 |
| | \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 | HCT041B021 HCT041B022 | | 9 9 |
| | \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 | HCT041B022 | | 9 |
| | \$750,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 | HCT041B023 | | 9 |
| | \$1,000,000 or more | HCT041B024 | | 9 |
| нст410 | . VALUE (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE | 110101112023 | . 3 | J |
| | ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is American Indian and | | | |
| | Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT041C001 | | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 | HCT041C002 HCT041C003 | | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 | HCT041C003 | | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | HCT041C004 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | HCT041C005 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | HCT041C007 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | HCT041C008 | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT041C009 | | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT041C010 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT041C011 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT041C012 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT041C013 | | 9 |
| | \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT041C014 | | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | HCT041C015 | | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | HCT041C016 | | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$174,999 | HCT041C017 | | 9 |
| | \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 | HCT041C018 HCT041C019 | | 9 |
| | \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 | HCT041C019 | | 9 |
| | \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 | HCT041C020 | | 9 |
| | \$400,000 to \$499,999 | HCT041C021 | | 9 |
| | \$500,000 to \$749,999 | HCT041C022 | | 9 |
| | \$750,000 to \$999,999 | HCT041C023 | | 9 |
| | \$1,000,000 or more | HCT041C025 | | 9 |
| | | | | |

7–506 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT41D | .VALUE (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is Asian alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT041D001 | 73 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | HCT041D002 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | HCT041D003 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | HCT041D004 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | HCT041D005 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | HCT041D006 | | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | HCT041D007 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | HCT041D008 | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT041D009 | | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT041D010 | _ | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT041D011 | | 9 |
| | \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT041D012 | | 9 |
| | \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT041D013 | _ | 9 |
| | \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 | HCT041D014 HCT041D015 | _ | 9 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 | HCT041D013 | | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 | HCT041D016 | | 9 |
| | \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 | HCT041D017 | | 9 |
| | \$200,000 to \$249,999 | HCT041D010 | | 9 |
| | \$250,000 to \$299,999 | HCT041D020 | | 9 |
| | \$300,000 to \$399,999 | HCT041D021 | | 9 |
| | \$400,000 to \$499,999 | HCT041D022 | | 9 |
| | \$500,000 to \$749,999 | HCT041D023 | | 9 |
| | \$750,000 to \$999,999 | HCT041D024 | | 9 |
| | \$1,000,000 or more | HCT041D025 | | 9 |
| HCT41E | . VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT041E001 | 73 | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | HCT041E002 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | HCT041E003 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | HCT041E004 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | HCT041E005 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 | HCT041E006 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$30,000 to \$34,999 | HCT041E007 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$39,999 | HCT041E008 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT041E009 | 73 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT41E | . VALUE (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT041E010 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT041E011 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT041E012 | | 9 |
| | \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT041E013 | | 9 |
| | \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT041E014 | | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | HCT041E015 | | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | HCT041E016 | | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$174,999 | HCT041E017 | | 9 |
| | \$175,000 to \$199,999 | HCT041E018 | | 9 |
| | \$200,000 to \$249,999 | HCT041E019 | | 9 |
| | \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 | HCT041E020 HCT041E021 | | 9 9 |
| | \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 | HCT041E021 | | 9 |
| | \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 | HCT041E022 | | 9 |
| | \$750,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 | HCT041E023 | | 9 |
| | \$1,000,000 or more | HCT041E025 | | 9 |
| HCT41F | VALUE (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [25] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is Some other race alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT041F001 | _ | 9 |
| | Less than \$10,000 | HCT041F002 | _ | 9 |
| | \$10,000 to \$14,999 | HCT041F003 | | 9 |
| | \$15,000 to \$19,999 | HCT041F004 | | 9 |
| | \$20,000 to \$24,999 | HCT041F005 | | 9 |
| | \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 | HCT041F006 HCT041F007 | | 9 |
| | \$35,000 to \$34,555 \$35,000 to \$39,999 | HCT041F007 | | 9 |
| | \$40,000 to \$49,999 | HCT041F008 | | 9 |
| | \$50,000 to \$59,999 | HCT041F010 | | 9 |
| | \$60,000 to \$69,999 | HCT041F011 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$70,000 to \$79,999 | HCT041F012 | | 9 |
| | \$80,000 to \$89,999 | HCT041F013 | | 9 |
| | \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT041F014 | | 9 |
| | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | HCT041F015 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | HCT041F016 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$150,000 to \$174,999 | HCT041F017 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$175,000 to \$199,999 | HCT041F018 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$200,000 to \$249,999 | HCT041F019 | | 9 |
| | \$250,000 to \$299,999 | HCT041F020 | | 9 |
| | \$300,000 to \$399,999 | HCT041F021 | 73 | 9 |
| | \$400,000 to \$499,999 | HCT041F022 | | 9 |
| | \$500,000 to \$749,999 | HCT041F023 | | 9 |
| | \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more | HCT041F024 HCT041F025 | | 9 9 |
| | | | | |

7–508 Data Dictionary

| HCT41G. VALUE (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDEN) IZ51 | Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|--|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Total: Less than \$10,000 | HCT41G | | | | |
| With a householder who is Two or more races Total: | | | | | |
| Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$15,000 to \$24,999 \$220,000 to \$24,999 HCT041G006 \$330,000 to \$24,999 HCT041G007 \$33,000 to \$34,999 HCT041G007 \$34,000 to \$34,999 HCT041G007 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041G007 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041G007 \$37,000 to \$59,999 HCT041G007 \$39,900 \$40,000 to \$49,999 HCT041G010 \$39,999 HCT041G016 \$39,999 HCT041G016 \$39,999 HCT041G016 \$39,999 HCT041G017 \$39,999 HCT041G016 \$39,999 HCT041G017 \$39,999 HCT041G016 \$39,999 HCT041G017 \$39,999 HCT041G017 \$39,999 HCT041G018 \$300,000 to \$124,999 HCT041G019 \$300,000 to \$399,999 HCT041G019 \$300,000 to \$399,999 HCT041G019 \$300,000 to \$399,999 HCT041G020 \$39,999 HCT041G020 \$39,999 HCT041G020 \$39,999 HCT041G021 \$39,999 HCT041G022 \$39,999 HCT041G022 \$39,999 HCT041G023 \$39,999 HCT041G023 \$39,999 HCT041G023 \$39,999 HCT041G024 \$39,999 HCT041H001 \$39,999 HCT041H002 \$30,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H002 \$39,999 HCT041H003 \$30,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 \$39,999 HCT041H006 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H008 \$30,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H006 \$39,999 HCT041H006 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H008 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H006 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H007 \$39,999 HCT041H008 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H009 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H009 \$30,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H000 \$30,000 to \$39,999 HCT0 | | | | | |
| Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$10,000 to \$19,999 HCT041C003 73 9 \$220,000 to \$24,999 HCT041C005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041C006 73 9 \$330,000 to \$34,999 HCT041C007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041C008 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041C010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041C011 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041C012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041C013 73 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C014 73 9 \$100,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C015 73 9 \$150,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C015 73 9 \$150,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C016 73 9 \$150,000 to \$124,999 HCT041C017 73 9 \$175,000 to \$199,999 HCT041C018 73 9 \$200,000 to \$29,999 HCT041C018 73 9 \$250,000 to \$29,999 HCT041C017 73 9 \$150,000 to \$199,999 HCT041C018 73 9 \$250,000 to \$299,999 HCT041C020 73 9 \$300,000 to \$249,999 HCT041C020 73 9 \$10,000 to \$249,999 HCT041C020 73 9 \$10,000 to \$174,999 HCT041C022 73 9 \$10,000 to \$199,999 HCT041C020 73 9 \$10,000 to \$199,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H000 73 9 \$30,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H001 73 9 \$30,000 t | | | | | |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 | | | | | |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | | | | | |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | | | | | |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | | | | | |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | | | | | |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | | | | | |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999 | | | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | | | | | |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999 | | | | | |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999 | | | | | |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999 | | | | | |
| \$100,000 to \$124,999 | | | HCT041G013 | 73 | |
| \$125,000 to \$149,999 | | \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT041G014 | 73 | 9 |
| \$150,000 to \$174,999 | | \$100,000 to \$124,999 | HCT041G015 | 73 | 9 |
| \$175,000 to \$199,999 | | \$125,000 to \$149,999 | HCT041G016 | 73 | 9 |
| \$200,000 to \$249,999 | | | HCT041G017 | 73 | |
| \$250,000 to \$299,999 | | | HCT041G018 | | |
| \$300,000 to \$399,999 | | | | | |
| \$400,000 to \$499,999 | | | | | |
| \$500,000 to \$749,999 | | | | | |
| \$750,000 to \$999,999 | | | | | |
| \$1,000,000 or more HCT041G025 73 9 HCT41H.VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H008 73 9 \$40,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H012 73 9 | | | | | |
| HCT41H. VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H008 73 9 \$40,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H012 73 9 | | | | | |
| Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H008 73 9 \$40,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$80,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 | | | HC1041G025 | /3 | 9 |
| with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$40,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9 | HCT41H | | | | |
| Total: HCT041H001 73 9 Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$40,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$50,000 to \$59,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9 | | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| Less than \$10,000 HCT041H002 73 9 \$10,000 to \$14,999 HCT041H003 73 9 \$15,000 to \$19,999 HCT041H004 73 9 \$20,000 to \$24,999 HCT041H005 73 9 \$25,000 to \$29,999 HCT041H006 73 9 \$30,000 to \$34,999 HCT041H007 73 9 \$35,000 to \$39,999 HCT041H009 73 9 \$40,000 to \$49,999 HCT041H010 73 9 \$60,000 to \$69,999 HCT041H011 73 9 \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$34,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$150,000 to \$59,999 \$10,000 to \$69,999 \$10,000 to \$69,999 \$10,000 to \$79,999 \$10,000 to \$89,999 \$10,000 to \$89,999 \$10,000 to \$79,999 \$10,000 to \$89,999 | | | | | |
| \$15,000 to \$19,999 | | | | | |
| \$20,000 to \$24,999 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| \$25,000 to \$29,999 | | | | | |
| \$30,000 to \$34,999 | | | | | |
| \$35,000 to \$39,999 | | | | | |
| \$40,000 to \$49,999 | | | | | |
| \$50,000 to \$59,999 | | | | | |
| \$60,000 to \$69,999 | | | | | |
| \$70,000 to \$79,999 HCT041H012 73 9 \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9 | | | | | |
| \$80,000 to \$89,999 HCT041H013 73 9 | | | | | |
| \$90,000 to \$99,999 HCT041H014 73 9 | | | | | |
| | | \$90,000 to \$99,999 | HCT041H014 | 73 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| НСТ41Н | .VALUE (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more | HCT041H015 HCT041H016 HCT041H017 HCT041H019 HCT041H020 HCT041H021 HCT041H022 HCT041H023 HCT041H023 | 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| HCT41I. | VALUE (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [25] | 110104111023 | 73 | 9 |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Less than \$10,000 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$70,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$89,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$174,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$200,000 to \$299,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$499,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$750,000 to \$999,999 \$1,000,000 or more | HCT0411001 HCT0411002 HCT0411003 HCT0411005 HCT0411006 HCT0411007 HCT0411009 HCT0411010 HCT0411011 HCT0411012 HCT0411015 HCT0411015 HCT0411016 HCT0411017 HCT0411018 HCT0411019 HCT0411020 HCT0411021 HCT0411021 HCT0411021 | 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 73 7 | 99999999999999999999 |

7–510 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT42A | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median value | HCT042A001 | 73 | 9 |
| HCT42B | . MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median value | HCT042B001 | 73 | 9 |
| HCT42C | . MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median value | HCT042C001 | 73 | 9 |
| HCT42D | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median value | HCT042D001 | 73 | 9 |
| HCT42E | . MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median value | HCT042E001 | 73 | 9 |
| HCT42F. | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Median value | HCT042F001 | 73 | 9 |
| HCT42G | . MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median value | HCT042G001 | 73 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT42H | I.MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median value | HCT042H001 | 73 | 9 |
| HCT42I. | MEDIAN VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median value | HCT042I001 | 73 | 9 |
| HCT43A | A. AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Aggregate value | HCT043A001 | 73 | 15 |
| НСТ43В | . AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate value | HCT043B001 | 73 | 15 |
| НСТ43С | . AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate value | HCT043C001 | 73 | 15 |
| HCT43D | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate value | HCT043D001 | 73 | 15 |
| HCT43E | . AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate value | HCT043E001 | 73 | 15 |
| | | | | |

7–512 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| нст43ғ. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate value | HCT043F001 | 73 | 15 |
| HCT43G. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate value | HCT043G001 | 73 | 15 |
| нст43н | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate value | HCT043H001 | 73 | 15 |
| HCT43I. | AGGREGATE VALUE (DOLLARS) (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [1] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate value | HCT043I001 | 73 | 15 |
| File 74 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| Characteris Characteris | ication Abbreviation (USPS) stic Iteration stic Iteration File Sequence Number cord Number | FILEID STUSAB CHARITER CIFSN LOGRECNO | 6 2 3 2 7 | A/N A A/N A/N N |
| НСТ44А. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone | | | |
| | | HCTOAAAAA | 7/ | 0 |
| | Total: Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT044A001 HCT044A002 | 74 74 | 9 9 |
| | Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than \$200 | HCT044A002 HCT044A003 | 74 74 | 9 9 |
| | Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 | HCT044A002 HCT044A003 HCT044A004 | 74 74 74 | 9 9 9 |
| | Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399 | HCT044A002 HCT044A003 HCT044A004 HCT044A005 | 74 74 74 74 | 9 9 9 9 |
| | Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than \$200 \$200 to \$299 | HCT044A002 HCT044A003 HCT044A004 | 74 74 74 | 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT44A | . MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con. | | l | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Housing units with a mortgage—Con. | | | |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044A009 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044A010 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044A011 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT044A012 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT044A013 | | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT044A014 | | 9 |
| | \$2,000 to \$2,499 | HCT044A015 | | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$2,999 | HCT044A016 | | 9 |
| | \$3,000 or more Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT044A017 HCT044A018 | | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT044A018 | | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT044A020 | | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT044A021 | | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT044A022 | | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT044A023 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT044A024 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | HCT044A025 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044A026 | | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044A027 | | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044A028 | | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044A029 | | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 \$900 to \$999 | HCT044A030 HCT044A031 | | 9 |
| | \$1,000 or more | HCT044A031 | | 9 |
| | | 11010447032 | 74 | 9 |
| НСТ44В | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT044B001 | 74 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT044B001 | 74 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | HCT044B003 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT044B004 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT044B005 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044B006 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044B007 | | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044B008 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044B009 | | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044B010 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT044B011 | 74 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT044B012 | /4 | 9 |

7–514 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT44B | OWNER COSTS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Housing units with a mortgage—Con. | LICTO 4 4 DO 1 2 | 74 | 0 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT044B013 | | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 \$2,000 to \$2,499 | HCT044B015 | | 9 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$2,499 \$2,500 to \$2,999 | HCT044B015 | | 9 |
| | \$3,000 to \$2,999 \$3,000 or more | HCT044B017 | | 9 |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT044B017 | 74 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT044B019 | | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT044B020 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT044B021 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT044B022 | | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT044B023 | | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT044B024 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | HCT044B025 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044B026 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044B027 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044B028 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044B029 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044B030 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044B031 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 or more | HCT044B032 | 74 | 9 |
| НСТ44С | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT044C001 | 74 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT044C002 | | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | HCT044C003 | | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT044C004 | | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT044C005 | | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044C006 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044C007 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044C008 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044C009 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044C010 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044C011 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT044C012 | | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT044C013 | | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT044C014 | | 9 |
| | \$2,000 to \$2,499 | HCT044C015 | | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$2,999 \$3,000 or more | HCT044C016 HCT044C017 | | 9 |
| | 43,000 or more | 11010440017 | / 4 | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ44С | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALAS NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32]—Con. | | | |
| | Total—Con. | | | |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT044C018 | 74 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT044C019 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT044C020 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT044C021 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT044C022 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT044C023 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT044C024 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | HCT044C025 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044C026 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044C027 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044C028 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044C029 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044C030 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044C031 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 or more | HCT044C032 | 74 | 9 |
| HCT44D | O.MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER [32] | | | |
| | | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT044D001 | 74 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT044D002 | 74 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | HCT044D003 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT044D004 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT044D005 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044D006 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044D007 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044D008 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044D009 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044D010 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044D011 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT044D012 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT044D013 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT044D014 | | 9 |
| | \$2,000 to \$2,499 | HCT044D015 | | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$2,999 | HCT044D016 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$3,000 or more | HCT044D017 | 74 | 9 |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT044D018 | 74 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT044D019 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT044D020 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT044D021 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT044D022 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT044D023 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 \$350 to \$399 | HCT044D024 HCT044D025 | 74 74 | 9 9 |

7–516 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ44F. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [32] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT044F001 | 74 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT044F002 | 74 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | HCT044F003 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT044F004 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT044F005 | 74 | g |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044F006 | 74 | Ç |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044F007 | 74 | Ç |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044F008 | 74 | Ç |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044F009 | 74 | ç |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044F010 | 74 | ç |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044F011 | 74 | ç |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT044F012 | 74 | ç |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT044F013 | 74 | ç |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT044F014 | 74 | ç |
| | \$2,000 to \$2,499 | HCT044F015 | 74 | ç |
| | \$2,500 to \$2,999 | HCT044F016 | 74 | ç |
| | \$3,000 or more | HCT044F017 | 74 | ç |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT044F018 | 74 | ç |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT044F019 | 74 | ç |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT044F020 | 74 | g |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT044F021 | 74 | g |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT044F022 | 74 | g |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT044F023 | 74 | ç |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT044F024 | 74 | ç |
| | \$350 to \$399 | HCT044F025 | 74 | g |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044F026 | 74 | g |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044F027 | 74 | g |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044F028 | 74 | g |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044F029 | 74 | g |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044F030 | 74 | g |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044F031 | 74 | g |
| | \$1,000 or more | HCT044F032 | 74 | 9 |

7–518 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| НСТ440 | OWNER COSTS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [32] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races | | | |
| | Total: | HCT044G001 | 74 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT044G002 | 74 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | HCT044G003 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT044G004 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT044G005 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044G006 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044G007 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044G008 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044G009 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044G010 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044G011 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT044G012 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT044G013 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT044G014 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 to \$2,499 | HCT044G015 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$2,999 | HCT044G016 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$3,000 or more | HCT044G017 | 74 | 9 |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT044G018 | 74 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT044G019 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT044G020 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT044G021 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT044G022 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT044G023 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT044G024 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | HCT044G025 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044G026 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044G027 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044G028 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044G029 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044G030 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044G031 | 74 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 or more | HCT044G032 | 74 | 9 |
| File 75 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | Field name | Data dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | EII EID | c | Α /ΝΙ |
| | fication -Abbreviation (USPS) | FILEID STUSAB | 6 2 | A/N |
| | -Abbreviation (USPS) istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A A/N |
| | istic Iteration istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N A/N |
| | ecord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|
|-----------------|----------------|---|--------------|-------------|

HCT44H.MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32]

Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Total:

| with a householder who is mispaine of Eathlo | | | |
|--|------------|----|---|
| 「otal: | HCT044H001 | 75 | 9 |
| Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT044H002 | 75 | 9 |
| Less than \$200 | HCT044H003 | 75 | 9 |
| \$200 to \$299 | HCT044H004 | 75 | 9 |
| \$300 to \$399 | HCT044H005 | 75 | 9 |
| \$400 to \$499 | HCT044H006 | 75 | 9 |
| \$500 to \$599 | HCT044H007 | 75 | 9 |
| \$600 to \$699 | HCT044H008 | 75 | 9 |
| \$700 to \$799 | HCT044H009 | 75 | 9 |
| \$800 to \$899 | HCT044H010 | 75 | 9 |
| \$900 to \$999 | HCT044H011 | 75 | 9 |
| \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT044H012 | 75 | 9 |
| \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT044H013 | 75 | 9 |
| \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT044H014 | 75 | 9 |
| \$2,000 to \$2,499 | HCT044H015 | 75 | 9 |
| \$2,500 to \$2,999 | HCT044H016 | 75 | 9 |
| \$3,000 or more | HCT044H017 | 75 | 9 |
| Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT044H018 | 75 | 9 |
| Less than \$100 | HCT044H019 | 75 | 9 |
| \$100 to \$149 | HCT044H020 | 75 | 9 |
| \$150 to \$199 | HCT044H021 | 75 | 9 |
| \$200 to \$249 | HCT044H022 | 75 | 9 |
| \$250 to \$299 | HCT044H023 | 75 | 9 |
| \$300 to \$349 | HCT044H024 | 75 | 9 |
| \$350 to \$399 | HCT044H025 | 75 | 9 |
| \$400 to \$499 | HCT044H026 | 75 | 9 |
| \$500 to \$599 | HCT044H027 | 75 | 9 |
| \$600 to \$699 | HCT044H028 | 75 | 9 |
| \$700 to \$799 | HCT044H029 | 75 | 9 |
| \$800 to \$899 | HCT044H030 | 75 | 9 |
| \$900 to \$999 | HCT044H031 | 75 | 9 |
| \$1,000 or more | HCT044H032 | 75 | 9 |
| | | | |

7–520 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ441. | MORTGAGE STATUS AND SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [32] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | HCT044I001 | 75 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT044I002 | 75 | 9 |
| | Less than \$200 | HCT044I003 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$299 | HCT044I004 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$399 | HCT044I005 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044I006 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044I007 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044I008 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044I009 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$800 to \$899 | HCT044I010 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$900 to \$999 | HCT044I011 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$1,000 to \$1,249 | HCT044I012 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$1,250 to \$1,499 | HCT044I013 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$1,500 to \$1,999 | HCT044I014 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$2,000 to \$2,499 | HCT044I015 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$2,500 to \$2,999 | HCT044I016 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$3,000 or more | HCT044I017 | 75 | 9 |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT044I018 | 75 | 9 |
| | Less than \$100 | HCT044I019 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$100 to \$149 | HCT044I020 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$150 to \$199 | HCT044I021 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$200 to \$249 | HCT044I022 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$250 to \$299 | HCT044I023 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$300 to \$349 | HCT044I024 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$350 to \$399 | HCT044I025 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$400 to \$499 | HCT044I026 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$500 to \$599 | HCT044I027 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$600 to \$699 | HCT044I028 | 75 | 9 |
| | \$700 to \$799 | HCT044I029 | 75 | 9 |

7-521 Data Dictionary

HCT044I030

HCT044I031

HCT044I032

75

75

75

9

9

9

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| HCT45A | . MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT045A001 HCT045A002 | 75 75 | 9 |
| HCT45B | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT045B001 HCT045B002 | 75 75 | 9 |
| нст45С | . MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT045C001 HCT045C002 | 75 75 | 9 |
| HCT45D | .MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT045D001 HCT045D002 | 75 75 | 9 |
| HCT45E | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT045E001 HCT045E002 | 75 75 | 9 |

7–522 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|--------------|----------------|
| НСТ45F. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [2] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT045F001 HCT045F002 | 75 75 | 9 |
| HCT45G | . MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [2] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT045G001 HCT045G002 | _ | 9 |
| НСТ45Н | .MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT045H001 HCT045H002 | _ | 9 |
| HCT45I. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [2] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs for — Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT045I001 HCT045I002 | 75 75 | 9 |
| НСТ46А | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT046A001 HCT046A002 HCT046A003 | | 15 15 15 |
| | | | | |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------|----------------|
| НСТ46В | . AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT046B001 HCT046B002 HCT046B003 | 75 75 75 | 15 15 15 |
| НСТ46С | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT046C001 HCT046C002 HCT046C003 | 75 75 75 | 15 15 15 |
| HCT46D | O.AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT046D001 HCT046D002 HCT046D003 | 75 75 75 | 15 15 15 |
| НСТ46Е | . AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT046E001 HCT046E002 HCT046E003 | 75 75 75 | 15 15 15 |
| HCT46F | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT046F001 HCT046F002 HCT046F003 | 75 75 75 | 15 15 15 |

7–524 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| HCT46G | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT046G001 HCT046G002 HCT046G003 | 75 | 15 15 15 |
| НСТ46Н | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT046H001 HCT046H002 HCT046H003 | 75 | 15 15 15 |
| HCT461. | AGGREGATE SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS (DOLLARS) BY MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Aggregate selected monthly owner costs: Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT046I001 HCT046I002 HCT046I003 | 75 75 75 | 15 15 15 |
| НСТ47А | .MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed | HCT047A001 HCT047A002 HCT047A003 HCT047A005 HCT047A006 HCT047A007 HCT047A008 HCT047A010 HCT047A011 HCT047A011 | 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|--|---|---|
| HCT47A | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con. | | | |
| НСТ47В | Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (BLACK OR | HCT047A013 HCT047A014 HCT047A015 HCT047A017 HCT047A018 HCT047A019 HCT047A020 HCT047A021 HCT047A021 HCT047A022 HCT047A023 | 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone | | | |
| | Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 10 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 20 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 30 to 39 percent | HCT047B001 HCT047B002 HCT047B003 HCT047B004 HCT047B005 HCT047B006 HCT047B007 HCT047B010 HCT047B011 HCT047B011 HCT047B013 HCT047B014 HCT047B015 HCT047B016 HCT047B016 HCT047B017 HCT047B017 HCT047B019 HCT047B019 | 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7 | 99999999999999999 |
| | 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed | HCT047B020 HCT047B021 HCT047B022 HCT047B023 | 75 75 75 75 | 9 9 |

7–526 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|-------------|
| НСТ47С | . MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT047C001 | 75 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT047C002 | 75 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT047C003 | 75 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT047C004 | 75 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT047C005 | 75 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT047C006 | 75 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT047C007 | | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent | HCT047C008 HCT047C009 | | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT047C009 | 7 5 7 5 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT047C011 | 75 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT047C012 | 75 | 9 |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT047C013 | 75 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT047C014 | 75 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT047C015 | 75 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT047C016 | 75 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent | HCT047C017 HCT047C018 | 75 75 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT047C018 | 75 75 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT047C020 | 75 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT047C021 | 75 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT047C022 | 75 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT047C023 | 75 | 9 |
| HCT47D | O.MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is Asian alone | LICTO 47D001 | 75 | 0 |
| | Total: Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT047D001 HCT047D002 | 75 75 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT047D002 | | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT047D004 | | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT047D005 | | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT047D006 | 75 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT047D007 | | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT047D008 | | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT047D009 | | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more | HCT047D010 HCT047D011 | 75 75 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT047D011 | _ | 9 |
| | | 1101017 0012 | , , | 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------|
| HCT47D | O.MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con. | | | |
| НСТ47Е | Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23] | HCT047D013 HCT047D014 HCT047D015 HCT047D016 HCT047D017 HCT047D018 HCT047D020 HCT047D020 HCT047D021 HCT047D022 HCT047D023 | 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14.percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 30 to 34 percent 30 to 34 percent 30 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more | HCT047E001 HCT047E002 HCT047E003 HCT047E004 HCT047E005 HCT047E006 HCT047E007 HCT047E009 HCT047E010 HCT047E011 HCT047E012 HCT047E013 HCT047E014 HCT047E015 HCT047E016 HCT047E016 HCT047E017 HCT047E018 HCT047E019 HCT047E019 HCT047E020 HCT047E021 | 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 75 7 | 999999999999999999 |

7–528 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| НСТ47F | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is Some other race alone | | | |
| | Total: | HCT047F001 | 75 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT047F002 | 75 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT047F003 | 75 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT047F004 | 75 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT047F005 | 75 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT047F006 | 75 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT047F007 | 75 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT047F008 | 75 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT047F009 | 75 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT047F010 | 75 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT047F011 | 75 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT047F012 | 75 | 9 |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT047F013 | 75 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT047F014 | 75 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT047F015 | 75 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT047F016 | 75 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT047F017 | 75 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT047F018 | 75 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT047F019 | 75 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT047F020 | 75 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT047F021 | 75 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT047F022 | 75 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT047F023 | 75 | 9 |
| File 76 | File Linking Fields (comma delimited) | | | |
| | | Data | | |
| | Field name | dictionary reference name | Max size | Data type |
| File Identi | fication | FILEID | 6 | A/N |
| State/U.S. | -Abbreviation (USPS) | STUSAB | 2 | Α |
| | istic Iteration | CHARITER | 3 | A/N |
| | istic Iteration File Sequence Number | CIFSN | 2 | A/N |
| Logical Re | cord Number | LOGRECNO | 7 | N |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|------------------|-------------|
| НСТ470 | G. MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units | | | |
| | with a householder who is Two or more races | | | |
| | Total: | HCT047G001 | 76 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT047G002 | 76 76 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent | HCT047G003 HCT047G004 | 76 76 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT047G004 | 76 76 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT047G003 | 76 76 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT047G007 | 76 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT047G008 | 76 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT047G009 | 76 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT047G010 | 76 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT047G011 | 76 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT047G012 | 76 | 9 |
| | Housing units without a mortgage: | HCT047G013 | 76 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT047G014 | 76 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT047G015 | 76 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT047G016 | 76 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT047G017 | 76 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT047G018 | 76 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT047G019 | 76 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT047G020 | 76 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT047G021 | 76 - 6 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT047G022 | 76 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT047G023 | 76 | 9 |
| НСТ471 | H.MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino | | | |
| | Total: | HCT047H001 | 76 | 9 |
| | Housing units with a mortgage: | HCT047H002 | 76 | 9 |
| | Less than 10 percent | HCT047H003 | 76 | 9 |
| | 10 to 14 percent | HCT047H004 | 76 | 9 |
| | 15 to 19 percent | HCT047H005 | 76 | 9 |
| | 20 to 24 percent | HCT047H006 | 76 - 6 | 9 |
| | 25 to 29 percent | HCT047H007 | 76 | 9 |
| | 30 to 34 percent | HCT047H008 | 76 - 6 | 9 |
| | 35 to 39 percent | HCT047H009 | 76 76 | 9 |
| | 40 to 49 percent | HCT047H010 | 76 | 9 |
| | 50 percent or more | HCT047H011 | 76 76 | 9 |
| | Not computed | HCT047H012 | 76 | 9 |

7–530 Data Dictionary

| Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|---|--|--|--|
| MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con. | | | |
| Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF | HCT047H013 HCT047H014 HCT047H015 HCT047H016 HCT047H018 HCT047H019 HCT047H020 HCT047H021 HCT047H021 HCT047H022 | 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 | 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 |
| NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not | | | |
| Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 20 to 24 percent 30 to 34 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent | HCT047I001 HCT047I002 HCT047I003 HCT047I004 HCT047I005 HCT047I006 HCT047I007 HCT047I009 HCT047I010 HCT047I011 HCT047I012 HCT047I013 HCT047I015 HCT047I016 HCT047I016 HCT047I017 HCT047I017 HCT047I018 HCT047I019 HCT047I019 HCT047I020 HCT047I021 | 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 76 7 | 9999999999999999999 |
| | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con. Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 35 to 39 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: Housing units with a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 40 to 49 percent 50 percent or more Not computed Housing units without a mortgage: Less than 10 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 15 to 19 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 10 to 14 percent 15 to 19 percent 20 to 24 percent 25 to 29 percent 30 to 34 percent 35 to 39 percent | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con. Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: HCT047H013 Less than 10 percent HCT047H014 10 to 14 percent HCT047H015 20 to 24 percent HCT047H016 20 to 24 percent HCT047H019 35 to 39 percent HCT047H020 40 to 49 percent HCT047H020 MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified of Phouseholder Who is White alone, not HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified of Phouseholder Who is White alone, not HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a HOT0471001 Total: HCT0471001 Total: HCT0471002 Less than 10 percent HCT0471006 15 to 19 percent HCT0471001 40 to 49 percent HCT0471008 35 to 39 percent HCT0471010 Not computed HCT0471010 Not computed HCT0471011 HOUSING units without a mortgage: HCT0471011 HCT0471011 Less than 10 percent HCT0471011 10 to 14 percent HCT0471011 10 to 14 percent HCT0471011 10 to 19 percent HCT0471011 | MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23]—Con. Total—Con. Housing units without a mortgage: HCT047H013 76 Less than 10 percent HCT047H016 76 20 to 24 percent HCT047H017 76 25 to 29 percent HCT047H019 76 30 to 34 percent HCT047H019 76 35 to 39 percent HCT047H022 76 MORTGAGE STATUS BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a mortgage: HCT047H002 76 10 to 14 percent HCT047H002 76 10 to 14 percent HCT047H023 76 Housing units with a mortgage: HCT047H002 76 10 to 14 percent HCT047H003 76 10 to 14 percent HCT047H004 76 15 to 19 percent HCT047H005 76 20 to 24 percent HCT047H005 76 20 to 24 percent HCT047H007 76 35 to 39 percent HCT047H007 76 40 to 49 percent HCT047H007 76 HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Total: HCT047H002 76 10 to 14 percent HCT047H003 76 10 to 14 percent HCT047H003 76 10 to 19 percent HCT047H005 76 25 to 29 percent HCT047H006 76 25 to 29 percent HCT047H007 76 30 to 34 percent HCT047H01 76 HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 (HITE HCT047H010 76 HOUSEHOLD INCOME INCOME HCT047H01 76 HOUSEHOLD INCOME INCOME HCT047H01 76 HOUSEHOLD INCOME HOUSEHOLDER) [23] Universe: Specified owner-occupied HCT047H01 76 10 to 14 percent HCT047H00 76 10 to 14 percent HCT047H01 76 10 to 19 percent HCT047H01 76 HCT0 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| HCT48A | A. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT048A001 HCT048A002 HCT048A003 | 76 76 76 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT48B | A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Black or African American alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT048B001 HCT048B002 HCT048B003 | 76 76 76 | 9 9 9 |
| нст48С | C. MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is American Indian and Alaska Native alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT048C001 HCT048C002 HCT048C003 | 76 76 76 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT48D | D.MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (ASIAN ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Asian alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT048D001 HCT048D002 HCT048D003 | 76 76 76 | 9 9 9 |

7–532 Data Dictionary

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|--|---|----------------|-------------|
| НСТ48Е | . MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT048E001 HCT048E002 HCT048E003 | | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ48F. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (SOME OTHER RACE ALONE HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Some other race alone Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT048F001 HCT048F002 HCT048F003 | 76 76 76 | 9 9 9 |
| HCT48G | . MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (TWO OR MORE RACES HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Two or more races Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT048G001 HCT048G002 HCT048G003 | 76 | 9 9 9 |

| Table number | Table contents | Data dictionary reference name | Seg- ment | Max size |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------|-------------|
| НСТ48Н | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT048H001 HCT048H002 HCT048H003 | 76 | 9 9 9 |
| НСТ48І. | MEDIAN SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999 AND MORTGAGE STATUS (WHITE ALONE, NOT HISPANIC OR LATINO HOUSEHOLDER) [3] (1 expressed decimal) | | | |
| | Universe: Specified owner-occupied housing units with a householder who is White alone, not Hispanic or Latino Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 — Total Housing units with a mortgage Housing units without a mortgage | HCT048I001 HCT048I002 HCT048I003 | 76 76 76 | 9 9 9 |

7–534 Data Dictionary

Chapter 8. Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this product are based on the Census 2000 sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of people and housing units included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the data collection and processing phases of the census. This chapter provides a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

MASTER ADDRESS FILE DEVELOPMENT

The majority of addresses in the country are in what is known for census purposes as Mailout/Mailback areas, which generally consist of city-style addresses. The original source of addresses on the Master Address File (MAF) for the Mailout/Mailback areas was the 1990 Census Address Control File (ACF). The first update to the ACF addresses is a United States Postal Service (USPS) Delivery Sequence File (DSF) of addresses. The November 1997, September 1998, November 1999, and April 2000 DSFs were incorporated into the MAF.

Until shortly before the census, the ACF addresses and the November 1997 and September 1998 residential DSF addresses constituted the MAF. These addresses were tested against Census Bureau geographic information to determine their location at the census block level. The geographic information is maintained in the Census Bureau's Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding Referencing (TIGER) system. When an address on the MAF can be uniquely matched to the address range in TIGER for a street segment that forms one of the boundaries of a particular block, the address is said to be *geocoded* to that block. Valid and geocoded addresses appeared on each address list used for a field operation.

The Block Canvass operation was the next major address list operation in the Mailout/Mailback areas for Census 2000. Between January and May 1999, there was a 100-percent canvass of every block in these areas. Every geocoded address was printed in a block-by-block address register. Block Canvassing listers identified each address as one of the following: a verified housing unit; a unit with corrections to the street name or directional; a delete; a duplicate, implying the unit exists elsewhere on the list with a different, unmatchable designation, such as a different street name or building name; uninhabitable; or nonresidential. Also, units that were deleted from one block and matched an added unit in another block were called a move.

A cooperative address list check with local governmental units throughout the country, called Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) 98, occurred in approximately the same time frame as Block Canvassing. In LUCA 98, the participating governmental units received an address list and were asked for input mostly on added units but also on deleted units and corrected street names or directionals. The outcome of this operation was similar to that of Block Canvassing; units were added to and deleted from blocks, and address corrections were made.

The Decennial Master Address File (DMAF), created in July 1999, was the file used for the main printing of the Census 2000 questionnaires. In Mailout/Mailback areas, the operations that had yielded housing units and their status before this initial printing stage were the ACF, the November 1997 DSF, the September 1998 DSF, LUCA 98, and Block Canvassing.

Updates to the DMAF followed the creation of the initial DMAF. Addresses were added by the November 1999, February 2000, and April 2000 DSFs. The LUCA 98 field verification and appeal processes were address update operations that occurred subsequent to the creation of the initial

Accuracy of the Data 8–1

DMAF. Units receiving a conflicting status from Block Canvassing and the LUCA 98 operation were sent for field verification by the Census Bureau; the results of the field verification were sent to the governmental units. The governmental unit could appeal the Census Bureau's findings for particular units at this stage. At an appeal, the Census Bureau and the governmental unit submit their evidence of the status of a housing unit for independent review. The Census Address List Appeals Office, a temporary Federal office established outside the Department of Commerce, administered the appeal process. The Director of the Appeals Office (or their designee) was responsible for issuing a written determination that was considered final. Both the field verification and the appeal process had the potential to change the status of a housing unit.

The New Construction operation was another cooperative effort with participating governmental units that added addresses before Census Day. This was a final operation in Mailout/Mailback areas that used governmental units' local knowledge to identify new housing units in February and March of 2000.

After Mailout/Mailback, the second most common method of questionnaire delivery was Update/Leave. Rather than obtaining addresses from the ACF and DSF, the address list for Update/Leave areas was constructed during a Census Bureau field operation called Address Listing. This was due to the fact that addresses in Update/Leave areas were primarily noncity-style. Census employees were sent to the field with maps of their assignment areas and were instructed to record the city-style address, noncity-style address or location description, or possibly some combination of the above, for every housing unit. In addition, the location of the unit was noted on the census map with what is known as a *map spot*. This operation took place in the fall of 1998.

After processing the Address Listing data, the Census Bureau could tabulate the number of housing units in each block. Because the housing units in these areas may have nonstandard mailing addresses and may be recorded in census files solely with a location description, the governmental units participating in the local review operation in these areas were sent lists of housing unit counts by block. This operation was called LUCA 99. When a LUCA 99 participant disagreed with a Census block count, the contested block was sent out for LUCA 99 recanvassing. Census employees were redeployed to make updates to the address list. In addition, there was a LUCA 99 appeal process for settling housing unit status discrepancies that could potentially add units to the address list. The LUCA 99 recanvassing and LUCA 99 appeal process took place at various times during the DMAF updating process. Although most of the LUCA 99 entities had their recanvassing results processed before creation of the initial DMAF, many did not. There were DMAF updates designed specifically for obtaining late recanvassing and appeal results. These updates to the census files occurred in time for USPS delivery of a questionnaire.

The last address list-building operation in the Update/Leave areas was the Update/Leave operation itself. This operation was responsible for having a census questionnaire hand-delivered at every housing unit. The MAF and the maps were updated during this process.

In the most remote regions of the country, housing units were listed at the same time people within them were enumerated for Census 2000. These operations, called List/Enumerate and Remote Alaska enumeration, were the only source of addresses in these regions. All housing units were map spotted at the time of enumeration.

In some other regions of the country where an address list had already been created, the Census Bureau determined that direct enumeration of the population would be more successful than mailback of the forms. This operation was called Update/Enumerate. There were two types of Update/Enumerate areas – urban areas that were formerly Mailout/Mailback and rural areas that were formerly Update/Leave. The urban areas had passed through all the Mailout/Mailback operations up through the point of the creation of the initial DMAF, and the rural areas had passed through Address Listing, and sometimes LUCA 99, by the time of the creation of the initial DMAF. Because of these distinct paths, it was necessary to distinguish between the urban and rural Update/Enumerate areas.

Urban Update/Leave is another special enumeration that took place in areas where mail delivery was considered to be problematic. The addresses had passed through all the operations of the

8–2 Accuracy of the Data

Mailout/Mailback areas up through the creation of the initial DMAF, but enumerators visited the area during the census. As a result, additions, deletions and corrections to the address list were made.

People who do not receive a questionnaire at their house could submit a Be Counted Form, or they could call Telephone Questionnaire Assistance and have their information collected over the telephone. Addresses from these operations that did not match those already on the DMAF and that were geocoded to a census collection block in an area where census enumeration did not take place were visited in a Field Verification operation to determine if they existed. Verified addresses were added to the address list.

Follow-up operations provided additional information about housing units listed on the DMAF. In Nonresponse Followup (NRFU), enumerators followed up on units that had not returned a preaddressed census form. These units could be enumerated, deemed vacant, or possibly deleted. At the same time, units that did not appear on the address list could be added and enumerated concurrently. Coverage Improvement Follow Up was designated for enumeration at addresses added by New Construction and the later Delivery Sequence Files, as well as a second check on NRFU vacant and deleted units. Adds were also possible. These operations occurred in the Mailout/Mailback, Update/Leave, and Urban Update/Leave areas.

SERVICE-BASED ENUMERATION

Service Based Enumeration was designed to account for people without a usual residence who use service facilities (i.e., shelters, soup kitchens and mobile food vans). Only people using the service facility on the interview day were enumerated. In addition, people enumerated in Targeted Non-Shelter Outdoor Locations (TNSOLS) and people without a usual residence that filed Be Counted Forms (BCF) augmented the count. **This component of the enumeration should** not be interpreted as a complete count of the population without a usual residence.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, and relationship to householder). A sample of these people and housing units was asked more detailed questions about items, such as income, occupation, and housing costs. The sampling unit for Census 2000 was the housing unit, including all occupants. There were four different housing unit sampling rates: 1-in-8, 1-in-6, 1-in-4, and 1-in-2 (designed for an overall average of about 1-in-6). The Census Bureau assigned these varying rates based on precensus occupied housing unit estimates of various geographic and statistical entities, such as incorporated places and interim census tracts. For people living in group quarters or enumerated at long form eligible service sites (shelters and soup kitchens), the sampling unit was the person and the sampling rate was 1-in-6.

The sample designation method for housing units depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Census Bureau used the Decennial Master Address File (DMAF) to select electronically a probability sample. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to selected addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

The housing unit sampling rate varied by census block. Long Form Sampling Entities (LFSEs) were used to determine sampling rates in Census 2000 similarly to the way governmental units were used in the 1990 census sample design. LFSEs were:

- Counties and county equivalents (such as parishes in Louisiana).
- Cities.
- Incorporated places (including consolidated cities).
- Census designated places in Hawaii only.

Accuracy of the Data 8-3

- Minor civil divisions in certain states only (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin).
- School districts (based on the 1995-1996 school year).
- American Indian reservations.
- Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (replaced for Census 2000 by entities called Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas).
- Alaska Native village statistical areas.

Size estimates for LFSEs were based on housing unit counts from the DMAF and occupancy rates from the 1990 census. If the smallest LFSE that included all or any part of a block had an estimated housing unit count of less than 800, the housing units in the block were sampled at a 1-in-2 rate. If the smallest LFSE that included all or any part of a block had an estimated housing unit count of 800 or more but less than 1,200, housing units in the block were sampled at a 1-in-4 rate. If a block was not in either of the two previous sampling rate categories, and was part of an interim census tract with 2,000 or more estimated housing units, the housing units in the block were sampled at a 1-in-8 rate. Housing units in all remaining blocks (those not assigned to 1-in-2, 1-in-4, or 1-in-8 rates) were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

In List/Enumerate areas (accounting for less than 0.5 percent of the housing units), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an Assignment Area (AA) and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. If an AA contained any blocks that would qualify as above for a 1-in-2 or 1-in-4 rate, all households in the AA were sampled at 1-in-2. Housing units in all other AAs were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (replaced for Census 2000 by entities called Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Areas), and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other LFSEs, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1990 census. Trust lands were sampled at the highest rate of any part of their associated American Indian reservations. If the associated American Indian reservation was entirely outside the state containing the trust land, then the trust land was sampled at a 1-in-2 rate. All Remote Alaska assignment areas were sampled at a rate of 1-in-2. Housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a constant 1-in-6 rate in all blocks.

Variable sampling rates provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 1 out of every 6 housing units was included in the Census 2000 sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

The Census Bureau has modified or suppressed some data in this data release to protect confidentiality. Title 13 United States Code, Section 9, prohibits the Census Bureau from publishing results in which an individual can be identified. The Census Bureau's internal Disclosure Review Board sets the confidentiality rules for all data releases. A checklist approach is used to ensure that all potential risks to the confidentiality of the data are considered and addressed.

Title 13, United States Code. Title 13 of the United States Code authorizes the Census Bureau to conduct censuses and surveys. Section 9 of the same Title requires that any information collected from the public under the authority of Title 13 be maintained as confidential. Section 214 of Title 13 and Sections 3559 and 3571 of Title 18 of the United States Code provide for the imposition of penalties of up to 5 years in prison and up to \$250,000 in fines for wrongful disclosure of confidential census information.

Disclosure limitation. Disclosure limitation is the process for protecting the confidentiality of data. A disclosure of data occurs when someone can use published statistical information to identify an individual who provided information under a pledge of confidentiality. Using disclosure limitation procedures, the Census Bureau modifies or removes the characteristics that put confidential information at risk for disclosure. Although it may appear that a table shows information about a specific individual, the Census Bureau has taken steps to disguise the original data while making sure the results are still useful. The techniques used by the Census Bureau to protect confidentiality in tabulations vary, depending on the type of data.

Data swapping. Data swapping is a method of disclosure limitation designed to protect confidentiality in tables of frequency data (the number or percentage of the population with certain characteristics). Data swapping is done by editing the source data or exchanging records for a sample of cases when creating a table. A sample of households is selected and matched on a set of selected key variables with households in neighboring geographic areas that have similar characteristics (such as the same number of adults and the same number of children). Because the swap often occurs within a neighboring area, there is no effect on the marginal totals for the area or for totals that include data from multiple areas. Because of data swapping, users should not assume that tables with cells having a value of 1 or 2 reveal information about specific individuals. Data swapping procedures were first used in the 1990 census and were also used for Census 2000.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Statistics in this data product are based on a sample. Therefore, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, people within those housing units, and people living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, and so forth. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, people within those housing units, and people living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the *sampling error*. The *standard error* of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all possible samples. Thus, it measures the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product appears in the section called "Calculation of Standard Errors."

In addition to the variability that arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to *nonsampling error*. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Nonsampling Error" in this chapter.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways: errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and, therefore, should be reflected in the standard error; errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to underreport their incomes, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Limitations of the Group Quarters Data

By definition, universes that include the total population include both the household population and the group quarters population. For example, the universe defined as the population 15 years and over includes all people 15 years and over in both households and group quarters.

Accuracy of the Data 8-5

In previous censuses and in Census 2000, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, and race) of the group quarters population were similar to those for the total population. However, allocation rates for sample characteristics, such as school enrollment, educational attainment, income, and veteran status for the institutionalized and noninstitutionalized group quarters population have been substantially higher than those for the household population since at least the 1960 census. A review of the Census 2000 allocation rates for sample characteristics indicated that this trend continued.

Although allocation rates for sample characteristics are higher for the group quarters population, it is important to include the group quarters population in the total population universe. In most areas, the group quarters population represents a small proportion of the total population. As a result, the higher allocation rates associated with the group quarters population have minimal impact on the sample characteristics for the area of interest. In areas where the group quarters population represents a larger percentage of the total population, the Census Bureau cautions data users about the impact the higher allocation rates may have on the sample characteristics.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and percentages. Tables A through C in this chapter contain the necessary information for calculating the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know:

- The unadjusted standard error for the characteristic (given in Table A for estimated totals or Table B for estimated percentages) that would result under a simple random sample design of people, housing units, households, or families.
- The design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in Table C) based on the sample design and estimation techniques employed to produce long form data estimates.
- The number of people, housing units, households, or families in the publication area.
- The observed sampling rate.

The design factor is the ratio of the estimated standard error to the standard error of a simple random sample. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and the complex ratio estimation procedure used for Census 2000. Percent-in-sample values are provided in Summary File 3. The percent of the population in sample is given in P4, Percent of the Population in Sample. Percent-in-sample values for housing units are provided in H4, Percent of Housing Units in Sample by Occupancy Status. Thus, observed sampling rates for housing units are provided separately for occupied and vacant housing units. Data users should use information in H2, Unweighted Sample Housing Units by Occupancy Status, to determine the most prevalent type of housing unit in a specific geography (occupied or vacant), and use its corresponding percent-in-sample value from H4. As a convenience to data users, a percent-in-sample value for total housing units is available in the Census Bureau's PHC-2, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics reports (see the Percent of Population and Housing Units in Sample tables). This percent-in-sample value combines occupied and vacant housing units to form a single percent-in-sample value for housing units.

Use the steps given below to calculate the standard error of an estimated total or percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black or African-American teachers is the ratio of Black or African-American teachers to all teachers.

- 1. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from Table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
- 2. Obtain the person or housing unit observed sampling rate (percent-in-sample) for the geographic area to which the estimate applies. Use the person observed sampling rate for population characteristics and the housing unit observed sampling rate for housing characteristics.

3. Use Table C to obtain the appropriate design factor, based on the characteristic (Employment status, School enrollment, etc.) and the range containing the percent-in-sample value defined in step 2. Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this design factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the publication areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages are still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the unadjusted standard errors in Table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the publication area, use an unadjusted standard error of 16.

Examples using Tables A and B are given in the section titled "Using Tables to Compute Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals."

Sums and differences. The standard errors estimated from Tables A and B are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- 1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error
- 2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors

SE
$$(\hat{X})$$
 and SE (\hat{Y}) of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} , respectively:

$$\mathsf{SE}(\hat{\mathsf{X}} + \hat{\mathsf{Y}}) = \mathsf{SE}(\hat{\mathsf{X}} - \hat{\mathsf{Y}}) = \sqrt{[\mathsf{SE}(\hat{\mathsf{X}})]^2 + [\mathsf{SE}(\hat{\mathsf{Y}})]^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the Census 2000 sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this chapter.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black or African-American teachers, subtract the estimate of Black or African-American teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black or African-American teachers, apply the above formula directly.

Ratios. Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator. An example is the ratio of students to teachers in public elementary schools. (Note that this method cannot be used to compute a standard error for a sample mean.) The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

- 1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and percentages."
- 2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$\text{SE} \begin{vmatrix} \hat{X} \\ \hat{\hat{\gamma}} \end{vmatrix} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{X} \\ \hat{\hat{\gamma}} \end{vmatrix} \sqrt{\frac{\left[\text{SE}(\hat{X})\right]^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{\left[\text{SE}(\hat{Y})\right]^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the distribution and the size of its base. The reliability of an estimated median is approximated by constructing a confidence interval. Estimate the 68 percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

- 1. Obtain the appropriate (person or housing unit) observed sampling rate for the specific geographic area. Use this rate to locate the design factor for the characteristic of interest in Table C.
- 2. Obtain the frequency distribution for the selected variable. Cumulate these frequencies to yield the base.
- 3. Determine the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution using the formula:

SE(50 percent) =
$$\sqrt{\frac{5}{\text{base}} \times 50^2} \times \text{Design Factor}$$

4. Subtract from and add to 50 percent the standard error determined in step 3.

$$p_lower = 50 - SE (50 percent)$$

$$p_upper = 50 + SE (50 percent)$$

Find the category in the distribution containing p_lower and the category in the distribution containing p_upper. If p_lower and p_upper fall in the same category, follow these steps:

- Define A1 as the smallest value in that category.
- Define A2 to be the smallest value in the next (higher) category.
- Define C1 as the cumulative percent of units strictly less than A1.
- Define C2 as the cumulative percent of units strictly less than A2.

Use these values (A1, A2, C1, C2) in step 5 to obtain the Lower Bound and the Upper Bound.

If p_lower and p_upper are in different categories, follow the steps above twice-once for each category. In effect, users will interpolate twice to obtain the Lower and Upper Bounds as follows:

- First, for the category containing p_lower, define the values A1, A2, C1, and C2 as above. Use these values in step 5 to obtain the Lower Bound.
- Second, for the category containing p_upper, define a new set of values for A1, A2, C1, and C2. Use these values in step 5 to obtain the Upper Bound.
- 5. Use the following formula and the values obtained in step 4 to form a confidence interval about the median:

$$Bound = \left[\frac{X - C1}{C2 - C1}\right] x (A2 - A1) + A1$$

where $X = p_{-lower}(p_{-upper})$ for the Lower Bound (Upper Bound).

6. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 5 by two to obtain the estimated standard error of the median:

$$SE(median) = \frac{Upper\ Bound - Lower\ Bound}{2} = \frac{(p_upper - p_lower)}{C2 - C1}\ x\ \frac{A2 - A1}{2}$$

Means. A mean is defined here as the average quantity of some characteristic (other than the number of people, housing units, households, or families) per person, housing unit, household, or family. For example, a mean could be the average annual income of females age 25 to 34. The

standard error of a mean can be approximated by the formula below. Because of the approximation used in developing this formula, the estimated standard error of the mean obtained from this formula will generally underestimate the true standard error.

The formula for estimating the standard error of a mean, \bar{x} , is

$$SE(\bar{x}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{base} x s^2} x Design Factor$$

where s² is the estimated population variance of the characteristic and the base is the total number of units in the population. The population variance, s², may be estimated using data that has been grouped into intervals.

For this method, the range of values for the characteristic is divided into c intervals, where the lower and upper boundaries of interval j are L_j and U_j , respectively. Each person is placed into one of the c intervals such that the value of the characteristic is between L_j and U_j . The estimated population variance, s^2 , is then given by:

$$s^2 = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j^2 - (\overline{x})^2$$

where p_j is the estimated proportion of persons in interval j (based on weighted data) and m_j is the midpoint of the j^{th} interval, calculated as:

$$m_j = \frac{L_j + U_j}{2}.$$

The most representative value of the characteristic in interval j is assumed to be the midpoint of the interval, m_j . If the c^{th} interval is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists, then an approximate value for m_c is

$$m_c = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right) L_c$$
.

The estimated sample mean, \bar{x} , can be obtained using the following formula:

$$\overline{x} = \sum_{j=1}^{c} p_j m_j$$
.

Confidence intervals. A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability.

For example, if all possible samples that could result under the Census 2000 sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- 1. *68 percent confidence interval*. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
- 2. 90 percent confidence interval. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
- 3. *95 percent confidence interval*. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

Accuracy of the Data 8–9

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples either is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval cannot be made. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. First compute the ratio, sum, or difference. Next, obtain the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier). Finally, form a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

Calculating the confidence interval from the standard error. To calculate the lower and upper bounds of the 90 percent confidence interval around an estimate using the standard error, multiply the standard error by 1.645, then add and subtract the product from the estimate.

Lower bound = Estimate
$$-$$
 (Standard Error \times 1.645)
Upper bound = Estimate $+$ (Standard Error \times 1.645)

Limitations. Be careful when computing and interpreting confidence intervals. The estimated standard errors given in this chapter do not include all portions of the variability because of nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors might not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, be careful interpreting the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Zero or small estimates; very large estimates. The value of almost all Census 2000 characteristics is greater than or equal to zero by definition. The method given previously for calculating confidence intervals relies on large sample theory and may result in negative values for zero or small estimates, which are not admissible for most characteristics. In this case, the lower limit of the confidence interval is set to zero by default. A similar caution holds for estimates of totals that are close to the population total and for estimated proportions near one, where the upper limit of the confidence interval is set to its largest admissible value. In these situations, the level of confidence of the adjusted range of values is less than the prescribed confidence level.

Using Tables to Compute Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals

Example 1. Computing the standard error of a total. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 people out of all 15,888 people age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The person observed sampling rate (percent-in-sample) in City A is 16.0 percent. The column in Table C that includes an observed sampling rate of 16.0 percent shows the design factor to be 1.1 for the population characteristic "Employment status."

The unadjusted standard error for the estimated total of 9,948 is computed using the formula given below Table A. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the unadjusted standard error, SE, is

SE(9,948) =
$$\sqrt{5(9,948)\left(1 - \frac{9,948}{21,220}\right)}$$

= 163 people.

8–10

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

The 5 in the above formula is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one; i.e., 5 = 6 - 1. To find the standard error of the estimated 9,948 people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force, multiply the unadjusted standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1, from Table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of people 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

Example 2. Computing the standard error of a percentage. The estimated percent of people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6 percent (= $9,948 \div 15,888$). Using the formula below Table B, the unadjusted standard error is approximately

$$SE(62.6) = \sqrt{\left(\frac{5}{15,888}\right)(62.6)(100 - 62.6)}$$

= 0.86 percentage points.

Again, the 5 in the above formula is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one; i.e., 5 = 6 - 1. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Note that standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but doing so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

Example 3. Computing a confidence interval. In Example 1, the adjusted standard error of the 9,948 people 16 years and over in City A in the civilian labor force was 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is:

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

Example 4. Computing the standard error and confidence interval for the difference between two sample estimates. Suppose the number of people in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of people 16 years and over was 16,666. The population size of City B was 25,225, resulting in a person percent-insample of 15.7. The range that includes an observed sampling rate of 15.7 in Table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status." Using the formula below Table A and the appropriate design factor, the estimated standard error for the total number of people 16 years and over in City B who were in the civilian labor force is $188 = 171 \times 1.1$. The estimated percentage of people 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 = 1.1 = 0.95 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of Table B is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of people who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7$$
 percent.

Using the above calculations and the adjusted standard error from Example 2:

SE (6.7) =
$$\sqrt{[SE(62.6)]^2 + [SE(55.9)]^2} = \sqrt{(0.95)^2 + (0.95)^2}$$

= 1.34 percentage points.

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)]$$
 to $[6.70 + 1.645(1.34)]$ or 4.50 to 8.90.

Accuracy of the Data 8–11

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

Example 5. Computing the standard error and confidence interval for the ratio of two sample estimates. For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if the standard error of a ratio estimate can be calculated, then a confidence interval can be formed about the ratio.

Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of people who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of people who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates is:

$$\frac{9,948}{9.314} = 1.07$$

The standard error of this ratio is:

SE(1.07) =
$$\left(\frac{9,948}{9,314}\right) \sqrt{\frac{(179)^2}{(9,948)^2} + \frac{(188)^2}{(9,314)^2}}$$

= 0.029.

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(0.029)] \ to \ [1.07 + 1.645(0.029)]$$
 or 1.02 to 1.12.

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the ratio that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

Example 6. Computing the standard error and confidence interval of a median. The following example shows the steps for calculating an estimated standard error and confidence interval for the median housing value in City C.

- 1. The housing unit observed sampling rate in City C is 14.3. Suppose that the corresponding design factor in Table C for the housing characteristic "Value" is 1.2.
- 2. Obtain the frequency distribution for housing values in City C. The base is the sum of the frequencies (4,227).

Table 1. Frequency Distribution and Cumulative Totals for Housing Value

| Housing value | Frequency | Cumulative sum | Cumulative percent |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Less than \$50,000. \$50,000 to \$99,999. \$100,000 to \$149,999. \$150,000 to \$199,999. \$200,000 to \$299,999. \$300,000 to \$499,999. \$500,000 or more | 820 752 524 300 248 | 1,548 2,368 3,120 3,644 3,944 4,192 4,227 | 36.62 56.02 73.81 86.21 93.30 99.17 100.00 |

3. Determine the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution:

SE(50 percent) =
$$\sqrt{\frac{5}{4,227} \times 50^2} \times 1.2$$

= 2.06

4. Calculate a confidence interval with bounds:

$$p_{lower} = 50 - 2.06 = 47.94$$

 $p_{lower} = 50 + 2.06 = 52.06$

From the given distribution, the category with the cumulative percent first exceeding 47.94 percent is \$50,000 to \$99,999. Therefore, A1 = \$50,000. C1 is the cumulative percent of housing units with value less than \$50,000. As a result, C1 = 36.62 percent.

The category with the cumulative percent that first exceeds 52.06 percent is also \$50,000 to \$99,999. A2 is the smallest value in the next (higher) category, resulting in A2 = \$100,000. C2 is the cumulative percent of housing units with value less than \$100,000. Thus, C2 = 56.02 percent.

5. Given the values obtained in earlier steps, calculate the Lower and Upper Bounds of the confidence interval about the median:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Lower Bound} &= \left[\frac{47.94 - 36.62}{56.02 - 36.62} \right] \text{x} \ (\$100,000 - \$50,000) + \$50,000 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Upper Bound} &= \left[\frac{52.06 - 36.62}{56.02 - 36.62} \right] \text{x} \ (\$100,000 - \$50,000) + \$50,000 \end{aligned}$$

The confidence interval is \$79,175 to \$89,794.

6. The estimated standard error of the median is

$$SE(median) = \frac{\$89,794 - \$79,175}{2} = \$5,310$$

Example 7. Computing the standard error of a mean. This example shows the steps for calculating the standard error for the average commuting time in City D. The frequency distribution is given in Table 2.

Table 2. Frequency Distribution for Travel Time to Work

| Travel time to work | Frequency |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Did not work at home: | 776,619 |
| Less than 5 minutes | 14,602 |
| 5 to 9 minutes | 69,066 |
| 10 to 14 minutes | 107,161 |
| 15 to 19 minutes | 138,187 |
| 20 to 24 minutes | 139,726 |
| 25 to 29 minutes | 52,879 |
| 30 to 34 minutes | 120,636 |
| 35 to 39 minutes | 19,751 |
| 40 to 44 minutes | 25,791 |
| 45 to 59 minutes | 50,322 |
| 60 to 89 minutes | 29,178 |
| 90 or more minutes | 9,320 |
| Worked at home | 19,986 |

- 1. Cumulating the frequencies over the 12 categories for those who commuted to work (i.e., Did not work at home) yields the population count (base) of 776,619 workers age 16 years and over.
- 2. Find the midpoint m_j for each of the 12 categories. Multiply each category's proportion p_j by the square of the midpoint and sum this product over all categories.

For example, the midpoint of category 1 "Less than 5 minutes" is

$$m_1 = \frac{0+5}{2} = 2.5 \text{ minutes}$$

while the midpoint of the 12th category "90 or more minutes" is

$$m_{12} = \left(\frac{3}{2}\right) 90 = 135 \text{ minutes.}$$

The proportion of units in the first category, p_1 , is

$$p_1 = \frac{14,602}{776,619} = 0.019.$$

Necessary products for the standard error calculation are given in Table 3 along with totals.

Table 3. Calculations for Travel Time to Work

| Travel time to work | p _j | m _j | p _j m _j ² | p _j m _j |
|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|
| Did not work at home: | | | | |
| Less than 5 minutes | 0.019 | 2.5 | 0.119 | 0.048 |
| 5 to 9 minutes | 0.089 | 7 | 4.361 | 0.623 |
| 10 to 14 minutes | 0.138 | 12 | 19.872 | 1.656 |
| 15 to 19 minutes | 0.178 | 17 | 51.442 | 3.026 |
| 20 to 24 minutes | 0.180 | 22 | 87.120 | 3.960 |
| 25 to 29 minutes | 0.068 | 27 | 49.572 | 1.836 |
| 30 to 34 minutes | 0.155 | 32 | 158.720 | 4.960 |
| 35 to 39 minutes | 0.025 | 37 | 34.225 | 0.925 |
| 40 to 44 minutes | 0.033 | 42 | 58.212 | 1.386 |
| 45 to 59 minutes | 0.065 | 52 | 175.760 | 3.380 |
| 60 to 89 minutes | 0.038 | 74.5 | 210.910 | 2.831 |
| 90 or more minutes | 0.012 | 135 | 218.700 | 1.620 |
| | | Total | 1069.013 | 26.251 |

- 3. To estimate the mean commuting time for people in City D, multiply each category's proportion by its midpoint and sum over all categories in the universe. Table 3 shows an estimated mean travel time to work, \bar{x} , of 26 minutes.
- 4. Calculate the estimated population variance.

$$s^2 = 1069.013 - (26)^2$$
$$= 393.013$$

5. In City D, the person observed sampling rate is 13.1 percent. Suppose the design factor for "Travel time to work" in City D, given in the "Less than 15 percent" percent-in-sample column of Table C, is 1.4. Use this information and the results from steps 1 through 4 to calculate an estimated standard error for the mean as:

$$SE(\overline{x}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{776,619}} \times 393.013 \times 1.4$$
= 0.07 minutes.

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates that appear in this product were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the people or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined weighting areas. Generally, weighting areas were formed of contiguous geographic units within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 people. Also, weighting areas never crossed state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 people, the minimum sample size condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

People

Within a weighting area, the long form sample was ratio-adjusted to equal the 100-percent totals for certain data groups. There were four stages of ratio adjustment for people. The first stage used 21 household-type groups. The second stage used three groups with the following sampling rates: 1-in-2, 1-in-4, and less than 1-in-4. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders and the fourth stage used 312 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin groups. The stages were defined as follows:

Accuracy of the Data 8–15

People

Stage I: Type of Household

Family with own children under 18: Number of people in housing unit Group 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6-7 6 8 or more Family without own children under 18: 7-12 2 through 8 or more All other housing units: 13 14-19 2 through 8 or more 20 People in group quarters 21 Service Based Enumerations

Stage II: Sampling Type

Group

1 1-in-2 2 1-in-4

3 1-in-6 or 1-in-8

Stage III: Householder Status

Group

1 Householder2 Nonhouseholder

Stage IV: Age/Sex/Race/Hispanic origin

People of Hispanic origin: Black or African American: Male:

| Group | Age |
|----------------|---|
| 1 | 0-4 |
| 2 | 5-14 |
| 3 | 15-17 |
| 4 | 18-19 |
| 5 | 20-24 |
| 6 | 25-29 |
| 7 | 30-34 |
| 8 | 35-44 |
| 9 | 45-49 |
| 10 | 50-54 |
| 11 | 55-64 |
| 12 | 65-74 |
| 13 | 75+ |
| 14-26 | Female: Same age categories as 1-13 |
| 27-52 53-78 | American Indian or Alaska Native: Same gender and age categories as 1-26 Asian: Same gender and age categories as 1-26 |
| 79-104 | Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander: Same gender and age categories as 1-26 |
| 105-130 | White: Same gender and age categories as 1-26 |
| 131-156 | Some Other Race: Same gender and age categories as 1-26 |
| 157-312 | People not of Hispanic origin: Same race, gender, and age categories as 1-156 |

NOTE: Multiple race people were included in one of the six race groups for estimation purposes only. Subsequent tabulations were based on the full set of responses to the race item.

The ratio estimation procedure for people was conducted within a weighting area in four stages as follows:

Stage I.

- 1. Assign an initial weight to each sample person record approximately equal to the inverse of the observed sampling rate for the weighting area.
- 2. Prior to iterative proportional fitting, combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, if necessary, to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count was combined with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. There was an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count people in each race/Hispanic origin category in the second estimation stage.
- 3. The initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each Stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the Stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.
- **Stage II.** The Stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the Stage I weights for sample people in each Stage II group.
- **Stage III.** The Stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the Stage II weights for sample people in each Stage III group.
- **Stage IV.** The Stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the Stage III weights for sample people in each Stage IV group.

The four stages of ratio adjustment were repeated in the order given above until the predefined stopping criteria were met. The weights obtained from the final iteration of Stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the people in a particular group was 7.25, then 1/4 of the sample people in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

Housing Units

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for people, except that vacant housing units were treated separately. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in three stages. The first stage for occupied housing units used 19 household type groups while the second stage used three sampling type groups. The third stage used 24 race-Hispanic origin-tenure groups. The vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage with three groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

Occupied Housing Units

Stage I: Type of Household

| Group | Family with own children under 18: Number of people in housing unit |
|-------|--|
| 1 | 2 |
| 2 | 3 |
| 3 | 4 |
| 4 | 5 |

Accuracy of the Data 8–17

Occupied Housing Units—Con.

5 6-7 6 8 or more

Family without own children under 18:

7-12 2 through 8 or more

All other housing units:

13 1

14-19 2 through 8 or more

Stage II: Sampling Type

Group

1 1-in-2 2 1-in-4

3 1-in-6 or 1-in-8

Stage III: Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder/Tenure

Group Owner: Hispanic origin:

1 Black or African American

2 American Indian or Alaska Native

3 Asian

4 Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander

5 White

6 Some Other Race

7-12 Owner: Not of Hispanic origin: Same race categories as 1-6 13-24 Renter: Same Hispanic origin and race categories as 1-12

Vacant Housing Units

Group

Vacant for rent
 Vacant for sale
 Other vacant

The estimates produced by this estimation procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio-estimation groups before sampling and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

CONSISTENCY WITH COMPLETE COUNTS

As described earlier, Census 2000 long form data were collected on a sample basis. Cities and incorporated places were used to determine sampling rates to support estimates for these areas. As a result, each city, incorporated place, school district, and county had addresses selected in the long form sample.

To produce estimates from the long form data, weighting was performed at the weighting area level. In forming weighting areas, trade-offs between reliability, consistency of the estimates, and complexity of the implementation were considered. The decision was made to form weighting areas consisting of small geographic areas with at least 400 sample persons (or about 200 or more completed long forms) that do not cross county boundaries. No other boundary constraints were imposed. Thus, total population estimates from the long form data will agree with census counts reported in SF 1 and SF 2 for the weighting area, county, and other higher geographic

areas obtained by combining either weighting areas or counties. Differences between long form estimates of characteristics in the SF 3 and their corresponding values in the SF 1 or SF 2 are particularly noticeable for small places, tracts, and block groups. Examples of these characteristics are the total number of people, the number of people reporting specific racial categories, and the number of housing units. The official values for items reported on the short form come from SF 1 and SF 2.

Because the weighting areas were formed at a smaller geographic level, any differential nonresponse to long form questionnaires by demographic groups or geographical areas included in a weighting area may introduce differences in complete counts (SF 1 and SF 2) and the SF 3 total population estimates. Also, an insufficient number of sample cases in the weighting matrix cells could lead to differences in SF 1, SF 2, and SF 3 population totals. Thus, differences between the census and SF 3 counts are typical and expected.

In 1990, separate tabulations were not prepared for small areas below a certain size. In contrast, Census 2000 tabulations are being prepared for all areas to maximize data availability. This approach may lead to a greater number of anomalous results than what may have been observed with tabulations released from the 1990 census. A similar phenomenon occurred in the 1990 census when weighting areas respected city and place boundaries. Census counts differed from the long form data estimates in small places. As expected, these differences were sometimes large.

The SF 1 tables provide the official census count of the number of people in an area. The SF 3 tables provide estimates of the proportion of people with specific characteristics, such as occupation, disability, or educational attainment. The total number of people in the SF 3 table is provided for use as the denominator, or base, for these proportions. Estimates in the SF 3 tables give the best estimates of the proportion of people with a particular characteristic, but the census count is the official count of how many people are in the area.

The SF 1 gives exact numbers even for very small groups and areas; whereas, SF 3 gives estimates for small groups and areas, such as tracts and small places, that are less exact. The goal of SF 3 is to identify large differences among areas or large changes over time. Estimates for small areas and small population groups often exhibit large changes from one census to the next, so having the capability to measure them is worthwhile.

NONSAMPLING ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as Census 2000, human and processing errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include: not enumerating every household or every person in the population, failing to obtain all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Census Bureau attempts to control the sources of such error during the data collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted to control this error in Census 2000 are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the Census 2000 evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Types of Nonsampling Error

Nonresponse. Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire or the failure to obtain any information for a housing unit allows for the introduction of bias into the data because the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect these differences either at the elemental level (individual person or housing

Accuracy of the Data 8–19

unit) or on average. As part of the data processing, people and/or housing units for which sample data were not collected may have their data imputed to ensure a sufficient number of sample people/housing units in a given area. As a result, the imputation rates for some small geographic areas, such as tracts, are very high. The Census Bureau cautions data users about the impact the higher imputation rates may have on the sample characteristics. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. Characteristics for the nonresponses were imputed by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

Respondent and enumerator error. The person answering the mail questionnaire for a household or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the question wording was extensively tested in several experimental studies prior to the census. The mail respondent may overlook or misunderstand a question, or answer a question in a way that cannot be interpreted correctly by the data capture system. Also, the enumerator may: misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent, fail to collect some of the information for a person or household, or collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. Enumerators were monitored carefully to minimize these types of field enumeration problems. Field staff was prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience with census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by each enumerator was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of fabricated data being submitted by enumerators.

Processing error. The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires completed by enumerators included field review by the crew leader, check-in, and transmittal of completed questionnaires. No field reviews were done on the mail return questionnaires. Error may also be introduced by the misinterpretation of data by the data capture system, or the failure to capture all the information that the respondents or enumerators provided on the forms. Write-in entries go through coding operations, which may also be a source of processing error in the data. Many of the various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to help ensure their accurate application.

Reduction of Nonsampling Error

A number of techniques were implemented during the census planning and development stages to reduce various types of nonsampling errors. Quality assurance methods were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. In addition, the Census Bureau implemented a reinterview program to minimize errors in the data-collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several initiatives were implemented during Census 2000 to minimize the undercoverage of population and housing units and to reduce costs. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1990 decennial census and results from the Census 2000 testing cycle. They include:

- Be Counted questionnaires unaddressed forms requesting all short form data and a few additional items – were available in public locations for people who believed they were not otherwise counted.
- An introductory letter was sent to all Mailout/Mailback addresses and many addresses in Update/Leave areas prior to the mailing of the census form. A reminder postcard was also sent to these addresses.
- Forms in Spanish and other languages were mailed to those who requested them by returning the introductory letter.
- A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available to answer questions about the census forms. Responses from people in households who received a short form could be taken over the telephone.

8–20 Accuracy of the Data

 Under the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, local officials had the opportunity to address specific concerns about the accuracy and completeness of the Master Address File before mailings began.

Resolving Multiple Responses

There were multiple modes of response for Census 2000. Because there were various ways people could initiate their enumeration in the census, and the fact that some people would be enumerated during field followup, it was very likely that some people could be enumerated more than once. A special computer process was implemented to control this type of nonsampling error by resolving situations where more than one form was received from a particular housing unit, as designated by its identification (ID). The process consisted of several steps. IDs that had more than one viable return were analyzed. Within each of these IDs, the person records on each return were compared with person records on the other return(s). People included on two or more different returns were marked as such, and only one of the person records was used in the creation of the household roster.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation was to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. In a major change from past practice, the information on Census 2000 questionnaires generally was not edited for consistency, completeness, or acceptability during field data collection or data capture operations. Census crew leaders and local office clerks reviewed enumerator-filled questionnaires for adherence to specified procedures. Mail return questionnaires were not subjected to clerical review and households were not contacted, as in previous censuses, to collect data that were missing from census returns.

Most census questionnaires received by mail from respondents as well as those filled by enumerators were processed through a new contractor-built image scanning system that used optical mark and character recognition to convert the responses into computer files. The optical character recognition, or OCR, process used several pattern and context checks to estimate accuracy thresholds for each write-in field. The system also used "soft edits" on most interpreted numeric write-in responses to decide whether the field values read by the machine interpretation were acceptable. If the value read had a lower than acceptable accuracy threshold or was outside the soft edit range, the image of the item was displayed to a keyer who then entered the response.

To control the possible creation of erroneous people from questionnaires containing stray marks or completed incorrectly, the data capture system included an edit for the number of people indicated on each mail return and enumerator-filled questionnaire. If the edit failed, the questionnaire image was reviewed at a workstation by an operator. The operator identified erroneous person records and corrected OCR interpretation errors in the population count field.

At Census Bureau headquarters, the mail response data records were subjected to a computer edit that identified households exhibiting a possible coverage problem and those with more than six household members – the maximum number of people who could be enumerated on a mail questionnaire. Attempts were made to contact these households on the telephone to correct the count inconsistency and to collect census data for those people for whom there was no room on the questionnaire.

Incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaire data records was assigned acceptable values using *imputation* procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person that was consistent with entries for people with similar characteristics. Assigning acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was *substitution*. Substitution assigned a full set of characteristics for people in a household. If there was an indication that a household was occupied by a specified number of people but the

Accuracy of the Data 8–21

questionnaire contained no information for people within the household, or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, the Census Bureau selected a previously accepted household of the same size and substituted its full set of characteristics for this household.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

| Estimated total ¹ | | | | | | | | Size of | publication | area ² | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Estimated total | 500 | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 | 5,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 25,000,000 |
| 50 | 15 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
| 100 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| 250 | 25 | 31 | 34 | 34 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 |
| 500 | - | 35 | 45 | 47 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| 1,000 | - | - | 55 | 63 | 67 | 69 | 70 | 70 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 71 |
| 2,500 | - | - | - | 79 | 97 | 106 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 | 112 |
| 5,000 | - | - | - | - | 112 | 141 | 150 | 154 | 157 | 157 | 158 | 158 | 158 | 158 |
| 10,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 173 | 200 | 212 | 219 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 223 | 224 |
| 15,000 | - | - | - | - | - | 173 | 229 | 252 | 266 | 270 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 274 |
| 25,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 306 | 335 | 345 | 349 | 353 | 353 | 353 |
| 75,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 306 | 512 | 565 | 589 | 608 | 610 | 611 |
| 100,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 548 | 632 | 671 | 700 | 704 | 706 |
| 250,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 791 | 968 | 1090 | 1104 | 1112 |
| 500,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1118 | 1500 | 1541 | 1565 |
| 1,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | 2000 | 2121 | 2191 |
| 5,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3536 | 4472 |
| 10,000,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5477 |

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. Use the formula given below to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y} \left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of publication area

 \hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

The 5 in the above equation is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one, i.e., 5 = 6 - 1.

²The total count of people, housing units, households, or families in the area if the estimated total is a person, housing unit, household, or family characteristic, respectively.

Table B. **Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages** [Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

| Estimated percentage | | | | | | Base of e | stimated p | ercentage ¹ | ı | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|------------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 500 | 750 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,500 | 5,000 | 7,500 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 |
| 2 or 98 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 5 or 95 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 10 or 90 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 15 or 85 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 20 or 80 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 25 or 75 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 30 or 70 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 35 or 65 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 50 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, use the formula given below to calculate the standard error. Use this table only for proportions; that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\left(\frac{5}{B}\right)\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

 \hat{p} = Estimated percentage

The 5 in the above equation is based on a 1-in-6 sample and is derived from the inverse of the sampling rate minus one, i.e., 5 = 6 - 1.

Accuracy of the Data 8–23

Chapter 9. User Updates

User updates supply data users with additional or corrected information that becomes available after the technical documentation or files are prepared. They are issued as Count Question Resolution Notes, Data Notes, Geography Notes, and Technical Documentation Notes in a numbered series and are available in portable document format (PDF) on our Web site at http://www.census.gov.

If you print the documentation, please file the user updates cover sheet behind this notice. If there are technical documentation replacement pages, they should be filed in their proper location and the original pages destroyed.

User Updates 9–1

On the Census 2000 long-form questionnaire, individuals could report more than one type of disability. Summary File 3 Table P41, Age by Types of Disability for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over With Disabilities, has as its universe the total disabilities tallied. Each line of the table represents the number of occurrences of a particular disability, and the numbers should be interpreted with care. For example, the second line of data in the table titled "Total disabilities tallied for people 5 to 15 years" does not refer to the number of people 5 to 15 years old, or to the number of people 5 to 15 with a disability. Rather it is the sum of the number of all disabilities reported among the 5 to 15 year old population. Lines in the table referencing specific disabilities are more easily interpreted. The third line in the table titled "Sensory disability," for example, refers to the number of sensory disabilities reported among people 5 to 15 years (or the number of people 5 to 15 years old with a sensory disability).

Data users wanting to know the percent of civilian noninstitutionalized people 5 to 15 years old with, for example, a sensory disability should divide line 3 from Table P41 with the sum of lines 3 and 27 from Table P42, Sex by Age by Disability Status by Employment Status for the Civilian Noninstitutionalized Population 5 Years and Over. Data users wanting to know the same percentages for one of the nine race or Hispanic or Latino origin groups should use Tables PCT67A-I and Tables PCT68A-I, as appropriate.

Users may find slight differences in aggregate earnings for households between the Demographic Profile and Summary File 3 and related products. These differences are due to the treatment of offsetting positive and negative amounts for household members. Whenever offsetting values occurred, the Demographic Profile assigned these households a value zero while Summary File 3 and related products assigned a value of one dollar. The assignment of one dollar allows users to distinguish those households that had earnings from those households that did not have earnings. This will have little effect, if any, on mean household earnings.

Users may find slight differences in the Occupants Per Room calculations between the Demographic Profile and Summary File 3, Summary File 4, and related products. "Occupants per room" is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The Summary File 3 products correctly used a topcode value of "10 rooms" for those occupied housing units with "9 or more rooms." In the Demographic Profiles, an incorrect topcode value of "9 rooms" was used.

Data Note 4

In July 2002, the Census Bureau issued the following Data Note 4 regarding the Census 2000 Summary File 3 (SF3) data:

The Census Bureau is aware there may be a problem or problems in the employment-status data of Census 2000 Summary File 3 (including tables P38, P43-46, PCT35, P149A-1, P150A-1, PCT35, PCT69A-1, and PCT 70A-1). The labor force data for some places where colleges are located appear to overstate the number in the labor force, the number unemployed, and the percent unemployed, probably because of reporting or processing errors. The exact cause is unknown, but the Census Bureau will continue to research the problem.

Our further research into this "college-town" issue indicates that the problem extended beyond places with colleges to the country in general. We learned that it stems from the tendency of many working-age people living in civilian noninstitutional group quarters (GQ), such as college dormitories, worker dormitories, and group homes (for the mentally ill or physically handicapped), to exhibit a particular pattern of entries to the employment questions in Census 2000.¹ We now estimate that the pattern affected the employment data for about 15 percent of the civilian noninstitutional GQ population 16 years of age and over in the United States, or around 500,000 people. It had an impact on the Census 2000 labor force statistics for the entire country, but its effects were most visible and substantial for places, such as college towns, with high concentrations of people living in civilian noninstitutional group quarters.

In Census 2000, the majority of people in the GQ population were enumerated by the Individual Census Report (ICR) form, which collected employment data in a battery of six questions (questions 23, 27a-e). The responses to these questions were captured and fed into a set of rules (called the Employment Status Recode (ESR) edit) that used the combined information from all six questions to assign each person to one of the following four employment-status categories: not in universe (all people less than 16 years old), employed, unemployed, and not in labor force.

For a significant segment of the GQ population, a so-called "3/3" response pattern was entered into the ESR edit.² This pattern is shown in the following table:

3/3 Input Pattern From ICR Forms

| Question numberon ICR | Question wording | Entry |
|-----------------------------|--|---------|
| 23 | LAST WEEK, did you do ANY work for either pay or profit? | Missing |
| 27a | LAST WEEK, were you on layoff from a job? | Missing |
| 27b | LAST WEEK, were you TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business? | Missing |
| 27c | (For people on layoff) Have you been informed that you will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? | Yes |
| 27d | Have you been looking for work during the last four weeks? | Yes |
| 27e | LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? | Yes |

¹The pattern also appeared frequently for people in institutional group quarters, such as prisons and juvenile institutions, but because of the way employment categories are defined, it had no impact on the employment data for these people.

^{2&}quot;3/3" refers to the fact that the responses to the first three questions, which appeared on page 4 of the ICR, are all missing; and those responses to the last three questions, which were on page 5 of the ICR, are all "yes."

The 3/3 pattern represents an incomplete set of information, since entries to the first three questions are missing. The ESR edit assigned people with this pattern to the "unemployed" category, because the edit had three built-in assumptions:

- 1. The respondents saw and reacted to each and every question in the employment series;
- 2. The 3/3 pattern represented the faithful recording of actual responses (or nonresponses) to the questions; and
- 3. People who responded in this manner were more likely to meet the official criteria for the "unemployed" category than for any other category.³

Our research has revealed that most of the GQ cases with the 3/3 pattern may not have met one of the first two assumptions. We are still investigating, but we think that, in most cases, the pattern resulted from anomalies in the data collection or processing systems. Unfortunately, we cannot test our hypothesis by comparing the 3/3 pattern with actual reports from the respondents. The images of the filled-out ICR's will not be accessible until the completion, in 2006 at the earliest, of the Census Bureau's project to image the forms for delivery to the National Archives.

The potential effect of the ESR outcome for the 3/3 pattern is to increase the count of unemployed people at the expense of the counts of the employed and the not-in-labor-force groups. We have done some research to estimate the potential impact of the phenomenon on the labor force data for the nation as a whole. Our preliminary estimates are that it may have incorrectly decreased the number of employed people by about 235,000 (the number of employed in SF3 was 129.7 million), reduced the number of people not in the labor force by 285,000 (SF3 figure of 78.3 million), increased the number of unemployed by 519,000 (SF3 figure of 7.9 million), and raised the unemployment rate by 0.4 percentage point (SF3 figure was 5.8 percent).

Comparatively, the impact of the phenomenon on areas below the national level may be much greater, depending upon the relative size of the GQ population within the given area. The Census 2000 unemployment rate for the city of Williamsburg, Virginia, for example, was 41.7 percent. Our research indicated that this rate resulted primarily from the prevalence of the 3/3 pattern among residents of college dormitories, who make up a large percentage of the city's population.

We will continue our research and report on further findings as they become available.

³They reported that they were looking for work and could have started a job last week. Because they did not report whether they had a job last week (people with a job are classified as "employed"), it is reasonable to classify them as "unemployed."

COMPARING SF 3 ESTIMATES WITH CORRESPONDING VALUES IN SF 1 AND SF 2

As in earlier censuses, the responses from the sample of households reporting on long forms must be weighted to reflect the entire population. Specifically, each responding household represents, on average, six or seven other households who reported using short forms.

One consequence of the weighting procedures is that each estimate based on the long form responses has an associated confidence interval. These confidence intervals are wider (as a percentage of the estimate) for geographic areas with smaller populations and for characteristics that occur less frequently in the area being examined (such as the proportion of people in poverty in a middle-income neighborhood).

In order to release as much useful information as possible, statisticians must balance a number of factors. In particular, for Census 2000, the Bureau of the Census created weighting areas—geographic areas from which about two hundred or more long forms were completed—which are large enough to produce good quality estimates. If smaller weighting areas had been used, the confidence intervals around the estimates would have been significantly wider, rendering many estimates less useful due to their lower reliability.

The disadvantage of using weighting areas this large is that, for smaller geographic areas within them, the estimates of characteristics that are also reported on the short form will not match the counts reported in SF 1 or SF 2. Examples of these characteristics are the total number of people, the number of people reporting specific racial categories, and the number of housing units. The official values for items reported on the short form come from SF 1 and SF 2.

The differences between the long form estimates in SF 3 and values in SF 1 or SF 2 are particularly noticeable for the smallest places, tracts, and block groups. The long form estimates of total population and total housing units in SF 3 will, however, match the SF 1 and SF 2 counts for larger geographic areas such as counties and states, and will be essentially the same for medium and large cities.

This phenomenon also occurred for the 1990 Census, although in that case, the weighting areas included relatively small places. As a result, the long form estimates matched the short form counts for those places, but the confidence intervals around the estimates of characteristics collected only on the long form were often significantly wider (as a percentage of the estimate).

SF 1 gives exact numbers even for very small groups and areas; whereas, SF 3 gives estimates for small groups and areas such as tracts and small places that are less exact. The goal of SF 3 is to identify large differences among areas or large changes over time. Estimates for small areas and small population groups often do exhibit large changes from one census to the next, so having the capability to measure them is worthwhile.

The following new section was added to Chapter 8, Accuracy of the Data.

CONSISTENCY WITH COMPLETE COUNTS

As described earlier, Census 2000 long form data were collected on a sample basis. Cities and incorporated places were used to determine sampling rates to support estimates for these areas. As a result, each city, incorporated place, school district, and county had addresses selected in the long form sample.

To produce estimates from the long form data, weighting was performed at the weighting area level. In forming weighting areas, trade-offs between reliability, consistency of the estimates, and complexity of the implementation were considered. The decision was made to form weighting areas consisting of small geographic areas with at least 400 sample persons (or about 200 or more completed long forms) that do not cross county boundaries. No other boundary constraints were imposed. Thus, total population estimates from the long form data will agree with census counts reported in SF 1 and SF 2 for the weighting area, county, and other higher geographic areas obtained by combining either weighting areas or counties. Differences between long form estimates of characteristics in the SF 3 and their corresponding values in the SF 1 or SF 2 are particularly noticeable for small places, tracts, and block groups. Examples of these characteristics are the total number of people, the number of people reporting specific racial categories, and the number of housing units. The official values for items reported on the short form come from SF 1 and SF 2.

Because the weighting areas were formed at a smaller geographic level, any differential nonresponse to long form questionnaires by demographic groups or geographical areas included in a weighting area may introduce differences in complete counts (SF 1 and SF 2) and the SF 3 total population estimates. Also, an insufficient number of sample cases in the weighting matrix cells could lead to differences in SF 1, SF 2, and SF 3 population totals. Thus, differences between the census and SF 3 counts are typical and expected.

In 1990, separate tabulations were not prepared for small areas below a certain size. In contrast, Census 2000 tabulations are being prepared for all areas to maximize data availability. This approach may lead to a greater number of anomalous results than what may have been observed with tabulations released from the 1990 census. A similar phenomenon occurred in the 1990 census when weighting areas respected city and place boundaries. Census counts differed from the long form data estimates in small places. As expected, these differences were sometimes large.

The SF 1 tables provide the official census count of the number of people in an area. The SF 3 tables provide estimates of the proportion of people with specific characteristics, such as occupation, disability, or educational attainment. The total number of people in the SF 3 table is provided for use as the denominator, or base, for these proportions. Estimates in the SF 3 tables give the best estimates of the proportion of people with a particular characteristic, but the census count is the official count of how many people are in the area.

The SF 1 gives exact numbers even for very small groups and areas; whereas, SF 3 gives estimates for small groups and areas, such as tracts and small places, that are less exact. The goal of SF 3 is to identify large differences among areas or large changes over time. Estimates for small areas and small population groups often exhibit large changes from one census to the next, so having the capability to measure them is worthwhile.

Median incomes for nonfamily households by race, Tables 156A through P156I, were calculated from a 38-category income distribution rather than the standard 39-category income distribution. The 38-category distribution collapsed the two highest categories (\$175,000 - \$199,999 and \$200,000 and over) into a single category of \$175,000 and over.

Census 2000 Summary File 3 CD-ROM/DVD Census 2000 Data Engine Software Output | Create Output As Summary

The Census 2000 Summary File 3 database contains several tables of normalized data items, such as P53–Median Household Income in 1999, P82–Per Capita Income in 1999, and H18–Average Household Size of Occupied Housing Units by Tenure. In general, the **Census 2000 Data Engine** software's **Create Output As Summary** function recognizes normalized data items and presents them as weighted averages of the summarized geographic components using the 100 percent population or housing count as the weighting factor. However, the version of the Census 2000 Data Engine software used on the Summary File 3 State CD-ROMs fails to recognize **Per Capita** as a one of the normalization techniques and performs a standard summation. This applies only to tables P82 and P157A through P157I. The Per Capita Income value displayed on the **DP–3, Profile of Selected Economic Characteristics,** is derived from the formula (P083001/P001001) rather than (P082001) as originally specified so that **Create Output As Summary** will perform correctly.

This user update is described on our Web site (www.census.gov) as:

Technical Note on Same-Sex Unmarried Partner Data From the 1990 and 2000 Censuses

The release of data in the SF 1 files from the 2000 census has brought with it a number of analyses documenting change that has occurred since the last census was conducted in 1990. While many of the variables and processes between the two censuses are comparable, some are not, and direct comparison of some estimates may lead to misleading conclusions. This note discusses one such topic, that of "unmarried partners," and advises that for some analyses — those involving unmarried same-sex partners — direct comparison of the 1990 and 2000 estimates is not substantively valid.

The household relationship item in both the 1990 and the 2000 censuses offered many ways of identifying how other people in the household were related to the householder (the person in whose name the house is owned or rented). Categories included spouse, child or other relative of the householder, housemate/roommate, roomer/boarder, and unmarried partner. In all circumstances, the respondent was asked to choose the category that best represented how other members of the household were related to the householder.

In both censuses, the "spouse" and "unmarried partner" response categories were defined and asked the same way. However, there were important differences in data processing that mean that some of the data are not comparable, limiting the usefulness of comparisons of the number of same-sex unmarried partners between these two censuses.

In both censuses, if a person was identified as the "spouse" of the householder and was the same sex as the householder, the "spouse" response was flagged for further review and allocation, that is, assignment of a value other than that originally reported, based on other data on the form. In 1990, the edit and allocation procedures did not allow same-sex "spouse" combinations to occur, thus resulting in the allocation of one of these two items in order to achieve editing consistency among the responses.

Processing steps were changed for Census 2000 for households that contained same-sex "spouses." If the person with the "spouse" category was the same sex as the householder and if neither person had their sex previously allocated, a relationship response of "spouse" was allocated as an "unmarried partner" response. Since marital status was no longer on the short form, its given value could not be considered (or modified) in this allocation procedure as it had been in 1990.

Data allocation is a standard statistical practice that is followed by most data collection agencies. Data on the relationship item (as other items) were subject to allocation in the census, as they are in virtually all Census Bureau surveys. In 1990, the marital status item was available on the 100 percent (short) form and aided in both the evaluation of the consistency of responses between the householder and the "spouse," and in the subsequent allocation procedure. The 1990 procedure allocated responses via a statistical model that distributed allocated responses from answers given by respondents in a proximate geographic area. This procedure used key demographic data from the census form, including marital status, as stratifying factors to provide a reasonable distribution of allocated responses. This procedure, while ensuring that no same-sex spouse response could be subsequently allocated, produced a set of allocated responses that could have included an "unmarried partner" response as well as any other response that was consistent with the age/sex/marital status profile of the respondent. This would include being allocated as a sibling or a relative, for example, or if the age differences were far enough apart (15 or more years), even a parent or child of the householder.

Three principal factors affected our decision to take this approach for Census 2000.

1. Same-sex spouse responses were flagged as invalid to comply with the 1996 Federal Defense of Marriage Act (H.R. 3396) passed by the 104th Congress. This act instructs all federal agencies only to recognize opposite-sex marriages for the purposes of enacting any agency programs. In order for Census Bureau data to be consistent with this act and the data requirements of other federal agencies, same-sex spouse responses were invalidated. The legislation defines marriage and spouse as follows:

"In determining the meaning of any Act of Congress, or of any ruling, regulation or interpretation of the various administrative bureaus and agencies of the United States, the word 'marriage' means only a legal union between one man and one woman as husband and wife, and the word 'spouse' refers only to a person of the opposite sex who is a husband or wife."

In order for the Census Bureau to be consistent with this act and the data requirements of other federal agencies, same-sex "spouse" responses were invalidated.

- 2. The second issue was statistical in nature. The principal basis of any good statistical allocation routine rests on the selection of the stratifying or input factors to provide a good statistical model. Without marital status data on the 100 percent form in Census 2000, the allocation routine would be relatively weak. Since many partners are roughly the same age, a statistical routine without marital status as one of its factors would have likely resulted in an overestimate of adult siblings or relatives, as the majority of people living in households are relatives, and this is the population from which we would draw our allocated responses. Additionally, if the same-sex partners were more than 15 years difference in age, the statistical routine would have likely allocated the invalidated "spouse" response as either a "child" or "parent" of the householder, as these types of relatives predominate in households in this age range of differences. This was an unacceptable outcome, as it would actually destroy the intent of the original "spouse" response, which clearly indicated a nonparental type of relationship. It should be noted that the "spouse" response on the form is assumed to be deliberate — not accidental as it was the first response category on the question and was not placed between other possible response categories that may have been meant to be marked, such as housemates or roomers.
- 3. The third factor took into consideration that couples in long term same-sex relationships may consider themselves as "married partners" and thus respond as such on the census form. In addition, at the time of writing the editing program for Census 2000, there were several challenges in the courts concerning the legality of same-sex marriages. Clearly, we could not ignore the fact that same-sex spouse responses were going to be recorded during Census 2000. In light of these social and legal aspects and the lack of a key variable in the statistical allocation routine (marital status) the assignment of same-sex "married" couples to the same-sex "unmarried partner" category was the procedure chosen for the editing process. We were adverse to a randomized allocation of these responses after people had clearly marked a close relationship preference on the census form.

As a result of these changes in the processing routine, estimates of same-sex unmarried partners are not comparable between the 1990 and 2000 census. We believe 2000 census estimates of this category are better estimates than those produced in 1990. It should also be noted that estimates of opposite-sex unmarried partners, however, were not affected by these editing procedures and changes and are comparable between the two censuses.

For further information on this topic, please contact the Fertility and Family Statistics Branch on 301-763-2416.

In Census 2000, during the conversion process of making the race write-in entries on the enumerator-filled questionnaire consistent with those in the mailout/mailback questionnaire, a step was inadvertently omitted. This resulted in an overstatement by about 1 million people reporting more than one race (or about 15 percent of the Two or More Races population). This overstatement almost entirely affects race combinations involving Some Other Race with the five race groups identified by the Office of Management and Budget (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander). The overstatement does not significantly affect the totals for the Office of Management and Budget race groups reporting a single race ("race alone") or the reporting of the single race and at least one other race ("race alone or in combination").

INDEX TO 108TH CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT SUMMARY FILE (SAMPLE) GEOGRAPHY NOTES

| Note | Geographic area |
|------|-----------------|
| 1 | Alaska |
| 2 | California |
| 3 | Connecticut |
| 4 | Florida |
| 5 | Georgia |
| 6 | Nebraska |
| 7 | Tennessee |
| 8 | Wisconsin |
| | |

Alaska: 02

Nelson Lagoon Alaska Native village statistical area (ANVSA) (AIANHH 7025) erroneously contains block 2010, census tract 1 (000100) in Aleutians East census area (01598), Aleutians East Borough (013). This block should have not been coded to any ANVSA (9999). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

Internal Errata ID 02-003

California: 06

Los Angeles city (FIPS code 44000) erroneously contains block 1011, census tract 4002.03 (400203) in East San Gabriel Valley CCD (FIPS code 90810), Los Angeles County (FIPS code 037), CA (FIPS code 06). This block should have been coded to the place Balance of East San Gabriel Valley CCD (FIPS code 99999). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP side.

Internal Errata ID 06-001

Connecticut: 09

The place record, Balance of Milford town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains block 2999, census tract 1502 (150200) in Milford town (FIPS code 47535), New Haven County (FIPS code 009), CT (FIPS code 09). This block should have been coded to place Milford city (balance) (FIPS code 47515). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

Internal Errata ID 09-001

Florida: 12

Yeehaw Junction CDP (FIPS code 78975) in St. Cloud CCD (FIPS code 93029), Osceola County (FIPS code 097), FL (FIPS code 12) should be named Buenaventura Lakes with FIPS code 09415. In 1990, this area was named Buena Ventura Lakes (FIPS code 09415). The area that should have been Yeehaw Junction CDP was erroneously not defined and does not appear in any Census 2000 products.

Internal Errata ID 12-001

Georgia: 13

The place record Balance of Athens CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 2021 and 2023, census tract 1305 (130500) in Athens CCD (FIPS code 90138), Clarke County (FIPS code 059). Both blocks should have been coded to Bogart town (FIPS code 09068).

The place record Balance of Winterville CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 1008 and 1009, census tract 1406 (140600) in Winterville CCD (93402), Clarke County (FIPS code 059). Both blocks should have been coded to the place Athens-Clarke County (balance) (FIPS code 03440). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products

This note applies to American FactFinder (AFF), CD-ROM, and redistricting data downloaded from the FTP site.

Internal Errata ID 13-001

Nebraska: 31

In the PL 94-171 and Summary File (SF) data products, Cisco CDP (FIPS code 09112) in Lisco precinct (FIPS code 91790), Garden County (FIPS code 069), NE (FIPS code 31) should be named Lisco with FIPS code of 28315.

Internal Errata ID 31-002

Tennessee: 47

The place record Balance of Metropolitan Government CCD (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 1001 and 1008, census tract 171 (017100) in Metropolitan Government CCD (FIPS code 92200), Davidson County (FIPS code 037), TN (FIPS code 47). Both blocks should have been coded to place Nashville-Davidson (balance) (FIPS code 52006). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

Internal Errata ID 47-001

Wisconsin: 55

The county subdivision of Scott town (FIPS code 72200), in place Balance of Scott town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains blocks 2048, 2063, and 2064, census tract 203 (020300), Brown County (FIPS code 009), WI (FIPS code 55). These blocks should have been coded to county subdivision and place Pulaski village (FIPS code 65675).

The county subdivision of Pittsfield town (FIPS code 63075), in place Balance of Pittsfield town (FIPS code 99999) erroneously contains block 2049, census tract 203 (020300), Brown County (FIPS code 009). This block should have been coded to county subdivision and place Pulaski village (FIPS code 65675). This is incorrect in both the PL 94-171 data products and Summary File (SF) data products.

Internal Errata ID 55-001

The 108th Congressional Districts appearing in Census Bureau products reflect the information provided to the Census Bureau by the states. Several states did not provide congressional district codes for census blocks in water areas. This only occurred in large bodies of water, such as the Great Lakes, Chesapeake Bay, and Long Island Sound. These water areas have a blank congressional district code and the 108th Congressional District data associated with these areas may show records with a "part" indicator. The "part" designation indicates either of two situations. It can indicate that there is a second record (part) in the dataset. Or, in the case of these water areas with blank congressional district codes, the "part" indicates that the record does not represent the entirety of the geographic entity.

April 2003

Technical Documentation Note 1

In the Race section of the Code List appendix, the tribes with codes F49–F52 were incorrectly listed under the tribal grouping "Monacan." These tribes should have appeared under the tribal grouping "Mono" as shown below:

Monacan

| F48 | Monacan Indian Nation |
|------|------------------------|
| Mono | |
| F49 | Mono |
| F50 | North Fork Rancheria |
| F51 | Cold Springs Rancheria |
| F52 | Big Sandy Rancheria |

September 2003

108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample) Technical Documentation Note 2

The Language section of the Code List appendix had two spelling errors. They have been corrected to read as follows:

772 Tahitian

971 OTO-MANGUEAN

September 2003

Appendix A. Census 2000 Geographic Terms and Concepts

CONTENTS

| Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area Hawaiian Home Land) |
|--|
| Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian |
| Home Land) |
| Area, Hawaiian Home Land) |
| American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land |
| American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) |
| American Indian Reservation (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian |
| Home Land) |
| Hawaiian Home Land) |
| American Samoa (See Island Areas of the United States) |
| Area Measurement |
| Barrio-Pueblo (See Puerto Rico) |
| Block (See Census Block) |
| Block Group (BG) |
| Borough (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity), see County Subdivision, see Place) |
| Boundary Changes |
| Census Area (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) |
| Census Block |
| Census Code (See Geographic Code) |
| Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision) |
| Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place) |
| Census Division (See also Census Region) |
| Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code) |
| Census Region (See also Census Division) |
| Census Subarea (See County Subdivision) |
| Census Tract |
| Central City (See Metropolitan Area) |
| Central Place (See Urban and Rural) |
| City (See Place) |
| Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (See Island Areas of the United States) Comparability (See Boundary Changes) |
| Comunidad (See Puerto Rico) |
| Congressional District (CD) |
| Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area) |
| Consolidated City (See Place) |
| County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity) |
| |
| County Subdivision |
| |
| Division (See Census Division) |
| Extended City (See Urban and Rural) |
| Extended Place (See Urban and Rural) |
| Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code) |
| Geographic Code |
| Geographic Hierarchy (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) |

| Geographic Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) | |
|--|---|
| Guam (See Island Areas of the United States) | A |
| Hawaiian Home Land (HHL) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian | |
| Home Land) | |
| Hierarchical Presentation (See Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data) | |
| Incorporated Place (See Place, see County Subdivision) | A |
| Independent City (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) | A |
| Internal Point | A |
| Introduction—Geographic Presentation of Data | |
| Island (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) | 1 |
| Island Areas of the United States | , |
| Joint Use Area (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) | , |
| Land Area (See Area Measurement) | |
| Latitude (See Internal Point) | / |
| Longitude (See Internal Point) | , |
| Metropolitan Area (MA) | 1 |
| Metropolitan Area Title and Code (See Metropolitan Area) | 1 |
| Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area) | A |
| Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision) | A |
| Municipality (See County (or Statistically Equivalent Entity)) | A |
| Municipio (See Puerto Rico) | A |
| New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA) (See Metropolitan Area) | A |
| Off-Reservation Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home | |
| Land) | |
| Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, | |
| Hawaiian Home Land) | |
| Outlying Areas (See Island Areas of the United States) | 1 |
| Parish (See County) | 1 |
| Place Within Consolidated City (See Place) | 1 |
| Place Within Consolidated City (See Place) | 1 |
| Precinct (See Voting District) | , |
| Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area) | , |
| Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA) | , |
| Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) File (See Public Use Microdata Area) | , |
| Puerto Rico | / |
| Region (See Census Region) | / |
| Rural (See Urban and Rural) | A |
| School District | 1 |
| State (or Statistically Equivalent Entity) | A |
| State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA) (See American Indian Area, | |
| Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) | |
| State Legislative District (SLD) | A |
| Subbarrio (See Puerto Rico) | A |
| Sub-MCD (See Puerto Rico) | A |
| Super-PUMA (See Public Use Microdata Area) | A |
| Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group) | |
| TIGER® Database | 1 |
| Town (See County Subdivision, see Place) | A |
| Township (See County Subdivision) | A |
| Tract (See Census Tract) | A |
| Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) | A |
| Tribal Block Group | A |
| Tribal Census Tract | A |
| Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, | |
| Hawaiian Home Land) | |
| Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, | |
| Hawaiian Home Land) | |
| Trust Land (See American Indian Area, Alaska Native Area, Hawaiian Home Land) | |
| United States | 1 |

| United States Postal Service (USPS) Code (See Geographic Code) | A-15 |
|---|------|
| Unorganized Territory (See County Subdivision) | A-14 |
| Urban (See Urban and Rural) | A-22 |
| Urban and Rural | A-22 |
| Urban Cluster (UC) (See Urban and Rural) | A-23 |
| Urban Cluster Central Place (See Urban and Rural) | A-23 |
| Urban Cluster Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) | A-22 |
| Urban Growth Area (UGA) | A-23 |
| Urban Growth Boundary (See Urban Growth Area) | A-23 |
| Urbanized Area (UA) (See Urban and Rural) | A-22 |
| Urbanized Area Central Place (See Urban and Rural) | A-23 |
| Urbanized Area Title and Code (See Urban and Rural) | A-23 |
| Village (See Place) | A-18 |
| Virgin Islands of the United States (See Island Areas of the United States) | A-16 |
| Voting District (VTD) | A-24 |
| Water Area (See Area Measurement) | A-8 |
| ZIP Code® (See ZIP Code® Tabulation Area) | A-24 |
| ZIP Code® Tabulation Area (ZCTA™) | A-24 |
| Zona Urbana (See Puerto Rico) | A-20 |

INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA

In decennial census data products, geographic entities usually are presented in an hierarchical arrangement or as an inventory listing.

Hierarchical Presentation

An hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation and is explained for computer-readable media in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": census block, within block group, within census tract, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within state, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```
United States
Region
Division
State
County
County subdivision
Place (or part)
Census tract (or part)
Block group (or part)
Census block
```

Figure A-1, which is a diagram of the geographic hierarchy, presents this information as a series of "nesting" relationships. For example, a line joining the lower-level entity "place" and the higher-level entity "state" means that a place cannot cross a state boundary; a line linking "census tract" and "county" means that a census tract cannot cross a county line; and so forth.

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical, code, or geographic sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract, or block group. An example of a series of

inventory presentations is state, followed by all the counties in that state, followed by all the places in that state. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County A

County B

County C

Place X

Place Y

Place Z

American Indian/Alaska Native Area/Hawaiian Home Land (AIANA/HHL) Entities

Exceptions to the standard hierarchical presentation occur in the case of some American Indian/Alaska Native area (Alana) entities, which do not necessarily "nest" within states and counties. For instance, the following American Indian entities can cross state lines: federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal subdivisions, and tribal designated statistical areas. National summary data for American Indian reservations may be presented as an alphabetical listing of reservation names followed by the state portions of each reservation. Also, a census tract or block group delineated by American Indian tribal authorities may be located in more than one state or county (see CENSUS TRACT, TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP, and TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT) for the purpose of presenting census data in the American Indian/Alaska Native area/Hawaiian home land (Alana/HHL) hierarchy.

The diagram in Figure A-2 shows geographic relationships among geographic entities in the AIANA/HHL hierarchy. It does not show the geographic levels "county," "county subdivision," and "place" because AIANA/HHL entities do not necessarily nest within them.

The definitions below are for geographic entities and concepts that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in its standard data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one data product.

AMERICAN INDIAN AREA, ALASKA NATIVE AREA, HAWAIIAN HOME LAND

There are both legal and statistical American Indian, Alaska Native, and native Hawaiian entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides data for Census 2000. The legal entities consist of federally recognized American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land areas, the tribal subdivisions that can divide these entities, state recognized American Indian reservations, Alaska Native Regional Corporations, and Hawaiian home lands. The statistical entities are Alaska Native village statistical areas, Oklahoma tribal statistical areas, tribal designated statistical areas, and state designated American Indian statistical areas. Tribal subdivisions can exist within the statistical Oklahoma tribal statistical areas.

In all cases, these areas are mutually exclusive in that no American Indian, Alaska Native, or Hawaiian home land can overlap another tribal entity, except for tribal subdivisions, which subdivide some American Indian entities, and Alaska Native village statistical areas, which exist within Alaska Native Regional Corporations. In some cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the U.S. Census Bureau creates a joint use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims. The following provides more detail about each of the various American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands.

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRCs) are corporate entities established to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). Twelve ANRCs are geographic entities that cover most of the state of Alaska (the Annette Island Reserve–an American Indian reservation–is excluded from any ANRC). (A thirteenth ANRC represents Alaska Natives who do not live in Alaska and do not identify with any of the 12 corporations; the U.S. Census Bureau does not provide data for this ANRC because it has no geographic extent.) The boundaries of ANRCs have been legally established.

The U.S. Census Bureau offers representatives of the 12 nonprofit ANRCs the opportunity to review and update the ANRC boundaries. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANRCs for the 1990 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, which is assigned in alphabetical order by ANRC name.

Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (ANVSA)

Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSAs) are statistical entities that represent the densely settled portion of Alaska Native villages (ANVs), which constitute associations, bands, clans, communities, groups, tribes or villages, recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972 (Public Law 92-203). ANVSAs are reviewed and delineated by officials of the ANV (or officials of the Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) in which the ANV is located if no ANV official chooses to participate in the delineation process) solely for data presentation purposes.

An ANVSA may not overlap the boundary of another ANVSA, an American Indian reservation, or a tribal designated statistical area. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for ANVSAs for the 1990 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 6000 through 7999. Each ANVSA also is assigned a state-based five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order by ANVSA name.

American Indian Reservation

Federal American Indian reservations are areas that have been set aside by the United States for the use of tribes, the exterior boundaries of which are more particularly defined in the final tribal treaties, agreements, executive orders, federal statutes, secretarial orders, or judicial determinations. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes federal reservations as territory over which American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority. These entities are known as colonies, communities, pueblos, rancherias, ranches, reservations, reserves, villages, Indian communities, and Indian villages. The Bureau of Indian Affairs maintains a list of federally recognized tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau contacts representatives of American Indian tribal governments to identify the boundaries for federal reservations.

Some state governments have established reservations for tribes recognized by the state. A governor-appointed state liaison provides the names and boundaries for state recognized American Indian reservations to the U.S. Census Bureau. The names of these reservations are followed by "(State)" in census data presentations.

Federal reservations may cross state boundaries, and federal and state reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross state boundaries, only the portions of the reservations in a given state are shown in the data products for that state. Lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two tribes, whether federally or state recognized, are called "joint use areas," and are treated as if they are separate American Indian reservations for data presentation purposes. The entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian reservations in the 1970 census.

Each federal American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4999. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservation names nationwide, except that joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each state American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9000 through 9499. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code; because FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for reservations that include territory in more than one state.

American Indian Off-Reservation Trust Land

Trust lands are areas for which the United States holds title in trust for the benefit of a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual American Indian (individual trust land). Trust lands can be alienated or encumbered only by the owner with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior or his/her authorized representative. Trust lands may be located on or off of a reservation. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes and tabulates data for reservations and off-reservation trust lands because American Indian tribes have primary governmental authority over these lands. Primary tribal governmental authority generally is not attached to tribal lands located off the reservation until the lands are placed in trust.

In the U.S. Census Bureau's data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands always are associated with a specific federally recognized reservation and/or tribal government. Such trust lands may be located in more than one state. Only the portions of off-reservation trust lands in a given state are shown in the data products for that state; all off-reservation trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided trust land data for off-reservation tribal trust lands in the 1980 census; in 1990, the trust land data included both tribal and individual trust lands. The U.S. Census Bureau does not identify restricted fee land or land in fee simple status as a specific geographic category.

In decennial census data tabulations, off-reservation trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. As with reservations, FIPS codes for off-reservation trust lands are unique within state, so they will differ if they extend into more than one state. The FIPS codes for such off-reservation trust lands are the same as those for the associated reservation. In the TIGER/Line® products, a letter code—"T" for tribal and "I" for individual—

identifies off-reservation trust lands. In decennial census data tabulations, a trust land flag uniquely identifies off-reservation trust lands. Printed reports show separate tabulations for all off-reservation trust land areas, but do not provide separate tabulations for the tribal versus individual trust lands. Trust lands associated with tribes that do not have a reservation are presented and coded by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservation names.

American Indian Tribal Subdivision

American Indian tribal subdivisions are administrative subdivisions of federally recognized American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs), known as areas, chapters, communities, or districts. These entities are internal units of self-government or administration that serve social, cultural, and/or economic purposes for the American Indians on the reservations, off-reservation trust lands, or OTSAs.

The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundary and name information for tribal subdivisions from tribal governments. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for American Indian tribal subdivisions in the 1980 census when it identified them as "American Indian subreservation areas." It did not provide data for these entities in conjunction with the 1990 census.

Each American Indian tribal subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code that is alphabetically in order and unique within each reservation, associated off-reservation trust land, and OTSA. Each tribal subdivision also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. FIPS codes are assigned alphabetically within state; the FIPS codes are different in each state for tribal subdivisions that extend into more than one state.

Hawaiian Home Land (HHL)

Hawaiian home lands (HHLs) are areas held in trust for native Hawaiians by the state of Hawaii, pursuant to the Hawaiian Homes Commission Act of 1920, as amended. The U.S. Census Bureau obtained the names and boundaries of HHLs from state officials. HHLs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each HHL area is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5000 through 5499 based on the alphabetical sequence of each HHL name. Each HHL also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within the state of Hawaii.

Oklahoma Tribal Statistical Area (OTSA)

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau in consultation with federally recognized American Indian tribes in Oklahoma that do not currently have a reservation, but once had a reservation in that state. Boundaries of OTSAs will be those of the former reservations in Oklahoma, except where modified by agreements with neighboring tribes for data presentation purposes. OTSAs replace the "tribal jurisdiction statistical areas" of the 1990 census. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for the former Oklahoma reservations in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it defined a single allencompassing geographic entity called the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)."

Each OTSA is assigned a national four-digit census code ranging from 5500 through 5999 based on the alphabetical sequence of each OTSA's name, except that the joint use areas appear at the end of the code range. Each OTSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order in Oklahoma.

State Designated American Indian Statistical Area (SDAISA)

State designated American Indian statistical areas (SDAISAs) are statistical entities for state recognized American Indian tribes that do not have a state recognized land base (reservation). SDAISAs are identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by a state liaison identified by the governor's office in each state. SDAISAs generally encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a state recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A SDAISA may not be located in more than one state unless the tribe is recognized by both states, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, tribal designated statistical area (TDSA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau established SDAISAs as a new geographic statistical entity for Census 2000, to differentiate between state recognized tribes without a land base and federally recognized tribes without a land base. For the 1990 census, all such tribal entities had been identified as TDSAs.

Each SDAISA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9500 through 9999 in alphabetical sequence of SDAISA names nationwide. Each SDAISA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) are statistical entities identified and delineated for the U.S. Census Bureau by federally recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have a federally recognized land base (reservation or off-reservation trust land). A TDSA generally encompasses a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of people who identify with a federally recognized American Indian tribe and in which there is structured or organized tribal activity. A TDSA may be located in more than one state, and it may not include area within an American Indian reservation, off-reservation trust land, Alaska Native village statistical area, state designated American Indian statistical area (SDAISA), or Oklahoma tribal statistical area.

The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for TDSAs in conjunction with the 1990 census, when both federally and state recognized tribes could identify and delineate TDSAs. TDSAs now apply only to federally recognized tribes. State recognized tribes without a land base, including those that were TDSAs in 1990, are identified as SDAISAs, a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 8000 through 8999 in alphabetical sequence of TDSA names nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within state; because FIPS codes are assigned within each state, the FIPS code is different in each state for TDSAs that extend into more than one state.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurement data provide the size, in square units (metric and nonmetric) of geographic entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and disseminates data. Area is calculated from the specific boundary recorded for each entity in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database (see TIGER® database). These area measurements are recorded as whole square meters. (To convert square meters to square kilometers, divide by 1,000,000; to convert square kilometers to square miles, divide by 2.589988; to convert square meters to square miles, divide by 2,589,988.)

The U.S. Census Bureau provides area measurement data for both land area and total water area. The water area figures include inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and total water; water area for each of the four water classifications was available in the Geographic Identification Code Scheme (GICS) product only.) "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the U.S. Census Bureau's geographic database. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that database as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are classified as "coastal" and "territorial" waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, territorial, and Great Lakes waters is for data presentation purposes only and does not necessarily reflect their legal definitions.

Land and water area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on U.S. Census Bureau maps and in the TIGER® database because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division. Crews-of-vessels entities (see CENSUS TRACT and CENSUS BLOCK) do not encompass territory and, therefore, have no area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement data is limited by the accuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary information in the TIGER® database, (2) the location and shapes of the shorelines of water bodies in that database, and (3) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

A block group (BG) consists of all census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers within a census tract. For example, block group 3 (BG 3) within a census tract includes all blocks numbered from 3000 to 3999. BGs generally contain between 600 and 3,000 people, with an optimum size of 1,500 people. BGs on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 300 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, worker's dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.)

Most BGs were delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated BGs only where a local, state, or tribal government declined to participate or where the U.S. Census Bureau could not identify a potential local or tribal participant.

BGs never cross the boundaries of states, counties, or statistically equivalent entities, except for a BG delineated by American Indian tribal authorities, and then only when tabulated within the American Indian hierarchy (see TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP). BGs never cross the boundaries of census tracts, but may cross the boundary of any other geographic entity required as a census block boundary (see CENSUS BLOCK).

In decennial census data tabulations, a BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county subdivision, place, voting district, or other tabulation entity shown in the data products. For example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there are separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BGs are used in tabulating data nationwide, as was done for the 1990 census, for all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and for selected areas in the 1970 census. For data presentation purposes, BGs are a substitute for the enumeration districts (EDs) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses and in all areas before 1970. Also, BGs are the lowest level of the geographic hierarchy for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates and presents sample data.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

Many of the legal and statistical entities for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates decennial census data have had boundary changes between the 1990 census and Census 2000; that is, between January 2, 1990, and January 1, 2000. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

- 1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
- 2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
- 3. Establishment of new governmental units.
- 4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
- 5. Changes in treaties or executive orders, and governmental action placing additional lands in trust.
- 6. Decisions by federal, state, and local courts.
- 7. Redistricting for congressional districts or county subdivisions that represent single-member districts for election to a county governing board.

Statistical entity boundaries generally are reviewed by local, state, or tribal governments and can have changes to adjust boundaries to visible features to better define the geographic area each encompasses or to account for shifts and changes in the population distribution within an area.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian, Alaska Native, and Native Hawaiian areas are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in each entity as delineated at the time of each decennial census. Boundary changes are not reported for some entities, such as census designated places and block groups.

Changes to the boundaries for census tracts and, for the first time, for census blocks are available in relationship files, which are only available in computer-readable form. The census tract relationship files feature the relationship of census tracts/block numbering areas at the time of the 1990 census to census tracts for Census 2000, and vice versa, including partial relationships. For the first time, the census tract relationship files show a measure of the magnitude of change using the proportion of the length of roads and sides of roads contained in partial census tracts. This information can be used to proportion the data for the areas where census tracts have changed.

The census block relationship files, which are available only in computer-readable form, present relationships of the 1990 census and Census 2000 blocks on the basis of whole blocks or part blocks ("P"). The following relationships can be derived:

| | 1990 census block | 2000 census block |
|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| One to one | 601 | 1017 |
| One to many | 101 P | 3028 |
| | 101 P | 2834 |
| Many to one | 410 | 2554 P |
| | 503 | 2554 P |
| Many to many | 404 | 1007 P |
| • | 501 P | 1007 P |
| | 502 P | 1008 P |

Block relationship files are available to compare the following sets of census blocks:

1990 tabulation block to 2000 collection block, 2000 collection block to 2000 tabulation block, and 1990 tabulation block to 2000 tabulation block.

Census tract relationship files and block relationship files are not geographic equivalency files. For a true areal comparison between the census tracts/block numbering areas and blocks used for the 1990 census and the census tracts and blocks used for Census 2000 (as well as other geographic areas), it is necessary to use the 2000 TIGER/Line® files. The 2000 TIGER/Line files will contain 1990 and 2000 boundaries for counties and statistically equivalent entities, county subdivisions, places, American Indian areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, census tracts, census blocks, and by derivation from the census blocks, block groups.

CENSUS BLOCK

Census blocks are areas bounded on all sides by visible features, such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries, such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads. Generally, census blocks are small in area; for example, a block bounded by city streets. However, census blocks in sparsely settled areas may contain many square miles of territory.

All territory in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas has been assigned block numbers, as was the case for the 1990 census. To improve operational efficiency and geographic identifications, the U.S. Census Bureau has introduced different numbering systems for tabulation blocks used in decennial census data products, and for collection blocks, used in administering the census. (In 1990, there generally was a single numbering system.) Collection block numbers are available only in the TIGER/Line® data products; the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for collection blocks.

Many tabulation blocks, used in decennial census data products, represent the same geographic area as the collection blocks used in the Census 2000 enumeration process. Where the collection blocks include territory in two or more geographic entities, each unique piece required for data tabulation is identified as a separate tabulation block with a separate block number. It is possible for two or more collection blocks to be combined into a single tabulation block. This situation can occur when a visible feature established as a collection block boundary is deleted during the field update operation. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of any entity for which the U.S. Census Bureau tabulates data, including American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, census tracts, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, state legislative districts, urban and rural areas, school districts, voting districts, and ZIP Code® tabulation areas. Tabulation blocks also generally do not cross the boundaries of certain landmarks, including military installations, national parks, and national monuments.

Tabulation blocks are identified uniquely within census tract by means of a four-digit number. (The 1990 census block numbers had three digits, with a potential alphabetic suffix.) The Census 2000 collection blocks are numbered uniquely within county (or statistically equivalent entity), and consist of four or five digits. For its Census 2000 data tabulations, the U.S. Census Bureau created a unique set of census block numbers immediately before beginning the tabulation process. These

are the census block numbers seen in the data presentations. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau created a separate block with a suffix of "Z" to identify crews-of-vessels population. For Census 2000, crews-of-vessels population is assigned to the land block identified by the U.S. Census Bureau as associated with the home port of the vessel.

Participants in certain U.S. Census Bureau-sponsored programs were able to request that line features in the TIGER® database be held as tabulation block boundaries, provided that these conformed to U.S. Census Bureau criteria. This option was available to participants in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (the Block Boundary Suggestion Project), American Indian and Alaska Native Area Tribal Review (Block Definition Project), and the District of Columbia and the Puerto Rico Block Boundary Definition Project.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced a different method for identifying the water areas of census blocks. For the 1990 census, water was not uniquely identified within a census block; instead, all water area internal to a block group was given a single block number ending in "99" (for example, in block group 1, all water was identified as block 199). A suffix was added to each water block number where the block existed in more than one tabulation entity within its block group. For Census 2000, water area located completely within the boundary of a single land tabulation block has the same block number as that land block. Water area that touches more than one land block is assigned a unique block number not associated with any adjacent land block. The water block numbers begin with the block group number followed by "999" and proceed in descending order (for example, in block group 3, the numbers assigned to water areas that border multiple land blocks are 3999, 3998, etc.). In some block groups, the numbering of land blocks might use enough of the available numbers to reach beyond the 900 range within the block group. For this reason, and because some land blocks include water (ponds and small lakes), no conclusions about whether a block is all land or all water can be made by looking at the block number. The land/water flag, set at the polygon level in the TIGER® database and shown in TIGER/Line® and statistical data tabulation files, is the only way to know if a block is all water when viewing the computer files. On maps, water areas are shown with a screen symbol.

CENSUS DIVISION

Census divisions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine census divisions, which the U.S. Census Bureau established in 1910 for the presentation of census data. Each census division is identified by a one-digit census code; the same number appears as the first digit in the two-digit census state code (see STATE).

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

CENSUS REGION

Census regions are groupings of states and the District of Columbia that subdivide the United States for the presentation of census data. There are four census regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Before 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940s, there were three census regions—North, South, and West. Each census region is identified by a single-digit census code.

Puerto Rico and the Island Areas are not part of any census region or census division. For a list of all census regions, census divisions, and their constituent states, see Figure A-3.

CENSUS TRACT

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county or statistically equivalent entity delineated by local participants as part of the U.S. Census Bureau's Participant Statistical Areas Program. The U.S. Census Bureau delineated census tracts where no local participant existed or where a local or tribal government declined to participate. The primary purpose of

census tracts is to provide a stable set of geographic units for the presentation of decennial census data. This is the first decennial census for which the entire United States is covered by census tracts. For the 1990 census, some counties had census tracts and others had block numbering areas (BNAs). For Census 2000, all BNAs were replaced by census tracts, which may or may not represent the same areas.

Census tracts in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States generally have between 1,500 and 8,000 people, with an optimum size of 4,000 people. For American Samoa, the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam, the optimum size is 2,500 people. Counties and statistically equivalent entities with fewer than 1,500 people have a single census tract. Census tracts on American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, and special places must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. (Special places include correctional institutions, military installations, college campuses, workers' dormitories, hospitals, nursing homes, and group homes.) When first delineated, census tracts are designed to be relatively homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over many decades so that statistical comparisons can be made from decennial census to decennial census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new developments, and so forth, may require occasional boundary revisions. In addition, census tracts occasionally are split due to population growth or combined as a result of substantial population decline.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit numeric suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in the printed reports and on census maps. In computer-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is either left blank or is zero-filled. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only in computer-readable files. Census tract suffixes may range from .01 to .98. For the 1990 census, the .99 suffix was reserved for census tracts/block numbering areas (BNAs) that contained only crews-of-vessels population; for Census 2000, the crews-of-vessels population is included with the related census tract.

Census tract numbers range from 1 to 9999 and are unique within a county or statistically equivalent entity. The U.S. Census Bureau reserves the basic census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for census tracts delineated within or to encompass American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that exist in multiple states or counties (see TRIBAL CENSUS TRACTS). The number 0000 in computer-readable files identifies a census tract delineated to provide complete coverage of water area in territorial seas and the Great Lakes.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CDs) are the 435 areas from which people are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the states, based on census population counts, each state is responsible for establishing CDs for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CDs in the state as practicable

The CDs in effect at the time of Census 2000 are those of the 106th Congress, whose session began in January 1999. The CDs of the 103rd Congress (January 1993 to 1995) were the first to reflect redistricting based on the 1990 census. These CD boundaries and numbers remained in effect until after Census 2000, except where a state initiative or a court-ordered redistricting had required a change. Six states redistricted for the 104th Congress (Georgia, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, South Carolina, and Virginia), five states redistricted for the 105th Congress (Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, and Texas), and three states (New York, North Carolina, and Virginia) redistricted for the 106th Congress. The 108th Congress will be the first to reflect reapportionment and redistricting based on Census 2000 data.

CDs are identified with a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code. The code "00" is used for states with a single representative.

American Samoa, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, and the District of Columbia are represented in the House of Representatives by a delegate, and Puerto Rico by a resident commissioner, all of whom may not vote on the floor of the House of Representatives, but may vote on legislation as it is considered by committees to which they have been named. In computer-readable data products that display a congressional district field, the two-digit FIPS code "98" is used to identify such representational areas. The Northern Mariana Islands does not have representation in Congress. The FIPS code "99" identifies areas with no representation in Congress.

COUNTY (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)

The primary legal divisions of most states are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as parishes. In Alaska, which has no counties, the statistically equivalent entities are census areas, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), a municipality (Anchorage), and organized boroughs. Census areas are delineated cooperatively for data presentation purposes by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their states; these incorporated places are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for data presentation purposes. (In some data presentations, they may be treated as county subdivisions and places.) The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes. In American Samoa, the primary divisions are districts and islands; in the Northern Mariana Islands, municipalities; in the Virgin Islands of the United States, the principal islands of St. Croix, St. John, and St. Thomas. Guam has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for data presentation purposes.

Each county and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards code that is unique within state. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within state, except for the independent cities, which are assigned codes higher than and following the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary divisions of counties and statistically equivalent entities for data presentation purposes. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions (MCDs), unorganized territories, and incorporated places that are independent of any MCD.

Each county subdivision is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within each state.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCDs) are county subdivisions that were delineated by the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local government officials for data presentation purposes. CCDs have been established in 21 states where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCDs), where the MCDs do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCDs are ambiguous or change frequently, and/or where the MCDs generally are not known to the public. CCDs have no legal functions and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCDs usually are delineated to follow visible features and coincide with census tracts where applicable. (In a few instances, two CCDs may constitute a single census tract.) The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCDs have been established in the following 21 states: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

Census Subarea

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs, census areas, city and boroughs, and the municipality (entities that are statistically equivalent to counties) in Alaska. Census subareas are delineated cooperatively by the state of Alaska and the U.S. Census Bureau. They were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1980 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCDs) are the primary governmental or administrative divisions of a county in many states (parish in Louisiana). MCDs represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCDs are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, charter townships, election districts, election precincts, gores, grants, locations, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, road districts, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some states, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD (independent places) and thus serve as MCDs in their own right. In other states, incorporated places are part of the MCDs in which they are located (dependent places), or the pattern is mixed–some incorporated places are independent of MCDs and others are included within one or more MCDs. Independent cities, which are statistically equivalent to a county, also are treated as a separate MCD equivalent in states containing MCDs. In Maine and New York, there are American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust lands that serve as MCD equivalents; a separate MCD is created in each case where the American Indian area crosses a county boundary.

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes MCDs in the following 28 states: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the city of Washington is considered equivalent to an MCD for data presentation purposes. Arlington County, VA, also has no MCDs and the entire county is designated as an MCD with the name Arlington.

In the Island Areas, the U.S. Census Bureau recognizes the following entities as MCDs:

- American Samoa: Counties (within the three districts; the two islands have no legal subdivisions).
- Northern Mariana Islands: Municipal districts.
- Guam: Election districts.
- Virgin Islands of the United States: Census subdistricts.

The MCDs in 12 states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments that generally can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The U.S. Census Bureau presents data for these MCDs in all data products in which it provides data for places.

In eight MCD states (Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) the MCD townships serve as general-purpose local governments but do not have the ability to perform all the governmental functions as incorporated places. This category also includes the counties in American Samoa. Missouri is exceptional in that it has a minority of townships that serve as general-purpose governments (the majority of townships in Missouri fall into the category described below).

In the remaining eight MCD states (Arkansas, Iowa, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia); the counties containing precincts in Illinois and Nebraska; the townships in Williamson County, Illinois; and the majority of townships in Missouri, the MCDs are geographic subdivisions of the counties and are not governmental units. The MCDs in Puerto Rico and the Island Areas (except American Samoa) also fall into this classification.

Unorganized Territory

Unorganized territories occur in 10 minor civil division (MCD) states (Arkansas, Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, and South Dakota) where portions of counties are not included in any legally established MCD or independent incorporated place. The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes such areas as one or more separate county subdivisions

for purposes of data presentation. It assigns each unorganized territory a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorganized territory" or "UT." Unorganized territories were first used for data presentation purposes in conjunction with the 1960 census.

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily in computer-readable data products, such as computer tape and CD-ROM/DVD media, including data tabulations and data tables associated with computer-readable boundary files, but they also are shown on some U.S. Census Bureau maps. Census codes are used only if there is no Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity or if the FIPS code is not adequate for data presentation. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent. Entities that use only FIPS codes in U.S. Census Bureau products are congressional district, county and statistically equivalent entity, county subdivision, subbarrio, Alaska Native Regional Corporation, metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, primary metropolitan statistical area, and New England county metropolitan area), place, and state. (A census code exists for each state, but was not assigned in alphabetical sequence and serves to organize the states by census region and census division.)

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native village statistical area, Hawaiian home land, census division, census region, urbanized area, urban cluster, state legislative district, school district, urban growth area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian area, Alaska Native area, Hawaiian home land, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and state. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS codes used in U.S. Census Bureau data products appear in the appropriate technical documentation.

The objective of FIPS codes is to improve the ability to use the data resources of the federal government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. The FIPS codes and FIPS code documentation are available online at http://www.itl.nist.gov/fipspubs/index.htm. Further information about the FIPS 5-2, 6-4, and 9-1 publications (states, counties, and congressional districts, respectively) is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400, telephone 301- 457-1099. Further information about the FIPS 55-DC3 publication (places, consolidated cities, county subdivisions, and noncensus locational entities) is available from the Geographic Names Office, National Mapping Division, U.S. Geological Survey, 523 National Center, Reston, VA 20192, telephone 703-648-4544.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for states are used in all decennial census data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity causes this point to be located outside the boundary of the entity or in a water body, it is relocated to land area within the entity. In computer-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

The first character of the latitude or longitude is a plus (+) or a minus (-) sign. A plus sign in the latitude identifies the point as being in the Northern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Southern Hemisphere. For longitude, a plus sign identifies the point as being in the Eastern Hemisphere, while a minus sign identifies a location in the Western Hemisphere.

ISLAND AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Island Areas of the United States are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), and the Virgin Islands of the United States. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Island Areas as entities that are statistically equivalent to states for data presentation purposes. Geographic definitions specific to the Island Areas are shown in the appropriate publications and documentation that accompany the data products for the Island Areas.

Sometimes the Island Areas are referred to as "Island Territories" or "Insular Areas." For the 1990 and previous censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau referred to the entities as "Outlying Areas." The term "U.S. Minor Outlying Islands" refers to certain small islands under U.S. jurisdiction in the Caribbean and Pacific: Baker Island, Howland Island, Jarvis Island, Johnston Atoll, Kingman Reef, Midway Islands, Navassa Island, Palmyra Atoll, and Wake Island.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MAs are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MAs and the central cities within an MA are designated and defined by the federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official standards that are published in a Federal Register Notice. These standards were developed by the interagency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MAs nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a U.S. Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA contains one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MAs consist of groupings of cities and county subdivisions (mostly towns) rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MAs are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside territory designated "metropolitan" are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, generally there are both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify each MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas. In New England, there also is an alternative county-based definition of MSAs known as the New England County Metropolitan Areas. (See definitions below.) Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Population Distribution Branch, Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-8800, telephone 301-457-2419.

Central City

In each metropolitan statistical area and consolidated metropolitan statistical area, the largest place and, in some cases, one or more additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few primary metropolitan statistical areas do not have central cities. The

largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities, are included in the title of the metropolitan area (MA); there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that place that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as a metropolitan area (MA) has 1 million people or more, two or more primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSAs) may be defined within it. Each PMSA consists of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties (cities and towns in New England) that demonstrate very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSAs are established, the larger MA of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA). CMSAs and PMSAs are established only where local governments favor such designations for a large MA.

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) are metropolitan areas (MAs) that are not closely associated with other MAs. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties (county subdivisions in New England).

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional central city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a place with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a primary metropolitan statistical area (PMSA) may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population size, from largest to smallest. A consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if local opinion supports such a designation and the federal Office of Management and Budget deems it to be unambiguous and suitable.

The titles for all metropolitan areas (MAs) also contain the U.S. Postal Service's abbreviation for the name of each state in which the MA is located. Each MA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit FIPS codes for CMSAs, also assigned alphabetically.

New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA)

New England county metropolitan areas (NECMAs) are defined as a county-based alternative to the city- and town-based New England metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) and consolidated metropolitan statistical areas (CMSAs). The NECMA defined for an MSA or a CMSA includes:

- The county containing the first-named city in that MSA/CMSA title (this county may include the first-named cities of other MSAs/CMSAs as well), and
- Each additional county having at least half its population in the MSAs/CMSAs whose first-named cities are in the previously identified county. NECMAs are not identified for individual primary metropolitan statistical areas.

Central cities of a NECMA are those places in the NECMA that qualify as central cities of an MSA or a CMSA. NECMA titles derive from the names of these central cities. Each NECMA is assigned a four-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places, consolidated cities, and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code, based on the alphabetical order of the place name within each state. If place names are duplicated within a state and they represent distinctly different areas, a separate code is assigned to each place name alphabetically by primary county in which each place is located, or if both places are in the same county, alphabetically by their legal description (for example, "city" before "village").

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDPs) are delineated for each decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDPs are delineated to provide census data for concentrations of population, housing, and commercial structures that are identifiable by name but are not within an incorporated place. CDP boundaries usually are defined in cooperation with state, local, and tribal officials. These boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place or other legal entity boundary, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change from one decennial census to the next with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in an earlier census does not necessarily have the same boundary.

For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not need to meet a minimum population threshold to qualify for tabulation of census data. For the 1990 census and earlier censuses, the U.S. Census Bureau required CDPs to qualify on the basis of various minimum population size criteria.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the U.S. Census Bureau, in cooperation with state and local governments (and American Indian tribal officials starting with the 1990 census), identified and delineated boundaries and names for CDPs. In the data products issued in conjunction with Census 2000, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP," as was the case for the 1990 and 1980 censuses. In the data products issued in conjunction with the 1950, 1960, and 1970 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

Hawaii is the only state that has no incorporated places recognized by the U.S. Census Bureau. All places shown in the data products for Hawaii are CDPs. By agreement with the state of Hawaii, the U.S. Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

All places in the Northern Mariana Islands and Guam are CDPs. The Virgin Islands of the United States has both CDPs and incorporated places. There are no CDPs in American Samoa; the U.S. Census Bureau treats the traditional villages as statistically equivalent to incorporated places.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a consolidated city.

The presentation of data for consolidated cities varies depending on the geographic presentation. In some hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the places within the consolidated city and the "consolidated city (balance)." Although hierarchical presentations do not show the consolidated city, the data for it are the same as the county or county subdivision with which it is coextensive. Other hierarchical presentations do show the consolidated city, county or county subdivision, and (balance) as separate entities.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears alphabetically sequenced within the listing of places; in 1990, consolidated places appeared at the end of the listing. The data for the consolidated city include the data for all places that are part of and within the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (balance)" entry shows the data for the portion of the consolidated government minus the separately incorporated places within the consolidated city, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places that comprise the consolidated city. For data presentation purposes these "balance" entities are treated as statistically equivalent to a place; they have no legal basis or functions.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places within consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (balance)." A few incorporated places are partially inside and partially outside a consolidated city. Data tabulations by place will include all territory within the place, while the tabulation for the place within a consolidated city is only for part of the place.

Each consolidated city is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that is unique within state. The places within consolidated cities and the "consolidated city (balance)" also are assigned five-digit FIPS place codes that are unique within state. The code assigned to each place within a consolidated city is the same as its regular place code; a place that is partially included in a consolidated city does not have a different code for the portions inside and outside the consolidated city. FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical sequence within each state.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in decennial census data products are those reported to the U.S. Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 2000, under the laws of their respective states, as cities, boroughs, city and boroughs, municipalities, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England states, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for decennial census purposes; the boroughs, city and boroughs (as in Juneau City and Borough), and municipality (Anchorage) in Alaska are county equivalents for decennial census statistical presentation purposes. In four states (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more incorporated places known as "independent cities" that are primary divisions of a state and legally not part of any county. For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau may treat an independent city as a county equivalent, county subdivision, and place.

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the villages in American Samoa as incorporated places because they have their own officials, who have specific legal powers as authorized in the American Samoa Code. The village boundaries are traditional rather than being specific, legally defined locations. There are no incorporated places in Guam and the Northern Mariana Islands. The U.S. Census Bureau treats the three towns in the Virgin Islands of the United States as incorporated places.

There are a few incorporated places that do not have a legal description. An incorporated place is established to provide governmental functions for a concentration of people as opposed to a minor civil division, which generally is created to provide services or administer an area without regard, necessarily, to population.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population and housing unit density are computed by dividing the total population or number of housing units within a geographic entity (for example, United States, state, county, place) by the land area of that entity measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "people (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "people (or housing units) per square mile" of land area.

PUBLIC USE MICRODATA AREA (PUMA)

A public use microdata area (PUMA) is a decennial census area for which the U.S. Census Bureau provides specially selected extracts of raw data from a small sample of long-form census records that are screened to protect confidentiality. These extracts are referred to as "public use microdata sample (PUMS)" files. Since 1960, data users have been using these files to create their own statistical tabulations and data summaries.

For Census 2000, state, District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico participants, following U.S. Census Bureau criteria, delineated two types of PUMAs within their states. PUMAs of one type comprise areas that contain at least 100,000 people. The PUMS files for these PUMAs contain a 5-percent sample of the long-form records. The other type of PUMAs, super-PUMAs, comprise areas of at least 400,000 people. The sample size is 1 percent for the PUMS files for super-PUMAs.

PUMAs cannot be in more than one state or statistically equivalent entity. The larger 1-percent PUMAs are aggregations of the smaller 5-percent PUMAs.

PUERTO RICO

The U.S. Census Bureau treats the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico as the statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code.

Municipio

The primary legal divisions of Puerto Rico are termed "municipios." For data presentation purposes, the U.S. Census Bureau treats a municipio as the equivalent of a county in the United States.

Each municipio is assigned a unique three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Barrio, Barrio-Pueblo, and Subbarrio

The U.S. Census Bureau recognizes barrios and barrios-pueblo as the primary legal divisions of municipios. These entities are similar to the minor civil divisions (MCDs) used for reporting decennial census data in 28 states of the United States. Subbarrios in 23 municipios are the primary legal subdivisions of the barrios-pueblo and some barrios. The U.S. Census Bureau presents the same types of Census 2000 data for these "sub-MCDs" as it does for the barrios and barrios-pueblo. (There is no geographic entity in the United States equivalent to the subbarrio.)

Each barrio, barrio-pueblo, and subbarrio is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Zona Urbana and Comunidad

There are no incorporated places in Puerto Rico; instead, the U.S. Census Bureau provides decennial census data for two types of census designated places (CDPs): (1) zonas urbanas, representing the governmental center of each municipio, and (2) comunidades, representing other settlements. For Census 2000, there are no minimum population size requirements for CDPs. (For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau had required comunidades to have at least 1,000 people.)

Each zona urbana and comunidad is assigned a five-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order within Puerto Rico.

Some types of geographic entities do not apply in Puerto Rico. For instance, Puerto Rico is not in any census region or census division. In addition, the U.S. Census Bureau does not tabulate data for state legislative districts and traffic analysis zones in Puerto Rico. (See also CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD).)

SCHOOL DISTRICT

School districts are geographic entities within which state, county, or local officials or the Department of Defense provide public educational services for the areas residents. The U.S. Census Bureau obtains the boundaries and names for school districts from state officials. The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for school districts in conjunction with the 1970 census. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau tabulated data for three types of school districts: elementary, secondary, and unified.

Each school district is assigned a five-digit code that is unique within state. School district codes are assigned by the Department of Education and are not necessarily in alphabetical order by school district name.

STATE (OR STATISTICALLY EQUIVALENT ENTITY)

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a state for data presentation purposes. For Census 2000, the U.S. Census Bureau also treats a number of entities that are not legal divisions of the United States as statistically equivalent to a state: American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Each state and statistically equivalent entity is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by state name, followed in alphabetical order by Puerto Rico and the Island Areas. Each state and statistically equivalent entity also is assigned a two-letter FIPS/U.S. Postal Service code and a two-digit census code. The census code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each state within each census division; the first digit of the code identifies the respective division, except for Puerto Rico and the Island Areas, which are not assigned to any region or division. The census regions, census divisions, and their component states are listed in Figure A–3.

STATE LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT (SLD)

State legislative districts (SLDs) are the areas from which members are elected to state legislatures. The SLDs embody the upper (senate) and lower (house) chambers of the state legislature. (Nebraska has a unicameral legislature that the U.S. Census Bureau treats as an upper-chamber legislative area for data presentation purposes. There are, therefore, no data by lower chamber.) A unique census code of up to three characters, identified by state participants, is assigned to each SLD within state. The code "ZZZ" identifies parts of a county in which no SLDs were identified.

As an option in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program (Public Law 94-171), participating states receive P.L. 94-171 census data for their SLDs (see VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)). Not all states delineated SLDs for the purpose of presenting Census 2000 data, in which case the entire state is treated as a single SLD coded with blanks at both levels.

TIGER® DATABASE

TIGER® is an acronym for the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (System or database). It is a digital (computer-readable) geographic database that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the U.S. Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The U.S. Census Bureau developed the TIGER System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map presentations, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and dissemination of the collected statistical data, assigning residential and employer addresses to the correct geographic location and relating those locations to the geographic entities used for data tabulation, and so forth. The content of the TIGER database is undergoing continuous updates and is made available to the public through a variety of TIGER/Line® files that may be obtained free of charge from the Internet or packaged on CD-ROM or DVD from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-1900; telephone 301-763-INFO (4636); Internet http://www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger.

TRAFFIC ANALYSIS ZONE (TAZ)

A traffic analysis zone (TAZ) is a statistical entity delineated by state and/or local transportation officials for tabulating traffic-related census data–especially journey-to-work and place-of-work statistics. A TAZ usually consists of one or more census blocks, block groups, or census tracts. For the 1990 census, TAZs were defined as part of the Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP). The U.S. Census Bureau first provided data for TAZs in conjunction with the 1980 census, when it identified them as "traffic zones."

Each TAZ is identified by a six-character alphanumeric code that is unique within county or statistically equivalent entity. For the 1990 census, TAZ codes were unique within CTPP area, which generally conformed to a metropolitan area.

TRIBAL BLOCK GROUP

A tribal block group (BG) is a cluster of census blocks having the same first digit of their four-digit identifying numbers and are within a single tribal census tract. For example, tribal BG 3 consists of all blocks within tribal tract 9406 numbered from 3000 to 3999. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land crosses county and/or state lines, the same tribal BG may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary within a tribal census tract that is numbered from 9400 to 9499. The optimum size for a tribal BG is 1,000 people; it must contain a minimum of 300 people. (See also BLOCK GROUP (BG).)

The difference between a tribal BG and a nontribal BG is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal BG is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal BG is within a tribal census tract that is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

TRIBAL CENSUS TRACT

Tribal census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. The optimum size for a tribal census tract is 2,500 people; it must contain a minimum of 1,000 people. Where a federally recognized American Indian reservation or off-reservation trust land crosses county or state lines, the same tribal census tract number may be assigned on both sides of the state/county boundary. The U.S. Census Bureau uses the census tract numbers 9400 to 9499 for tribal census tracts that cross state/county boundaries and are within or encompassing American Indian reservations and off-reservation trust land. (See also CENSUS TRACT.)

The difference between a tribal census tract and a nontribal census tract is in the hierarchical presentation of the data. A tribal census tract is part of the American Indian hierarchy; that is, the tribal census tract is within a federally recognized American Indian reservation and/or off-reservation trust land. (See INTRODUCTION—GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION OF DATA.)

UNITED STATES

The United States consists of the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

URBAN AND RURAL

The U.S. Census Bureau classifies as urban all territory, population, and housing units located within urbanized areas (UAs) and urban clusters (UCs). It delineates UA and UC boundaries to encompass densely settled territory, which generally consists of:

- A cluster of one or more block groups or census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 1,000 people per square mile at the time.
- Surrounding block groups and census blocks each of which has a population density of at least 500 people per square mile at the time.
- Less densely settled blocks that form enclaves or indentations, or are used to connect discontiguous areas with qualifying densities.

Rural consists of all territory, population, and housing units located outside of UAs and UCs.

Geographic entities, such as metropolitan areas, counties, minor civil divisions, and places, often contain both urban and rural territory, population, and housing units.

This urban and rural classification applies to the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Urbanized Area (UA)

An urbanized area (UA) consists of densely settled territory that contains 50,000 or more people. The U.S. Census Bureau delineates UAs to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places.

For Census 2000, the UA criteria were extensively revised and the delineations were performed using a zero-based approach. Because of more stringent density requirements, some territory that was classified as urbanized for the 1990 census has been reclassified as rural. (Area that was part of a 1990 UA has not been automatically grandfathered into the 2000 UA.) In addition, some areas that were identified as UAs for the 1990 census have been reclassified as urban clusters.

Urban Cluster (UC)

An urban cluster (UC) consists of densely settled territory that has at least 2,500 people but fewer than 50,000 people.

The U.S. Census Bureau introduced the UC for Census 2000 to provide a more consistent and accurate measure of the population concentration in and around places. UCs are defined using the same criteria that are used to define UAs. UCs replace the provision in the 1990 and previous censuses that defined as urban only those places with 2,500 or more people located outside of urbanized areas.

Urban Area Title and Code

The title of each urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) may contain up to three incorporated place names, and will include the two-letter U.S. Postal Service abbreviation for each state into which the UA or UC extends. However, if the UA or UC does not contain an incorporated place, the urban area title will include the single name of a census designated place, minor civil division, or populated place recognized by the U.S. Geological Survey's Geographic Names Information System.

Each UA and UC is assigned a five-digit numeric code, based on a national alphabetical sequence of all urban area names. For the 1990 census, the U.S. Census Bureau assigned a four-digit UA code based on the metropolitan area codes. A separate flag is included in data tabulation files to differentiate between UAs and UCs. In printed reports, this differentiation is included in the name.

Urban Area Central Place

A central place functions as the dominant center of an urban area. The U.S. Census Bureau identifies one or more central places for each urbanized area (UA) or urban cluster (UC) that contains a place. Any incorporated place or census designated place (CDP) that is in the title of the urban area is a central place of that UA or UC. In addition, any other incorporated place or CDP that has an urban population of 50,000 or an urban population of at least 2,500 people and is at least 2/3 the size of the largest place within the urban area also is a central place.

Extended Place

As a result of the urbanized area (UA) and urban cluster (UC) delineations, an incorporated place or census designated place may be partially within and partially outside of a UA or UC. Any place that is split by a UA or UC is referred to as an extended place.

Documentation of the UA, UC, and extended place criteria is available from the Geographic Areas Branch, Geography Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233-7400; telephone 301-457-1099.

URBAN GROWTH AREA (UGA)

An urban growth area (UGA) is a legally defined geographic entity in Oregon that the U.S. Census Bureau includes in the TIGER® database in agreement with the state. UGAs, which are defined around incorporated places, are used to control urban growth. UGA boundaries, which need not follow visible features, are delineated cooperatively by state and local officials and then confirmed in state law. UGAs are a new geographic entity for Census 2000.

Each UGA is identified by a five-digit census code, which generally is the same as the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the incorporated place for which the UGA is named. The codes are assigned alphabetically within Oregon.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

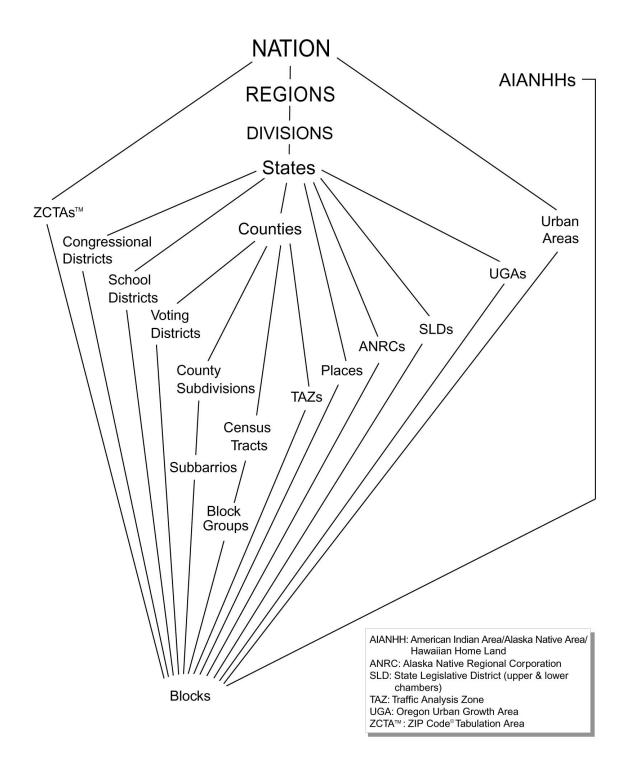
Voting district (VTD) is the generic name for geographic entities, such as precincts, wards, and election districts, established by state, local, and tribal governments for the purpose of conducting elections. States participating in the Census 2000 Redistricting Data Program as part of Public Law 94-171 (1975) may provide boundaries, codes, and names for their VTDs to the U.S. Census Bureau. The U.S. Census Bureau first reported data for VTDs following the 1980 census. Because the U.S. Census Bureau requires that VTDs follow boundaries of census blocks, participating states often adjusted the boundaries of the VTDs they submit to conform to census block boundaries for data presentation purposes. If requested by the participating state, the U.S. Census Bureau identifies the VTDs that have not been adjusted as an "A" for actual in the VTD indicator field of the PL data file. The VTD indicator for all other VTDs is shown as "P" for pseudo.

For Census 2000, each VTD is identified by a one- to six-character alphanumeric census code that is unique within county. The code "ZZZZZZ" identifies parts of a county in which no VTDs were identified. For a state or county that did not participate in the VTD project, the code fields are blank.

ZIP CODE® TABULATION AREA (ZCTATM)

A ZIP Code® tabulation area (ZCTA™) is a statistical geographic entity that approximates the delivery area for a U.S. Postal Service five-digit or three-digit ZIP Code. ZCTAs are aggregations of census blocks that have the same predominant ZIP Code associated with the residential mailing addresses in the U.S. Census Bureau's Master Address File. Three-digit ZCTA codes are applied to large contiguous areas for which the U.S. Census Bureau does not have five-digit ZIP Code information in its Master Address File. ZCTAs do not precisely depict ZIP Code delivery areas, and do not include all ZIP Codes used for mail delivery. The U.S. Census Bureau has established ZCTAs as a new geographic entity similar to, but replacing, data tabulations for ZIP Codes undertaken in conjunction with the 1990 and earlier censuses.

Figure A-1. Standard Hierarchy of Census Geographic Entities



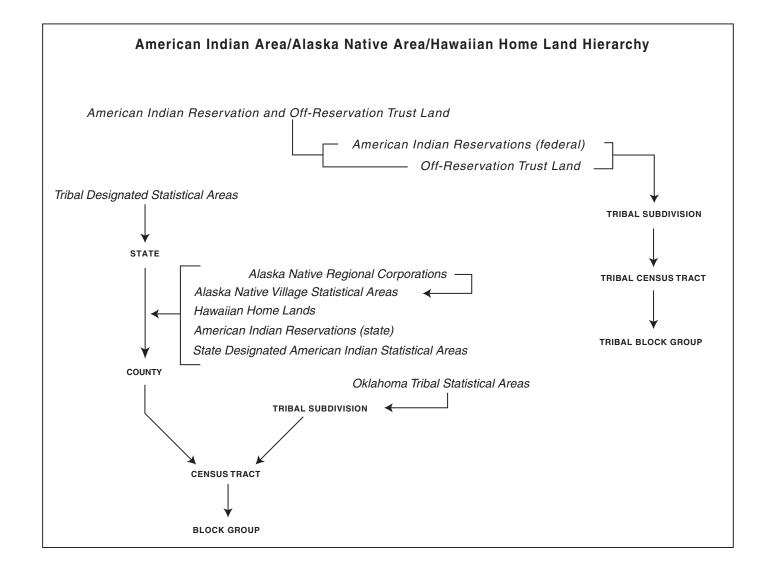


Figure A-3. Census Regions, Census Divisions, and Their Constituent States

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Appendix B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

| Ability to Speak English (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English) |
|--|
| Adopted Son/Daughter (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Age |
| Ancestry |
| Average Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Average Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Brother/Sister (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Carpooling (See Journey to Work) |
| Child (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Citizenship Status |
| Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status) |
| Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker) |
| Daughter-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Disability Status |
| Earnings in 1999 (See Income in 1999) |
| Educational Attainment |
| Employment Disability (See Disability Status) |
| Employment Status |
| Family (See Household Type and Relationship). |
| Family Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999) |
| Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Farm Population (See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics) |
| Foreign Born (See Citizenship Status) |
| Foster Child (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Full-Time, Year-Round Workers (See Work Status in 1999) |
| Gender (See Sex) |
| Going Outside the Home Disability (See Disability Status) |
| |
| Grandshild (See Household Time and Relationship) |
| Grandchild (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Grandparents as Caregivers |
| Group Quarters |
| Hispanic or Latino |
| Household (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Household Income in 1999 (See Income in 1999) |
| Household Language (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English) |
| Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship) (Also a Housing Characteristic) |
| Household Type and Relationship |
| Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Housemate or Roommate (See Household Type and Relationship) |
| Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1999) |
| Income in 1999 |
| Income Type in 1999 (See Income in 1999) |
| Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker |
| Institutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) |
| Journey to Work |
| Labor Force (See Employment Status) |
| Language Density (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English) |
| Language Density (See Language Spoken at nome and Ability to Speak English) |

| Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English | |
|---|--|
| Linguistic Isolation (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English) | |
| Marital Status | |
| Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work) | |
| Mental Disability (See Disability Status) | |
| Migration (See Residence 5 Years Ago) | |
| Native (See Citizenship Status) | |
| Nativity (See Place of Birth) | |
| Natural-born son/daughter (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Noninstitutionalized Population (See Group Quarters) | |
| Nonrelatives (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker) | |
| Other Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Own Child (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Parent/Parent-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Per Capita Income (See Income in 1999) | |
| Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status) | |
| Physical Disability (See Disability Status) | |
| Place of Birth | |
| Place of Work (See Journey to Work) | |
| Poverty Status in 1999 | |
| Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Housing Characteristic) | |
| Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work) | |
| Race | |
| Relationship to Householder (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Relatives (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Reference Week | |
| Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Residence 5 Years Ago | |
| Roomer, Boarder (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| School Enrollment and Employment Status | |
| School Enrollment and Type of School | |
| Self-Care Disability (See Disability Status) | |
| Sensory Disability (See Disability Status) | |
| Sex | |
| Son-in-law (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Spanish Origin (See Hispanic Origin) | |
| Spouse (Husband/Wife) (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Stepson/Stepdaughter (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures) | |
| Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work) | |
| Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work) | |
| Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School) | |
| Unemployed (See Employment Status) | |
| Unmarried-Partner/Unmarried-Partner Household (See Household Type and Relationship) . | |
| Unrelated Individual (See Household Type and Relationship) | |
| Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) | |
| Veteran Status | |
| Weeks Worked in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) | |
| Work Status in 1999 | |
| Worker (See Employment Status; See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker; See | |
| Journey to Work; See Work Status in 1999; also see page B–49) | |
| Workers in Family in 1999 (See Work Status in 1999) | |
| Year of Entry | |
| Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status) | |

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

| Acreage (Cuerda) | B-51 |
|--|------|
| Available Housing (See Vacancy Status) | B-66 |
| Agricultural Sales | B-51 |
| Average Household Size (See Household Size) | |
| | B-56 |
| Bedrooms | B-52 |
| Business on Property | B-52 |
| Condominium Fee | B-52 |
| Congregate Housing (See Meals Included in Rent) | B-57 |
| Contract Rent | B-53 |
| Crop Sales (See Agricultural Sales) | B-51 |
| Cuerda (See Acreage) | B-51 |
| Farm Residence | B-54 |
| Gross Rent | B-54 |
| Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 | B-55 |
| Home Equity Loan (See Second or Junior Mortgage) | B-61 |
| | - |
| Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) | B-65 |
| House Heating Fuel | B-55 |
| Household Size (Also a Population Characteristic) | B-56 |
| Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) | B-50 |
| Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood | B-56 |
| Kitchen Facilities | B-56 |
| Living Quarters | B-50 |
| Meals Included in Rent | B-57 |
| Mobile Home Costs | B-57 |
| Mortgage Payment | B-57 |
| | B-58 |
| Mortgage Status | |
| Occupants Per Room | B-58 |
| Occupied Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) | B-50 |
| Owner-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) | B-63 |
| Plumbing Facilities | B-59 |
| Population in Occupied Units | B-59 |
| Poverty Status of Households in 1999 (Also a Population Characteristic) | B-59 |
| Real Estate Taxes | B-59 |
| Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status) | B-65 |
| Renter-Occupied Housing Unit (See Tenure) | B-63 |
| Rooms | B-60 |
| Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan | B-61 |
| Selected Conditions | |
| Selected Conditions | B-61 |
| Selected Monthly Owner Costs | B-61 |
| Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 | B-62 |
| Summary Statistics (See Derived Measures) | B-68 |
| Telephone Service Available | B-62 |
| Tenure | B-63 |
| Type of Structure (See Units in Structure) | B-64 |
| Units in Structure | B-64 |
| Usual Home Elsewhere | B-64 |
| Utilities | B-65 |
| Vacancy Status | B-65 |
| | B-50 |
| Vacant Housing Unit (See Living Quarters) | |
| Value | B-66 |
| Vehicles Available | B-67 |
| Year Householder Moved Into Unit | B-67 |
| Year Structure Built | B-68 |
| DEDIVED MEACHDEC | |
| DERIVED MEASURES | |
| Aggregate (See Mean) | B-69 |
| Aggregates Subject to Rounding (See Mean) | B-69 |
| Average (See Mean) | B-69 |
| Interpolation | B-68 |
| | |
| Mean | B-69 |

DERIVED MEASURES—Con.

| Median | B-70 |
|--|------|
| Percentage | B-77 |
| Quartile | B-77 |
| Rate | B-77 |
| Ratio | B-77 |
| Rounding for Selected Aggregates (See Mean) | |
| Special Rounding Rules for Aggregates (See Mean) | B-69 |
| Standard Distributions (See Median) | B-70 |

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Contact list: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html.

Puerto Rico: Please note that for Census 2000, the definitions below apply to both the United States and Puerto Rico, except where noted. For 1990 and earlier censuses, references on comparability refer only to the United States. Please refer to the appropriate technical documentation for Puerto Rico for comparability statements pertaining to 1990 and earlier censuses.

AGE

The data on age, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to the long-form questionnaire Item 4 and short-form questionnaire Item 6. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 2000. The age of the person usually was derived from their date of birth information. Their reported age was used only when date of birth information was unavailable.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of some of the sample questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Median age. Median age divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median age and one-half above the median. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median age is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. The most general limitation for many decades has been the tendency of people to overreport ages or years of birth that end in zero or 5. This phenomenon is called "age heaping." In addition, the counts in the 1970 and 1980 censuses for people 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. So also were the counts of people 69 years old in 1970 and 79 years old in 1980. Improvements have been made since then in the questionnaire design and in the imputation procedures that have minimized these problems.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. One reason this happened was that respondents were not specifically instructed to provide their age as of April 1, 1990. Another reason was that data collection efforts continued well past the census date. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of people in most age groups were actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements were largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age zero because people lost to age 1 probably were not fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990. Also, there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as zero years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than true age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in calendar year 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the 1960, 1970, and 1980 censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth.

These shortcomings were minimized in Census 2000 because age was usually calculated from exact date of birth and because respondents were specifically asked to provide their age as of April 1, 2000. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability. Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data were not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In 2000, each individual has both an age and an exact date of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, people of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 10, which was asked of a sample of the population. The data represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group or groups with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," heritage, or the place of birth of the person, the person's parents, or their ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as Egyptian or Polish, can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities, such as Pennsylvania German or Cajun, evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an Irish community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual. Also, the question was intended to provide data for groups that were not included in the Hispanic origin and race questions. Official Hispanic origin data come from long-form questionnaire Item 5, and official race data come from long-form questionnaire Item 6. Therefore, although data on all groups are collected, the ancestry data shown in these tabulations are for non-Hispanic and nonrace groups. Hispanic and race groups are included in the "Other groups" category for the ancestry tables in these tabulations.

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups, although only the first two were coded. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, "Irish English," the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English. However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Greek Cypriote," and "Scotch Irish" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group (Scotch-Irish) and another one for the remaining group (English). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," were coded as a single ancestry using the more specific group (Bavarian). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry (Polish or Italian).

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with state names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian-American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unclassifiable ethnic identity (for example, "multinational," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in tabulation category "Unclassified or not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations — one using total people as the base, and the other using total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations.

Presentation Based on People

Single ancestries reported — Includes all people who reported only one ancestry group. Included in this category are people with multiple-term responses such as "Greek Cypriote" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple ancestries reported — Includes all people who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry unclassified — Includes all people who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided unclear entries or entries that represent religious groups.

Presentation Based on Responses

First ancestry reported — Includes the first response of all people who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for Danish would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second ancestry reported — Includes the second response of all people who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for Danish in this category includes all people who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

Total ancestries reported or total ancestries tallied — Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations once in the French category and again in the Danish category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

An automated coding system was used for coding ancestry in Census 2000. This greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. The code list used in Census 2000, containing over 1,000 categories, reflects the results of the Census Bureau's experience with the 1990 ancestry question, research, and consultation with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the Italian category includes the responses of Sicilian and Tuscan, as well as a number of other responses.

Limitation of the data. Although some people consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was listed in the "Other groups" category.

Ancestry should not be confused with a person's place of birth, although a person's place of birth and ancestry may be the same (see "Place of Birth").

The ancestry data in these tabulations are limited to groups that were not shown in the Hispanic origin and race tabulations. For example, since Mexican is shown in the Hispanic origin tables, it is not shown in the ancestry tables. Likewise, since Korean is shown in the race tables, it is not shown in the ancestry tables. Hispanic and race groups are included in the "Other groups" category for the ancestry tables in these tabulations.

Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

Comparability. The ancestry question was first introduced in 1980 as "What is this person's ancestry?" In 1990, the question was changed to "What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?" to improve understanding and response. This question was used again in Census 2000.

The ancestry groups used as examples have changed over time. The changes were introduced to avoid or to minimize example-induced responses, and to ensure broad geographic and group coverage.

CITIZENSHIP STATUS

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 13, which was asked of a sample of the population. On the stateside questionnaire, respondents were asked to select one of five categories: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico or a U.S. Island Area (such as Guam), (3) born abroad of American parent(s), (4) naturalized citizen, (5) not a citizen. On the Puerto Rico questionnaire, respondents were asked to select one of five categories: (1) born in Puerto Rico, (2) born in a U.S. state, District of Columbia, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parent or parent(s), (4) U.S. citizen by naturalization, (5) not a citizen of the United States. People not reporting citizenship were assigned citizenship based on a set of criteria including the citizenship status of other household members and place of birth. (See "Place of Birth.")

Citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were born in the United States, Puerto Rico, a U.S. Island Area, or abroad of American parent or parents. People who indicated that they were U.S. citizens through naturalization are also citizens.

Not a citizen. This category includes respondents who indicated that they were not U.S. citizens.

Native. The native population includes people born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or the U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam). People who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American (U.S. citizen) parent also are included in this category. The native population includes anyone who was a U.S. citizen at birth.

Foreign born. The foreign-born population includes all people who were not U.S. citizens at birth. Foreign-born people are those who indicated they were either a U.S. citizen by naturalization or they were not a citizen of the United States.

Census 2000 does not ask about immigration status. The population surveyed includes all people who indicated that the United States was their usual place of residence on the census date. The foreign-born population includes: immigrants (legal permanent residents), temporary migrants (e.g., students), humanitarian migrants (e.g., refugees), and unauthorized migrants (people illegally residing in the United States).

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth. The places of birth shown in data products were chosen based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth. (See "Place of Birth.")

Comparability. The citizenship status questions for the 2000 decennial census and the 1990 decennial census are identical.

DISABILITY STATUS

The data on disability status were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 16 and 17. Item 16 was a two-part question that asked about the existence of the following long-lasting conditions: (a) blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment (sensory disability) and (b) a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities, such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying (physical disability). Item 16 was asked of a sample of the population 5 years old and over.

Item 17 was a four-part question that asked if the individual had a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more that made it difficult to perform certain activities. The four activity categories were: (a) learning, remembering, or concentrating (mental disability); (b) dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home (self-care disability); (c) going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office (going outside the home disability); and (d) working at a job or business (employment disability). Categories 17a and 17b were asked of a sample of the population 5 years old and over; 17c and 17d were asked of a sample of the population 16 years old and over.

For data products that use the items individually, the following terms are used: sensory disability for 16a, physical disability for 16b, mental disability for 17a, self-care disability for 17b, going outside the home disability for 17c, and employment disability for 17d.

For data products that use a disability status indicator, individuals were classified as having a disability if any of the following three conditions were true: (1) they were 5 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to a sensory, physical, mental or self-care disability; (2) they were 16 years old and over and had a response of "yes" to going outside the home disability; or (3) they were 16 to 64 years old and had a response of "yes" to employment disability.

Comparability. The 1990 census data products did not include a general disability status indicator. Furthermore, a comparable indicator could not be constructed since the conceptual framework of the 1990 census was more limited. The questionnaire included only three types of disability in questions with four subparts. The questions asked about whether an individual had a condition that had lasted for 6 months or more and that (1) limited the kind or amount of work that he or she could do at a job, (2) prevented the individual from working at a job, (3) made it difficult to go outside the home alone (for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office), and (4) made it difficult to take care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. The 1990 disability questions were asked on the long form questionnaire of the population 15 years old and over.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 9, which was asked of a sample of the population. Data on attainment are tabulated for the population 25 years old and over. However, when educational attainment is cross-tabulated by other variables, the universe may change. (For example, when educational attainment is crossed by disability status, the data are tabulated for the civilian noninstitutionalized population 18 to 34 years old.) People are classified according to the highest degree or level of school completed.

The order in which degrees were listed on the questionnaire suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees. The question included instructions for people currently enrolled in school to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received. Respondents who did not report educational attainment or enrollment level were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, occupation and sex, where possible, who resided in the same or a nearby area. Respondents who filled more than one box were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

The question included a response category that allowed respondents to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma. It allowed people who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.) and did not attend college, to be reported as "high school graduate(s)." The category "Associate degree" included people whose highest degree is an associate degree, which generally requires 2 years of college level work and is either in an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, or an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences. The course work may or may not be transferable to a bachelor's degree. Master's degrees include the traditional MA and MS degrees and field-specific degrees, such as MSW, MEd, MBA, MLS, and MEng. Some examples of professional degrees include medicine, dentistry,

chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Vocational and technical training, such as barber school training; business, trade, technical, and vocational schools; or other training for a specific trade, are specifically excluded.

High school graduate or higher. This category includes people whose highest degree was a high school diploma or its equivalent, people who attended college but did not receive a degree, and people who received a college, university, or professional degree. People who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not high school graduates.

Not enrolled, not high school graduate. This category includes people of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates. These people may be referred to as "high school dropouts." However, there is no criterion regarding when they "dropped out" of school, so they may have never attended high school.

Comparability. From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the 1950 to 1980 censuses, a two-part question was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. The question asked (1) the highest grade of school attended and (2) whether that grade was finished. For people who have not attended college, the response categories in the current educational attainment question should produce data that are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses. For people who attended college, there is less comparability between years of school completed and highest degree.

Beginning in 1990, the response categories for people who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the 1990 census suggests that these terms were more distinct than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of people reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in the 2000 and 1990 censuses with data from the earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

Changes between 1990 and Census 2000 were slight. The two associate degree categories in 1990 were combined into one for Census 2000. "Some college, no degree" was split into two categories, "Some college credit, but less than 1 year," and "1 or more years of college, no degree." Prior to 1990, the college levels reported began with "Completed 1 year of college." Beginning in 1990, the first category was "Some college, no degree," which allowed people with less than 1 year of college to be given credit for college. Prior to 1990, they were included in "High school, 4 years." The two revised categories will accommodate comparisons with either data series and allow the tabulation of students who completed at least 1 year of college, as some data users wish. This will not change the total number who completed some college.

The category "12th grade, no diploma" was counted as high school completion or "Completed high school, 4 years" prior to 1990 and as "Less than high school graduate" in 1990 and 2000. In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, people for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

In censuses prior to 1990, "median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. Using the current educational attainment question, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures that can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status (referred to as labor force status in previous censuses), were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 21 and 25, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. The series of questions on employment status was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) people who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) people who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding people on layoff); (3) people on temporary layoff who expected to be recalled to work within the next 6 months or who had been given a date to return to work, and who were available for work during the reference week; and (4) people who did not work during the reference week, who had looked for work during the reference week or the three previous weeks, and who were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in Census 2000 tabulations relate to people 16 years old and over. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for people 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for people 14 and 15 years old.

Employed. All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work" — those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week, but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are people whose only activity consisted of work around their own house (painting, repairing, or own home housework) or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations. Also excluded are all institutionalized people and people on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Civilian employed. This term is defined exactly the same as the term "employed" above.

Unemployed. All civilians 16 years old and over were classified as unemployed if they were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and were available to start a job. Also included as unemployed were civilians 16 years old and over who: did not work at all during the reference week, were on temporary layoff from a job, had been informed that they would be recalled to work within the next 6 months or had been given a date to return to work, and were available to return to work during the reference week, except for temporary illness. Examples of job seeking activities were:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian labor force. Consists of people classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Labor force. All people classified in the civilian labor force (i.e., "employed" and "unemployed" people), plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (people on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in labor force. All people 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, individuals taking care of home or family, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an off-season who were not looking for work, institutionalized people (all institutionalized people are placed in this category regardless of any work activities they may have done in the reference week), and people doing only incidental unpaid family work (fewer than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker. The terms "worker" and "work" appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts "Workers in Family," "Workers in Family in 1999," and "Full-Time, Year-Round Workers," the term "worker" relates to the meaning of work defined for the "Work Status in 1999" subject.

Full-time, year-round workers. See "Work status in 1999."

Limitation of the data. The census may understate the number of employed people because people who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed people "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some people who were on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed people. The reference week for the employment data is not the same calendar week for all people. Since people can change their employment status from 1 week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Note: The Census Bureau is aware there may be a problem or problems in the employment-status data of Census 2000 Summary File 3 (including tables P38, P43-P46, P149A-I, P150A-I, PCT35, PCT69A-I, and PCT70A-I). The labor force data for some places where colleges are located appear to overstate the number in the labor force, the number unemployed, and the percent unemployed, probably because of reporting or processing error. The exact cause is unknown, but the Census Bureau will continue to research the problem.

Comparability. The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for Census 2000 are essentially the same as those used in the 1970 to 1990 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses. Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. People employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, people who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some establishment-based tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed people, but may include workers less than 16 years old. Census tabulations count people who had a job but were not at work among the employed, but these people may be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, census employment tabulations include people on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work; whereas, establishment data report people at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example, figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude people who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and people losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. People working only a few hours during the week and people with a job, but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey, which is the official source of the monthly national unemployment rate. However, some differences may exist because of variations between the two data sources in enumeration and processing techniques.

GRADE IN WHICH ENROLLED

The data on grade or level in which enrolled were derived from long-form questionnaire Item 8b, which was asked of a sample of the population. People who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "Nursery school, preschool," "Kindergarten," "Grade 1 to 4" or "Grade 5 to 8," "Grade 9 to 12," "College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)" or "Graduate and professional school (for example: medical, dental, or law school)."

Comparability. Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census and Census 2000, the data from these sources cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

In the 1990 census, people who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college," according to their response to long-form questionnaire Item 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Those who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, those enrolled who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. The enrolled who also reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Those who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school.

The Census 2000 question is the first to be asked only of the enrolled and does not serve to measure both year of enrollment and educational attainment. While the attainment item in 1990 served the needs for educational attainment data better than the question used in earlier censuses, it did not serve reporting of enrollment level well.

GRANDPARENTS AS CAREGIVERS

The data on grandparents as caregivers were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire ltem 19, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. Data were collected on whether a grandchild lives in the household, whether the grandparent has responsibility for the basic needs of the grandchild, and the duration of that responsibility. Because of the very low number of people under 30 years old who are grandparents, data are only shown for people 30 years old and over.

Existence of a grandchild in the household. This was determined by a "Yes" answer to the sample question, "Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?"

Responsibility for basic needs. This question determines if the grandparent is financially responsible for food, shelter, clothing, day care, etc., for any or all grandchildren living in the household.

Duration of responsibility. The answer refers to the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Duration categories ranged from less than 6 months to 5 years or more.

Comparability. These questions are new to Census 2000. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 mandated that the decennial census collect data on this subject.

GROUP QUARTERS

The group quarters population includes all people not living in households. Two general categories of people in group quarters are recognized: (1) the institutionalized population and (2) the noninstitutionalized population.

Institutionalized population. The institutionalized population includes people under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration; such as correctional institutions, nursing homes, and juvenile institutions.

Noninstitutionalized population. The noninstitutionalized population includes all people who live in group quarters other than institutions, such as college dormitories, military quarters, and group homes. Also, included are staff residing at institutional group quarters.

For a complete description of the types of group quarters included in Census 2000, see the Technical Documentation for Summary File 1, 2000 Census of Population and Housing, at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/doc/sf1.pdf.

HISPANIC OR LATINO

The data on the Hispanic or Latino population, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 5, and short-form questionnaire Item 7. The terms "Spanish," "Hispanic origin," and "Latino" are used interchangeably. Some respondents identify with all three terms, while others may identify with only one of these three specific terms. Hispanics or Latinos who identify with the terms "Spanish," "Hispanic," or "Latino" are those who classify themselves in one of the specific Hispanic or Latino categories listed on the questionnaire — "Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban" — as well as those who indicate that they are "other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino." People who do not identify with one of the specific origins listed on the questionnaire but indicate that they are "other Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino" are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, the Dominican Republic, or people identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. All write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino" category were coded.

Origin can be viewed as the heritage, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. People who identify their origin as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the origin of the householder. In all cases where the origin of households, families, or occupied housing units is classified as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino, the origin of the householder is used. (For more information, see the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

If an individual could not provide a Hispanic origin response, their origin was assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if origin was missing for a natural-born daughter in the household, then either the origin of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder was assigned. If Hispanic origin was not reported for anyone in the household, the origin of a householder in a previously processed household with the same race was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data," and is similar to those used in 1990, except that for Census 2000, race and Spanish surnames were used to assist in assigning an origin. (For more information, see the "Comparability" section below.)

Comparability. There are two important changes to the Hispanic origin question for Census 2000. First, the sequence of the race and Hispanic origin questions for Census 2000 differs from that in 1990; in 1990, the race question preceded the Hispanic origin question. Testing prior to Census 2000 indicated that response to the Hispanic origin question could be improved by

placing it before the race question without affecting the response to the race question. Second, there is an instruction preceding the Hispanic origin question indicating that respondents should answer both the Hispanic origin and the race questions. This instruction was added to give emphasis to the distinct concepts of the Hispanic origin and race questions and to emphasize the need for both pieces of information.

Furthermore, there has been a change in the processing of the Hispanic origin and race responses. In 1990, the Hispanic origin question and the race question had separate edits; therefore, although information may have been present on the questionnaire, it was not fully utilized due to the discrete nature of the edits. However, for Census 2000, there was a joint race and Hispanic origin edit which for example, made use of race responses in the Hispanic origin question to impute a race if none was given.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all of the people who occupy a housing unit. (People not living in households are classified as living in group quarters.) A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied (or if vacant, intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other people in the building and that have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Average household size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in households by the total number of households (or householders). In cases where household members are tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, household members are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average household size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Relationship to Householder

Householder. The data on relationship to householder were derived from the question, "How is this person related to Person 1," which was asked of Persons 2 and higher in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder (Person 1). In most cases, the householder is the person, or one of the people, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder (i.e., Person 1).

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: family householders and nonfamily householders. A family householder is a householder living with one or more individuals related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all of the people in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse (husband/wife). A spouse (husband/wife) is a person married to and living with a householder. People in formal marriages, as well as people in common-law marriages, are included. The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. Marital status categories cannot be inferred from the 100-percent tabulations since the marital status question was not included on the 100-percent form. In sample tabulations, the number of spouses may not be equal to the number of married-couple households due to the differences in the weighting procedures for sample data.

Child. A child is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-born son/daughter. Natural-born son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child.

Adopted son/daughter. Adopted son/daughter includes a son or daughter of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Stepson/stepdaughter. Stepson/stepdaughter includes a son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If a stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is then classified as an adopted child.

Own child. Own child is a never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter of the householder by birth, marriage (a stepchild), or adoption. For 100-percent tabulations, own children consists of all sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years old. For sample data, own children consists of sons/daughters of householders who are under 18 years old and who have never been married. Therefore, numbers of own children of householders may be different in these two tabulations since marital status was not collected as a 100-percent item in Census 2000.

In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families. In a subfamily, an "own child" is a child under 18 years old who is a natural-born child, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily. (Note: In the tabulation under "EMPLOYMENT STATUS" of own children under 6 years by employment status of parents, the number of "own children" includes any child under 6 years old in a family or a subfamily who is a son or daughter, by birth, marriage, or adoption, of a member of the householder's family, but not necessarily of the householder.)

Related children. Related children include the sons and daughters of the householder (including natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren) and all other people under 18 years old, regardless of marital status, in the household, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild. A grandchild is a grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/sister. Brother/sister refers to the brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent. Parent refers to the father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Parent-in-law" category on the questionnaire.

Parent-in-law. A parent-in-law is the mother-in-law or father-in-law of the householder.

Son-in-law/daughter-in-law. A son-in-law/daughter-in-law, by definition, is a spouse of the child of the householder.

Other relatives. Other relatives include anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives. Nonrelatives include any household member not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, including foster children. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, boarder. A roomer or boarder is a person who lives in a room in the household of Person 1 (householder). Some sort of cash or noncash payment (e.g., chores) is usually made for their living accommodations.

Housemate or roommate. A housemate or roommate is a person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily to share expenses.

Unmarried partner. An unmarried partner is a person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Foster child. A foster child is a person who is under 18 years old placed by the local government in a household to receive parental care. They may be living in the household for just a brief period or for several years. Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder. If the foster child is also related to the householder, the child should be classified as that specific relative.

Other nonrelatives. Other nonrelatives includes individuals who are not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who are not described by the categories given above.

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family includes a householder and one or more other people living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All people in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A family household may contain people not related to the householder, but those people are not included as part of the householder's family in census tabulations. Thus, the number of family households is equal to the number of families, but family households may include more members than do families. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may be comprised of a group of unrelated people or of one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the presence of a spouse. "Other family" is further broken out according to the sex of the householder. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship that were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-couple family. This category includes a family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other family:

Male householder, no wife present. This category includes a family with a male maintaining a household with no wife of the householder present.

Female householder, no husband present. This category includes a family with a female maintaining a household with no husband of the householder present.

Nonfamily household. This category includes a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Average family size. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where this measure is tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to that of the householder rather than to the race or Hispanic origin of each individual. Average family size is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple with or without own children under 18 years old who are never-married, or a single parent with one or more own never-married children under 18 years old. A subfamily does not maintain their own household, but lives in a household where the householder or householder's spouse is a relative. Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data.

In some labor force tabulations, both one-parent families and one-parent subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with one parent, while both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies are included in the total number of children living with two parents.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder. An unmarried-partner household may also be a family household or a nonfamily household, depending on the presence or absence of another person in the household who is related to the householder. There may be only one unmarried-partner per household, and an unmarried partner may not be included in a married-couple household as the householder cannot have both a spouse and an unmarried partner.

Comparability. The 1990 relationship category, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" has been replaced by "Natural-born son/daughter" and "Adopted son/daughter." The following categories were added in Census 2000: "Parent-in-law" and "Son-in-law/daughter-in-law." The 1990 nonrelative category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" was replaced by two categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Foster child." In 2000, foster children had to be in the local government's foster care system to be so classified. In 1990, foster children were estimated to be those children in households who were not related to the householder and for whom there were no people 18 years old and over who may have been their parents. In 1990, stepchildren who were adopted by the householder were still classified as stepchildren. In 2000, stepchildren who were legally adopted by the householder were classified as adopted children. Own children shown in 100-percent tabulations may be of any marital status. For comparability with previous censuses, own children shown for sample data are still restricted to never-married children. Some tables may show relationship to householder and be labeled "child." These tabulations include all marital status categories of natural-born, adopted, or stepchildren. Because of changes in editing procedures, same sex unmarried-partner households in 1990 should not be compared with same sex unmarried-partner households in Census 2000.

INCOME IN 1999

The data on income in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 31 and 32, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net self-employment income; interest, dividends, or net rental or royalty income or income from estates and trusts; social security or railroad retirement income; Supplemental Security Income (SSI); public assistance or welfare payments; retirement, survivor, or disability pensions; and all other income.

"Earnings" are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from selfemployment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc. Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: capital gains, money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for individuals, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; and gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1999

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

- 1. **Wage or salary income.** Wage or salary income includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1999. It includes wages, salary, armed forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
- 2. Self-employment income. Self-employment income includes both farm and nonfarm self-employment income. Nonfarm self-employment income includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. Farm self-employment income includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
- 3. **Interest, dividends, or net rental income.** Interest, dividends, or net rental income includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.
- 4. **Social security income.** Social security income includes social security pensions and survivors benefits, permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
- 5. **Supplemental Security Income (SSI).** Supplemental Security Income (SSI) is a nationwide U.S. assistance program administered by the Social Security Administration that guarantees a minimum level of income for needy aged, blind, or disabled individuals. The census questionnaire for Puerto Rico asked about the receipt of SSI; however, SSI is not a federally administered program in Puerto Rico. Therefore, it is probably not being interpreted by most respondents as the same as SSI in the United States. The only way a resident of Puerto Rico could have appropriately reported SSI would have been if they lived in the United States at any time during calendar year 1999 and received SSI.
- 6. **Public assistance income.** Public assistance income includes general assistance and Temporary Assistance to Needy Families (TANF). Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded. This does not include Supplemental Security Income (SSI).
- 7. **Retirement income.** Retirement income includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer; labor union; or federal, state, or local government; and the

U.S. military; (2) income from workers' compensation; disability income from companies or unions; federal, state, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans. This does not include social security income.

8. **All other income.** All other income includes unemployment compensation, Veterans' Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from people not living in the household, military family allotments, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of households. This includes the income of the householder and all other individuals 15 years old and over in the household, whether they are related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income. Although the household income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of households refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the household does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the household during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided in the household at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside in the household during 1999 but who were members of the household at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most households was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of families. In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over related to the householder are summed and treated as a single amount. Although the family income statistics cover calendar year 1999, the characteristics of individuals and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by individuals who were members of the family during all or part of calendar year 1999 if these individuals no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Similarly, income amounts reported by individuals who did not reside with the family during 1999 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1999 as at the time of enumeration.

Income of individuals. Income for individuals is obtained by summing the eight types of income for each person 15 years old and over. The characteristics of individuals are based on the time of enumeration (April 1, 2000), even though the amounts are for calendar year 1999.

Median income. The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median income and one-half above the median. For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The median income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Median income for households, families, and individuals is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Median income figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate income. Aggregate income is the sum of all incomes for a particular universe. Aggregate income is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean income. Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income.")

For the various types of income, the means are based on households having those types of income. For households and families, the mean income is based on the distribution of the total number of households and families including those with no income. The mean income for individuals is based on individuals 15 years old and over with income. Mean income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Earnings. Earnings are defined as the sum of wage or salary income and net income from self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly for people 16 years old and over before deductions for personal income taxes, social security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Median earnings. The median divides the earnings distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median earnings and one-half above the median. Median earnings is restricted to individuals 16 years old and over and is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median earnings figures are calculated using linear interpolation if the width of the interval containing the estimate is \$2,500 or less. If the width of the interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500, Pareto interpolation is used. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate earnings. Aggregate earnings are the sum of wage/salary and net self-employment income for a particular universe of people 16 years old and over. Aggregate earnings are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean earnings. Mean earnings is calculated by dividing aggregate earnings by the population 16 years old and over with earnings. (The aggregate used to calculate mean earnings is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate earnings.") Mean earnings is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Per capita income. Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate per capita income is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.") Per capita income is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. Since answers to income questions are frequently based on memory and not on records, many people tended to forget minor or sporadic sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as public assistance, interest, dividends, and net rental income.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if people reported they were self employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported

wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the types of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (for example, less than \$10,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1999 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or were families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income that was not reported in the census.

Comparability. The income data collected in the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses are similar to Census 2000 data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1990, income information for 1989 was collected from people in approximately 17 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person 15 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance income
- Retirement, survivor, or disability income
- Income from all other sources

Since the number of respondents reporting farm self-employment income has become smaller over the years, the farm and nonfarm self-employment items were combined into one item for Census 2000. Data users are still able to obtain an estimate of "farm self-employment" income by looking at net self-employment income in combination with other labor force related questions such as "occupation of longest job." Supplemental Security Income (SSI) was asked separately from other public assistance income or welfare received from a state or local welfare office in Census 2000.

Between the 1990 census and Census 2000, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all people with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported and one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 2000 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether householders or other people) were assigned the reported income of people with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from people in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person 15 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income

- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 and 2000 censuses, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed to the nearest dollar. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit 14 years old and over and small group quarters (less than 15 people) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person 14 years old and over was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social security or railroad retirement income
- Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members 14 years old and over in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of people having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1999 excluded the earnings of some civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and people not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the federal income tax returns of self-employed people.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for states, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households; whereas, the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to people without the assessment of specific charges, medicare payments, and the income of people who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 2000. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from people not residing in the same household if the income is received on a regular basis.

In comparing income data for 1999 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 27, 28, and 29 respectively, which were asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work a person does on the job.

For employed people, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. For unemployed people, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for Census 2000 as described below.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were data captured and sent to an automated coder (computer software), which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 56 percent of the occupation entries. Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana, for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire responses to codes by comparing these responses to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List. This list, prepared from the American Business Index (ABI), contained the names of business establishments and their North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system used during Census 2000 was developed for the census and consists of 265 categories for employed people, classified into 14 major industry groups. From 1940 through 1990, the industrial classification has been based on the *Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. The Census 2000 classification was developed from the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President. NAICS is an industry description system that groups establishments into industries based on the activities in which they are primarily engaged.

The NAICS differs from most industry classifications because it is a supply-based, or production-oriented economic concept. Census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification system, while defined in NAICS terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories.

NAICS shows a more detailed hierarchical structure than that used for Census 2000. The expansion from 11 divisions in the SIC to 20 sectors in the NAICS provides groupings that are meaningful and useful for economic analysis. Various statistical programs that previously sampled or published at the SIC levels face problems with the coverage for 20 sectors instead of 11 divisions. These programs requested an alternative aggregation structure for production purposes which was approved and issued by the Office of Management and Budget on May 15, 2001, in the clarification Memorandum No. 2, "NAICS Alternate Aggregation Structure for Use by U.S. Statistical Agencies." Several census data products will use the alternative aggregation, while others, such as Summary File 3 and Summary File 4, will use more detail.

Occupation

The occupational classification system used during Census 2000 consists of 509 specific occupational categories for employed people arranged into 23 major occupational groups. This classification was developed based on the *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual:* 2000, which includes a hierarchical structure showing 23 major occupational groups divided into 96 minor groups, 449 broad groups, and 821 detailed occupations. For Census 2000, tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and healthcare providers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and health care. However, the industry categories include people in other occupations. For example, people employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; people employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and people employed in the health care industry include occupations such as security guard and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 29. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation, categorizing people according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private wage and salary workers. Private wage and salary workers include people who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for-profit employer or a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization. Self-employed people whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "for-profit," "not-for-profit," and "own business incorporated."

Government workers. Government workers includes people who were employees of any federal, tribal, state, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for federal (includes tribal), state, and local governments. Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "federal government," unlike the 1990 census when they were classified as "private not-for-profit."

Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers. Self-employed in own not incorporated business workers includes people who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, professional practice, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid family workers. Unpaid family workers includes people who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Self-employed in own incorporated business workers. In tabulations, this category is included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions, such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations, such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines, are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

In some cases, respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions that were not sufficiently specific for a precise classification or did not report on these items at all. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported, or vice versa.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe that required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes was blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items, such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all of the labor force and income data were blank, all of these economic items were assigned from one other person or one other household who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability. Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, and the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of noncomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary. The 1990 occupational classification system was essentially the same as the 1980 census. However, the industry classification had minor changes between 1980 and 1990 that reflected changes to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

In Census 2000, both the industry and occupation classifications had major revisions to reflect changes to the North American Industrial Classification System (NAICS) and the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). The conversion of the census classifications in 2000 means that the 2000 classification systems are not comparable to the classifications used in the 1990 census and earlier.

Other factors that affected data comparability over the decades include the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years old to 16 years old); the wording of the industry and occupation questions on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases were handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "industry not reported" and "occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In Census 2000, as in 1980 and 1990, the "not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980, 1990, and Census 2000 data for individual categories include some numbers of people who would have been tabulated in a "not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Census Bureau, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*,

Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Census Bureau, 1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of Their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements, Technical Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Census Bureau, The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, Detailed Population Characteristics.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers, which is also used for Census 2000. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., were classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than "Federal Government" as in 1970, 1980, and Census 2000. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from Census 2000 and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the "Employment Status" section. These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holdings. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often exclude private household workers, government workers, and the self employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include people not in the labor force or people devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 22, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street name) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, state or foreign country, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, people were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to Question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, people were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in Question 22b and the response to Question 22c was either "yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDPs) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDPs may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for minor civil divisions (MCDs) (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in 12 selected states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), based on the responses to the place-of-work question. The MCDs in these 12 states also serve as general-purpose local governments that generally can perform the same governmental functions as incorporated places. The U.S. Census Bureau presents data for the MCDs in all data products in which it provides data for places. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place, and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town.

Limitation of the data. The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week.

However, for the majority of people, the reference week for Census 2000 is the week ending with April 1, 2000. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in Census 2000 do not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual work week.

The place-of-work data are estimates of people 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including people in the armed forces). People who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that people who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the Census 2000 questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. People who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Comparability. The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in Census 2000, the 1990 census, and the 1980 census. However, data on place of work from Census 2000 and the 1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for Census 2000 and the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. Census 2000 and 1990 census tabulations, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980, 1990, or Census 2000 data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of people working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for Census 2000 and the 1990 census, the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category, as in 1980.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 23a, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over.

This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the worker usually used to get from home to work during the reference week. Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

People who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. People who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category "Car, truck, or van — drove alone" includes people who usually drove alone to work, as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination during the reference week. The category "Car, truck, or van — carpooled" includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Public transportation" includes workers who usually used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab during the reference week. Público is included in the "Public transportation" category in Puerto Rico. The category "Other means" includes workers who used a mode of travel that is not identified separately. The category "Other means" may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (for example, subway or elevated riders in a metropolitan area where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to people who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as people away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and people who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of a metropolitan area and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 23b, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in Question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of people who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category "Drove alone," includes people who usually drove alone to work as well as people who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more people usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Workers per car, truck, or van. This is obtained by dividing the number of people who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a 2-person carpool as one-half of a vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third of a vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles. Workers per car, truck, or van is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 24a, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time

during the reference week and who reported in Question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 24b, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. This question was asked of people who indicated in Question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in Question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work each day during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see "Reference Week.") Data were tabulated for workers 16 years old and over; that is, members of the armed forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week.

Aggregate travel time to work (minutes). Aggregate travel time to work (minutes) is calculated by adding together all the number of minutes each worker traveled to work (one way) for specified travel times and/or means of transportation. Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the actual aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5). (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean travel time to work (minutes). Mean travel time to work is the average travel time in minutes that workers usually took to get from home to work (one way) during the reference week. This measure is obtained by dividing the total number of minutes taken to get from home to work by the number of workers 16 years old and over who did not work at home. The travel time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. Mean travel times of workers having specific characteristics also are computed. For example, the mean travel time of workers traveling 45 or more minutes is computed by dividing the aggregate travel time of workers whose travel time was 45 or more minutes. Mean travel time to work is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 11a and 11b, which were asked of a sample of the population. Data were edited to include in tabulations only the population 5 years old and over. Questions 11a and 11b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. People who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Most people who reported speaking a language other than English at home also speak English. The questions did not permit determination of the primary or dominant language of people who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

Instructions to enumerators and questionnaire assistance center staff stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in Question 11a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home. Also, respondents were instructed not to mark "Yes" if a language other than English was spoken only at school or work, or if speaking another language was limited to a

few expressions or slang of the other language. For Question 11b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

For people who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in Question 11a, but failed to specify the name of the language in Question 11b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household, on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area, or of a person of the same place of birth or ancestry. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. People for whom a language other than English was entered in Question 11b, and for whom Question 11a was blank were assumed to speak that other language at home.

The write-in responses listed in Question 11b (specific language spoken) were optically scanned or keyed onto computer files, then coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a master code list, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names, and added variants and misspellings found in the 1990 census. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. The following table provides an illustration of the content of the classification schemes used to present language data.

Four and Thirty-Nine Group Classifications of Census 2000 Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples

| Four-Group Classification | Thirty-Nine-Group Classification | Examples | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Spanish | Spanish and Spanish creole | Spanish, Ladino | |
| Other Indo-European languages | French French Creole Italian Portuguese and Portuguese creole German Yiddish | French, Cajun, Patois Haitian Creole | |
| | Other West Germanic languages Scandinavian languages Greek Russian Polish | Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch, Afrikaans Danish, Norwegian, Swedish | |
| | Serbo-Croatian | Serbo-Croatian, Croatian, Serbian | |
| | Other Slavic languages Armenian Persian Gujarati Hindi Urdu | Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian | |
| | Other Indic languages | Bengali, Marathi, Punjabi, Romany | |

Four and Thirty-Nine Group Classifications of Census 2000 Languages Spoken at Home With Illustrative Examples—Con.

Other Indo-European languages Albanian, Gaelic, Lithuanian,

Rumanian

Asian and Pacific Island languages

Cantonese, Formosan, Chinese

Mandarin

Japanese Korean

Mon-Khmer, Cambodian

Miao, Hmong

Thai Laotian Vietnamese

Other Asian languages

Dravidian languages

(Malayalam, Telugu, Tamil),

Turkish

Tagalog

Other Pacific Island languages

Chamorro, Hawaiian, Ilocano,

Apache, Cherokee, Choctaw,

Dakota, Keres, Pima, Yupik

Indonesian, Samoan

All other languages Navajo

Other Native North American

languages

Hungarian Arabic Hebrew

African languages

Amharic, Ibo, Twi, Yoruba,

Bantu, Swahili, Somali

Other and unspecified languages

Syriac, Finnish, Other languages of the Americas, not reported

Household language. In households where one or more people (5 years old and over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, in-laws, other relatives, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, and other nonrelatives. Thus, a person who speaks only English may have a non-English household language assigned to him/her in tabulations of individuals by household language.

Language density. Language density is a household measure of the number of household members who speak a language other than English at home in three categories: none, some, and all speak another language.

Limitation of the data. Some people who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these people would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." People who speak a language other than English, but do not do so at home, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the U.S. population.

Comparability. Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890, except 1950. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in 1980, 1990, and Census 2000. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960, and 1970 included questions on mother tongue.

A change in coding procedures from 1980 to 1990 improved accuracy of coding and may have affected the number of people reported in some of the 380 plus categories. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990, written entries were keyed, then transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary that began with the 2,000 name list. The name list was expanded as unmatched entries were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution. In Census 2000, the written entries were transcribed by "optical character recognition" (OCR), or manually keyed when the computer could not read the entry. Then all language entries were copied to a separate computer file and matched to a master code list. The code list is the master file developed from all language unique entries on the 1990 census, and included over 55,000 entries. The computerized matching ensured that identical alphabetic entries received the same code. Unmatched entries were referred to headquarters specialists for coding. In 2000, entries were reported in about 350 of the 380 categories.

Ability to Speak English

Data on ability to speak English were derived from the answers to long-form questionnaire Item 11c, which was asked of a sample of the population. Respondents who reported that they spoke a language other than English in long-form questionnaire Item 11a were asked to indicate their ability to speak English in one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. Respondents were not instructed on how to interpret the response categories in Question 11c.

People who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home, but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Hispanic origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic isolation. A household in which no person 14 years old and over speaks only English and no person 14 years old and over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." In other words, a household in which all members 14 years old and over speak a non-English language and also speak English less than "Very well" (have difficulty with English) is "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under 14 years old who may speak only English.

Comparability. The current question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. From 1890 to 1910, "Able to speak English, yes/no" was asked along with two literacy questions. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In some tabulations showing ability to speak English, people who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from people who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 7, "What is this person's marital status," which was asked of a sample of the population. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for the population 15 years old and over.

Each person was asked whether they were "Now married," "Widowed," "Divorced," "Separated," or "Never married." Couples who live together (for example, people in common-law marriages) were able to report the marital status they considered to be the most appropriate.

Never married. Never married includes all people who have never been married, including people whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever married. Ever married includes people married at the time of enumeration, along with those who are separated, widowed, or divorced.

Now married, except separated. Now married, except separated includes people whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood or divorce; or who are not currently separated. The category also may include people in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married people are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated. Separated includes people with legal separations, people living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and people who are permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord.

Widowed. This category includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced. This category includes people who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

Now married. All people whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes people defined above as "separated."

Spouse present. Married people whose wives or husbands were enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility, including those whose spouses may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse absent. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household or the same group quarters facility.

Separated. Defined above.

Spouse absent, other. Married people whose wives or husbands were not enumerated as members of the same household, excluding separated. For example, this includes any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home, in an institution, or away in the armed forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. These differences also can occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting procedures. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

Comparability. Census 2000 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1990. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880. While the marital status question in Census 2000 is identical to that of 1990, in Census 2000 the question was only asked on the long form, while in previous years it was asked on the short form.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 12 which was asked of a sample of the population. Respondents were asked to report the U.S. state, Puerto Rico, U.S. Island Area, or foreign country where they were born. People not reporting a place of birth were assigned the state or country of birth of another family member or their residence 5 years earlier, or were imputed the response of another person with similar characteristics. People

born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some people may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

The place of birth question for residents of Puerto Rico was identical to the question on the stateside questionnaires. The same code lists were used to code the responses and similar edits were applied.

Nativity. Information on place of birth and citizenship status was used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. (See "Native" and "Foreign Born" under "Citizenship Status.")

Comparability. The 2000 decennial census place of birth question matches the 1999 and subsequent American Community Survey (ACS) questions. The 1990 decennial census place of birth question matches the 1996-1998 ACS questions. For the 2000 decennial census and post-1998 ACS samples, separate check boxes and write-in spaces were used for people born in the United States and those born outside the United States.

Data on place of birth have been collected in each U.S. census since 1850. In prior censuses, the place of birth question asked respondents to report the state or foreign country where they were born. There were no check boxes in prior censuses. Nonresponse to the place of birth question has been imputed to some degree since 1970. For 1970 through 1990, state of birth was imputed for people born in the United States; people born outside the United States were assigned "born abroad, country not specified" or "born in an outlying area, not specified." In 2000, a specific Island Area (referred to as "outlying areas" in previous censuses) or country of birth was imputed.

Data on place of birth for Puerto Rico was asked beginning in 1910. In censuses prior to 2000, the place of birth question asked respondents to report the municipio in Puerto Rico as well as the U.S. state or the foreign country where they were born. Tabulations for those censuses showed people who were born in the same or a different municipio. Municipio of birth was not asked in 2000. Nonresponse was imputed in 1980 and 1990 for all questions, but a specific foreign country was not imputed until 2000.

Parental nativity (birthplace of parents) was asked of a sample of the population in each decennial census between 1870 and 1970. The 1980, 1990, and 2000 decennial censuses instead included a question on ancestry, except for the U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam) which asked the parental nativity question. (See "Ancestry.")

POVERTY STATUS IN 1999

The poverty data were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 31 and 32, the same questions used to derive income data. (For more information, see "Income in 1999.") The Census Bureau uses the federal government's official poverty definition. The Social Security Administration (SSA) developed the original poverty definition in 1964, which federal interagency committees subsequently revised in 1969 and 1980. The Office of Management and Budget's (OMB's) *Directive 14* prescribes this definition as the official poverty measure for federal agencies to use in their *statistical* work.

Derivation of the Current Poverty Measure

When the Social Security Administration (SSA) created the poverty definition in 1964, it focused on family food consumption. The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) used its data about the nutritional needs of children and adults to construct food plans for families. Within each food plan, dollar amounts varied according to the total number of people in the family and the family's composition, such as the number of children within each family. The cheapest of these plans, the Economy Food Plan, was designed to address the dietary needs of families on an austere budget.

Since the USDA's 1955 Food Consumption Survey showed that families of three or more people across all income levels spent roughly one-third of their income on food, the SSA multiplied the cost of the Economy Food Plan by three to obtain dollar figures for the poverty thresholds. Since the Economy Food Plan budgets varied by family size and composition, so too did the poverty thresholds. For 2-person families, the thresholds were adjusted by slightly higher factors because those households had higher fixed costs. Thresholds for unrelated individuals were calculated as a fixed proportion of the corresponding thresholds for 2-person families.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index (CPI-U). The poverty thresholds are the same for all parts of the country — they are not adjusted for regional, state or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, "Poverty in the United States: 1999," P-60-210.

How Poverty Status is Determined

The poverty status of families and unrelated individuals in 1999 was determined using 48 thresholds (income cutoffs) arranged in a two dimensional matrix. The matrix consists of family size (from 1 person to 9 or more people) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to 8 or more children present). Unrelated individuals and 2-person families were further differentiated by the age of the reference person (RP) (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

To determine a person's poverty status, one compares the person's total family income with the poverty threshold appropriate for that person's family size and composition (see table below). If the total income of that person's family is less than the threshold appropriate for that family, then the person is considered poor, together with every member of his or her family. If a person is not living with anyone related by birth, marriage, or adoption, then the person's own income is compared with his or her poverty threshold.

Weighted average thresholds. Even though the official poverty data are based on the 48 thresholds arranged by family size and number of children within the family, data users often want to get an idea of the "average" threshold for a given family size. The weighted average thresholds provide that summary. They are weighted averages because for any given family size, families with a certain number of children may be more or less common than families with a different number of children. In other words, among 3-person families, there are more families with two adults and one child than families with three adults. To get the weighted average threshold for families of a particular size, multiply each threshold by the number of families for whom that threshold applies; then add up those products, and divide by the total number of families who are of that family size.

For example, for 3-person families, 1999 weighted thresholds were calculated in the following way using information from the 2000 Current Population Survey:

| Family type | Number of families | | Threshold | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|---|---------------|
| No children (three adults) | 5,213 | * | \$13,032 | = | \$67,935,816 |
| One child (two adults) | 8,208 | * | \$13,410 | = | \$110,069,280 |
| Two children (one adult) | 2,656 | * | \$13,423 | = | \$35,651,488 |
| Totals | 16,077 | | | | \$213,656,584 |
| Source: Current Population Survey, Ma | rch 2000. | | | | |

Dividing \$213,656,584 by 16,077 (the total number of 3-person families) yields \$13,290, the weighted average threshold for 3-person families. Please note that the thresholds are weighted not just by the number of poor families, but by all families for which the thresholds apply: the thresholds are used to determine which families are *at* or *above* poverty, as well as below poverty.

Individuals for whom poverty status is determined. Poverty status was determined for all people except institutionalized people, people in military group quarters, people in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the numerator and denominator when calculating poverty rates. They are considered neither "poor" nor "nonpoor."

Specified poverty levels. For various reasons, the official poverty definition does not satisfy all the needs of data users. Therefore, some of the data reflect the number of people below different percentages of the poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the official thresholds by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of the poverty level was 21,286 ($17,029 \times 1.25$) in 1999 for family of four people.

Poverty Threshold in 1999, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old

(Dollars)

| | Weighted | Related children under 18 years old | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|---|--|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Size of family unit | average threshold | None | One | Two | Three | Four | Five | Six | Seven | Eight or more |
| One person (unrelated individual) | 8501 8667 7990 | 8667 7990 | | | | | | | | |
| Two people | 10869 11214 10075 | 11156 10070 | 11483 11440 | | | | | | | |
| Three people Four people Five people Six people Seven people Eight people Nine people or more | 17029 20127 22727 25912 | 13032 17184 20723 23835 27425 30673 36897 | 13410 17465 21024 23930 27596 30944 37076 | 13423 16895 20380 23436 27006 30387 36583 | 16954 19882 22964 26595 29899 36169 | 19578 22261 25828 29206 35489 | 21845 24934 28327 34554 | 23953 27412 33708 | 27180 33499 | 32208 |

Income deficit. Income deficit represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of the impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, please use caution when comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Aggregate income deficit. Aggregate income deficit refers only to those families or unrelated individuals who are classified as below the poverty level. It is defined as the group (e.g., type of family) sum total of differences between the appropriate threshold and total family income or total personal income. Aggregate income deficit is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Mean income deficit. Mean income deficit represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit for a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group. (The aggregate used to calculate mean income deficit is rounded. For more information, see "Aggregate income deficit.") As mentioned above, please use caution when comparing mean income deficits of families with different characteristics, as apparent differences may to some extent be a function of differences in family size. Mean income deficit is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The poverty definition used in the 1980 census and later differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census:

- 1. Beginning with the 1980 census, the Office of Management and Budget eliminated any distinction between thresholds for "families with a female householder with no husband present" and all other families. The new thresholds which apply to all families regardless of the householder's sex were a weighted average of the old thresholds.
- 2. The Office of Management and Budget eliminated any differences between farm families and nonfarm families, and farm and nonfarm unrelated individuals. In the 1970 census, the farm thresholds were 85 percent of those for nonfarm families; whereas, in 1980 and later, the same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence.
- 3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more people in 1970 to nine or more people in 1980 and later.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, "Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980," P-60, No. 133.

With respect to poverty, the population covered in the 1970 census was almost the same as that covered in the 1980 census and later. The only difference was that in 1980 and after, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under age 14 were excluded. The limited poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all people in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for people since the 1960 census.

Current Population Survey. Because the questionnaires and data collection procedures differ, Census 2000 estimates of the number of people below the poverty level by various characteristics may differ from those reported in the March 2000 Current Population Survey. Please refer to www.census.gov/hhes/income/guidance.html for more details.

Household poverty data. Poverty status is not defined for households — only for families and unrelated individuals. Because some data users need poverty data at the household level, we have provided a few matrices that show tallies of households by the poverty status of the householder. In these matrices, the householder's poverty status is computed exactly the same way as described above. Therefore, to determine whether or not a "household" was in poverty, anyone who is not related to the householder is ignored.

Example #1: Household #1 has six members — a married couple, Alice and Albert, with their 10-year-old nephew, Aaron, and another married couple, Brian and Beatrice, with their 6-year-old son, Ben. Alice is the householder. Brian, Beatrice, and Ben are not related to Alice.

| Household member | Relationship to Alice | Income |
|------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| Alice | self (householder) | \$5,000 |
| Albert | spouse | \$40,000 |
| Aaron | related child | \$0 |
| Brian | unrelated individual | \$0 |
| Beatrice | unrelated individual | \$5,000 |
| Ben | unrelated individual | \$0 |

The total income of Alice's family is \$45,000, and their poverty threshold is \$13,410, since there are three people in the family, with one member under age 18. Their income is greater than their threshold, so they are not classified as poor. Their ratio of income to poverty is 3.36 (\$45,000 divided by \$13,410). Alice's income-to-poverty ratio is also 3.36, because everyone in the same family has the same poverty status.

Even though Brian, Beatrice and Ben would be classified as poor if they lived in their own household, the household is not classified as poor because the householder, Alice, is not poor, as was shown in the computation above.

Example #2: Household #2 consists of four adults, Claude, Danielle, Emily, and Francis, who are unrelated to each other and are living as housemates. Claude, who is age 30, is the householder.

| Household member | Relationship to Claude | Income |
|------------------|------------------------|----------|
| Claude | self (householder) | \$4,500 |
| Danielle | unrelated individual | \$82,000 |
| Emily | unrelated individual | \$28,000 |
| Francis | unrelated individual | \$40,000 |

Because Claude is under age 65 and is not living with any family members, his poverty threshold is \$8,667. Since his income, \$4,500, is less than his threshold, he is considered poor. His ratio of income to poverty is 0.52 (\$4,500 divided by \$8,667).

Household #2 would be classified as poor because its householder, Claude, is poor, even though the other household members (who are not related to Claude) are not in poverty.

RACE

The data on race, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 6 and short-form questionnaire Item 8. The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by people according to the race or races with which they most closely identify. These categories are socio-political constructs and should not be interpreted as being scientific or anthropological in nature. Furthermore, the race categories include both racial and national-origin groups.

The racial classifications used by the Census Bureau adhere to the October 30, 1997, Federal Register Notice entitled, "Revisions to the Standards for the Classification of Federal Data on Race and Ethnicity," issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB). These standards govern the categories used to collect and present federal data on race and ethnicity. The OMB requires five minimum categories (White, Black or African American, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander) for race. The race categories are described below with a sixth category, "Some other race," added with OMB approval. In addition to the five race groups, the OMB also states that respondents should be offered the option of selecting one or more races.

If an individual did not provide a race response, the race or races of the householder or other household members were assigned using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for a natural-born child in the household, then either the race or races of the householder, another natural-born child, or the spouse of the householder were assigned. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race or races of a householder in a previously processed household were assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in "Accuracy of the Data."

White. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Europe, the Middle East, or North Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "White" or report entries such as Irish, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black or African American. A person having origins in any of the Black racial groups of Africa. It includes people who indicate their race as "Black, African Am., or Negro," or provide written entries such as African American, Afro-American, Kenyan, Nigerian, or Haitian.

American Indian or Alaska Native. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of North and South America (including Central America) and who maintain tribal affiliation or community attachment. It includes people who classified themselves as described below.

American Indian. This category includes people who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian.

American Indian tribe. Respondents who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flathead) represent nations or reservations. The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of federally or state-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary files. The information for Census 2000 is derived from the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census that was updated based on a December 1997, Federal Register Notice, entitled "Indian Entities Recognized and Eligible to Receive Service From the United States Bureau of Indian Affairs," Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs, issued by the Office of Management and Budget.

Alaska Native. This category includes written responses of Eskimos, Aleuts, and Alaska Indians as well as entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, Yupik, Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian. The Alaska tribes are the Alaskan Athabascan, Tlingit, and Haida. The information for Census 2000 is based on the American Indian Tribal Classification List for the 1990 census, which was expanded to list the individual Alaska Native Villages when provided as a written response for race.

Asian. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, or the Indian subcontinent including, for example, Cambodia, China, India, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippine Islands, Thailand, and Vietnam. It includes "Asian Indian," "Chinese," "Filipino," "Korean," "Japanese," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian."

Asian Indian. This category includes people who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" or identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Chinese. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Chinese" or who identify themselves as Cantonese, or Chinese American. In some census tabulations, written entries of Taiwanese are included with Chinese while in others they are shown separately.

Filipino. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Filipino" or who report entries such as Philipino, Philipino, or Filipino American.

Japanese. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Japanese" or who report entries such as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Korean. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Korean" or who provide a response of Korean American.

Vietnamese. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Vietnamese" or who provide a response of Vietnamese American.

Cambodian. This category includes people who provide a response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong. This category includes people who provide a response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian. This category includes people who provide a response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai. This category includes people who provide a response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian. This category includes people who provide a response of Bangladeshi; Bhutanese; Burmese; Indochinese; Indonesian; Iwo Jiman; Madagascar; Malaysian; Maldivian; Nepalese; Okinawan; Pakistani; Singaporean; Sri Lankan; or Other Asian, specified and Other Asian, not specified.

Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander. A person having origins in any of the original peoples of Hawaii, Guam, Samoa, or other Pacific Islands. It includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian," "Guamanian or Chamorro," "Samoan," and "Other Pacific Islander."

Native Hawaiian. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Native Hawaiian" or who identify themselves as "Part Hawaiian" or "Hawaiian."

Guamanian or Chamorro. This category includes people who indicate their race as such, including written entries of Guam or Chamorro.

Samoan. This category includes people who indicate their race as "Samoan" or who identify themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Other Pacific Islander. This category includes people who provide a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Carolinian; Chuukese (Trukese); Fijian; Kosraean; Melanesian; Micronesian; Northern Mariana Islander; Palauan; Papua New Guinean; Pohnpeian; Polynesian; Solomon Islander; Tahitian; Tokelauan; Tongan; Yapese; or Other Pacific Islander, specified and Other Pacific Islander, not specified.

Some other race. This category includes all other responses not included in the "White," "Black or African American," "American Indian or Alaska Native," "Asian," and "Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Respondents providing write-in entries such as multiracial, mixed, interracial, or a Hispanic/Latino group (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Cuban) in the "Some other race" write-in space are included in this category.

Two or more races. People may have chosen to provide two or more races either by checking two or more race response check boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of check boxes and write-in responses. The race response categories shown on the questionnaire are collapsed into the five minimum races identified by the OMB, and the Census Bureau "Some other race" category. For data product purposes, "Two or more races" refers to combinations of two or more of the following race categories:

- 1. White
- 2. Black or African American
- 3. American Indian and Alaska Native
- 4. Asian
- 5. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 6. Some other race

There are 57 possible combinations (see below) involving the race categories shown above. Thus, according to this approach, a response of "White" and "Asian" was tallied as two or more races, while a response of "Japanese" and "Chinese" was not because "Japanese" and "Chinese" are both Asian responses. Tabulations of responses involving reporting of two or more races within the American Indian and Alaska Native, Asian, or Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories are available in other data products.

Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)

- 1. White; Black or African American
- 2. White; American Indian and Alaska Native
- 3. White; Asian
- 4. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 5. White; Some other race
- 6. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
- 7. Black or African American; Asian
- 8. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 9. Black or African American; Some other race
- 10. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian

Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.

- 11. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 12. American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
- 13. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 14. Asian; Some other race
- 15. Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 16. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native
- 17. White; Black or African American; Asian
- 18. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 19. White; Black or African American; Some other race
- 20. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
- 21. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 22. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
- 23. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 24. White; Asian; Some other race
- 25. White; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 26. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
- 27. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 28. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
- 29. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 30. Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
- 31. Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 32. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 33. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
- 34. American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 35. Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 36. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian
- 37. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 38. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Some other race
- White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 40. White; Black or African American; Asian; Some other race
- 41. White; Black or African American; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 42. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 43. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
- 44. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 45. White; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 46. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 47. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race
- 48. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 49. Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 50. American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 51. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander
- 52. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Some other race

Two or More Races (57 Possible Specified Combinations)—Con.

- 53. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 54. White; Black or African American; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 55. White; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 56. Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race
- 57. White; Black or African American; American Indian and Alaska Native; Asian; Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander; Some other race

Given the many possible ways of displaying data on two or more races, data products will provide varying levels of detail. The most common presentation shows a single line indicating "Two or more races." Some data products provide totals of all 57 possible combinations of two or more races, as well as subtotals of people reporting a specific number of races, such as people reporting two races, people reporting three races, and so on.

In other presentations on race, data are shown for the total number of people who reported one of the six categories alone or in combination with one or more other race categories. For example, the category, "Asian alone or in combination with one or more other races" includes people who reported Asian alone and people who reported Asian in combination with White, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. This number, therefore, represents the maximum number of people who reported as Asian in the question on race. When this data presentation is used, the individual race categories will add to more than the total population because people may be included in more than one category.

Coding of race write-in responses. Census 2000 included an automated review, computer edit, and coding operation on a 100-percent basis for the write-in responses to the race question, similar to that used in the 1990 census. There were two types of coding operations: (1) automated coding where a write-in response was automatically coded if it matched a write-in response already contained in a database known as the "master file," and (2) expert coding which took place when a write-in response did not match an entry already on the master file, and was sent to expert clerical coders familiar with the subject matter. During 100-percent processing of Census 2000 questionnaires, subject-matter specialists reviewed and coded written entries from four response categories on the race item: American Indian or Alaska Native, Other Asian, Other Pacific Islander, and Some other race. The Other Asian and Other Pacific Islander response categories shared the same write-in area on the questionnaire. Write-in responses such as Laotian or Thai, and Guamanian or Tongan were reviewed, coded, and tabulated as "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander," respectively, in the census. All tribal entries were coded as either American Indian or as Alaska Native.

Comparability. The data on race in Census 2000 are not directly comparable to those collected in previous censuses. The October 1997 revised standards issued by the OMB led to changes in the question on race for Census 2000. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal data were the first to reflect these changes. First, respondents were allowed to select more than one category for race. Second, the sequence of the questions on race and Hispanic origin changed. In 1990, the question on race (Item 4) preceded the question on Hispanic origin (Item 7) with two intervening questions. For Census 2000, the question on race immediately follows the question on Hispanic origin. Third, there were terminology changes to the response categories, such as spelling out "American" instead of "Amer." for the American Indian or Alaska Native category; and adding "Native" to the Hawaiian response category. The 1990 category, "Other race," was renamed "Some other race." Other differences that may affect comparability involve the individual categories on the Census 2000 questionnaire. The 1990 category, "Asian and Pacific Islander," was separated into two categories, "Asian" and "Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander" for Census 2000.

Accordingly, on the Census 2000 questionnaire, there were seven Asian categories and four Native Hawaiian and Other Pacific Islander categories. The two residual categories, "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander," replaced the 1990 single category "Other API." The 1990 categories, "American Indian," "Eskimo," and "Aleut," were combined into "American Indian and Alaska Native." American Indians and Alaska Natives can report one or more tribes.

As in 1980 and 1990, people who reported a Hispanic or Latino ethnicity in the question on race and did not mark a specific race category were classified in the "Some other race" category ("Other" in 1980 and "Other race" in 1990). They commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Puerto Rican, or Latino. In the 1970 census, most of these responses were included in the "White" category. In addition, some ethnic entries that in 1990 may have been coded as White or Black are now shown in the "Some other race" group.

For Puerto Rico, separate questions on race and Hispanic origin were included on their Census 2000 questionnaire; identical to the questions used in the United States. The 1950 census was the last census to include these questions on the Puerto Rico questionnaire.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on employment status and commuting to work are related to a 1-week time period, known as the reference week. For each person, this week is the full calendar week, Sunday through Saturday, preceding the date the questionnaire was completed. This calendar week is not the same for all people since the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period probably had no effect on the overall measurement of employment status.

RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO

The data on residence 5 years earlier were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 15, which was asked of a sample of the population 5 years old and over. This question asked for the state (or foreign country), U.S. county, city or town, and ZIP Code of residence on April 1, 1995, for those people who reported that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence 5 years earlier is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various states, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

On the Puerto Rico questionnaire, people living in Puerto Rico in 1995 were asked to report the name of the municipio (county equivalent); the city, town or village; and the ZIP Code where they lived. People living in the United States in 1995 were asked to report the name of the city, county, state, and ZIP Code where they lived. People living outside Puerto Rico or the United States were asked to report the name of the foreign country or U.S. Island Area where they were living in 1995.

When no information on previous residence was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1995. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were imputed the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information on residence 5 years earlier.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all people 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by Census Day had returned to their 1995 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes people who lived in the United States 5 years earlier but lived in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on Census Day. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers within the U.S. are divided into three groups according to their previous residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same state," and "Different state." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1995. An additional

category, "Abroad," includes those whose previous residence was in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, or the U.S. Virgin Islands, including members of the armed forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or one of the U.S. Island Areas in 1995 separately from those residing in foreign countries.

In most tabulations, movers within Puerto Rico are divided into two groups according to their 1995 residence: "Same municipio," and "Different municipio." Municipio of previous residence in Puerto Rico is not available for people living in the United States in 2000. Other tabulations show movers within or between metropolitan areas similar to the stateside tabulations.

Some special tabulations present data on inmigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Inmigrants" are generally defined as those people who moved into an area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad may be included in the number of inmigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included. "Outmigrants" are people who moved out of a specific area to some other place in the United States. Movers who left the United States are not available to be included in any tabulations. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of inmigrants. The net migration for the area is net inmigration if the result is positive and net outmigration if the result is negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Inmigrants and outmigrants for states include only those people who did not live in the same state at both dates; that is, they exclude people who moved between counties within the same state. Thus, the sum of the inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any state is greater than the number of inmigrants to (or outmigrants from) that state. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a state equals the net for the state. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the states comprising that division or region, while the number of inmigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the inmigrants or outmigrants for the individual states.

The number of people who were living in a different house 5 years earlier is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some people in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1995 residence. Other people who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of people living in a different county, metropolitan area, or state, or the number moving between nonmetropolitan areas, may be understated.

Comparability. Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census is reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 censuses is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not imputed in those earlier censuses.

Similar questions were asked on all previous Puerto Rico censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Nonresponse, if not assigned based on information from other family members, was not imputed in those earlier censuses.

For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, nonresponse was imputed in a manner similar to Census 2000, except that Census 2000 was the first to impute a specific city or town of previous residence within the United States or a specific foreign country. In 1980 and 1990, only state and county (or state, county, and minor civil division in the Northeast) were imputed; people who were abroad 5 years earlier were tabulated as "abroad, country not specified" rather than being imputed to a specific country.

If residence was in the United States in 2000 but in Puerto Rico in 1995, then a specific city or town was not imputed for nonresponse. For residents of Puerto Rico in 2000, a specific city or town was imputed for nonresponse if they lived in a different residence in Puerto Rico in 1995 or if they lived in the United States in 1995.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Tabulation of data on school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculating the proportion of people 16 to 19 years old who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates ("dropouts") and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School."

Comparability. The tabulation of school enrollment by employment status is similar to that published in 1980 and 1990 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for armed forces; school enrollment, educational attainment, and employment status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 8a and 8b, which were asked of a sample of the population. People were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 2000, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school or college. Respondents who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, sex, and race/Hispanic or Latino origin whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and private school. Public and private school includes people who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." Schools supported and controlled primarily by a federal, state, or local government are defined as public (including tribal schools). Those supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are private.

Comparability. School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; highest grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding 6 months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the 2 months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion. In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instruction, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the use of mailed questionnaires in the 1960 census, it was the first census in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling that leads to an elementary

school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, state, or federal government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups were defined as private. In Census 2000 there was no separate instruction guide. The questionnaire reference book used by enumerators and telephone assistance staff contained these definitions for those who asked questions.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for people of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 censuses and 1970 through 2000 censuses; for people under 30 years old in 1950; and for people 5 to 34 years old in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to people 5 to 20 years old in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980 and later years. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older people attending colleges and universities. In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college; whereas, in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at subnational levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled person whether he/she was in a "public" or "private" school. Beginning with the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private." In 1990 and 2000, "public" and "private" were used. Data on school enrollment also were collected and published by other federal, state, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable to data from population censuses and household surveys because of differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units may also affect these comparisons.

SEX

The data on sex, which was asked of all people, were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 3 and short-form questionnaire Item 5. Individuals were asked to mark either "male" or "female" to indicate their sex. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined from the person's given (i.e., first) name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see "Accuracy of the Data.")

Sex ratio. A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. A question on the sex of individuals has been included in every census. Census 2000 was the first time that first name was used for imputation of cases where sex was not reported.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 20, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over.

Veteran status. The data on veteran status were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 20a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 18 years old and over who, at the time of the enumeration, had served on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard in the past (even for a short time), but was not then on active duty, or who had served in the Merchant Marine during World War II. People who had served in the National Guard or Military Reserves were classified as veterans only if they had ever been called or ordered to active duty, not counting the 4 to 6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 18 years old and over were classified as nonveterans.

Period of military service. People who indicated in long-form questionnaire Item 20a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked to indicate in Question 20b the period or periods in which they served. People who served in both wartime and peacetime periods are tabulated according to their wartime service.

The responses to the question about period of service were edited for consistency and reasonableness. The edit eliminated inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person; it also removed reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, it did not accept a response that indicated that the person had served in World War II and in the Vietnam era, but not in the Korean conflict).

Years of military service. People who indicated in long-form questionnaire Item 20a that they had served on active duty in the past (civilian veterans) or were on active duty at the time of enumeration were asked whether they had spent at least 2 years in total on active duty. The question asked for accumulated service (i.e., total service), which is not necessarily the same as continuous service. The years of military service question provides necessary information to estimate the number of veterans that are eligible to receive specific benefits.

Limitation of the data. There may be a tendency for the following kinds of people to report erroneously that they had served on active duty in the armed forces: (a) people who served in the National Guard or Military Reserves, but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessors, the Department of War and the Department of the Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There is also the possibility that people may have misreported years of service in long-form questionnaire Item 20c because of rounding errors (for example, people with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may have mistakenly reported "2 years or more").

Comparability. Since census data on veterans are based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources, such as administrative records of the Department of Defense and/or the Department of Transportation. Census data also may differ from Department of Veterans Affairs' data on the benefits-eligible population, since criteria for determining eligibility for veterans' benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The questions and concepts for veterans' data for Census 2000 were essentially the same as those used for the 1990 census, with the following exceptions: (1) the period of military service categories were updated; (2) in an effort to reduce reporting error, the format of the years of military service question was changed from an open-ended one (how many years has...served?) to a closed-ended one (the respondent checked either of two boxes: less than 2 years/2 years or more); and (3) persons with service during World War II in the Women's Air Forces Service Pilots organization were first counted as veterans in Census 2000, a development that should not appreciably affect 1990-2000 comparability. Both the 2000 and 1990 veteran-status questions represented expanded versions of the corresponding question in the 1980 census, which asked

only whether the person was a veteran or not. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons currently in the armed forces and for persons whose only military service was for training in the Reserves or National Guard.

WORK STATUS IN 1999

The data on work status in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 30a, which was asked of a sample of the population 15 years old and over. People 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1999." All other people 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1999." Some earnings tabulations showing work status in 1999 include 15 year olds; these people, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1999."

Weeks worked in 1999. The data on weeks worked in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 30b, which was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated in long-form questionnaire Item 30a that they worked in 1999. The data were tabulated for people 16 years old and over and pertain to the number of weeks during 1999 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (or took paid vacation or paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks on active duty in the armed forces also are included as weeks worked.

Median weeks worked in 1999. Median weeks worked in 1999 divides the weeks worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median weeks worked and one-half above the median. Median weeks worked in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median weeks worked is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Usual hours worked per week in 1999. The data on usual hours worked in 1999 were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 30c. This question was asked of people 15 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1999 in Question 30a, and the data are tabulated for people 16 years old and over. The respondent was asked to report the number of hours usually worked during the weeks worked in 1999. If their hours varied considerably from week to week during 1999, the respondent was asked to report an approximate average of the hours worked each week. People 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week are classified as "Usually worked full time"; people who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours each week are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Median usual hours worked per week in 1999. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 divides the usual hours worked distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median usual hours worked and one-half above the median. Median usual hours worked per week in 1999 is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest whole hour. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999. The aggregate usual hours worked per week in 1999 is the number obtained by summing across the usual hours worked values of all people who worked in 1999. (Note that there is one usual hours value for each worker, so the number of items summed equals the number of workers.)

Mean usual hours worked per week in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of usual hours worked per week worked in 1999 by the total number of people who worked in 1999. Mean usual hours worked per week is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Full-time, year-round workers. Full-time, year-round workers consists of people 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1999. The term "worker" in these concepts refers to people classified as "Worked in 1999" as defined above. The term "worked" in these concepts means "worked one or more weeks in 1999" as defined above under "Weeks Worked in 1999."

Limitation of the data. It is probable that data on the number of people who worked in 1999 and on the number of weeks worked are understated since there was probably a tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also have been a tendency for people not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked, which would result in an underestimate of the number of people who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability. The data on weeks worked collected in Census 2000 are comparable with data from the 1960 to 1990 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Starting with the 1960 census, two separate questions have been used to obtain this information. The first identifies people with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicates those people for whom the question about number of weeks worked applies. In 1940 and 1950, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked. In 1970, people responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, people were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

Worker. The terms "worker" and "work" appear in connection with several subjects: employment status, journey-to-work, class of worker, and work status in 1999. Their meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined by referring to the definition of the subject in which they appear. When used in the concepts "Workers in Family," "Workers in Family in 1999," and "Full-Time, Year-Round Workers," the term "worker" relates to the meaning of work defined for the "Work Status in 1999" subject.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 14, which was asked of a sample of the population. All people born outside the United States were asked for the year in which they came to live in the United States. This includes people born in Puerto Rico and U.S. Island Areas (such as Guam); people born abroad of American parent(s); and the foreign born. (For more information, see "Place of Birth" and "Citizenship Status.")

Limitation of the data. The census questions on nativity, citizenship status, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase "to live" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to live," it was difficult to be sure that respondents interpreted the phrase as intended.

Comparability. The year of entry questions for the 2000 decennial census and for the American Community Survey (ACS) are identical. This question differs from the year of entry question in the 1990 decennial census. The 1990 decennial census item asked "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" Moreover, the year of entry question in the 1990 census provided respondents with a fixed number of response categories, while the year of entry question in both the 2000 decennial census and the ACS collect year of entry through a write-in space.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Contact List: To obtain additional information on these and other Census 2000 subjects, see the list of *Census 2000 Contacts* on the Internet at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-census2000.html.

Puerto Rico: Please note that for Census 2000, the definitions below apply to both the United States and Puerto Rico, except where noted. For 1990 and earlier censuses, references on comparability refer only to the United States. Please refer to the appropriate technical documentation for Puerto Rico for comparability statements pertaining to 1990 and earlier censuses.

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are either housing units or group quarters. Living quarters are usually found in structures intended for residential use, but also may be found in structures intended for nonresidential use as well as in places such as tents, vans, and emergency and transitional shelters.

Housing unit. A housing unit may be a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or, if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory. Boats, recreational vehicles (RVs), vans, tents, and the like are housing units only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory. Also excluded from the housing inventory are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Occupied housing unit. A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of people living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or a business trip. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated people who share living quarters.

Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, people who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. If any of the occupants in rooming or boarding houses, congregate housing, or continuing care facilities live separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units. The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Vacant housing unit. A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded from the housing inventory if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements. Also excluded are vacant units with a sign that they are condemned or they are to be demolished.

Comparability. The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition was modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the housing unit definition remained essentially comparable between 1940 and 1990. Since 1990, two changes have been made to the housing unit definition.

The first change eliminated the concept of "eating separately." The elimination of the eating criterion makes the housing unit definition more comparable to the United Nations' definition of a housing unit that stresses the entire concept of separateness rather than the specific "eating" element. Although the "eating separately" criterion was previously included in the definition of a housing unit, the data collected did not actually allow one to distinguish whether the occupants ate separately from any other people in the building. (Questions that asked households about their eating arrangements have not been included in the census since 1970.) Therefore, the current definition better reflects the information that is used in the determination of a housing unit.

The second change for Census 2000 eliminated the "number of nonrelatives" criterion; that is, "nine or more people unrelated to the householder" which converted housing units to group quarters. This change was prompted by the following considerations: (1) there were relatively few such conversions in 1990; (2) household relationship and housing data were lost by converting these housing units to group quarters; and (3) there was no empirical support for establishing a particular number of nonrelatives as a threshold for these conversions.

In 1960, 1970, and 1980, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and other similar places where 75 percent or more of the accommodations were occupied by permanent residents were counted as part of the housing inventory. We intended to classify these vacant units as housing units in the 1990 census. However, an evaluation of the data collection procedures prior to the 1990 census indicated that the concept of permanency was difficult and confusing for enumerators to apply correctly. Consequently, in the 1990 census, vacant rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places were not counted as housing units. In Census 2000, we continued the procedure adopted in 1990.

ACREAGE (CUERDA)

The data on acreage were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 44b. This question was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. The data for vacant units are obtained by asking a neighbor, real estate agent, building manager, or anyone else who had knowledge of the vacant unit in question.

Question 44b determines a range of acres (cuerdas) on which the house or mobile home is located. A major purpose for this item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied 1-family houses on 10 or more acres (cuerdas) from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations. Another major purpose for this item, in conjunction with long-form questionnaire Item 44c on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see "Farm Residence.") The land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, a creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability. Question 44b replaced two items on acreage that were asked in 1990, "Is this house on 10 or more acres (cuerdas)" and "Is this house on less than 1 acre (cuerda)." No information was lost by combining these items. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the first acreage question was asked on a 100-percent basis and the second one was asked on a sample basis.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 44c, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied 1-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing two or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1999 from the sale of crops, vegetables,

fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were to estimate total agricultural sales in 1999 even if some portion of the sales had been made by previous occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census of Agriculture (1997 Census of Agriculture, Vol. 1, geographic area series conducted by the National Agriculture Statistics Services, U.S. Department of Agriculture). (For more information, see "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 38, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability. Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. Year-round housing units are all occupied units plus vacant units available or intended for year round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and migrant laborers are excluded. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. Prior to 1990, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if it also was used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not classified as bedrooms.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 44a, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant 1-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied, 1-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are not considered to have a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability. Data on business on property have been collected since 1940. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on business on property was asked on a 100-percent basis.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 52, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied condominiums. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of individual condominium units by the condominium owners' association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.). The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for condominium owners.

Comparability. Data on condominium fees were collected for the first time in 1990. In previous decennial censuses, a question on whether a unit was part of a condominium also was asked. The question on condominium status was not asked in Census 2000.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 46, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, only that part of the rent estimated to be for the respondent's unit was included. Excluded was any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge also is paid by the renter to the owner, the condominium fee or carrying charge was included as rent.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers was to be reported. The respondent was to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, a church or welfare agency, or the government through subsidies or vouchers.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. (For more information on rent, see "Gross Rent.")

Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude 1-family houses on 10 acres or more.

Median and quartile contract rent. The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median contract rent and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile contract rent are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate contract rent. Aggregate contract rent is calculated by adding all of the contract rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate contract rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate rent asked. Aggregate rent asked is calculated by adding all of the rents for vacant-for-rent housing units in an area. Aggregate rent asked is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. In previous censuses, including 1990, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates (about 35 percent).

Comparability. Data on this item have been collected since 1930. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on contract rent was asked on a 100-percent basis.

In Census 2000, respondents wrote in the contract rent amount. In previous decennial censuses, respondents marked the appropriate contract rent box shown as ranges on the questionnaire.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained on a sample basis from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 44b and 44c. An occupied 1-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1999. Group quarters and housing units that are in multiunit buildings or are vacant are not included as farm residences.

The farm population consists of people in households living in farm residences. Some people who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including, in some cases, farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such people include those who reside in multiunit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability. These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980 and 1990. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. The definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (1992 Census of Agriculture, Vol. 1, geographic area series conducted by the Department of Agriculture).

GROSS RENT

The data on gross rent were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 45a-d, which were asked on a sample basis. Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials that result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on an annual basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations.

Median gross rent. Median gross rent divides the gross rent distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent and one-half above the median. Median gross rent is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median gross rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate gross rent. Aggregate gross rent is calculated by adding together all of the gross rents for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate gross rent is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In Census 2000, questionnaire Item 45c asked the annual costs for water and sewer in an effort to obtain all costs associated with water usage. In 1990, the question asked the yearly costs for water only.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1999 divided by 12). The ratio is computed separately for each unit and is rounded to the nearest tenth. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1999 comprise the category "Not computed."

Median gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999. This measure divides the gross rent as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median gross rent as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median gross rent as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 42, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. The data show the type of fuel used most often to heat the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Utility gas. This category includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, tank, or LP gas. This category includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Electricity. Electricity is generally supplied by means of above or underground electric power lines.

Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. This category includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Coal or coke. This category includes coal or coke that is usually delivered by truck.

Wood. This category includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, sawmill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar energy. This category includes heat provided by sunlight that is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other fuel. This category includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No fuel used. This category includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability. Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940.

HOUSEHOLD SIZE

This item is based on the count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

For products based on population data, "household size" is the number of people in households. The sample count of "occupied housing units" may not match the sample count of "households." Consequently, the household size measures derived from housing and population-based data also may differ.

Average household size of occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in occupied housing units by the number of occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Average household size of owner-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in owner-occupied housing units by the total number of owner-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

Average household size of renter-occupied unit. A measure obtained by dividing the number of people living in renter-occupied housing units by the total number of renter-occupied housing units. This measure is rounded to the nearest hundredth.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 50, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are reported even if they have not been paid or are paid by someone outside the household. When premiums are paid on other than an annual basis, the premiums are converted to an annual basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first, second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

A separate long-form questionnaire item (47d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability. Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. In 1990, the question was modified to include flood insurance. It was asked at 1 family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 40, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) a sink with piped water; (2) a range, **or** cook top and oven; and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the house, apartment, or mobile home, but they need not be in the same room. A housing unit having only a microwave or portable heating equipment, such as a hot plate or camping stove, should not be considered as having complete kitchen facilities. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability. Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. Since 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

Prior to Census 2000, the kitchen facilities only had to be located in the structure, not in the unit. For example, if an apartment did not have complete kitchen facilities, but these facilities were present elsewhere in the building, the item would have been marked "yes" prior to Census 2000, but "no" in Census 2000.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 46b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude 1-family houses on ten or more acres. (For more information, see "Contract Rent.") This was a new item in 1990 used to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

Comparability. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In 1990, the question was asked on a 100-percent basis.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 53a and 53b, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied mobile homes. Questionnaire Item 53a asks if there is an installment loan or contract on the mobile home. This is a payment plan for mobile homes similar to buying a car or appliance. If the mobile home is not permanently attached to the land it may not be considered real estate and thus will not have a mortgage. With an installment loan, the buyer pays a specified amount per month for a specified number of months. The mobile home is the collateral for the loan, similar to a car loan.

The data derived from Question 53b include the total annual costs for installment loan payments, personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to exclude real estate taxes already reported in long-form questionnaire Item 49 or personal property taxes in arrears from previous years.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; utilities; and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile home owners.

Comparability. Data for mobile home costs were collected for the first time in 1990. In Census 2000, a question was added to determine if there was an installment loan or contract on the mobile home.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 47b, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. Questionnaire Item 47b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if

the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments; real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability. Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked at owner-occupied, 1-family houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or other junior mortgages, from a single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were asked; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second mortgages, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages. (For more information, see "Second or Junior Mortgage or Home Equity Loan.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 47a and 48a, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt, including deeds of trust; trust deeds; contracts to purchase; land contracts; junior mortgages; and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability. A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1990, the mortgage status questions were asked of 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In 1990, the answer categories for the second and junior mortgage question did not distinguish between a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

In Census 2000, the questions were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. In addition, the answer categories distinguished between a second mortgage and a home equity loan.

OCCUPANTS PER ROOM

Occupants per room is obtained by dividing the number of people in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures show the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of people per room. Although the Census Bureau has no official definition of crowded units, many users consider units with more than one occupant per room to be crowded. Occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. This item was derived from questions asked on a sample basis.

Mean occupants per room. This is computed by dividing occupants in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization or crowding. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate underutilization. Mean occupants per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 39, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Complete plumbing facilities include: (1) hot and cold piped water, (2) a flush toilet, and (3) a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities is not present.

Comparability. The 1990 census and Census 2000 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. Before 1990, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities also were used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. Prior to 1990, questions on plumbing facilities were asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990 and Census 2000, they were asked on a sample basis.

POPULATION IN OCCUPIED UNITS

The data shown for population in occupied units is the total population minus any people living in group quarters. This item is based on the 100-percent count of people in occupied housing units. All people occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth. (For more information, see "Living Quarters.")

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1999

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis.

Since poverty is defined at the family level and not the household level, the poverty status of the household is determined by the poverty status of the householder. Households are classified as poor when the total 1999 income of the householder's family is below the appropriate poverty threshold. (For nonfamily householders, their own income is compared with the appropriate threshold.) The income of people living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the family size in determining the appropriate threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and, for 1- and 2-person families, age of the householder. (For more information, see "Poverty Status in 1999" and "Income in 1999" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 49, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1999 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include state, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are not paid on a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and second, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999." A separate question (47c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Median real estate taxes. Median real estate taxes divides the real estate taxes distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median real estate taxes and one-half above the median. Median real estate taxes is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median real estate taxes is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate real estate taxes. Aggregate real estate taxes are calculated by adding together all of the real estate taxes for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate real estate taxes is subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the question was asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the question was asked at all owner-occupied housing units.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 37, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are presented in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodgers' rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median rooms. This measure divides the rooms distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. Median rooms is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate rooms. To calculate aggregate rooms, a value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. Since 1990, these data are shown for all housing units. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on rooms was asked on a 100 percent basis.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT OR HOME EQUITY LOAN

The data on second mortgage or home equity loan payments were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 48a and 48b, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. Question 48a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question 48b asks for the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages (for example, second, third, etc.) are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage or a home equity loan did, a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage/home equity loan data were then made "No" in Question 48a and blank in Question 48b.

Comparability. The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Beginning in 1990, two questions were used: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

The 1990 census did not allow respondents to distinguish between a second mortgage and a home equity loan. In Census 2000, Question 48a allows the respondent to choose multiple answers, thereby identifying the specific type of second mortgage. In 1990, the second or junior mortgage questions were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied housing units; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the questions were asked at owner-occupied housing units.

SELECTED CONDITIONS

The variable "Selected conditions" is defined for owner- and renter-occupied housing units as having at least one of the following conditions: (1) lacking complete plumbing facilities, (2) lacking complete kitchen facilities, (3) with 1.01 or more occupants per room, (4) selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 greater than 30 percent, and (5) gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1999 greater than 30 percent.

Comparability. Data on "Selected Conditions" were shown for the first time in the 1990. The same conditions were identified in Census 2000. In 2000, all characteristics included under "Selected Conditions" were asked on a sample basis. In 1990, data on the number of occupants per room were based on all households, while the remaining characteristics were based on a sample.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 45a-d, 47b, 48b, 49, 50, 52, and 53b, which were asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units. Selected monthly owner costs are the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water and sewer); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes,

where appropriate, the monthly condominium fees or mobile home costs (installment loan payments, personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees). Selected monthly owner costs were tabulated separately for all owner-occupied units, specified owner-occupied units, and owner-occupied mobile homes and, usually, are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Specified owner-occupied housing units. Specified owner-occupied units include only 1-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings.

Median selected monthly owner costs. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs and one-half above the median. Medians are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Median selected monthly owner costs are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected monthly owner costs are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate selected monthly owner costs. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs are calculated by adding together all the selected monthly owner costs for occupied housing units in an area. Aggregate selected monthly owner costs are subject to rounding, which means that all cells in a matrix are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information, see "Aggregate" under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. In 1990, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at 1-family, owner-occupied houses; mobile homes; and condominiums. In Census 2000, the questions related to selected monthly owner costs were asked at all owner-occupied housing units. Question 53a, "Do you have an installment loan or contract on this mobile home?" was added in Census 2000 to determine the existence of installment loans or contracts on mobile home units.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1999

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1999 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1999. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. It is based on questions asked of a sample of households. The data are tabulated separately for all owner-occupied units housing units and specified owner-occupied housing units.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1999 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income. This measure divides the selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income and one-half above the median. Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

TELEPHONE SERVICE AVAILABLE

The data on telephones were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 41, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. Households with telephone service have

a telephone in working order and are able to make and receive calls. Households whose service has been discontinued for nonpayment or other reasons are not counted as having telephone service available.

Comparability. In Census 2000, the telephone question emphasizes the availability of service in the house, apartment, or mobile home. Data on telephone service are needed because an individual can own a telephone but have no service to make or receive calls. In 1980 and 1990, respondents were asked about the presence of a telephone in the housing unit. In 1960 and 1970, a unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which the occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data on tenure, which was asked at all occupied housing units, were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 33 and short-form questionnaire Item 2. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner occupied. A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is Person 1 on the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement, such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit. Mobile homes occupied by owners with installment loans balances are also included in this category.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage.

The tenure item on the Census 2000 questionnaire distinguishes between units owned with a mortgage or loan and those owned free and clear. In the sample data products, as in the 100-percent products, the tenure item provides data for total owner-occupied units. Detailed information that identifies mortgaged and nonmortgaged units are provided in other sample housing matrices. (For more information, see discussion under "Mortgage Status," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999.")

Renter occupied. All occupied housing units that are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services, such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a service provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation. (For more information, see "Meals Included in Rent.")

Comparability. Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or loan, or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage. In Census 2000, we continued with the same tenure categories used in the 1990 census.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 34, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded. The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-unit, detached. This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A 1-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-unit, attached. This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to nonresidential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or more units. These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile home. Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory. In 1990, the category was "mobile home or trailer."

Boat, RV, van, etc. This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit in the previous categories. Examples that fit in this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability. Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. A category of "other" was used in 1990, but this category was greatly overstated. It was replaced by "Boat, RV, van, etc." in Census 2000. A similar category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was used in 1980. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In 1990 and prior to 1980, the unit in structure question was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1980, data on units at address were collected on a 100-percent basis and data on units in structure were collected on a sample basis. The 1980 data on "units at address" should not be used a proxy for "units in structure" because some multiunit buildings had more than one street address.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire, Item A, which was completed by census enumerators. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by people with a usual residence elsewhere was classified as vacant. The occupants were classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and were counted at the address of their usual place of residence. All usual home elsewhere units were classified as "For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use" unless the respondent specifically stated the unit had a different vacancy status (for more information, see "Vacancy Status").

Limitation of the data. Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability. Data for usual home elsewhere were tabulated for the first time in 1980. In the 1990 census, the question was included on both the 100-percent and sample mail and enumerator forms. In Census 2000, the question was only included on the 100-percent and sample questionnaires completed by census enumerators.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Items 45a through 45d, which were asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. Questions 45a through 45d asked for the annual cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water and sewer) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these annual amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the data. Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared with utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when annual costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units, such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability. The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. Beginning in 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as annual costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from Enumerator Questionnaire Item C. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by census enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For rent. These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For sale only. These are vacant units offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only." If units are offered either "for rent" or "for sale," they are included in the "for rent" classification.

Rented or sold, not occupied. If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use. These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons, for weekends, or other occasional use throughout the year. Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included in this category.

For migrant workers. These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migrant workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other vacant. If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the categories specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Available housing. Available housing units are vacant units that are "for sale only" or "for rent."

Available housing vacancy rate. The available housing vacancy rate is the proportion of the housing inventory that is available "for sale only" or "for rent." It is computed by dividing the number of available units by the sum of occupied units and available units, and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Homeowner vacancy rate. The homeowner vacancy rate is the proportion of the homeowner housing inventory that is vacant "for sale." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are "for sale only," and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Rental vacancy rate. The rental vacancy rate is the proportion of the rental inventory that is vacant "for rent." It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units "for rent" by the sum of renter-occupied units and vacant units that are "for rent," and then multiplying by 100. This measure is rounded to the nearest tenth.

Comparability. Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. Since 1990, the category, "For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use," has been used. In earlier censuses, separate categories were used to collect data on these types of vacant units. Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. Beginning in 1990 and continuing into Census 2000, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 51, which was asked on a sample basis at owner-occupied housing units and units that were being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property. Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units.

Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only 1-family houses on less than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multiunit buildings.

Median and quartile value. The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value of the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) and one-half above the median. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. Median and quartile value are computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median and quartile value calculations are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value differences among various geographic areas. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate value. To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000,000 or more" is \$1,250,000. Aggregate value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates, see "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate price asked. To calculate aggregate price asked, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000,000 or more" is \$1,250,000. Aggregate price asked is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. In Census 2000, this question was asked on a sample basis. In previous decennial censuses, the question on value was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale 1-family houses on less than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

Beginning in 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units include 1-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multiunit structures.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 43, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied housing units. These data show the number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of 1-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for 1 month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Aggregate vehicles available. To calculate aggregate vehicles available, a value of "7" is assigned to vehicles available for occupied units falling within the terminal category, "6 or more." (For more information on aggregates, see "Derived Measures.")

Vehicles per household (Mean vehicles available). Vehicles per household is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units. Vehicles per household is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on means, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability. Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented separately and also as a combined vehicles-available tabulation. The 1990 and Census 2000 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles-available tabulations. In 1990, the terminal category identified "7 or more"; this was changed to "6 or more" in Census 2000.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 36, which was asked on a sample at occupied housing units. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If the householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved in, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Median year householder moved into unit. Median year householder moved into unit divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year householder moved into unit and one-half above the median. Median year householder moved

into unit is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median year householder moved into unit is rounded to the nearest whole number. (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Comparability. In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. Since 1980, the question has been asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from answers to long-form questionnaire Item 35, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category "1999 or 2000" was used for tabulations. For mobile homes, houseboats, RVs, etc., the manufacturer's model year was assumed to be the year built. The data relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median year structure built. Median year structure built divides the distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median year structure built and one-half above the median. Median year structure built is computed on the basis of a standard distribution (see the "Standard Distributions" section under "Derived Measures"). Median year structure built is rounded to the nearest whole number. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 2000. For example, if the median year structure built is 1967, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (2000 minus 1967). (For more information on medians, see "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the data. Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by people who have lived in the neighborhood a long time.

Comparability. Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In the 1980 census, the number of units built before 1940 appeared to be underreported. In an effort to alleviate this problem, a "Don't know" category was added in 1990. Responses of "Don't know" were treated like blanks and the item was allocated from similar units by tenure and structure type. However, this led to an extremely high allocation rate for the item (28 percent). A 1996 test proved inconclusive in determining whether a "Don't know" category led to a more accurate count of older units, but the test showed the allocation rate for this item was greatly reduced by the elimination of the "Don't know" category. As a result, "Don't know" was deleted for Census 2000.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are shown as zero.

Aggregate

See "Mean."

Average

See "Mean."

Interpolation

Interpolation is frequently used to calculate medians or quartiles and to approximate standard errors from tables based on interval data. Different kinds of interpolation may be used to estimate the value of a function between two known values, depending on the form of the distribution. The

most common distributional assumption is that the data are linear, resulting in linear interpolation. However, this assumption may not be valid for income data, particularly when the data are based on wide intervals. For these cases, a Pareto distribution is assumed and the median is estimated by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. The Census Bureau estimates median income using the Pareto distribution within intervals when the intervals are wider than \$2,500.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum (or aggregate) of a group of numerical items by the total number of items in that group. For example, mean household earnings is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all earnings reported by individuals with earnings living in households by the total number of households with earnings. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Aggregate. An aggregate is the sum of the values for each of the elements in the universe. For example, aggregate household income is the sum of the incomes of all households in a given geographic area. Means are derived by dividing the aggregate by the appropriate universe.

Rounding for selected aggregates. To protect the confidentiality of responses, the aggregates shown in matrices for the list of subjects below are rounded. This means that the aggregates for these subjects, except for travel time to work, are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. Unless special rounding rules apply (see below); \$150 rounds up to \$200; \$149 rounds down to \$100. Note that each cell in a matrix is rounded individually. This means that an aggregate value shown for the United States may not necessarily be the sum total of the aggregate values in the matrices for the states. This also means that the cells in the aggregate matrices may not add to the total and/or subtotal lines.

Special rounding rules for aggregates

- If the dollar value is between -\$100 and +\$100, then the dollar value is rounded to \$0.
- If the dollar value is less than -\$100, then the dollar value is rounded to the nearest -\$100.

Aggregates Subject to Rounding

Contract Rent

Earnings in 1999 (Households)

Earnings in 1999 (Individuals)

Gross Rent*

Income Deficit in 1999 (Families)

Income Deficit in 1999 Per Family Member

Income Deficit in 1999 Per Unrelated Individual

Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household)

Income in 1999 (Individuals)

Real Estate Taxes

Rent Asked

Selected Monthly Owner Costs* by Mortgage Status

Travel Time To Work**

Type of Income in 1999 (Households)

Value, Price Asked

* Gross Rent and Selected Monthly Owner Costs include other aggregates that also are subject to rounding. For example, Gross Rent includes aggregates of payments for "contract rent" and the "costs of utilities and fuels." Selected Monthly Owner Costs includes aggregates of payments for "mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second mortgage, home equity loans, and other junior mortgages); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property, and the costs of utilities and fuels."

** Aggregate travel time to work is zero if the aggregate is zero, is rounded to 4 minutes if the aggregate is 1 to 7 minutes, and is rounded to the nearest multiple of 5 minutes for all other values (if the aggregate is not already evenly divisible by 5).

Median

This measure represents the middle value (if n is odd) or the average of the two middle values (if n is even) in an ordered list of n data values. The median divides the total frequency distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median and one-half above the median. Each median is calculated using a standard distribution (see below). (For more information, see "Interpolation.")

For data products displayed in American FactFinder, medians that fall in the upper-most category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a plus symbol (+) appended (e.g., "\$2,000+" for contract rent), and medians that fall in the lowest category of an open-ended distribution will be shown with a minus symbol (-) appended (e.g., "\$100- for contract rent"). For data products on CD-ROM and DVD, and data files that are downloaded by users (i.e., FTP files), plus and minus signs will not be appended. Contract rent, for example will be shown as \$2001 if the median falls in the upper-most category (\$2,000 or more) and \$99 if the median falls in the lowest category (Less than \$100). (The "Standard Distributions" section below shows the open-ended intervals for medians.)

Standard distributions. In order to provide consistency in the values within and among data products, standard distributions from which medians and quartiles are calculated are used for Census 2000. This is a new approach for Census 2000; in previous censuses medians were not necessarily based on a single, standard distribution. The Census 2000 standard distributions are listed below.

Standard Distribution for Median Age:

[116 data cells]

Under 1 year

1 year

2 years

3 years

4 years

5 years

112 years

113 years

114 years

115 years and over

Standard Distribution for Median Contract Rent/Quartile Contract Rent/Rent Asked/Gross Rent:

[22 data cells]

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$149

\$150 to \$199

\$200 to \$249

\$250 to \$299

\$300 to \$349

\$350 to \$399

\$400 to \$449

\$450 to \$499 \$500 to \$549

\$550 to \$599

\$600 to \$649

\$650 to \$699

\$700 to \$749

\$750 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,749

\$1,750 to \$1,999

\$2,000 or more

Standard Distribution for Median Earnings in 1999 and Median Income in 1999 (Individuals):

[35 data cells]

\$1 to \$2,499 or loss \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$52,499 \$52,500 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$57,499 \$57,500 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$62,499 \$62,500 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$67,499 \$67,500 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$72,499 \$72,500 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$84,999

Standard Distribution for **Median Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999:**

[9 data cells]

Less than 10.0 percent 10.0 to 14.9 percent 15.0 to 19.9 percent 20.0 to 24.9 percent 25.0 to 29.9 percent 30.0 to 34.9 percent 35.0 to 39.9 percent 40.0 to 49.9 percent 50.0 percent or more

\$85,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Income in 1999 (Household/Family/Nonfamily Household):**

[39 data cells]

Less than \$2,500 \$2,500 to \$4,999 \$5,000 to \$7,499 \$7,500 to \$9,999 \$10,000 to \$12,499 \$12,500 to \$14,999 \$15,000 to \$17,499 \$17,500 to \$19,999 \$20,000 to \$22,499 \$22,500 to \$24,999 \$25,000 to \$27,499 \$27,500 to \$29,999 \$30,000 to \$32,499 \$32,500 to \$34,999 \$35,000 to \$37,499 \$37,500 to \$39,999 \$40,000 to \$42,499 \$42,500 to \$44,999 \$45,000 to \$47,499 \$47,500 to \$49,999 \$50,000 to \$52,499 \$52,500 to \$54,999 \$55,000 to \$57,499 \$57,500 to \$59,999 \$60,000 to \$62,499 \$62,500 to \$64,999 \$65,000 to \$67,499 \$67,500 to \$69,999 \$70,000 to \$72,499 \$72,500 to \$74,999 \$75,000 to \$79,999 \$80,000 to \$84,999 \$85,000 to \$89,999 \$90,000 to \$99,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$200,000 or more

Standard Distribution for Median Real Estate Taxes:

[14 data cells]

Less than \$200

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$599

\$600 to \$799

\$800 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,999

\$3,000 to \$3,999

\$4,000 to \$4,999

\$5,000 to \$7,499

\$7,500 to \$9,999

\$10,000 or more

Standard Distribution for Median Rooms:

[9 data cells]

1 room

2 rooms

3 rooms

4 rooms

5 rooms

6 rooms

7 rooms

8 rooms

9 or more rooms

Standard Distribution for Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status (With a Mortgage):

[19 data cells]

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$199

\$200 to \$299 \$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$699

\$700 to \$799

\$800 to \$899

\$900 to \$999

\$1,000 to \$1,249

\$1,250 to \$1,499

\$1,500 to \$1,749 \$1,750 to \$1,999

\$2,000 to \$2,499

\$2,500 to \$2,999

\$3,000 to \$3,499

\$3,500 to \$3,999

\$4,000 or more

Standard Distribution for **Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs by Mortgage Status** (Without a Mortgage):

```
[14 data cells]
Less than $100
$100 to $149
$150 to $199
$200 to $249
$250 to $299
$300 to $349
$350 to $399
$400 to $499
$500 to $599
$600 to $699
$700 to $799
$800 to $899
```

\$900 to \$999 \$1,000 or more

Standard Distribution for Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1999 by Mortgage Status:

[9 data cells]

Less than 10.0 percent 10.0 to 14.9 percent 15.0 to 19.9 percent 20.0 to 24.9 percent 25.0 to 29.9 percent 30.0 to 34.9 percent 35.0 to 39.9 percent 40.0 to 49.9 percent 50.0 percent or more

Standard Distribution for Median Usual Hours Worked Per Week in 1999:

[9 data cells]

Usually worked 50 to 99 hours per week Usually worked 45 to 49 hours per week Usually worked 41 to 44 hours per week Usually worked 40 hours per week Usually worked 35 to 39 hours per week Usually worked 30 to 34 hours per week Usually worked 25 to 29 hours per week Usually worked 15 to 24 hours per week Usually worked 1 to 14 hours per week

```
Standard Distribution for Median Value/Quartile Value/Price Asked:
[24 data cells]
 Less than $10,000
  $10,000 to $14,999
  $15,000 to $19,999
  $20,000 to $24,999
  $25,000 to $29,999
  $30,000 to $34,999
  $35,000 to $39,999
  $40,000 to $49,999
  $50,000 to $59,999
  $60,000 to $69,999
  $70,000 to $79,999
  $80,000 to $89,999
  $90,000 to $99,999
  $100,000 to $124,999
  $125,000 to $149,999
  $150,000 to $174,999
  $175,000 to $199,999
  $200,000 to $249,999
  $250,000 to $299,999
  $300,000 to $399,999
  $400,000 to $499,999
  $500,000 to $749,999
  $750,000 to $999,999
  $1,000,000 or more
Standard Distribution for Median Weeks Worked in 1999:
[6 data cells]
  50 to 52 weeks worked in 1999
 48 or 49 weeks worked in 1999
 40 to 47 weeks worked in 1999
  27 to 39 weeks worked in 1999
  14 to 26 weeks worked in 1999
  1 to 13 weeks worked in 1999
Standard Distribution for Median Year Householder Moved Into Unit:
[6 data cells]
 Moved in 1999 to March 2000
 Moved in 1995 to 1998
 Moved in 1990 to 1994
 Moved in 1980 to 1989
 Moved in 1970 to 1979
 Moved in 1969 or earlier
Standard Distribution for Median Year Structure Built:
[9 data cells]
  Built 1999 to March 2000
  Built 1995 to 1998
 Built 1990 to 1994
  Built 1980 to 1989
  Built 1970 to 1979
  Built 1960 to 1969
 Built 1950 to 1959
  Built 1940 to 1949
  Built 1939 or earlier
```

Percentage

This measure is calculated by taking the number of items in a group possessing a characteristic of interest and dividing by the total number of items in that group, and then multiplying by 100.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) is defined as the upper limit of the lowest three quarters of cases in the distribution. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics, such as housing value and contract rent. The distribution used to compute quartiles is the same as that used to compute medians for that variable.

Rate

This is a measure of occurrences in a given period of time divided by the possible number of occurrences during that period. For example, the homeowner vacancy rate is calculated by dividing the number of vacant units "for sale only" by the sum of owner-occupied units and vacant units that are "for sale only," and then multiplying by 100. Rates are sometimes presented as percentages.

Ratio

This is a measure of the relative size of one number to a second number expressed as the quotient of the first number divided by the second. For example, the sex ratio is calculated by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females, and then multiplying by 100.

Appendix C. Data Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

| | rage |
|--|------|
| Enumeration and Residence Rules | C-1 |
| United States | C-1 |
| Puerto Rico | C-3 |
| Major Components of the Census 2000 Plan | C-4 |
| Master Address File | C-4 |
| Public Outreach and Marketing | C-5 |
| Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback | C-6 |
| Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households | C-7 |
| Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements | C-7 |
| Retrieving and Processing the Data From Returned Forms | C-7 |
| Matching and Unduplication | C-7 |
| Geographic Database Development – TIGER® | C-8 |
| Field Offices and Staffing | C-8 |
| Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy | C-9 |
| Special Populations | C-11 |
| Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing | C-13 |
| Quality Assurance | C-13 |
| The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998 | C-13 |
| Data Dissemination Through the Internet | C-14 |
| Evaluation and Preparation for 2010 | C-14 |
| Glossary | C-14 |

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in Census 2000. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of people whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that people were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 2000).

United States

Enumeration rules. Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in the United States who had not established a residence.

Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States. With some exceptions, Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in Census 2000. U.S. military personnel and federal civilian employees stationed outside the United States and their dependents living with them, are included in the population counts for the 50 states for purposes of Congressional apportionment but are excluded from all other tabulations for states and their subdivisions. The counts of overseas U.S. military personnel,

federal civilian employees, and their dependents were obtained from administrative records maintained by the employing federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas who were not affiliated with the U.S. government were not included in the census.

Residence rules. Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence on Census Day, such as on a vacation or business trip, were to be counted at their usual residence.

Armed forces personnel in the United States. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a U.S. homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a U.S. port, sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or sailing from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were assigned as follows:

- The U.S. port, if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure, if the ship was sailing from one U.S. port to another U.S. port, or from a U.S. port to a Puerto Rico port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from one foreign port to another foreign port, sailing from a U.S. port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a U.S. port were not included in the census.

People away at school. College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

People in institutions. People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

People in general hospitals. People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

People in shelters. People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

People with multiple residences. People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week. Likewise, people who lived in one state but spent the winter in another state with a warmer climate ("snowbirds") were to be counted at the residence where they lived most of the year.

People away from their usual residence on Census Day. Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual U.S. residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

Puerto Rico

Enumeration rules. Each person whose usual residence was in Puerto Rico was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. As in previous censuses, people specifically excluded from the census were citizens of foreign countries temporarily traveling or visiting in Puerto Rico who had not established a residence.

Americans usually living in Puerto Rico but temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in Puerto Rico. Americans with a usual residence outside Puerto Rico were not counted as part of the Puerto Rico resident population.

Residence rules. Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on Census Day.

People temporarily away from their usual residence were to be counted at their usual residence. People who moved around Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Armed forces personnel in Puerto Rico. Members of the U.S. Armed Forces were counted at their usual residence (the place where they lived and slept most of the time), whether it was on or off the military installation. Family members of armed forces personnel were counted at their usual residence (for example, with the armed forces person or at another location).

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard vessel with a Puerto Rico homeport were given the opportunity to report an onshore residence where they usually stayed when they were off the ship. Those who reported an onshore residence were counted there; those who did not were counted at their vessel's homeport.

Personnel on U.S. flag merchant vessels. Crews of U.S. flag merchant vessels docked in a Puerto Rico port, sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port, or sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port were counted at their usual onshore residence if they reported one. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship and were attributed as follows:

- The Puerto Rico port if the vessel was docked there on Census Day.
- The port of departure if the ship was sailing from one Puerto Rico port to another Puerto Rico port or from a Puerto Rico port to a U.S. port.

Crews of U.S. merchant ships docked in a foreign port (including the U.S. Virgin Islands, American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and Guam), sailing from a Puerto Rico port to a foreign port, or sailing from a foreign port to a Puerto Rico port were not included in the census.

People away at school. College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

People in institutions. People under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in federal or state prisons; local jails; federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing or convalescent homes for the aged or dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill; or in drug/alcohol recovery facilities were counted at these places.

People in general hospitals. People in general hospitals or wards (including Veterans Affairs hospitals) on Census Day were counted at their usual residence. Newborn babies were counted at the residence where they would be living.

People in shelters. People staying on Census Day at emergency or transitional shelters with sleeping facilities for people without housing, such as for abused women or runaway or neglected youth, were counted at the shelter.

People with multiple residences. People who lived at more than one residence during the week, month, or year were counted at the place where they lived most of the time. For example, commuter workers living away part of the week while working were counted at the residence where they stayed most of the week.

People away from their usual residence on Census Day. Temporary, migrant, or seasonal workers who did not report a usual Puerto Rico residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day.

In some areas, natural disasters (hurricanes, tornadoes, flooding, and so forth) displaced households from their usual place of residence. If these people reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

People away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

MAJOR COMPONENTS OF THE CENSUS 2000 PLAN

The Census Bureau prepared the Census 2000 plan to ensure the most accurate decennial census legally possible. This plan included data collection from 100 percent of households and housing units. In addition, the plan included an extensive statistical operation to measure and correct overall and differential coverage of U.S. residents in Census 2000. This operation consisted of a scientific sample of approximately 300,000 housing units and used regional groupings to generate corrected counts. To ensure that Census 2000 will be both more accurate and more cost-effective than the 1990 Census, the Census Bureau reviewed its procedures with input from a wide array of experts. In addition, the Census Bureau and Department of Commerce officials held more than 100 briefings for the members of Congress and their staff on the plan for Census 2000. The result has been an innovative departure from past practices that substantially increased overall accuracy and addressed the differential undercount of children, renters, and minorities. At the same time, the new methods of enumeration saved money and delivered results more quickly. The major components of the plan for Census 2000 included:

1. The Master Address File

To conduct Census 2000, the Census Bureau needed to identify and locate an estimated 118 million housing units in the Nation. The Census Bureau accomplished this goal by developing and maintaining the Master Address File (MAF). This vital operation took place with the assistance of the U.S. Postal Service (USPS); other federal agencies; tribal, state and local governments; community organizations; and by an intensive canvass of selected areas. The resulting file was more comprehensive than ever before.

In 1990, the Census Bureau relied on address lists purchased from vendors. As these lists were originally generated for marketing purposes, they proved to be less accurate in low-income areas. As a result, during the 1990 census, housing units were missed often enough to contribute notably to the undercount problem. Plans for Census 2000 were designed to address weaknesses found in the 1990 address list. The Census 2000 MAF started with the USPS address list, a list that does not discriminate against certain areas because of their marketing potential. Partnerships with state and local officials, community organizations, and tribal governments also played an important role in making sure the MAF is accurate; the local officials who knew the areas best helped develop the MAF. Finally, the Bureau made intensive efforts to create address lists in rural areas well in advance of the census.

City-style addresses. The USPS uses the term "city-style" for an address such as "123 Main Street," even though such an address may occur in small towns and increasingly along country roads. In areas where the USPS delivers mail primarily to city-style addresses, the Census Bureau created the MAF by combining addresses from the 1990 Census Address Control File with those addresses in the USPS Delivery Sequence File (DSF). The DSF is a national file of individual delivery point addresses. As part of a cooperative agreement, the USPS provided the Census Bureau with updated DSFs on a regular basis. The Bureau then located these addresses in its computer mapping system called TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing). If an address could not be located, the location was researched and resolved through an office operation or through assistance from local partners. As a result of this research, the Bureau identified new features and corrected and added address ranges to the TIGER® database.

Noncity-style addresses. In late 1998 and early 1999, the Census Bureau launched a comprehensive effort to canvass areas where most residences did not have city-style addresses. Over 30,000 canvassers visited approximately 22 million residences without a street address to enter their locations in the TIGER® system. The combination of innovative use of computer data and technology along with these visits allowed the Bureau to construct the most accurate address list ever, giving field enumerators more time to meet other challenges presented by the 2000 count.

Remote areas. In a few extremely remote and sparsely settled areas, census enumerators created the address list at the time of the initial census data collection while canvassing their assignment area and picking up or completing unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously had delivered to each household.

Nontraditional living quarters. A separate operation built an inventory of all facilities that were not traditional living quarters; for example, prisons and hospitals. The Bureau interviewed an official at each location using a Facility Questionnaire. The responses to the questionnaire identified each group quarters and any housing units associated with the location. The Bureau classified each group quarters and its associated housing units at the location according to whether they would be enumerated as part of special place enumeration or through regular enumeration. The Bureau added these group quarters and housing units to the MAF and linked them to the TIGER® database.

Local government partnerships. The Bureau relied on local knowledge to build the MAF. State, local, and tribal governments; regional and metropolitan planning agencies; and related nongovernmental organizations were encouraged to submit locally developed and maintained city-style address lists to the Census Bureau to enhance the MAF. The Bureau matched the local lists both to the MAF and TIGER® database and verified the status of each newly identified address through ongoing matches to updated address information from the USPS, other independent sources, and its own field operations. The Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program was a partnership that allowed local and tribal governments to designate a liaison to review the portion of the MAF that covered their jurisdiction to help ensure its completeness. After processing the LUCA input, the Census Bureau provided feedback on the status of the adds, deletes, and corrections of addresses to the liaisons. The updated address list then was used to deliver census questionnaires.

2. Public Outreach and Marketing

In 1990, the mail response rate dropped in spite of the Census Bureau's support of a public service announcement (PSA) effort that aired donated advertisements. Part of this drop was caused by the Bureau's inability to ensure that PSAs were broadcast at optimum times and in appropriate markets. An evaluation of the 1990 PSA campaign noted that the ads were seldom placed at optimal times because decisions about when to air PSAs rested with local radio and television stations. Sixty percent of the U.S. population received 91 percent of the census advertising impact; 40 percent received only 9 percent. Based on its studies of prior outreach campaigns, the Bureau concluded that the professional control of a paid media campaign would produce the best results. Census 2000 launched a vigorous public outreach campaign to educate everyone about the importance of being counted. Among the improvements in public outreach and marketing were:

Partnerships/targeted community outreach. The Census Bureau built partnerships with local and tribal governments, businesses, and community groups to get the word out, to endorse the census, and to encourage constituents to respond. Beginning in 1996 and expanding in 1998, the Bureau hired government and community specialists to build relationships with local community and service-based organizations, focusing on groups representing traditionally undercounted populations. The Bureau deployed an extensive outreach program to reach schools, public sector employees, American Indians, and religious organizations. Businesses, nonprofit groups, and labor organizations also were asked to endorse participation and to publicize the census through employee newsletters, inserts with paychecks, and through communications with members and local chapters.

Direct mail. The census questionnaire and related materials delivered to individual addresses carried the same themes and messages as the overall campaign.

Public relations. The Census Bureau used public meetings and the news media to inform the public about the value of the census and to encourage response. Communications specialists were assigned to each field office to perform media outreach, to respond to media inquiries, and to coordinate the dissemination of the Census 2000 message. In many communities, the Census Bureau established local broadcaster/news director committees to emphasize Census 2000 to television viewers and radio listeners through broadcast segments and editorials in newspapers.

Paid advertising. The Census Bureau planned a targeted campaign to reach everyone through ads in newspapers, magazines, billboards, posters, radio, and television. A private advertising firm designed and implemented the Census 2000 advertising campaign. The Census Bureau conducted a first-ever paid advertising campaign, including a national media campaign aimed at increasing mail response. The campaign included advertising directed at raising mail response rates among historically undercounted populations, with special messages targeted to hard-to-enumerate populations. Advertising also focused on encouraging cooperation during the nonresponse follow-up procedures.

Media public relations. The Census Bureau assigned media specialists to the regional census centers to cultivate local press contacts and respond to local media inquiries.

Promotion and special events. A variety of special events, including parades, athletic events and public services television documentaries were cosponsored by state, local, and tribal governments and by community organizations and businesses to motivate people to respond.

More ways to respond. In 2000, in addition to mailing the census questionnaires, the Census Bureau made the forms available in stores and malls, in civic or community centers, in schools, and in other locations frequented by the public. A well-publicized, toll-free telephone number was available for those who wished to respond to the census by telephone. People also had the option to respond to the short form via the Internet.

Multiple languages. In 2000, as in all prior decennial censuses, questionnaires were in English (the Census Bureau has made Spanish-language questionnaires available in the past). However, for the first time in a decennial census, households had the option to request and receive questionnaires in five other languages (Spanish, Chinese, Korean, Tagalog, and Vietnamese). In addition, questionnaire assistance booklets were available in 49 languages.

3. Questionnaire Mailout/Mailback

In Census 2000, the questionnaire mailout/mailback system was the primary means of census-taking, as it has been since 1970. The short form was delivered to approximately 83 percent of all housing units. The short form asked only the basic population and housing questions, while the long form included additional questions on the characteristics of each person and of the housing unit. The long form was delivered to a sample of approximately 17 percent of all housing units.

USPS letter carriers delivered questionnaires to the vast majority of housing units that had city-style addresses. In areas without such addresses, enumerators hand delivered addressed census questionnaires to each housing unit. In very remote or sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited each housing unit and picked up or completed unaddressed questionnaires that the USPS previously delivered to each unit.

4. Collecting Data on Populations Living in Nontraditional Households

During a decennial census, the Census Bureau not only counts people living in houses and apartments, but also must count people who live in group quarters and other nontraditional housing units, as well as people with no usual residence. These units include nursing homes, group homes, college dormitories, migrant and seasonal farm worker camps, military barracks or installations, American Indian reservations, and remote areas in Alaska.

Some of the methods that were used for these special populations are listed below:

- The Census Bureau designed an operation for Census 2000 called Service-Based Enumeration (SBE) to improve the count of individuals who might not be included through standard enumeration methods. The SBE operation was conducted in selected service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens, and at targeted outdoor locations.
- Another special operation counted highly transient individuals living at recreational vehicle campgrounds and parks, commercial or public campgrounds, marinas, and even workers' quarters at fairs and carnivals.
- The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodologies for American Indian reservations.
- Remote areas of Alaska, often accessible only by small airplanes, snowmobiles, four wheel-drive vehicles, or dogsleds, were enumerated beginning in mid-February. This special timing permitted travel to these areas while conditions are most favorable.
- The Census Bureau worked with the Department of Defense and the U.S. Coast Guard to count individuals living on military installations, and with the U.S. Maritime Administration to identify maritime vessels for enumeration.

5. Collecting Long Form Data to Meet Federal Requirements

The census is the only data gathering effort that collects the same information from enough people to get comparable data for every geographic area in the United States. The Census Bureau has used the long form on a sample basis since 1940 to collect more data, while reducing overall respondent burden. The Census 2000 long form asked questions addressing the same 7 subjects that appeared on the short form, plus an additional 27 subjects which were either specifically required by law to be included in the census or were required in order to implement other federal programs.

6. Retrieving and Processing the Data From the Returned Forms

The Census Bureau contracted with the private sector to secure the best available data capture technology. This technology allowed the Census Bureau to control, manage, and process Census 2000 data more efficiently.

The Census 2000 Data Capture System has been a complex network of operational controls and processing routines. The Census Bureau recorded a full electronic image of many of the questionnaires, sorted mail-return questionnaires automatically, used optical mark recognition for all check-box items, and used optical character recognition to capture write-in character based data items. The system allowed the Census Bureau to reduce the logistical burdens associated with handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Once forms were checked in, prepared, and scanned, all subsequent operations were accomplished using the electronic image and data capture.

7. Matching and Unduplication

One of the main goals of Census 2000 was to make it simpler for people to be counted by having census forms available in public locations and providing multiple language translations. Responses also were accepted over the telephone and, for the short form only, on the Internet. These options made it easier for everyone to be counted, but increased the possibility of multiple responses for a given person and household. Advances in computer technology in the areas of computer storage, retrieval, and matching, along with image capture and recognition, gave the Census Bureau the flexibility to provide multiple response options without incurring undue risk to

the accuracy of the resulting census data. Unduplication of multiple responses in past censuses required massive clerical operations. Modern technology allowed the Census Bureau to spot and eliminate multiple responses from the same household.

8. Geographic Database Development—TIGER®

The Census Bureau's TIGER® (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) system provided the geographic structure for the control of the data collection, tabulation, and dissemination operations for Census 2000. The TIGER® system links each living quarter to a spatial location, each location to a specific geographic area, and each geographic area to the correct name or number and attributes. The database constantly changes; for example, when new streets are built and the names and address ranges of existing streets change. To ensure that the TIGER® database is complete and correct, the Census Bureau works with other federal agencies; state, local and tribal governments; and other public and private groups to update both its inventory of geographic features and its depiction of the boundaries, names, and attributes of the various geographic entities for which the Census Bureau tabulates data.

The Census Bureau obtains updates to the features in the TIGER® system, including associated address ranges, from its various address list improvement activities, from partnership efforts like the Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA) program, from digital files provided by some local and tribal governments, and from local and tribal governments in response to a preview of the census map of their jurisdictions.

As a part of updating the TIGER® system, the Census Bureau conducted boundary surveys in 1998 and 1999 to determine the boundaries that were in effect on January 1, 2000, which were the official Census 2000 boundaries for functioning governments. The Census Bureau also relied on other programs to update the TIGER® boundaries data, including a program that allowed local or tribal officials to review proposed Census 2000 boundaries a program that allowed local and tribal participants the opportunity to delineate Census 2000 participant statistical areas (block groups, census county divisions, census designated places, and census tracts) and additional programs that offered participants the opportunity to identify other areas for which the Census Bureau would tabulate data (for example, traffic analysis zones).

9. Field Offices and Staffing

The Census Bureau opened a national network of temporary offices from which employees collected and processed the data for Census 2000. Establishing the office network required, for most offices, the leasing of office space, purchasing furniture and equipment, purchasing and installing computer hardware and software, and establishing voice and data line connections. The plan for the office structure included:

- 12 Regional Census Centers (RCCs). Through a network of Census Field Offices, the RCCs managed all census field data collections operations, address listings, and address list enhancement for city-style address areas; coordinated the LUCA program; produced maps; updated TIGER®; worked with local participants in the Public Law 94–171 Redistricting Data Program; and recruited temporary staff.
- 402 Census Field Offices (CFOs). Opened in September 1998, these offices helped with address listing; conducted local recruiting; and performed clerical review of completed field address listing work.
- **520 Local Census Offices (LCOs).** These offices produced enumerator maps and assignments; conducted local recruiting; conducted outreach and promotion; conducted group quarters and service-based enumeration activities; conducted update/leave and list/enumerate operations; conducted nonresponse follow-up, coverage improvement follow-up, and address verifications; and performed the block canvass operations.
- 3 New Data Capture Centers (DCCs). These centers checked in mail returns, prepared questionnaires, and conducted data capture.
- 1 National Processing Center (NPC). In addition to performing the functions of a Data Processing Center, it processed address listing data and performed coding of questionnaire data.

To conduct a successful Census 2000, the Census Bureau recruited and tested hundreds of thousands of applicants for a wide range of positions, such as local census office managers, enumerators, partnership specialists, media specialists, and clerks. This required an extraordinary recruiting effort throughout the country. Every job applicant was required to pass a written test and was screened for criminal history. Applicants selected for employment had to take an oath of office and sign an affidavit agreeing not to disclose census information.

Many factors converged to present the Census Bureau with unprecedented challenges in hiring, retraining, and training the necessary employees for Census 2000. To address this challenge, the Census Bureau implemented several new approaches:

- Innovative methods of setting pay and incentives.
- Expanding the potential labor force by working with other federal agencies and state agencies to reduce barriers presented by various income transfer programs, and encouraging recipients of these programs to work for the Census Bureau. Consistent with these efforts, the Census Bureau hired more welfare-to-work employees than any other federal agency.
- Earlier and expanded training for enumerators.

10. Data Collection: Basic Enumeration Strategy

To ensure that the Census Bureau obtained a completed questionnaire from every household, or as close to that as possible, the Census Bureau developed a ten-part, integrated enumeration strategy.

- The first part of this strategy ensured that a questionnaire was delivered to every housing unit, by one of three data collection methods:
 - **Mailout/mailback.** U.S. Postal Service delivered questionnaires to every "city style" housing unit with a street name and house number.
 - **Update/leave.** Census enumerators delivered questionnaires to housing units without street names and house numbers to be mailed back, mainly in rural areas, and corrected and updated the address list and maps for any additions or errors.
 - **List/enumerate.** In remote and sparsely populated areas, enumerators visited every housing unit and completed the enumeration as delivered.
- The second part of this strategy provided people with assistance, as needed, to complete and return their questionnaires.
 - **Telephone questionnaire assistance (TQA).** The Census Bureau operated a toll-free TQA system, in English, Spanish, and several other languages, providing automated touch-tone answers to common questions, personal operator answers to those requesting it, and special service for the hearing impaired to assist them in completing a short form. Callers also could request a questionnaire.
 - **Internet.** Respondents were able to access an Internet Web site to both receive assistance and, for short forms, submit their responses.
 - Questionnaire assistance centers. The Census Bureau opened Walk-In Questionnaire
 Assistance Centers in convenient locations to assist respondents with filling out
 questionnaires in person. Bilingual staff was available in these centers.
 - **Questionnaire assistance guides.** Questionnaire Assistance Guides were available in 49 languages.
- The third part of this strategy provided a means for people who believed they had not received a questionnaire or were not included on one. Part of this operation was targeted to members of historically undercounted groups. The major element of this operation was the distribution of "Be Counted Questionnaires." The Census Bureau distributed these questionnaires at public locations, such as Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and some public and private facilities, staffed with bilingual competencies when appropriate. These forms were available in English, Spanish, Korean, Chinese, Vietnamese, and Tagalog.

- The fourth part of this strategy was designed to enumerate people who did not live in traditional housing units, including group quarters situations, such as nursing homes and college dormitories; people living in migrant farm worker camps, on boats, on military installations; and federal employees living overseas. This part of the strategy was expanded further because the Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal results indicated that, compared to 1990, many more people did not live in traditional housing units.
 - **Group quarters enumeration.** This operation identified the location of all group living quarters and made advance visits to each group quarter. Census staff listed all residents in April 2000 and distributed questionnaire packets.
 - **Transient night operation.** Transient Night enumerated people living a mobile lifestyle by visiting and interviewing people at racetracks, commercial or public campgrounds and those for recreational vehicles, fairs and carnivals, and marinas.
 - **Remote Alaska enumeration.** This operation sent out enumerators to deliver and complete questionnaires for people living in outlying or remote settlements in Alaska.
 - **Domestic military/maritime enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and U.S. Coast Guard, identified living quarters and housing units on military installations and ships assigned to a U.S. home port and used appropriate enumeration methods.
 - **Overseas enumeration.** The Census Bureau, in cooperation with the Department of Defense and other departments, counted federal employees assigned overseas (including members of the armed forces) and their dependents, for apportionment purposes.
- The fifth part of this strategy targeted people with no usual residence or address. This operation was conducted at selective service locations, such as shelters and soup kitchens and non-sheltered outdoor locations.
- The sixth part of this strategy deployed special data collection methods to improve cooperation and enumeration in certain hard-to-enumerate areas.
 - Regional Census Centers used the planning database and their knowledge of local conditions
 to identify appropriate areas for targeted methods. A team of enumerators then went to targeted areas, such as areas with high concentrations of multiunit buildings, safety concerns
 or low enumerator production rates, and conducted team enumerations.
 - Mail response rates and maps were available to local and tribal officials so they could work with Census Bureau staff to identify low-response areas and implement additional outreach and publicity efforts and targeted enumeration efforts.
 - In partnership with local and tribal governments and community-based organizations, local census offices established Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers in locations, such as community centers and large apartment buildings, to provide assistance in English, Spanish, and other and foreign languages.
 - The Be Counted Program made unaddressed questionnaires available in the Walk-In Assistance Centers and other locations.
 - Letters were mailed to managers of large multiunit structures and gated communities informing them of upcoming census operations.
 - In preidentified census blocks, census enumerators canvassed the blocks, updated the address list, and delivered and completed census questionnaires for all housing units.
 - In preidentified blocks originally classified as "Mailout/Mailback" areas, enumerators delivered the questionnaire and updated the address list (Urban Update/Leave).
- The seventh part of this strategy, coverage-edit and telephone follow-up, reviewed completed questionnaires for potential missing, incomplete, or inconsistent data.

- **Coverage edit.** The Census Bureau checked completed questionnaires for discrepancies between the number of persons reported and the number of persons for whom information was provided, forms returned where population count was blank, and forms for certain households that contained complex living arrangements.
- **Follow-up.** Telephone clerks contacted and reinterviewed the households with discrepancies identified after mail returns were data captured; field staff resolved discrepancies found on enumerator returned questionnaires.
- **Content edit.** Computer operations identified missing or incomplete responses to population or housing units and used statistical imputation to complete the information.
- The eighth part of this strategy, nonresponse follow-up (NRFU), was the effort to secure a response in Census 2000 from every housing unit and resident. One hundred percent of nonresponding households were followed up.
 - In the initial period, the Census Bureau used reminder publicity urging people to return their questionnaires.
 - Following the period of mail response, nonresponding households were identified and listed.
 - Enumerators visited all nonresponding addresses to obtain a completed questionnaire for each household.
 - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators also followed up 100 percent of housing units identified as nonexistent or vacant by the U.S. Postal Service.
 - In update/leave areas, enumerators followed up 100 percent of housing units where the Census Bureau was unable to deliver questionnaires.
 - The Census Bureau conducted quality assurance checks of NRFU to ensure the completeness and accuracy of the operations.
- The ninth part of strategy involved additional operations to improve the coverage of Census 2000.
 - In mailout/mailback areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which questionnaires were returned in NRFU reporting the housing unit as vacant or delete and which were not initially identified by the U.S. Postal Service as undeliverable as addressed.
 - In update/leave areas, enumerators revisited addresses for which a questionnaire was returned as vacant or nonexistent in NRFU, but the questionnaire was not returned as undeliverable during the update/leave operation.
 - In both mailout/mailback and update/leave areas, mail returns checked in but not data captured were rechecked and, if necessary, revisited.
- The tenth part of this strategy was unduplication, which involved reviewing and selecting person information when more than one questionnaire data set was reported for a single address. Dress Rehearsal results showed that the multiple ways in which people could respond to the census increased the possibility of more than one response being submitted for a given person or household. Automated matching technologies allowed the Census Bureau to resolve situations where more than one form was received for an address.

11. Special Populations

American Indian and Alaska Native Areas and Hawaiian Home Lands

The Census Bureau based its strategy for enumerating the populations in the American Indian and Alaska Native Areas (AIANAs) and Hawaiian home lands on building partnerships for:

• Address list development. The Census Bureau used U.S. Postal Service's Delivery Sequence Files in AlANAs and Hawaiian home lands where there were city-style addresses. In other areas, the Census enumerators used the "update/leave" method where a form is left with the respondent for return by mail. In more remote areas, the census enumerator actually delivered the

form and conducted the census interview all in one visit. Tribal governments had an opportunity to participate in the LUCA program. The Census Bureau worked with tribal officials to select the appropriate data collection methodology for each area.

- **Geographic programs.** There were many programs available to review and define geographic areas (see Appendix A for more details).
- Marketing. Census Bureau staff and tribal liaisons compiled lists of available media for paid advertising and promotion. The Census Bureau also enlisted the help of tribal liaisons and locally established "Complete Count Committees" to assist with promotional activities.
- **Field operations.** The Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to assist in all levels of field operations, including training local staff in cultural awareness, assisting in recruiting efforts, and identifying locations for census questionnaire assistance centers.
- **Data dissemination.** While most data were processed in the same way as data for rest of the nation, the Census Bureau worked with tribal governments to meet their data needs.

Puerto Rico

The Census 2000 operations in Puerto Rico were comparable to activities in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau worked in partnership with the government of Puerto Rico to ensure that Census 2000 data met the federal legal requirements.

- Build partnerships at every stage of the process. The Census Bureau entered a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of Puerto Rico which outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the government of Puerto Rico, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of Puerto Rico. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was conducted in Puerto Rico to build awareness of the census and boost participation. Address list development allowed Puerto Rico to participate in the LUCA program.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires were readily available in Spanish and also in English, if requested. In Puerto Rico, only update/leave method was used to distribute questionnaires. However, questionnaires also were placed in Walk-In Questionnaire Assistance Centers and other locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made use of the same technological advances that were used in the United States. Many operations performed clerically in 1990 were automated. Data users have access to Census 2000 data products through the Internet using the American FactFinder (AFF) system. The AFF offers a separate user interface utilizing the Spanish language for Census 2000 Puerto Rico data.
- **Special techniques to improve coverage.** The update/leave methodology for census data collection was used for the first time in Puerto Rico. Census enumerators updated the Master Address File for Puerto Rico while delivering questionnaires. Respondents had the opportunity to complete the census questionnaires and return them by mail.

Island Areas

The Census Bureau conducted the Census 2000 operations in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, and the U.S. Virgin Islands (collectively referred to as the "Island Areas") in partnerships with the government of each area. These partnerships ensured that Census 2000 data met federal legal requirements, as well as the specific needs of each area. The Census 2000 operations in the Island Areas were built around the following:

• **Data collection.** Data collection in the Island Areas used the list/enumerate method. This decision was based on recommendations from Island Area representatives and an analysis of the various data collection methodologies. Unlike stateside list/enumerate procedures, the Census Bureau delivered Advance Census Reports before the list/enumerate operation and asked respondents to complete the form and hold it for enumerator to pick up.

- Build partnerships at every stage of the process. The Census Bureau developed and signed a Memorandum of Agreement with the governor of each Island Area that outlined mutual roles and responsibilities. In consultation with the governments of the Island Areas, census questionnaire content was developed to meet the legislative and programmatic needs of each Island Area. A separate advertisement and promotion campaign was developed for each Island Area to build awareness of the census and boost participation.
- **Census questionnaires.** Census questionnaires and other forms were readily available to respondents in convenient locations identified through consultation with local partners.
- **Use of technology.** The Census Bureau made greater use of the telephone to provide assistance to respondents with questions about Census 2000. Data users have access to Census 2000 data and products through the Internet using the American FactFinder system.

12. Telecommunications Support and Automated Data Processing

Using dedicated links and other secure lines, the Census 2000 telecommunications network linked all census offices including: Census Headquarters in Suitland, Maryland, the 520 Local Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Offices, the 12 Regional Census Centers, the Puerto Rico Area Office, the Maryland Computer Center in Bowie, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana, and the three contracted Data Capture Centers (Phoenix, AZ, Pomona, CA, and Essex, MD). The Census Bureau also established communication links with planned commercial telephone centers to assist with the Telephone Questionnaire Assistance program and the coverage edit follow-up program.

The use of electronic imaging reduced the logistical and staffing requirements of handling large volumes of paper questionnaires. Some components of data capture were performed by private-sector partners. The Census Bureau used commercially available advanced hardware and software rather than limiting itself to creating in-house solutions.

The most significant features of the Data Capture System included (1) work divided among four centers, (2) full electronic imaging and processing of questionnaires, (3) automated sorting of mailed responses, (4) optical mark recognition for check-box data, (5) optical character recognition for write-in data with automated processes to resolve difficult cases, and (6) quality assurance checks.

13. Quality Assurance

To detect, correct, and minimize performance errors in critical census operations, the Census Bureau developed individual quality assurance plans for all activities that could contribute to errors in outcome, such as misprinted census forms, inaccurate maps or address lists, faulty intelligent character recognition, inadequate training of enumerators, and miskeyed entries.

14. The Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in 1998

A good dress rehearsal is crucial to a successful census, and the key to any dress rehearsal is making it as much like the actual event as possible. The Census Bureau conducted Census 2000 Dress Rehearsal in three sites: Sacramento, California; Columbia, South Carolina along with 11 surrounding counties in north central South Carolina; and the Menominee American Indian Reservation in northeastern Wisconsin.

Since the summer of 1996, the Census Bureau worked closely with local officials and community-based organizations in each of the three sites to plan and build the various infrastructures needed to ensure a successful dress rehearsal. These joint activities included refining the geographic database, building and refining the address list, and working with community and tribal organizations to plan effective outreach and promotion efforts. Also, the Census Bureau recruited staff in all three sites to complete address list development and verification.

The dress rehearsal allowed for a thorough demonstration of the most critical procedures for Census 2000. These procedures included address list development; marketing and promotion; and data collection, processing, and tabulation. The dress rehearsal plan also demonstrated the use of statistical sampling in four major census operations: nonresponse follow-up, housing units designated as undeliverable as addressed by the U.S. Postal Service, integrated coverage measurement (ICM), and the long form survey.

15. Data Dissemination Through the Internet

The census provides a wealth of data that researchers, businesses, and government agencies are eager to use. Taking advantage of modern computer and Internet capabilities, the Census Bureau planned to make data from Census 2000 more readily available than any previous decennial census data. The Census 2000 data are tabulated using the Data Products Production (DPP) system and disseminated using the American FactFinder (AFF) system on the Internet, in addition to CD-ROMs and DVDs. The AFF provides an interactive electronic system to allow data users to access data products, documents, and online help, as well as to build custom data products.

The Census Bureau solicited the advice and recommendations of data users throughout the planning, design, and testing stages of the AFF system (initially known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)). The system is accessible to the widest possible array of users through the Internet and all available intermediaries, including the nearly 1,800 data centers and affiliates, the 1,400 Federal Depository libraries and other libraries, universities, and private organizations. It also allows users to create customized products, such as tables, charts, graphs, and maps for census geographic areas of their choice, and access metadata that provide documentation and explanatory information for data subjects and geographic areas.

16. Evaluation and Preparation for 2010

After the completion of Census 2000, the Census Bureau plans to conduct a variety of post census evaluation studies, as it has after all the previous censuses. These studies will help data users, both within and outside the Census Bureau, to assess the data and plan for the 2010 Census. The evaluation studies generally rely on demographic analysis, statistical methods, and ethnographic analyses.

GLOSSARY

100-Percent Data

Information based on a limited number of basic population and housing questions collected from both the short form and the long form for every inhabitant and housing unit in the United States.

100-Percent Edited Detail File (HEDF)

Files composed of individual records of information on people and housing units for the 100-percent census data items from the census questionnaires. Estimation is included in these files. These files are used for tabulation purposes and are not released to the public.

Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.)

The Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) is a survey designed to measure the undercount/overcount of the census. The A.C.E. was designed to assess the size and characteristics of the population missed or double-counted in Census 2000, similar to the originally planned Integrated Coverage Measurement (ICM) Survey.

Advance Notice Letter/Reminder Card (ANL/RC)

These are part of the questionnaire mailing strategy. In every area except list/enumerate, the Census Bureau sends an advance notice letter to every mailout address to alert households that the census form will be sent to them soon. Reminder Card is a postcard that is sent to addresses on the decennial Master Address File (see definition below) to remind respondents to return their census questionnaires or to thank them if they already have. All addresses in mailout/mailback areas receive a postcard. The Census Bureau also mails these postcards to postal patrons in update/leave areas.

American FactFinder (AFF)

An electronic system for access and dissemination of Census Bureau data. The system is available through the Internet and offers prepackaged data products and the ability to build custom products. The system serves as the vehicle for accessing and disseminating data from Census 2000 (as well as economic censuses and the American Community Survey). The system was formerly known as the Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS).

Apportionment

Apportionment is the process of dividing up the 435 memberships, or seats, in the House of Representatives among the 50 states. The Census Bureau has a dual responsibility in this connection. It conducts the census at 10-year intervals. At the conclusion of each census, the Census Bureau uses the results for calculating the number of House memberships each state is entitled to have. The latter process is the initial use of the basic results of each census.

Be Counted Enumeration and Be Counted Form

The Be Counted enumeration procedure targets areas that are traditionally undercounted. Unaddressed census questionnaires (Be Counted forms) are placed at selected sites where people who believe they were not counted can pick them up, complete them, and mail them to the Census Bureau. The sites are in targeted areas that local governments and community groups, in conjunction with the Census Bureau, identify as traditionally undercounted.

Census 2000 Publicity Office (C2PO)

An office at the Census Bureau which developed, implemented, and coordinated an integrated marketing program for Census 2000, including paid advertising, direct mail, public relations, partnerships, and local outreach.

Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994

See Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS) below.

Census Edited File (CEF)

This file contains the 100-percent edited characteristics/records for all households and people in the census. The edits include consistency edits and imputation for items or persons where the data are insufficient. See descriptions for 100-percent data and census unedited file.

Census Information Center (CIC)

The Census Information Center Program (CIC) is the community-based component of the Census Bureau's data dissemination network. While census data are readily available on CD-ROM, the Census Bureau's Web site on the Internet, in its 12 Regional Offices, 1,400 Federal Depository Libraries, and 1,800 state and local government agencies participating in the State Data Center Program, the CICs provide access to local communities that might not have access through these traditional channels. CIC's goal is to provide efficient access to Census Bureau data and data products to organizations representing populations that have been traditionally undercounted in censuses and surveys.

Census Unedited File (CUF)

A file created by merging the control file for the decennial master address file with the decennial response file of unedited data after the primary selection algorithm has been applied. This file contains the final housing unit and person counts. It is used to generate apportionment data as well as related "raw" or unedited census data.

Computer-Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)

A method of data collection consisting of the interviewer asking questions displayed on a laptop computer screen and entering the answers directly into the computer.

Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)

A method of data collection using telephone interviews in which the questions to be asked are displayed on a computer screen and responses are entered directly into the computer.

Confidentiality

The guarantee made by law (Title 13, United States Code) to individuals who provide census information regarding nondisclosure of that information to others.

Confidentiality Edit

The name for the Census 2000 disclosure avoidance procedure.

Coverage Edit/Coverage Edit Follow-Up (CEFU)

An edit performed on the mailback census response universe. Census staff make telephone calls to resolve forms that are incomplete or have other coverage discrepancies, such as a difference between the number of people reported in that household and the number of people for whom census information was provided on the form. This edit includes the large household follow-up.

Coverage Improvement Adjustment

This phrase was included in the table outlines and the technical documentation before the review, analysis, and recommendation on whether to adjust Census 2000 data for coverage improvement was completed. As the data are not adjusted, a zero (0) will appear. This phrase does not refer to any other outreach or collection operations which were introduced to improve coverage in Census 2000.

Coverage Improvement Follow-Up (CIFU)

A procedure for the traditional census in which housing units with conflicting status information are followed up.

Data Access and Dissemination System (DADS)

The system is now known as the American FactFinder (AFF).

Data Capture Center (DCC)

A decentralized facility that checks in questionnaires returned by mail, creates images of all questionnaire pages, and converts data to computer readable format. The DCCs also perform other computer processing activities, including automated questionnaire edits, work flow management, and data storage. There is one permanent DCC, the National Processing Center in Jeffersonville, Indiana. For Census 2000, the Census Bureau set up three temporary DCCs. The temporary facilities were provided and operated by a private contractor through the Data Capture Services contract.

Data Capture System 2000 (DCS 2000)

The DCS 2000 is a data capture system that is used to capture information from census forms. For Census 2000, this system processed more than 150 million incoming forms, digitally captured and processed billions of bits of information on the forms, converted automatically the image of the form to text-based data, and edited/repaired data that the system was unable to decipher automatically.

Decennial Census

The census of population and housing, taken by the Census Bureau in years ending in 0 (zero). Article I of the Constitution requires that a census be taken every 10 years for the purpose of reapportioning the U.S. House of Representatives.

Decennial Master Address File (DMAF)

The decennial version of the Master Address File has features for controlling and tracking the long- and short-term operations and programs of the Census 2000. The DMAF contains the processing status information to support document mailouts; data capture progress control, tracking, and reporting; and field enumeration processes (notably follow-ups). The DMAF is limited to addresses that the Census Bureau has successfully linked to the TIGER® database. See Master Address File.

Decennial Response File (DRF)

Contains every response to the census from all sources. The primary selection algorithm is applied to this file to unduplicate people between multiple returns for a housing unit and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. The DRF is then combined with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file (CUF).

Delivery Sequence File (DSF)

A computerized file containing all delivery point addresses serviced by the U.S. Postal Service (USPS). The USPS updates the DSF continuously as its letter carriers identify addresses for new delivery points or changes in the status of existing addresses.

Demographic Analysis (DA)

A method the Census Bureau uses to measure coverage at the national level. It differs from survey coverage estimates, such as Post-Enumeration Survey, Integrated Coverage Measurement, or Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation, in that it does not rely on case-by-case matching of census records. To produce an estimate of the total population, DA relies on administrative records to provide estimates of births, deaths, immigration, and emigration. DA provides estimates on the national level only.

Derived Measures

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are normally indicated as 0.

Disclosure Avoidance (DA)

Statistical methods used in the tabulation of data prior to releasing data products to ensure the confidentiality of responses.

Dual-System Estimation (DSE)

The estimation methodology used for the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). This operation uses a geographic sample of block clusters to find people missed by the census or A.C.E. and any errors from the census. The information is then processed using computer matching, clerical matching, and field follow-up to resolve discrepancies.

Family

A group of two or more people who reside together and who are related by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Geocoding

A code assigned to identify a geographic entity; to assign an address (such as housing unit, business, industry, farm) to the full set of geographic code(s) applicable to the location of that address on the surface of Earth.

Group Quarters

A facility where people live that is not a typical household-type living arrangement. The Census Bureau classifies all individuals not living in households as living in group quarters. There are two types of group quarters institutional (for example, correctional facilities, nursing homes, and mental hospitals) and noninstitutional (for example, college dormitories, military bases and ships, hotels, motels, rooming houses, group homes, missions, shelters, and flophouses).

Heterogeneity

Heterogeneity occurs when blocks of housing units assigned to sampling strata or groupings are not similar in terms of the likelihood of being included or missed by the census. Heterogeneity creates difficulty for the small area estimation process because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that sampling poststratum, even through some of them do not actually have the coverage characteristics.

Homogeneity

The assumption of homogeneity expects that all people in a particular sampling stratum or grouping will be very much alike in terms of their likelihood of being included or missed by the census. The grouping of people in a particular stratum is called poststratum, such as all White, non-Hispanic male renters ages 18-22 in a rural area. A lack of homogeneity in a particular sample block is not an error, but it does create difficulty for the small area estimation process. This happens because the correction factor gets applied to all people with the specified characteristic in that poststratum, even though some of them do not exhibit the same coverage characteristics.

Household

Household refers to all of the people who occupy a housing unit.

Housing Unit

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied as a separate living quarters, or if vacant, intended for occupancy as a separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live separately from any other individuals in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Imputation

When information is missing or inconsistent, the Census Bureau uses a method called imputation to assign values. Imputation relies on the statistical principle of "homogeneity," or the tendency of households within a small geographic area to be similar in most characteristics. For example, the value of "rented" is likely to be imputed for a housing unit not reporting on owner/renter status in a neighborhood with multiunits or apartments where other respondents reported "rented" on the census questionnaire. In past censuses, when the occupancy status or the number of residents was not known for a housing unit, this information was imputed.

Internet Questionnaire Assistance (IQA) An operation which allows respondents to use the Census Bureau's Internet site to (1) ask questions and receive answers about the census form, job opportunities, or the purpose of the census and (2) provide responses to the short form.

Interpolation Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. Pareto interpolation is an alternative to linear interpolation. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500.

List/Enumerate

A method of data collection in which temporary field staff, called enumerators, list each residential address, spot the location of each on a census map, and interview the residents of the household during a single visit. This completes the census address list for these areas and provides the information needed to update the TIGER® database and Master Address File (see definitions below).

Local Update of Census Addresses (LUCA)

A Census 2000 program, established in response to requirements of P. L. 103-430. It provided an opportunity for state, local, and tribal governments to review and update individual address information in the Master Address File and associated geographic information in the TIGER® database before using the addresses for questionnaire delivery. This improved the completeness and accuracy of both computer files and the census.

Long Form

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately one in six households, contains all questions on the short form, as well as additional detailed questions relating to the social, economic, and housing characteristics of each individual and household. Information derived from the long form is referred to as sample data and is tabulated for geographic entities as small as the block group level.

Mailout/Mailback (MO/MB)

A method of data collection in which the U.S. Postal Service delivers addressed questionnaires to residents who are asked to complete and mail back the questionnaire to the appropriate Census Bureau office. This method is used for more than 80 percent of all households (usually with city-style addresses).

Master Address File (MAF)

A computer file based on a combination of the addresses in the 1990 census address file and current versions, supplemented by address information provided by state, local, and tribal governments. The MAF is continually updated to provide a basis for creating the Census 2000 address list, the address list for the American Community Survey, and the address list for the Census Bureau's other demographic surveys.

Metadata

Information about the content, quality, condition, and other characteristics of data.

Microdata

Nonaggregated data about the units sampled. For surveys of individuals, microdata contain records for each individual interviewed; for surveys of organizations, the microdata contain records for each organization.

Nongovernment Organization

The partnerships developed during Census 2000 planning include national and local organizations and community groups that are not governmental entities.

Nonresponse Follow-up

A census follow-up operation in which temporary field staff, known as enumerators, visit addresses from which no response was received.

Nonsampling Error

Errors that occur during the measuring or data collection process. Nonsampling errors can be the most serious types of errors because they yield biased results when most of the errors distort the results in the same direction. Unfortunately, the full extent of nonsampling error is unknown. Decennial censuses traditionally have experienced nonsampling errors, most notably undercount, resulting from people being missed in the enumeration processes.

Optical Character Recognition (OCR)

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to "read" human handwriting.

Optical Mark Recognition (OMR)

Technology that uses an optical scanner and computer software to scan a page, recognize the presence of marks in predesignated areas, and assign a value to the mark depending on its specific location and intensity on a page.

Poststratum

Information about the current occupants of each housing unit in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.) survey found during the A.C.E. interview is used to form groupings called "poststrata." This information, including the age of respondent, current owner/renter status, etc., is used to form homogeneous groupings and improve the estimation process. By contrast, the initial A.C.E. strata are formed using aggregate information about each block as of the 1990 census.

Primary Selection Algorithm (PSA)

Computer program applied to the decennial response file (DRF) to eliminate duplicate responses and to determine the housing unit record and the people to include at the housing unit. After this procedure, the DRF is merged with the Decennial Master Address File to create the census unedited file.

Program for Address List Supplementation (PALS)

A program providing all governmental units and regional and metropolitan agencies the opportunity to submit lists of individual addresses for their community to the Census Bureau for use in building the MAF. Ongoing submissions and feedback between the Census Bureau and local governments on this program, enabled by the Census Address List Improvement Act of 1994 (P.L. 103-430) help ensure the completeness and accuracy of the Master Address File and the TIGER® database.

Public Law (P.L.) 94-171

Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, enacted in 1975, directs the Census Bureau to make special preparations to provide redistricting data needed by the 50 states. Within a year following Census Day, the Census Bureau must send the data agreed upon to redraw districts for the state legislature to each state's governor and majority and minority legislative leaders.

To meet this legal requirement, the Census Bureau set up a voluntary program that enables participating states to receive data for voting districts (e.g., election precincts, wards, state house, and senate districts) in addition to standard census geographic areas, such as counties, cities, census tracts, and blocks.

Public Law (P.L.) 103-430

Public Law (P.L.) 103-430, enacted in 1994, amends Title 13, United States Code, to allow designated local and tribal officials access to the address information in the Master Address File to verify its accuracy and completeness. This law also requires the U.S. Postal Service to provide its address information to the Census Bureau to improve the Master Address File.

Public Law (P.L.) 105-119

Public Law (P.L.) 105-119, enacted in 1997, directs the Census Bureau to make publicly available a second version of Census 2000 data that does not include the corrections for overcounts and undercounts measured in the Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.). The format, timing, geographic levels, and price of the P.L. 94-171 and these data are identical.

Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA)

An area that defines the extent of territory for which the Census Bureau tabulates public use microdata sample (PUMS) data.

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)

Hierarchical files containing small samples (5% and 1%) of individual records from the census long form showing characteristics of the housing units and people included on those forms.

Quality Assurance (QA)

Quality assurance represents a broad philosophy and specific procedures that are designed to build quality into the system, constantly improve the system, and integrate responsibility for quality with production.

Questionnaire Mailing Strategy

For Census 2000, an advance notice letter, a questionnaire, and a reminder/thank you postcard were sent to every mailout address.

Reapportionment

The redistribution of seats in the U.S. House of Representatives among several states on the basis of the most recent decennial census as required by Article 1, Section 2 of the Constitution. See apportionment and redistricting.

Redistricting

The process of revising the geographic boundaries of areas from which people elect representatives to the U.S. Congress, a state legislature, a county or city council, a school board, and the like to meet the legal requirement that such areas be as equal in population as possible following a census. See apportionment and reapportionment.

Sample Census Edited File (SCEF)

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. Processing for the SCEF includes merging the results of industry and occupation coding and place of work and migration coding, coding several other items, and weighting the long forms.

Sample Edited Detail File (SEDF)

A file containing 100-percent and sample characteristics for housing units and people in the long form sample. The file is used for tabulation purposes only and is not released to the public.

Sampling Error

Errors that occur because only a part of the population is being contacted directly. With any sample, differences are likely to exist between the characteristics of the sampled population and the larger group from which the sample was chosen. However, sampling error, unlike nonsampling error, is readily measured.

Sampling Stratum

A sampling stratum, as used in the A.C.E., is a grouping or classification that has a similar set of characteristics, based on the 1990 census. For example, one might define a stratum as all blocks in large central cities with a 1990 census population that was 30 percent or more Black renters.

Scanner

Equipment used to capture images from documents for the purpose of entering the information into an electronic format. For Census 2000, scanners replaced some keying operations.

Seasonal/Recreational/Occasional Use

A housing unit held for occupancy only during limited portions of the year, such as a beach cottage, ski cabin, or time-share condominium.

Separate Living Quarters

Those living quarters in which the occupants live separately from any other individual in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible.

Service-Based Enumeration (SBE)

An operation designed to enumerate people at facilities where they might receive services, such as shelters, soup kitchens, healthcare facilities, and other selected locations. This operation targets the types of services that primarily serve people who have no usual residence.

Service Locations

Locations where clients are enumerated during the service-based enumeration operation, such as emergency or transitional shelters, soup kitchens, regularly scheduled mobile food vans, and targeted nonsheltered outdoor locations.

Short Form

The decennial census questionnaire, sent to approximately 5 of 6 households, that contains population questions related to household relationship, age, sex, relationship, race, Hispanic origin, and tenure (i.e., whether home is owned or rented). The questions contained on the short form also are asked, along with additional questions, on the long form.

Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire (SEQ)

A questionnaire that enumerators use for transient, or T-night, enumeration and when conducting the nonresponse follow-up after the decennial census.

Soup Kitchens

Includes soup kitchens, food lines, and programs distributing prepared breakfasts, lunches, or dinners. These programs may be organized as food service lines, bag or box lunches, or tables where people are seated, then served by program personnel. These programs may or may not have a place for clients to sit and eat the meal. These are service locations.

Special Place

An institution that includes facilities where people live or stay other than the usual house, apartment, or mobile home. Examples are colleges and universities, nursing homes, hospitals, and prisons. Often the facilities that house people are group quarters, but they may include standard houses or apartments as well.

Special Place Facility Questionnaire (SPFQ)

A questionnaire used to interview an official at a special place for the purpose of collecting/updating address information for the special place and any associated group quarters and housing units, determining the type of special place/group quarters, and collecting additional administrative information about each group quarters at the special place.

State Data Center (SDC)

A state agency or university facility identified by the governor of each state and state equivalent to participate in the Census Bureau's cooperative network for the dissemination of census data. SDCs also provide demographic data to local agencies participating in the Census Bureau's statistical areas programs and assist the Census Bureau in the delineation and identification of statistical areas.

Summary File (SF)

A series of census summary tabulations of 100-percent and sample population and housing data available for public use on CD-ROM and the Internet. In 1990, these files were available on computer tapes and, as a result, were known as summary tape files (STF).

Summary Table

A collection of one or more data elements that are classified into some logical structure either as dimensions or data points.

Tabulation Block

A physical block that does not have any legal or statistical boundaries passing through it; or each portion of a physical block after the Census Bureau recognizes any legal or statistical boundaries that pass through it.

Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Location (TNSOL)

A geographically identifiable outdoor location open to the elements where there is evidence that people might be living without paying and who also do not usually receive services at soup kitchens, shelters, and mobile food vans. These sites must have a specific location description that allows a census enumeration team to physically locate the site and excludes pay-for-use campgrounds, drop-in centers, post offices, hospital emergency rooms, and commercial sites (including all-night theaters and all-night diners).

Telephone Questionnaire Assistance (TQA)

A toll-free service that was provided by a commercial phone center to answer questions about Census 2000 and the Census 2000 questionnaire and to take interviews from people who prefer to be interviewed over the telephone.

Thematic Map

A map that reveals the geographic patterns in statistical data.

Title 13 (United States Code)

The law under which the Census Bureau operates and that guarantees the confidentiality of census information and establishes penalties for disclosing this information.

Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER®)

A computer database that contains a digital representation of all census-required map features (streets, roads, rivers, railroads, lakes, and so forth), the related attributes for each (street names, address ranges, etc.), and the geographic identification codes for all entities used by the Census Bureau to tabulate data for the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Island Areas. The TIGER® database records the interrelationships among these features, attributes, and geographic codes and provides a resource for the production of maps, entity headers for data tabulations, and automated assignment of addresses to a geographic location in a process known as "geocoding."

Transient Night (T-Night)/T-Night Enumeration (TNE)

A method of enumeration in which Census Bureau staff enumerate people at transient locations, such as campgrounds at race tracks, recreational vehicle campgrounds or parks, commercial or public campgrounds, fairs and carnivals, and marinas. Enumerators conduct a personal interview using Simplified Enumerator Questionnaire. No vacant units are generated by this operation.

Type of Enumeration Area (TEA)

A classification identifying how the Census Bureau takes the decennial census of a geographic area. Examples of TEAs include (1) the area inside the "blue line" - this is the mailout/mailback and urban update/leave operations area, (2) address listing areas, (3) list/enumerate areas, and (4) remote areas of Alaska.

Urban Update/Leave (UU/L)

Update/leave procedures are used in targeted urban areas where mail delivery may be a problem, such as an apartment building where the mail carrier may leave the forms in a common area. Enumerators deliver census questionnaires for residents to complete and mail back, update the address register, and update the census maps.

Usual Home Elsewhere (UHE)

A housing unit that is temporarily occupied by a person(s) who has a usual home elsewhere.

Usual Residence

The living quarters where a person spends more nights during a year than any other place.

Voting District (VTD)

Any of a variety of areas, such as election districts, precincts, legislative districts, or wards, established by states and local governments for voting purposes.

Whole Household Usual Home Elsewhere (WHUHE)

See Usual Home Elsewhere.

Census 2000

U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census



This is the official form for all the people at this address. It is quick and easy, and your answers are protected by law. Complete the Census and help your community get what it needs — today and in the future!

Start Here

Please use a black or blue pen.

1 How many people were living or staying in this house, apartment, or mobile home on April 1, 2000?

Number of people

INCLUDE in this number:

- foster children, roomers, or housemates
- people staying here on April 1, 2000 who have no other permanent place to stay
- people living here most of the time while working, even if they have another place to live

DO NOT INCLUDE in this number:

- college students living away while attending college
- people in a correctional facility, nursing home, or mental hospital on April 1, 2000
- Armed Forces personnel living somewhere else
- people who live or stay at another place most of the time
- Please turn the page and print the names of all the people living or staying here on April 1, 2000.



If you need help completing this form, call 1-800-471-9424 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.

TDD – Telephone display device for the hearing impaired. Call 1–800–582–8330 between 8:00 a.m. and 9:00 p.m., 7 days a week. The telephone call is free.

¿NECESITA AYUDA? Si usted necesita ayuda para completar este cuestionario llame al 1-800-471-8642 entre las 8:00 a.m. y las 9:00 p.m., 7 días a la semana. La llamada telefónica es gratis.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take about 38 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about the estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Finance and Administration, Attn: Paperwork Reduction Project 0607-0856, Room 3104, Federal Building 3, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Respondents are not required to respond to any information collection unless it displays a valid approval number from the Office of Management and Budget.

OMB No. 0607-0856: Approval Expires 12/31/2000

Form **D-2**

| | Person 6 — Last Name |
|---|--|
| Please be sure you answered question 1 on the front bage before continuing. | |
| News miles the manus of all d | First Name MI |
| Please print the names of all the people who you ndicated in question 1 were living or staying here on April 1, 2000. | |
| example — Last Name | Person 7 — Last Name |
| J 0 H N S 0 N | |
| irst Name MI | First Name MI |
| R 0 B / N J | |
| tart with the person, or one of the people living | Person 8 — Last Name |
| nere who owns, is buying, or rents this house, spartment, or mobile home. If there is no such | |
| erson, start with any adult living or staying here. | First Name MI |
| Person 1 — Last Name | |
| | |
| irst Name MI | Person 9 — Last Name |
| | |
| 2 Look Norma | First Name MI |
| Person 2 — Last Name | |
| | Person 10 — Last Name |
| | |
| | First Name MI |
| Person 3 — Last Name | |
| | |
| irst Name MI | Person 11 — Last Name |
| | |
| | First Name MI |
| Person 4 — Last Name | |
| | |
| irst Name MI | Person 12 — Last Name |
| | |
| Person 5 — Last Name | First Name MI |
| | |
| | Next assume westiment based Dames 4 |
| | Next, answer questions about Person 1. |
| | FOR OFFICE USE ONLY |
| | A. JIC1 B. JIC2 C. JIC3 D. JIC4 |
| | A. JICI B. JICZ C. JICS D. JIC4 |

Person



Your answers

| Your answers are important! Every person in the Census counts. | Black, African Am., or Negro American Indian or Alaska Native — Print name of enrolled or principal tribe. |
|---|---|
| 1 What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 1 from page 2. Last Name | Asian Indian Chinese Guamanian or Chamorro Filipino Samoan Other Pacific Islander — Print race. Other Asian — Print race. |
| Area Code + Number | Some other race — Print race. |
| 4 What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? Age on April 1, 2000 Print numbers in boxes. Month Day Year of birth NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6. Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark *\mathbb{X}\$ the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano Yes, Puerto Rican Yes, Cuban Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — Print group. *\mathbb{Y}\$ | What is this person's marital status? Now married Widowed Divorced Separated Never married a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. No, has not attended since February 1 → Skip to 9 Yes, public school, public college Yes, private school, private college |

What is this person's race? Mark (x) one or more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be.

White

Form D-2

| long-lasting conditions: | No | the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Less than 6 months 6 to 11 months 1 or 2 years 3 or 4 years 5 years or more |
|---|-----------|--|
| city or town? Yes No, outside the city/town limits Name of county Name of state ZIP Code Book this person have any of the following long-lasting conditions: a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment? b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, | 20 | No → Skip to 20a b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment? Yes No → Skip to 20a c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answet the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Less than 6 months 6 to 11 months 1 or 2 years 3 or 4 years 5 years or more a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include |
| city or town? Yes No, outside the city/town limits Name of county Name of state ZIP Code Blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment? b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, | 20 | b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment? Yes No → Skip to 20a c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. Less than 6 months 6 to 11 months 1 or 2 years 3 or 4 years 5 years or more a. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include |
| one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, | | the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include |
| Norman of a wheel the second of | | Yes, now on active duty |
| Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting 6 months or more, does this person have any difficulty in doing any of the following activities: | No | Yes, on active duty in past, but not now No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → Skip to 21 No, never served in the military → Skip to 21 |
| a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating? | No O | b. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark (X) a box for |
| b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home? | | EACH period in which this person served. O April 1995 or later |
| c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD | | August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf Wall September 1980 to July 1990 May 1975 to August 1980 |
| OR OVER.) Working at a job or business? | | Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) February 1955 to July 1964 |
| Was this person under 15 years of age on April 1, 2000? | | Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) |
| Yes → <i>Skip to 33</i> No | | World War II (September 1940—July 1947) Some other time |
| O NO | | c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had? Less than 2 years 2 years or more |

Form D-2

D-5

| | reison i (continued) | |
|---|---|--|
| 4 | LAST WEEK, did this person do ANY work for either pay or profit? Mark the "Yes" box even if the person worked only 1 hour, or helped without pay in a family business or farm for 15 hours or more, or was on active duty in the Armed Forces. Yes No → Skip to 25a | If "Car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a. b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK? Drove alone 2 people |
| | At what location did this person work LAST WEEK? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. a. Address (Number and street name) (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.) b. Name of city, town, or post office c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town? Yes No, outside the city/town limits d. Name of county e. Name of U.S. state or foreign country e. Name of U.S. state or foreign country f. ZIP Code Car, truck, or van Bus or trolley bus Streetcar or trolley car Subway or elevated Railroad Ferryboat Taxicab Motorcycle Bicycle Walked Worked at home → Skip to 27 Other method | 3 people 4 people 5 or 6 people 7 or more people 24 a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? |
| | | |

| Industry or Employer — Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995. | Was this person — Mark ✗ ONE box. ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions |
|---|--|
| a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark ✗ this box → and print the branch of the Armed Forces. Name of company, business, or other employer | Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.) State GOVERNMENT employee Federal GOVERNMENT employee SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time? |
| b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank) | Yes No → Skip to 31 b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. Weeks |
| c. Is this mainly — Mark (*) ONE box. Manufacturing? Wholesale trade? Retail trade? Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)? 31 Occupation What kind of work was this person doing? | c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK? Usual hours worked each WEEK INCOME IN 1999 — Mark X the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of \$999,999. Mark X the "No" box if the income source was not received. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark X the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. For income received jointly, report, if possible, the |
| (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, auto mechanic, accountant) | appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark (X) the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items. Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ |
| | businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships — Report NET income after business expenses. Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ |

Questionnaire D-7

| | Person 1 (continued) | |
|-----|--|--|
| 3 | c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account. | Now, please answer questions 33—53 about your household. |
| | | Is this house, apartment, or mobile home — |
| | . I I I I I I | Owned by you or someone in this household with a |
| | \$, .00 | mortgage or loan? |
| | U No | Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)? |
| | d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement | Rented for cash rent? |
| | Yes Annual amount — Dollars | Occupied without payment of cash rent? |
| | \$, .00 | Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant. |
| | U NO | A mobile home |
| | e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) | A one-family house detached from any other house |
| | Yes Annual amount — <i>Dollars</i> | A one-family house attached to one or more houses |
| | | A building with 2 apartments |
| | \$, .00 | A building with 3 or 4 apartments |
| | U No | A building with 5 to 9 apartments |
| | f. Any public assistance or welfare payments | A building with 10 to 19 apartments A building with 20 to 49 apartments |
| | from the state or local welfare office | A building with 50 or more apartments |
| | Yes Annual amount — Dollars | Boat, RV, van, etc. |
| | \$, .00 | |
| | □ No | About when was this building first built? |
| | | 1999 or 2000 |
| | g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security. | 1995 to 1998 1990 to 1994 |
| | Yes Annual amount — <i>Dollars</i> | 1980 to 1989 |
| | | 1970 to 1979 |
| | \$, .00 | ☐ 1960 to 1969 |
| | U No | 1950 to 1959 |
| | h. Any other sources of income received regularly | U 1940 to 1949 |
| | such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment | 1939 or earlier |
| | compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an | When did this person move into this house, |
| | inheritance or sale of a home. | apartment, or mobile home? |
| | Yes Annual amount — Dollars | 1999 or 2000 |
| | \$ | 1995 to 1998 |
| | O No | 1990 to 1994 1980 to 1989 |
| | | 1970 to 1979 |
| 32) | What was this person's total income in 1999? Add | 1969 or earlier |
| | entries in questions 31a—31h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the | |
| | "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. | How many rooms do you have in this house, apartment, or mobile home? Do NOT count bathrooms, |
| | Annual amount — Dollars | porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms. |
| | ○ None OR \$, .00 ○ Loss | 1 room 6 rooms |
| | C () | 2 rooms 7 rooms |
| | | 3 rooms 8 rooms |
| | | 4 rooms 9 or more rooms |
| | | U 5 rooms |
| | | |
| | | |

| Person 1 (continued) | |
|---|---|
| How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house, apartment, or mobile home were on the market for sale or rent? No bedroom 1 bedroom 2 bedrooms 3 bedrooms 5 or more bedrooms Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house, apartment, or mobile home; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower? | Answer ONLY if this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE OR MOBILE HOME — All others skip to 45. a. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property? Yes No b. How many acres is this house or mobile home on? Less than 1 acre → Skip to 45 1 to 9.9 acres 10 or more acres c. In 1999, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property? |
| Yes, have all three facilities No | ○ None ○ \$2,500 to \$4,999 ○ \$1 to \$999 ○ \$5,000 to \$9,999 ○ \$1,000 to \$2,499 ○ \$10,000 or more |
| Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities in this house, apartment, or mobile home; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or stove, and 3) a refrigerator? Yes, have all three facilities | What are the annual costs of utilities and fuels for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the annual cost. a. Electricity |
| Is there telephone service available in this house, apartment, or mobile home from which you can both make and receive calls? | Annual cost — Dollars \$, .00 OR On Included in rent or in condominium fee |
| Ves No | No charge or electricity not used b. Gas |
| Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house, apartment, or mobile home? Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood Gas: bottled, tank, or LP Electricity Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. Coal or coke Wood Solar energy Other fuel No fuel used How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household? None 1 2 3 4 5 6 or more | b. Gas Annual cost — Dollars \$ |
| 2049 | Form D-2 |
| *************************************** | |

Form D-2

D-9

| | Person 1 (continued) | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| 46 | Answer ONLY if you PAY RENT for this house, apartment, or mobile home — All others skip to 47. a. What is the monthly rent? Monthly amount — Dollars \$ | What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year? Yearly amount — Dollars \$ | |
| | Yes, contract to purchase No → Skip to 48a b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase. Monthly amount — Dollars \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | apartment, or mobile home and lot would sell for if it were for sale? Less than \$10,000 \$99,000 to \$99,999 \$10,000 to \$14,999 \$100,000 to \$124,999 \$15,000 to \$19,999 \$125,000 to \$149,999 \$20,000 to \$24,999 \$150,000 to \$174,999 \$25,000 to \$29,999 \$175,000 to \$199,999 \$30,000 to \$34,999 \$200,000 to \$249,999 \$35,000 to \$39,999 \$250,000 to \$299,999 \$40,000 to \$49,999 \$300,000 to \$399,999 \$50,000 to \$59,999 \$400,000 to \$499,999 \$60,000 to \$69,999 \$500,000 to \$749,999 \$770,000 to \$79,999 \$5750,000 to \$999,999 | |
| 48 | d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property? Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment No, insurance paid separately or no insurance a. Do you have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property? Mark All boxes that apply. Yes, a second mortgage Yes, a home equity loan No → Skip to 49 b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on THIS property? Monthly amount — Dollars Monthly amount — Dollars No regular payment required | Monthly amount — Dollars | |

| Person ς P | |
|--|---|
| | NOTE: Please answer BOTH Questions 5 and 6. |
| Census information | Is this person Spanish/Hispanic/Latino? Mark (X) the "No" box if not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino. |
| helps your community get financial assistance for roads, hospitals, schools and more. | No, not Spanish/Hispanic/Latino Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano Yes, Puerto Rican Yes, Cuban Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino — Print group. ✓ |
| What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 2 from page 2. | |
| Last Name | |
| First Name MI | more races to indicate what this person considers himself/herself to be. |
| ## Adopted son/daughter Natural-born son/daughter Adopted son/daughter Stepson/stepdaughter Brother/sister Father/mother Grandchild Parent-in-law Son-in-law/daughter-in-law Other relative — Print exact relationship. If NOT RELATED to Person 1: Roomer, boarder Housemate, roommate Unmarried partner Foster child Other nonrelative | White Black, African Am., or Negro American Indian or Alaska Native — Print name of enrolled or principal tribe. Asian Indian Native Hawaiian Chinese Guamanian or Chamorro Samoan Vietnamese Other Pacific Islander — Print race. Other Asian — Print race. Some other race — Print race. |
| 3 What is this person's sex? Mark (X) ONE box. | |
| Male Female What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? | What is this person's marital status? Now married Widowed Divorced |
| Age on April 1, 2000 | Separated Never married |
| | |
| 2051 | Form D-2 |

| | Person 2 (continued) | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | a At any time since Fahruary 1 2000 has this | a | a Deag this nevern small a language other than |
| ŏ | a. At any time since February 1, 2000, has this person attended regular school or college? Include | 4 | a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home? |
| l | only nursery school or preschool, kindergarten, elementary | - | Yes |
| l | school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. | | \bigcirc No \rightarrow Skip to 12 |
| l | \bigcirc No, has not attended since February 1 \rightarrow <i>Skip to</i> 9 | | b. What is this language? |
| l | Yes, public school, public college | - | |
| l | Yes, private school, private college | | |
| l | b. What grade or level was this person attending? | | (For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese) |
| l | Mark (X) ONE box. | | c. How well does this person speak English? |
| l | Nursery school, preschool | - | Very well |
| l | Kindergarten | - | Well |
| l | Grade 1 to grade 4 | - | ○ Not well ○ Not at all |
| l | Grade 5 to grade 8 | | |
| l | Grade 9 to grade 12 College undergraduate years (freshman to senior) | Y | Where was this person born? |
| l | Graduate or professional school (for example: | | In the United States — Print name of state. |
| l | medical, dental, or law school) | | |
| 9 | What is the highest degree or level of school | | Outside the United States — Print name of foreign |
| Ĭ | this person has COMPLETED? Mark (X) ONE box. | | country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc. |
| l | If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received. | | |
| l | ○ No schooling completed | Œ | Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States? |
| l | Nursery school to 4th grade | T | Yes, born in the United States \rightarrow <i>Skip to 15a</i> |
| l | 5th grade or 6th grade | | Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, |
| l | 7th grade or 8th grade | - | or Northern Marianas |
| l | 9th grade | - | Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents |
| l | 10th grade | - | Yes, a U.S. citizen by naturalization No, not a citizen of the United States |
| l | 11th grade | | |
| l | 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE — high school DIPLOMA | T | When did this person come to live in the United States? Print numbers in boxes. |
| l | or the equivalent (for example: GED) | | Year |
| l | Some college credit, but less than 1 year | | |
| l | 1 or more years of college, no degree | | |
| l | Associate degree (for example: AA, AS) Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, AB, BS) | Œ | a. Did this person live in this house or apartment |
| l | Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, | | 5 years ago (on April 1, 1995)? |
| l | MEd, MSW, MBA) | | Person is under 5 years old \rightarrow <i>Skip to 33</i> Yes, this house \rightarrow <i>Skip to 16</i> |
| l | Professional degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) | | No, outside the United States — Print name of |
| l | Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD) | | foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., below; then skip to 16. |
| | | | |
| Ψ | What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? | | |
| l | | | No, different house in the United States |
| | | | |
| | (For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, | | |
| | Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, | | |
| | Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.) | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 | | | |

| b. Where did this person live 5 years as Name of city, town, or post office | go? | | a. Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment? |
|---|---------|-----|---|
| Did this person live inside the limits of | the | | \bigcirc No \rightarrow Skip to 20a |
| city or town? Yes No, outside the city/town limits Name of county | | | b. Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment? |
| | 1 1 | | O Yes |
| Name of state | | | No → Skip to 20a |
| | | | c. How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answ the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparen |
| | | | has been responsible for the longest period of time. |
| | | | Less than 6 months 6 to 11 months |
| Door this newson have any of the follow | | | 1 or 2 years |
| Does this person have any of the follow long-lasting conditions: | ving | | 3 or 4 years |
| a. Blindness, deafness, or a severe | Yes | No | 5 years or more |
| vision or hearing impairment? | | 0 (| a. Has this person ever served on active duty in |
| b. A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? | 0 | 0 | the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but DOES include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War. Yes, now on active duty |
| Because of a physical, mental, or emoti condition lasting 6 months or more, do this person have any difficulty in doing | es | f | Yes, on active duty in past, but not now No, training for Reserves or National Guard only → Skip to 21 No, never served in the military → Skip to 21 |
| the following activities: | Yes | No | b. When did this person serve on active duty |
| a. Learning, remembering, or concentrating? | 0 | 0 | in the U.S. Armed Forces? Mark (X) a box for EACH period in which this person served. |
| b. Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home? | | 0 | April 1995 or later |
| c. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD OR OVER.) Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office? | | | August 1990 to March 1995 (including Persian Gulf V September 1980 to July 1990 Apr. 1075 to August 1990 |
| d. (Answer if this person is 16 YEARS OLD | | | ☐ May 1975 to August 1980 ☐ Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) |
| OR OVER.) Working at a job or business? | 0 | 0 | February 1955 to July 1964 |
| | | | Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) |
| Was this person under 15 years of age April 1, 2000? | on | | World War II (September 1940—July 1947) Some other time |
| $\bigcirc \text{ Yes} \rightarrow \textit{Skip to 33}$ | | | |
| O No | | | c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had? |
| | | | Less than 2 years |
| | | | 2 years or more |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form D-2 13

| b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK? Drove alone 2 people 3 people 4 people 5 or 6 people 7 or more people a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? |
|--|
| LAST WEEK? Drove alone 2 people 3 people 4 people 5 or 6 people 7 or more people a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? a.m. p.m. b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK? Minutes |
| 2 people 3 people 4 people 5 or 6 people 7 or more people a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? . |
| 2 people 3 people 4 people 5 or 6 people 7 or more people a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? . |
| 3 people 4 people 5 or 6 people 7 or more people a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? |
| 4 people 5 or 6 people 7 or more people a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? : a.m p.m. b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK? Minutes |
| 5 or 6 people 7 or more people a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? : a.m p.m. b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK? Minutes |
| a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? : a.m. p.m. b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK? Minutes |
| a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK? |
| to go to work LAST WEEK? |
| b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK? Minutes |
| person to get from home to work LAST WEEK? Minutes |
| Minutes |
| |
| Answer questions 25–26 for persons who did not |
| |
| work for pay or profit last week. Others skip to 27. |
| LACTIMETIC this manner as less ff form |
| a. LAST WEEK, was this person on layoff from a job? |
| |
| Yes \rightarrow Skip to 25c No |
| b. LAST WEEK, was this person TEMPORARILY absent from a job or business? |
| Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor |
| dispute, etc. \rightarrow <i>Skip to 26</i> |
| \bigcirc No \rightarrow Skip to 25d |
| c. Has this person been informed that he or she will be recalled to work within the next 6 months OR been given a date to return to work? |
| $\bigcirc \text{ Yes} \rightarrow \text{Skip to 25e}$ |
| No |
| |
| d. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks? |
| |
| Yes |
| \bigcirc No \rightarrow Skip to 26 |
| e. LAST WEEK, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? |
| Yes, could have gone to work |
| No, because of own temporary illness |
| No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.) |
| |
| When did this person last work, even for a few days? |
| 1995 to 2000 |
| \bigcirc 1994 or earlier, or never worked \rightarrow <i>Skip to 31</i> |
| |

Person 2 (continued)

| Person 2 (continued) | |
|--|--|
| Industry or Employer — Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give the information for his/her last job or business since 1995. a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, mark this box → and print the branch of the Armed Forces. Name of company, business, or other employer | Was this person — Mark (※) ONE box. □ Employee of a PRIVATE-FOR-PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions □ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization □ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.) □ State GOVERNMENT employee □ Federal GOVERNMENT employee □ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm □ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm □ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm a. LAST YEAR, 1999, did this person work at a job or business at any time? |
| b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto repair shop, bank) | or business at any time? ☐ Yes ☐ No → Skip to 31 b. How many weeks did this person work in 1999? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. Weeks |
| c. Is this mainly — Mark (✗) ONE box. ☐ Manufacturing? ☐ Wholesale trade? | c. During the weeks WORKED in 1999, how many hours did this person usually work each WEEK? Usual hours worked each WEEK |
| | INCOME IN 1999 — Mark (X) the "Yes" box for each income source received during 1999 and enter the total amount received during 1999 to a maximum of \$999,999. Mark (X) the "No" box if the income source was not received. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. |
| a. What kind of work was this person doing? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, auto mechanic, accountant) | For income received jointly, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark (X) the "No" box for the other person. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. |
| | a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items. Yes Annual amount — Dollars |
| b. What were this person's most important activities or duties? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, repairing automobiles, recognifing figures proceeds) | \$ |
| automobiles, reconciling financial records) | b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships — Report NET income after business expenses. |
| | Yes Annual amount — Dollars \$ |
| | |

2055

Form D-2

15

Questionnaire D-15

| | Person 2 (continued) | Porcon O 111-0 |
|---|---|---|
| 3 | c. Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account. Yes Annual amount — Dollars Loss | Person 1+1=2 Information about children helps your |
| | ∪ No | community plan for child care, education, |
| | d. Social Security or Railroad Retirement | and recreation. |
| | Yes Annual amount — Dollars | |
| | \$, .00 | What is this grown and grown 2 Driet the grown of |
| | e. Supplemental Security Income (SSI) | What is this person's name? Print the name of Person 3 from page 2. |
| | Yes Annual amount — <i>Dollars</i> | Last Name |
| | \$.00 | |
| | O No | First Name MI |
| | f. Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office | |
| | Yes Annual amount — <i>Dollars</i> | 4 How is this person related to Person 1? |
| | \$ | Mark 🗷 ONE box. |
| | O No | Husband/wife |
| | g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security. | Natural-born son/daughter Adopted son/daughter |
| | Yes Annual amount — <i>Dollars</i> | Stepson/stepdaughter |
| | \$ | Brother/sister Father/mother |
| | No. | Grandchild |
| | h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home. | Parent-in-law Son-in-law/daughter-in-law Other relative — Print exact relationship. |
| | Yes Annual amount — <i>Dollars</i> | |
| | \$, .00 | If NOT RELATED to Person 1: |
| | □ No | Roomer, boarder Housemate, roommate |
| 6 | What was this person's total income in 1999? Add | Unmarried partner |
| | entries in questions 31a—31h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) the "Loss" box next to the dollar amount. | Foster child Other nonrelative |
| | Annual amount — Dollars | What is this person's sex? Mark X ONE box. |
| | ○ None OR \$, .00 ○ Loss | Male Female |
| 1 | Are there more people living here? If yes, | |
| | continue with Person 3. | What is this person's age and what is this person's date of birth? |
| | | Age on April 1, 2000 |
| | | Print numbers in boxes. |
| | | Month Day Year of birth |
| | | |

Form D-2

16

Appendix E. Data Products and User Assistance

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Census 2000 Data Products | E-1 |
| Census 2000 Maps and Geographic Products | E-3 |
| Reference Materials | E-4 |
| Sources of Assistance | F-4 |

CENSUS 2000 DATA PRODUCTS

The decennial census yields a wealth of data, which have virtually unlimited applications. A comprehensive data program offers census information on the Internet, in electronic media (CD-ROM/DVD), and in print. A complete list of Census 2000 data products, with their release status, is available at http://www.census.gov/population/www/censusdata/c2kproducts.html.

Detailed results of Census 2000 are contained in a series of five files called summary files. These can be accessed through the Internet and on CD-ROM or DVD. In addition, three series of reports derived from these files are available in print and in Portable Document Format (PDF) on the Internet.

Internet and CD-ROM/DVD Products

Census 2000 data are available at several locations on the Census Burau's Web site. The Census 2000 Gateway page provides links to Census 2000 data, information, and reference materials. It is accessed from the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov) or at http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html. Links from the Gateway page include American FactFinder®; State and County QuickFacts; other prepared Census 2000 tables, including rankings and comparisons; reference materials; user updates; and Census in the Schools.

American Factfinder (factfinder.census.gov) is the most comprehensive source of Census 2000 data, providing all summary file tables for all levels of census geography. Quick tables (single geography tables) and geographic comparison tables (data for more than one geographic area) are also available on American FactFinder

Most Census 2000 tabulations are also available on CD-ROM and/or DVD. Viewing software is included on the DVDs and most CDs. These may be ordered by phone through the Census Bureau's Customer Services Center on 301-763-4636, or via e-commerce by selecting Catalog from the Census Bureau's home page. For more information on the products and ordering options, access the Census Catalog's product order form at https://catalog.mso.census.gov .

Census 2000 Redistricting Data (Public Law 94-171) Summary File. The first Census 2000 data files released are the information required for local redistricting. The data include tabulations of 63 race categories, cross-tabulated by Hispanic or Latino and not Hispanic or Latino for the total population and the population 18 years old and over. These tabulations are presented for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts. They are available through the Internet (American FactFinder) and as a CD-ROM series (state files). In American FactFinder (factfinder.census.gov), all redistricting data tables are available by selecting Data Sets on the FactFinder main page. FactFinder also has one quick table and one geographic comparison table based on this file.

Summary File 1 (SF 1). This file presents counts and basic cross-tabulations of information collected from all people and housing units. This information includes age, sex, race, Hispanic or Latino origin, household relationship, and whether the residence is owned or rented. Data are available down to the block level for many tabulations, but only to the census-tract level for others. Summaries are included for other geographic areas, such as ZIP Code® Tabulation Areas

(ZCTAs[™]) and Congressional Districts (106th Congress). There are individual state files and two national files in this series. The final national file provides the first available urban and rural data. The complete Summary File 1 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD.

Additional tables derived from this summary file are also available on the Census Bureau's Internet site. These can be located through the Census 2000 Gateway page at http://www.census.gov/main/www/cen2000.html. Related products include a demographic profile that provides a snapshot of the geographic area, quick tables, geographic comparison tables, and two printed report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1) and Population and Housing Unit Counts (PHC-3).

Summary File 2 (SF 2). This file presents data similar to the information included in Summary File 1, but the tables in this file are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino categories and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. These data are shown down to the census tract level for up to 250 race and ethnic categories that meet a specified minimum population size threshold of 100 in a geographic area. The complete SF 2 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from SF 2.

Summary File 3 (SF 3). This file is the first release of the information collected on a sample basis. It includes data on income, educational attainment, poverty status, home value, and population totals for foreign born and ancestry groups. Data are provided down to the block group level for many tabulations but only down to the census tract for others. SF 3 also includes data by ZCTAs and Congressional Districts (106th Congress).

Data for each state and a national file are available on the American Factfinder and on CD-ROM/DVD. Related products include a three-page demographic profile available on the Internet, various quick tables and geographic comparison tables available through American Factfinder, and a printed report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2).

Summary File 4 (SF 4). This file includes tabulations of the population and housing data collected from a sample of the population. Just as in Summary File 2, the tables in SF 4 are iterated for a selected list of race and Hispanic or Latino origin groups and for American Indian and Alaska Native tribes. Tables are also iterated for 86 ancestry groups. SF 4 is available on the Internet (American FactFinder) and on CD-ROM/DVD. American FactFinder also offers various quick tables and geographic comparison tables derived from Summary File 4.

Microdata. Microdata products allow users to prepare their own customized tabulations and cross tabulations of most population and housing subjects, using specially prepared microdata files. These files are the actual responses to census questionnaires, but with names or addresses removed and the geography sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. Microdata are available on CD-ROM/DVD and may be available for query via the Internet.

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files. There are two PUMS files: a 1-percent sample for developing tabulations for metropolitan areas and a 5-percent sample that provides tabulations for state and substate areas. Both files are available on CD-ROM/DVD.

Advanced Query Function. Tabulations can be prepared online using the full database of individual responses, subject to restrictions and filters required to protect the confidentiality of individual responses. The Internet availability of this function is subject to policy decisions on access and confidentiality.

Printed Reports and Profiles

There are three series of printed reports with one report per state and a national summary volume. These reports are sold through the U.S. Government Printing Office. Much of the information in these series is available earlier in other data products. For release and ordering information, see the Census Catalog (https://catalog.mso.census.gov/).

Profiles and other data tables are generally available on the Internet. Printed copies of the profiles are offered as a print-on-demand product. Contact the Customer Services Center (301-763-4636) for pricing and availability.

Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1). This publication series includes information on the 100-percent population and housing subjects. The data are available for the United States, regions, divisions, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, metropolitan areas, urbanized areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and Hawaiian home lands. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-1 report series, Summary Population and Housing Characteristics. The series is also available in PDF format on the Internet.

Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics (PHC-2). This publication series includes information on the sample population and housing subjects. Data are shown for the same geographic areas as Summary Population and Housing Characteristics (PHC-1) described above. This series is comparable to the 1990 CPH-5 report series, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

Population and Housing Unit Counts (PHC-3). This publication series includes population and housing unit counts for Census 2000 as well as the 1990 and earlier censuses. Information on area measurements and population density is included. This series includes one printed report for each state, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico plus a national report. The series is available in PDF format on the Internet.

Profiles and Other Data Tables. Demographic profiles, quick tables, and geographic comparison tables include predefined sets of data to meet the needs of the majority of data users. They are convenient and readily available sources when moderate subject and geographic detail is needed. Demographic profiles (PDF) are available on the Census Bureau's Web site. Demographic profiles as well as quick tables and geographic comparison tables are available through American FactFinder.

CENSUS 2000 MAPS AND GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products are available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products are available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, for maps, as print-on-demand products. A complete description of Census 2000 geographic products and resources is available at www.census.gov/geo/www/.

TIGER/Line Files. These files contain geographic boundaries and codes, streets, address ranges, and coordinates for use with commercially available geographic information systems (GIS) for mapping and other applications.

Census Block Maps. These maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian and Alaska Native areas and Hawaiian home lands, states, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, and census blocks. This map series is also produced by specified governmental units (e.g., American Indian/Alaska Native areas, Hawaiian home lands, counties, incorporated places, and functioning minor civil divisions).

Census Tract Outline Maps. These county maps provide the boundaries and numbers of census tracts and names of features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places.

Reference Maps. This series shows the boundaries for tabulation areas including states, counties, American Indian reservations, county subdivisions (minor civil divisions (MCDs)/census county divisions (CCDs)), incorporated places, and census designated places. This series includes the state and county subdivision outline maps, urbanized area maps, and metropolitan area maps. These maps vary in size from wall to page size.

Generalized Boundary Files. These files are designed for use in a geographic information system (GIS) or similar computer mapping software. Boundary files are available for most levels of census geography.

Thematic Maps. These colorful maps display Census 2000 data on such topics as population density and population distribution.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The reference materials for Census 2000 are available at the Census Bureau's Internet site (www.census.gov) or, in the case of CD-ROMs/DVD, files on the product itself.

Census 2000 Gateway. This page provides descriptions and links to Internet tables and reference materials relating to Census 2000. It is available at http://www.census.gov/main/ www/cen2000.html or by selecting the Census 2000 logo on the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov).

Census Online Catalog. Census 2000 data products, their availability, and their prices are described in the Catalog portion of the Web site. The catalog can be reached from the Census Bureau home page by selecting Catalog from the side bar or at https://catalog.mso.census.gov.

American FactFinder®. American FactFinder (AFF) is the system that presents comprehensive data from Census 2000 as well as other Census Bureau data programs via the Internet. Reference materials about the data, including subject and geographic glossaries, are available by selecting Data Sets in the subject bar along the left side of the AFF main page (factfinder.census,gov). It also can be reached from www.census.gov by selecting American FactFinder from either the Subjects A to Z side bar or by directly selecting the American FactFinder side bar. Both bars are located on the left side of the screen.

Technical Documentation. Technical documentation includes an abstract, a how-to-use chapter, the table layouts, the summary level sequence chart, the subject and geographic glossaries, accuracy of the data, and the data dictionary. CD-ROM and DVD products include the relevant technical documentation file on the disc. Technical documentation for files released on CD-ROM/DVD is also available on the Web site at http://www.census.gov/prod/cen2000/.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Census Bureau. The Census Bureau's Customer Services Center sells the Census 2000 CD-ROM and DVD products. These can be ordered via e-commerce from the Census Catalog at https://catalog.mso.census.gov/ or by telephoning Customer Services at 301-763-4636.

The Census Bureau also has an active customer information program in each of its 12 regions. This program, called the Partnership and Data Services (PDS) program, provides information about Census Bureau statistics and offers training and assistance to data users. The Partnership and Data Services specialists in the Census Bureau's 12 Regional Offices answer thousands of questions each year. State coverage for each region as well as contact information is available at http://www.census.gov/contacts/www/c-regoff.html.

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). The GPO (www.gpo.gov) handles the sale of most of the federal government's publications, including Census 2000 reports. The GPO online bookstore is available at http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html. For the current information on ordering publications from GPO, see http://bookstore.gpo.gov/prf/ordinfo.html.

State Data Centers. The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. State Data Centers (SDCs), in turn, offer publications for reference, specially prepared reports, maps, other products, and assistance to data users. A component of the program is the Business

and Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program, which supports the business community by expanding SDC services to government, academic, and nonprofit organizations that directly serve businesses. For a list of SDC/BIDCs, including their services and their Web sites, access http://www.census.gov/sdc/www/.

Census Information Centers. The Census Information Center (CIC) program is a cooperative activity between the Census Bureau and national nonprofit organizations representing interests of racial and ethnic communities. The program objective is to make census information and data available to the participating organizations for analysis, policy planning, and for further dissemination through a network of regional and local affiliates. For a listing of the organizations and the contacts, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/cic.html.

The Census Bureau's Customer Liaison Office administers both the SDC and CIC programs. For more information on programs of that office, access http://www.census.gov/clo/www/clo.html.

Census 2000 Geographic Product Highlights



Maps and Geographic Products

A variety of maps, boundary files, and other geographic products will be available to help users locate and identify geographic areas. These products will be available in various media, such as the Internet, CD-ROM, DVD, and, in the case of maps, as print-on-demand products.

Census 2000 Block Maps

Paper available: 4th quarter 2001

PDF files available on Internet: 4th quarter 2001

The Census Bureau's block maps show the greatest detail and most complete set of geographic information. These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data—the census blocks-by displaying the features that form block boundaries and the numbers that identify them. The intent of this map series is to produce a map for each governmental unit (e.g., American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, county, place, and functioning minor civil division) on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale. Lowest level of geography: Census Block. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; Size: 36"x 33"1

Census 2000 County Block Maps (Redistricting Product)

Paper, CD-ROM, and Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

County Block Maps are essentially the same type of map as the Census 2000 Block Maps described above except that they are created for each county unit, and they have the voting district boundaries. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for

American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, county divisions, places, voting districts, census tracts, block groups, and census blocks. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; Size: 36"x 33"]

Census 2000 TIGER/Line Files

Internet and Custom CD-ROM: AVAILABLE NOW

This is the public version of the Census Bureau's TIGER database of geographic features for the United States and the U.S. Island Areas. The TIGER database is the source of all Census Bureau geographic products. The TIGER/Line® files include the January 1, Census 2000 governmental unit boundaries, Census 2000 statistical area boundaries, Census 2000 tabulation block numbers, feature updates from Census 2000 enumeration, address range enhancements, and ZIP Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs). Available now on our Web site at www.census. gov/geo/www/tiger/index.html Media: Internet and custom order CD-ROM and DVD. [Format: ASCII]

Redistricting Census 2000 TIGER/Line® Files

Internet, DVD, and CD-ROM: AVAILABLE NOW

www.census.gov/mp/www/dvd /msdvd3.html

The first release of the Census 2000 TIGER/Line® files is specifically intended to support the needs of the redistricting community. Because of the timing of this release, it does NOT include the ZIP Code Tabulation Areas (ZCTAs), nor all of the final Census 2000 address range information. The following areas are not included in this release: American Samoa, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, U.S. Minor Outlying Islands (Midway) and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Media: DVD, Internet, and CD-ROM (custom order only). [Format: ASCII]

Census 2000 Census Tract Outline Maps

Paper, CD-ROM, and Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

These county maps show the boundaries and numbers of the 2000 census tracts and name the features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian areas/ Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, counties, county subdivisions, and places. In addition to county-based series, maps will be produced based on federally recognized American Indian Reservations. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF and paper; Size: 36"x 33"]

Census 2000 Voting District/State Legislative District Outline Maps

(P.L. 94-171 Redistricting Product)

Paper and Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

CD and DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

These county-based maps show the boundaries and codes for Voting Districts as delineated by the participating states in Phase 2, Voting District Project, of the Redistricting Data Program; the features underlying these boundaries; and the names of these features. Additionally, for states that submitted the information, these maps show the boundaries and codes for state legislative districts and their underlying features. These maps also show the boundaries and names of American Indian areas/Alaska Native areas/Hawaiian home lands, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps are available only for those states and counties where information was provided under the Voting District Project. Media: DVD, Internet, CD-ROM (custom order only) and paper. [Formats: PDF; Size: 36"x 33"]

Proposed product content and release dates subject to change.

USCENSUSBUREAU

Helping You Make Informed Decisions •1902-2002

U.S. Department of Commerce Economics and Statistics Administration U.S. CENSUS BUREAU Issued January 2002

Census 2000 Geographic Product Highlights

Census 2000

Reference Maps 3rd quarter 2001-2003

- State/County Subdivision Maps
- State/County Outline Maps
- Counties of the United States Wall Map
- State-Based Metropolitan Areas Maps (Page-size)
- Metropolitan Areas Wall Map
- (Public Use Microdata Area) (PUMA) Outline Maps
- Individual Urbanized Area (UA) Outline Maps
- 108th Congressional District Wall Maps
- 108th Congressional District Atlas
- · Urbanized Areas of the United States
- Individual 108th Congressional District Wall Map
- New (ZIP Code Tabulation Area) (ZCTA) Outline Maps

Statistical Thematic Maps beginning 3rd quarter 2001

- "Night Time" Population
 Distribution Map available now at www.census.gov/geo/www/mapGallery/index.html
- Population Density in the United States Maps
- Race and Ethnicity Population Density of the United States Maps

 Center of Population of the United States available online at www.census.gov/geo/www/cenpop/ cntpop2k.html

(Additional map topics are likely.)

Other Digital Products Cartographic Boundary Files

These are generalized boundary files appropriate for small scale thematic mapping. The files are available for most levels of census geography, starting with the census block group that includes New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA), and ZCTA boundary files. Media: Internet [Formats: ARC/INFO Export (.e00), Arcview Shapefile (.shp), and ARC/INFO ungenerate (ASCII)] Additional boundary files will be released 2002-2003 (ex. PUMA, UAs).

The following boundary files are already available for free download from the Cartographic Boundary File Web page www.census.gov/geo/www/cob/

Redistricting Census 2000 Boundary File Set — region, division, state, county and county equivalents, county subdivision, census tract, block group, American Indian/Alaska Native area/ Hawaiian home land (AlANA/HHL), Place, consolidated city, voting districts, State Legislative Districts 1990 Boundary File Set — state, county and county equivalents, census tract, block group, urbanized area.

Boundary files for geographic entities redefined between censuses Places (('90,'99,'99), Metropolitan Areas ('90,'96,'98,'99), Congressional Districts (103rd,104th,105th,106th,107th)

Census Block Relationship Files

Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

New Product Block Relationship Files compare 1990 to 2000 blocks. Lowest level of geography: census block. Media: Internet. www.census.gov/geo/www/tiger

Census Tract Relationship Files

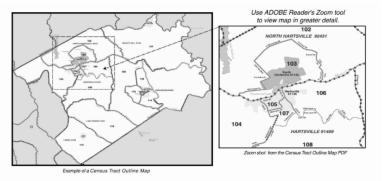
Internet: AVAILABLE NOW

DVD available: 1st quarter 2002

(formerly called Comparability files) Compare 1990 to 2000 tracts. Lowest level of geography: census tract Media: Internet. www.census.gov/geo/ www/tiger

For more information about Census 2000 and Census 2000 Data Products:

- Visit the Census Bureau 's Internet site at www.census.gov or call our Customer Services Center at 301-763-INFO (4636).
- Visit your local library. Many major university and public libraries participate in the Federal Depository Library Program and receive copies of Census Bureau reports, DVDs, and CD-ROMs.
- Call or visit one of 2,000 state, tribal, minority serving institutions, local planning groups, libraries, chambers of commerce, and others that participate in a Census Bureau data dissemination program.For general program information,see: http://www.census.gov/clo/www/ clo html
- Call or visit a Census Bureau Regional Office. For the address and phone number of the regional office nearest you, visit: http://www.census.gov/field/www/.



Proposed product content and release dates subject to change

Appendix F. Maps

CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Introduction | F-1 |
| Map Descriptions | F-1 |
| Census 2000 Block Map Legend Sample | F-2 |
| Census 2000 Block Map Sample | F-3 |
| Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000) Sample | F-4 |
| Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000) Sample | F-5 |

INTRODUCTION

There are two map series that support Census 2000 108th Congressional District Summary File (Sample) data dissemination; the Census 2000 Block Map and the Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000). The Census Bureau will produce each of these map types in 2 formats, Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF) and Hewlett Packard's Graphic Language 2 (HP-GL/2). The PDF files will be available through the Census Bureau's American FactFinder and as DVD products. These maps will also be available as paper plots, which can be ordered from the Census Bureau. All Census 2000 map products can be ordered from Customer Services, U.S. Census Bureau (301-763-INFO (4636)).

MAP DESCRIPTIONS

Census 2000 Block Maps

These large-scale maps depict the smallest geographic entities for which the Census Bureau presents data, census blocks. Census 2000 block maps will be produced for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The maps show the boundaries, names, and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts and blocks. Base feature details, such as roads, railroads, and water features are also shown. The intent of this map series is to produce a layout of maps for each entity on the smallest possible number of map sheets at the maximum practical scale, dependent on the areal size of the entity and the density of the block pattern; the latter affects the display of block numbers and feature identifiers. Each entity will be covered by one or more parent sheets at a single scale, and when necessary, inset maps at larger scales. For entities that are mapped on two or more map sheets, an index map showing the map sheet configuration will also be produced.

Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)

These maps show the boundaries and numbers of the census tracts as well as the named features underlying the boundaries. They also show the boundaries, names and codes for American Indian/Alaska Native/Hawaiian home land areas, counties, county subdivisions, and places. The scale of the maps will be optimized to keep the number of map sheets for each area to a minimum, but the scale and number of sheets will vary by the areal size of the county and the complexity of the census tracts.

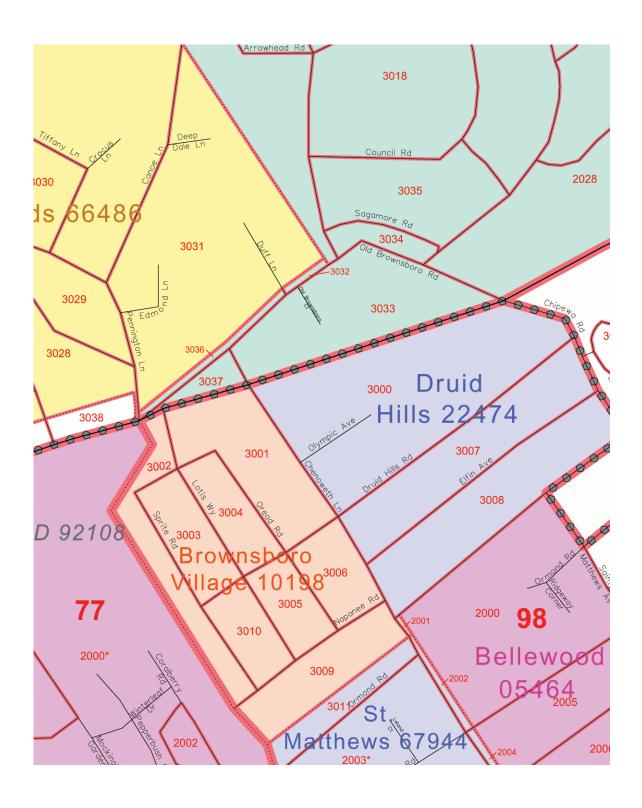
Maps F-1

Figure F-1. Census 2000 Block Map Legend

| ternational merican Indian Reservation (Federal) ff-Reservation Trust Land, awaiian Home Land klahoma Tribal Statistical Area, laska Native Village Statistical Area, ibal Designated Statistical Area, | *** | CANADA L'ANSE RES (1880) |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| ff-Reservation Trust Land, awaiian Home Land | ***** | 1'ANSE RES (1880) |
| awaiian Home Land | | L ANGL KES (1000) |
| klahoma Tribal Statistical Area, aska Native Village Statistical Area | * * * * * * * * * | T1880 |
| ibal Designated Statistical Area | ***** | KAW OTSA (5340) |
| merican Indian Tribal Subdivision | • • • • • • • | SHONTO (620) |
| merican Indian Reservation (State) | """""" | Tama Res (4125) |
| ate Designated American Indian atistical Area | \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond | Lumbee (9815) |
| laska Native Regional Corporation | VAVAVAV | NANA ANRC 52120 |
| ate or Statistically Equivalent Entity | | NEW YORK 36 |
| ounty or Statistically Equivalent Entity | | ERIE 029 |
| inor Civil Division (MCD) | | PIKE TWP 59742 |
| ensus County Division (CCD) | | KULA CCD 91890 |
| onsolidated City | 000000 | Milford 47500 |
| corporated Place 1 | | Rome 63418 |
| ensus Designated Place (CDP) | | Zena 84187 |
| orporate Offset Boundary | | |
| ensus Tract | | 5702.01 |
| ock ² | | 1326 |
| EATURE SYMBOL | FEATUR | RE SYMBOL |
| terstate or ther Highway | Perennial or Shorel | 1 Stream Tumbling Cr |
| econdary RoadMarsh Ln | Intermitted | ent Stream |
| ep Trail, Walkway, airway, or Ferry | | |
| ailroad Southern RR | Large Riv | ver or Lake Pleasant Lake |
| peline or ower Line | Glacier | - Bering Glacier |
| dge, Fence, or ther Physical Feature — | Military | Installation Fort Belvoir |
| operty Line or ence Line | - Inset Are | a A |
| onvisible Boundary or cature Not Elsewhere assified | Outside S | Subject Area |

F-2 Maps

Figure F-2. Census 2000 Block Map



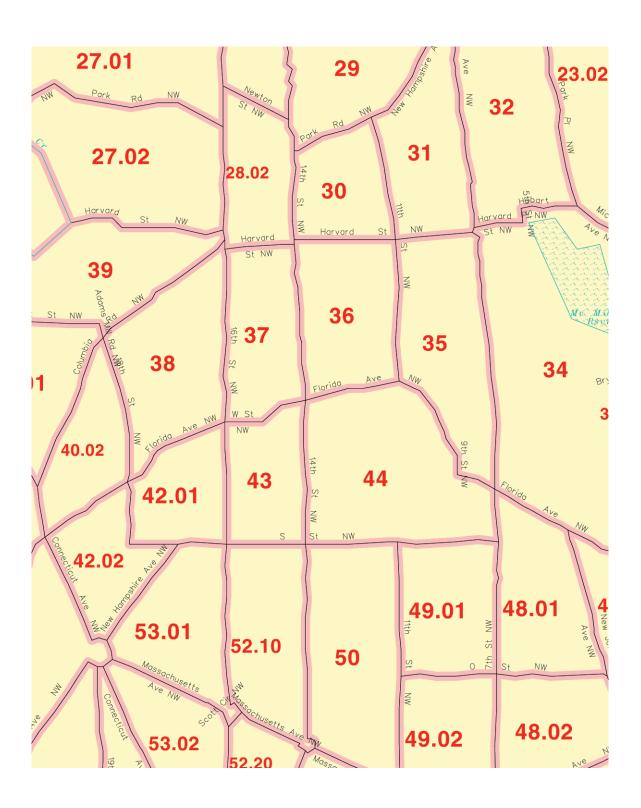
Maps F-3

Figure F-3. Census Tract Outline Map Legend (Census 2000)

| SYMBOL DESCRIPTION | (02 | NSUS 2000) | NAME STYLE |
|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| International | | * * * * * * * | CANADA |
| American Indian Reserva | tion (Federal) | ***** | L'ANSE RESV (1880) |
| Off-Reservation Trust La Hawaiian Home Land | and, | * * * * * * * * * | T1880 |
| Oklahoma Tribal Statisti Alaska Native Village St Tribal Designated Statist | cal Area, atistical Area, ical Area | * * * * * * | KAW OTSA (5340) |
| American Indian Tribal S | | | SHONTO (620) |
| American Indian Reserva | tion (State) | 1111111 | Tama Resv (4125) |
| State Designated Americ Statistical Area | an Indian | \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond \diamond | Lumbee (9815) |
| Alaska Native Regional | | 7 A 7 A 7 A 7 | NANA ANRC 52120 |
| State or State Equivalent | | | NEW YORK 36 |
| County or County Equiva | alent | | ERIE 029 |
| Minor Civil Division (M | CD) 1 | 000000 | PIKE TWP 59742 |
| Census County Division | (CCD) | | KULA CCD 91890 |
| Consolidated City | | 0000000 | Milford 47500 |
| Incorporated Place 2 | | | Rome 63418 |
| Census Designated Place | (CDP) ² | | Zena 84187 |
| Census Tract | | | 5702.01 |
| | | | |
| FEATURE | SYMBOL | FEATURE | SYMBOL |
| All Roads | Main St | Large River or I | Lake Pleasant Luke |
| Railroad | Southern RR | | 444 |
| Pipeline or Power Line | | Glacier | Bering Glacier |
| Ridge, Fence, or Other Physical Feature | | Military Installa | tion Fort Belvoir |
| Nonvisible Boundary or Feature Not Elsewhere Classified | | Outside Subject | Area |
| Perennial Stream or Shoreline | Tumbling Cr | | |
| Intermittent Stream or Shoreline | Piney_Cr | | |
| 1 An asterisk following a min with an incorporated place | nor civil division name in | ndicates that the Minor Civil | Division is coextensive |

F-4 Maps

Figure F-4. Census Tract Outline Map (Census 2000)



Maps F-5

Appendix G. Code Lists

| | Page |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Ancestry | G-1 |
| Group Quarters | G-16 |
| Hispanic or Latino Origin | |
| Industry | |
| Language | |
| Occupation | |
| Race | G-66 |
| State and Foreign Country | G = 103 |

ANCESTRY CODE LIST

| Codes | Ancestry |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| 001-099 | WESTERN EUROPE (EXCEPT SPAIN) |
| 001 | ALSATIAN |
| 002 | ANDORRAN |
| 003 | AUSTRIAN |
| 004 | TIROL |
| 005 | BASQUE |
| 006 | FRENCH BASQUE |
| 007 | SPANISH BASQUE |
| 008 | BELGIAN |
| 009 | FLEMISH |
| 010 | WALLOON |
| 011 | BRITISH |
| 012 | BRITISH ISLES |
| 013 | CHANNEL ISLANDER |
| 014 | GIBRALTAR |
| 015 | CORNISH |
| 016 | CORSICAN |
| 017 | CYPRIOT |
| 018 | GREEK CYPRIOTE |
| 019 | TURKISH CYPRIOTE |
| 020 | DANISH |
| 021 | DUTCH |
| 022 | ENGLISH |
| 023 | FAEROE ISLANDER |
| 024 | FINNISH |
| 025 | KARELIAN |
| 026 | FRENCH |
| 027 | LORRAINE |
| 028 | BRETON |
| 029 | FRISIAN |
| 030 | FRIULIAN |
| 031 | LADIN |
| 032 | GERMAN |
| 033 | BAVARIA |
| 034 | BERLIN |

| 035 HAMBURG 036 HANNOVER 037 HESSIAN 038 LUBECKER 039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE | Codes | Ancestry |
|--|-------|---|
| 037 HESSIAN 038 LUBECKER 039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN | 035 | HAMBURG |
| 038 LUBECKER 039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN | 036 | HANNOVER |
| 038 LUBECKER 039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 037 | HESSIAN |
| 039 POMERANIAN 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 040 PRUSSIAN 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN | 039 | POMERANIAN |
| 041 SAXON 042 SUDETENLANDER 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN | | |
| 043 WESTPHALIAN 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 041 | SAXON |
| 044 EAST GERMAN 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 042 | SUDETENLANDER |
| 045 WEST GERMAN 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | 043 | WESTPHALIAN |
| 046 GREEK 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 044 | EAST GERMAN |
| 047 CRETAN 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER | 045 | WEST GERMAN |
| 048 CYCLADES 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PACTUGUESE 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | 046 | GREEK |
| 049 ICELANDER 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 047 | CRETAN |
| 050 IRISH 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 048 | CYCLADES |
| 051 ITALIAN 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 049 | ICELANDER |
| 052 TRIESTE 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN< | 050 | IRISH |
| 053 ABRUZZI 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 051 | ITALIAN |
| 054 APULIAN 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 052 | TRIESTE |
| 055 BASILICATA 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | - |
| 056 CALABRIAN 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | APULIAN |
| 057 AMALFIN 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | 055 | BASILICATA |
| 058 EMILIA ROMAGNA 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | CALABRIAN |
| 059 ROME 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | = |
| 060 LIGURIAN 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | EMILIA ROMAGNA |
| 061 LOMBARDIAN 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | |
| 062 MARCHE 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | |
| 063 MOLISE 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | |
| 064 NEAPOLITAN 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | |
| 065 PIEDMONTESE 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 066 PUGLIA 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | _ |
| 067 SARDINIAN 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | |
| 068 SICILIAN 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 069 TUSCANY 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 077 LUXEMBURGER 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | · · · · · - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 070 TRENTINO 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | |
| 071 UMBRIAN 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | |
| 072 VALLE DAOST 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | |
| 073 VENETIAN 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | - |
| 074 SAN MARINO 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER | | |
| 075 LAPP 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 076 LIECHTENSTEINER 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 077 LUXEMBURGER 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 078 MALTESE 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 079 MANX 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 080 MONEGASQUE 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 081 NORTH IRISH 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 082 NORWEGIAN 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | - |
| 083 OCCITAN 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 084 PORTUGUESE 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 085 AZORES ISLANDER 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| 086 MADEIRA ISLANDER | | |
| | | |
| | 087 | SCOTCH IRISH |

G–2 Code Lists

| 088 SCOTTISH 089 SWEDISH 090 ALAND ISLANDER 091 SWISS 092 SUISSE 093 SWITZER 094 NOT USED 095 ROMANSCH 096 SUISSE ROMANE 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN < | Codes | Ancestry |
|--|---------|------------------------|
| 089 SWEDISH 090 ALAND ISLANDER 091 SWISS 092 SUISSE 093 SWITZER 094 NOT USED 095 ROMANSCH 096 SUISSE ROMANE 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN | 088 | SCOTTISH |
| 090 ALAND ISLANDER 091 SWISS 092 SUISSE 093 SWITZER 094 NOT USED 095 ROMANSCH 096 SUISSE ROMANE 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC IOO-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOV | | |
| 091 SWISS 092 SUISSE 093 SWITZER 094 NOT USED 095 ROMANSCH 096 SUISSE ROMANE 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC IOO-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| 092 SUISSE 093 SWITZER 094 NOT USED 095 ROMANSCH 096 SUISSE ROMANE 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| 093 SWITZER 094 NOT USED 095 ROMANSCH 096 SUISSE ROMANE 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| 094 NOT USED 095 ROMANSCH 096 SUISSE ROMANE 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN | | |
| 095 ROMANSCH 096 SUISSE ROMANE 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| 096 SUISSE ROMANE 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| 097 WELSH 098 SCANDINAVIAN 099 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| O98 SCANDINAVIAN O99 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| 099 CELTIC 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | - |
| 100-180 EASTERN EUROPE AND SOVIET UNION 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| 100 ALBANIAN 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| 101 AZERBAIJANI 102 BELORUSSIAN 103 BULGARIAN 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| BELORUSSIAN BULGARIAN CARPATHO RUSYN CARPATHIAN RUSYN RUTHENIAN COSSACK COSSACK ROPE CROATIAN ROT USED CROATIAN CZECH RORAVIAN MORAVIAN CZECHOSLOVAKIAN LIVONIAN LIVONIAN RUSHONIAN RORAVIAN | | |
| BULGARIAN CARPATHO RUSYN CARPATHIAN RUSYN RUTHENIAN COSSACK CROATIAN NOT USED CZECH BOHEMIAN MORAVIAN MORAVIAN LIST ESTONIAN LIVONIAN LIVONIAN RUTHENIAN CZECHOSLOVAKIAN ROBERT ESTONIAN ROBER | | - |
| 104 CARPATHO RUSYN 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | |
| 105 CARPATHIAN 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | | BULGARIAN |
| 106 RUSYN 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 104 | CARPATHO RUSYN |
| 107 RUTHENIAN 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 105 | CARPATHIAN |
| 108 COSSACK 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 106 | RUSYN |
| 109 CROATIAN 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 107 | RUTHENIAN |
| 110 NOT USED 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 108 | COSSACK |
| 111 CZECH 112 BOHEMIAN 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 109 | CROATIAN |
| BOHEMIAN MORAVIAN CZECHOSLOVAKIAN STORMAN LIVONIAN LIVONIAN FINNO UGRIAN MORDOVIAN | 110 | NOT USED |
| 113 MORAVIAN 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 111 | CZECH |
| 114 CZECHOSLOVAKIAN 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 112 | BOHEMIAN |
| 115 ESTONIAN 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 113 | MORAVIAN |
| 116 LIVONIAN 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 114 | CZECHOSLOVAKIAN |
| 117 FINNO UGRIAN 118 MORDOVIAN | 115 | ESTONIAN |
| 118 MORDOVIAN | 116 | LIVONIAN |
| | 117 | FINNO UGRIAN |
| 110 VOVTAV | 118 | MORDOVIAN |
| TIE VUTIAK | 119 | VOYTAK |
| 120 GRUZIIA | 120 | GRUZIIA |
| 121 NOT USED | 121 | NOT USED |
| 122 GERMAN FROM RUSSIA | | GERMAN FROM RUSSIA |
| 123 VOLGA | 123 | VOLGA |
| 124 ROM | 124 | ROM |
| 125 HUNGARIAN | 125 | HUNGARIAN |
| 126 MAGYAR | 126 | MAGYAR |
| 127 KALMYK | 127 | KALMYK |
| 128 LATVIAN | 128 | LATVIAN |
| 129 LITHUANIAN | 129 | LITHUANIAN |
| 130 MACEDONIAN | 130 | MACEDONIAN |
| MONTENEGRIN | 131 | MONTENEGRIN |
| NORTH CAUCASIAN | 132 | NORTH CAUCASIAN |
| NORTH CAUCASIAN TURKIC | 133 | NORTH CAUCASIAN TURKIC |
| 134-139 NOT USED | 134-139 | NOT USED |
| 140 OSSETIAN | | |
| NOT USED | 141 | |
| 142 POLISH | 142 | |
| 143 KASHUBIAN | 143 | KASHUBIAN |

| Codes | Ancestry |
|---------|---------------------|
| 144 | ROMANIAN |
| 145 | BESSARABIAN |
| 146 | MOLDAVIAN |
| 147 | WALLACHIAN |
| 148 | RUSSIAN |
| 149 | NOT USED |
| 150 | MUSCOVITE |
| 151 | NOT USED |
| 152 | SERBIAN |
| 153 | SLOVAK |
| 154 | SLOVENE |
| 155 | SORBIAN/WEND |
| 156 | SOVIET TURKIC |
| 157 | BASHKIR |
| 158 | CHUVASH |
| 159 | GAGAUZ |
| 160 | MESKNETIAN |
| 161 | TUVINIAN |
| 162 | NOT USED |
| 163 | YAKUT |
| 164 | SOVIET UNION |
| 165 | TATAR |
| 166 | NOT USED |
| 167 | SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA |
| 168 | TURKESTANI |
| 169 | UZBEG |
| 170 | GEORGIA CIS |
| 171 | UKRAINIAN |
| 172 | LEMKO |
| 173 | BIOKO |
| 174 | HUSEL |
| 175 | WINDISH |
| 176 | YUGOSLAVIAN |
| 177 | HERZEGOVINIAN |
| 178 | SLAVIC |
| 179 | SLAVONIAN |
| 180 | TAJIK |
| 181-199 | EUROPE, N.E.C. |
| 181 | CENTRAL EUROPEAN |
| 182 | NOT USED |
| 183 | NORTHERN EUROPEAN |
| 184 | NOT USED |
| 185 | SOUTHERN EUROPEAN |
| 186 | NOT USED |
| 187 | WESTERN EUROPEAN |
| 188-189 | NOT USED |
| 190 | EASTERN EUROPEAN |
| 191 | BUKOVINA |
| 192 | NOT USED |
| 193 | SILESIAN |
| 194 | NOT USED |
| 195 | EUROPEAN |
| 133 | LUKUFEAN |

G–4 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Codes | Ancestry |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 196 197-199 | GALICIAN NOT USED |
| 200-299 | HISPANIC CATEGORIES (INCLUDING SPAIN) |
| 200 | SPANIARD |
| 201 | ANDALUSIAN |
| 202 | ASTURIAN |
| 203 | CASTILLIAN |
| 204 | CATALONIAN |
| 205 | BALEARIC ISLANDER |
| 206 | GALLEGO |
| 207 | VALENCIAN |
| 208 | CANARY ISLANDER |
| 209 | NOT USED |
| 210 | MEXICAN |
| 211 | MEXICAN AMERICAN |
| 212 | MEXICANO |
| 213 | CHICANO |
| 214 | LA RAZA |
| 215 | MEXICAN AMERICAN INDIAN |
| 216-217 | NOT USED |
| 218 | MEXICAN STATE |
| 219-220 | NOT USED |
| 221 | COSTA RICAN |
| 222 | GUATEMALAN |
| 223 | HONDURAN |
| 224 | NICARAGUAN |
| 225 | PANAMANIAN |
| 226 227 | SALVADORAN CENTRAL AMERICAN |
| 228 | NOT USED |
| 229 | CANAL ZONE |
| 230 | NOT USED |
| 231 | ARGENTINEAN |
| 232 | BOLIVIAN |
| 233 | CHILEAN |
| 234 | COLOMBIAN |
| 235 | ECUADORIAN |
| 236 | PARAGUAYAN |
| 237 | PERUVIAN |
| 238 | URUGUAYAN |
| 239 | VENEZUELAN |
| 240-247 | NOT USED |
| 248 | CRIOLLO |
| 249 | SOUTH AMERICAN |
| 250 | LATIN AMERICAN |
| 251 | LATIN |
| 252 | LATINO |
| 253-260 | NOT USED |
| 261 | PUERTO RICAN |
| 262-270 | NOT USED |
| 271 | CUBAN |
| 272-274 | NOT USED |

| Codes | Ancestry |
|----------------|---|
| 275 | DOMINICAN |
| 276-289 | NOT USED |
| 290 | HISPANIC |
| 291 | SPANISH |
| 292 | CALIFORNIO |
| 293 | TEJANO |
| 294 295 | NUEVO MEXICANO SPANISH AMERICAN |
| 296-299 | NOT USED |
| 300-359 | WEST INDIES (EXCEPT HISPANIC) |
| 300 | BAHAMIAN |
| 301 | BARBADIAN |
| 302 | BELIZEAN |
| 303 | BERMUDAN |
| 304 | CAYMAN ISLANDER |
| 305-307 308 | NOT USED JAMAICAN |
| 308 | NOT USED |
| 310 | DUTCH WEST INDIES |
| 311 | ARUBA ISLANDER |
| 312 | ST MAARTEN ISLANDER |
| 313 | NOT USED |
| 314 | TRINIDADIAN TOBAGONIAN |
| 315 | TRINIDADIAN |
| 316 | TOBAGONIAN |
| 317 | U S VIRGIN ISLANDER |
| 318 | ST CROIX ISLANDER |
| 319 | ST JOHN ISLANDER ST THOMAS ISLANDER |
| 320 321 | BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDER |
| 322 | BRITISH WEST INDIES |
| 323 | TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDER |
| 324 | ANGUILLA ISLANDER |
| 325 | ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA |
| 326 | MONTSERRAT ISLANDER |
| 327 | KITTS/NEVIS ISLANDER |
| 328 | DOMINICA ISLANDER |
| 329 | GRENADIAN VINCENT CREMADINE ICLANDER |
| 330 331 | VINCENT-GRENADINE ISLANDER ST LUCIA ISLANDER |
| 332 | FRENCH WEST INDIES |
| 333 | GUADELOUPE ISLANDER |
| 334 | CAYENNE |
| 335 | WEST INDIAN |
| 336 | HAITIAN |
| 337-359 | NOT USED |
| 360-399 | CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC) |
| 360 | BRAZILIAN |
| 361-364 | NOT USED |
| 365 366-369 | SAN ANDRES NOT USED |
| 370 | GUYANESE |
| 370 | GO IT HALDE |

G–6 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Codes | Ancestry |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| 371-374 | NOT USED |
| 375 | PROVIDENCIA |
| 376-379 | NOT USED |
| 380 | SURINAM |
| 381-399 | NOT USED |
| 400-499 | NORTH AFRICA AND SOUTHWEST ASIA |
| 400 | ALGERIAN |
| 401 | NOT USED |
| 402 | EGYPTIAN |
| 403 | NOT USED |
| 404 | LIBYAN |
| 405 | NOT USED |
| 406 | MOROCCAN |
| 407 408 | IFNI TUNISIAN |
| 409-410 | NOT USED |
| 411 | NORTH AFRICAN |
| 412 | ALHUCEMAS |
| 413 | BERBER |
| 414 | RIO DE ORO |
| 415 | BAHRAINI |
| 416 | IRANIAN |
| 417 | IRAQI |
| 418 | NOT USED |
| 419 | ISRAELI |
| 420 | NOT USED |
| 421 | JORDANIAN |
| 422 | TRANSJORDAN |
| 423 | KUWAITI |
| 424 | NOT USED |
| 425 | LEBANESE |
| 426 | NOT USED |
| 427 | SAUDI ARABIAN |
| 428 | NOT USED |
| 429 | SYRIAN |
| 430 431 | NOT USED ARMENIAN |
| 432-433 | NOT USED |
| 434 | TURKISH |
| 435 | YEMENI |
| 436 | OMANI |
| 437 | MUSCAT |
| 438 | TRUCIAL STATES |
| 439 | QATAR |
| 440 | NOT USED |
| 441 | BEDOUIN |
| 442 | KURDISH |
| 443 | NOT USED |
| 444 | KURIA MURIA ISLANDER |
| 445-464 | NOT USED |
| 465 | PALESTINIAN |
| 466 | GAZA STRIP |

| Codes | Ancestry |
|---|--|
| 468-469 470 471 472-479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486-489 490 491-494 495 496 | WEST BANK NOT USED SOUTH YEMEN ADEN NOT USED UNITED ARAB EMIRATES NOT USED ASSYRIAN/CHALDEAN/SYRIAC ASSYRIAN CHALDEAN SYRIAC NOT USED MIDEAST NOT USED ARAB ARABIC NOT USED |
| 500-599 | |
| 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517-518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 | ANGOLAN NOT USED BENIN NOT USED BOTSWANA NOT USED BURUNDIAN NOT USED CAMEROON NOT USED CAPE VERDEAN NOT USED CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC CHADIAN NOT USED CONGOLESE CONGO BRAZZAVILLE NOT USED DJIBOUTI EQUATORIAL GUINEA CORSICO ISLANDER ETHIOPIAN ERITREAN NOT USED GABONESE |
| 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 | NOT USED GAMBIAN NOT USED GHANIAN GUINEAN GUINEA BISSAU IVORY COAST NOT USED KENYAN |

G–8 Code Lists

| Codes | Ancestry |
|------------|----------------------------------|
| 535-537 | NOT USED |
| 538 | LESOTHO |
| 539-540 | NOT USED |
| 541 | LIBERIAN |
| 542 | NOT USED |
| 543 | MADAGASCAN |
| 544 | NOT USED |
| 545 | MALAWIAN |
| 546 | MALIAN |
| 547 | MAURITANIAN |
| 548 | NOT USED |
| 549 | MOZAMBICAN |
| 550 | NAMIBIAN |
| 551 | NIGER |
| 552 | NOT USED |
| 553 | NIGERIAN |
| 554 555 | FULANI |
| 556 | HAUSA |
| 557 | IBO TIV |
| 558 | YORUBA |
| 559-560 | NOT USED |
| 561 | RWANDAN |
| 562-563 | NOT USED |
| 564 | SENEGALESE |
| 565 | NOT USED |
| 566 | SIERRA LEONEAN |
| 567 | NOT USED |
| 568 | SOMALIAN |
| 569 | SWAZILAND |
| 570 | SOUTH AFRICAN |
| 571 | UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA |
| 572 | AFRIKANER |
| 573 | NATALIAN |
| 574 | ZULU |
| 575 | NOT USED |
| 576 | SUDANESE |
| 577 | DINKA |
| 578 | NUER |
| 579 | FUR |
| 580 | BAGGARA |
| 581 | NOT USED |
| 582 | TANZANIAN |
| 583 | TANGANYIKAN ZANZIBAR ISLANDER |
| 584 | NOT USED |
| 585 586 | TOGO |
| 587 | NOT USED |
| 588 | UGANDAN |
| 589 | UPPER VOLTAN |
| 590 | VOLTA |
| 591 | ZAIRIAN |
| 592 | ZAMBIAN |
| - | |

| Codes | Ancestry |
|---|--|
| 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 | ZIMBABWEAN AFRICAN ISLANDS (EXCEPT MADAGASCAR) MAURITIAN CENTRAL AFRICAN EASTERN AFRICAN WESTERN AFRICAN AFRICAN |
| 600-699 | SOUTH ASIA |
| 600 601 602 603 | AFGHAN BALUCHISTAN PATHAN BANGLADESHI |
| 604-606 | NOT USED |
| 607 | BHUTANESE |
| 608 | NOT USED |
| 609 | NEPALI |
| 610-614 | NOT USED |
| 615 | ASIAN INDIAN |
| 616 | KASHMIR |
| 617 618 | NOT USED |
| 619 | BENGALI NOT USED |
| 620 | EAST INDIAN |
| 621 | NOT USED |
| 622 | ANDAMAN ISLANDER |
| 623 | NOT USED |
| 624 | ANDHRA PRADESH |
| 625 | NOT USED |
| 626 | ASSAMESE |
| 627 | NOT USED |
| 628 | GOANESE |
| 629 | NOT USED |
| 630 | GUJARATI |
| 631 | NOT USED |
| 632 | KARNATAKAN |
| 633 | NOT USED |
| 634 | KERALAN |
| 635 | NOT USED |
| 636 637 | MADHYA PRADESH NOT USED |
| 638 | MAHARASHTRAN |
| 639 | NOT USED |
| 640 | MADRAS |
| 641 | NOT USED |
| 642 | MYSORE |
| 643 | NOT USED |
| 644 | NAGALAND |
| 645 | NOT USED |
| 646 | ORISSA |
| 647 | NOT USED |
| 648 | PONDICHERRY |
| 649 | NOT USED |

G-10 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Codes | Ancestry |
|---|---|
| 653 654 655 656 657 658 659-674 675 676-679 680 681-689 690 691 692 693-694 | PUNJAB NOT USED RAJASTHAN NOT USED SIKKIM NOT USED TAMIL NADU NOT USED UTTAR PRADESH NOT USED EAST INDIES NOT USED PAKISTANI NOT USED SRI LANKAN SINGHALESE VEDDAH NOT USED MALDIVIAN |
| 696-699 700-799 700 | NOT USED OTHER ASIA BURMESE |
| 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 | NOT USED SHAN CAMBODIAN KHMER NOT USED CHINESE CANTONESE MANCHURIAN MANDARIN NOT USED MONGOLIAN NOT USED TIBETAN NOT USED HONG KONG NOT USED HONG KONG NOT USED FILIPINO NOT USED INDONESIAN NOT USED INDONESIAN NOT USED BORNEO NOT USED SUMATRA NOT USED JAPANESE ISSEI |

| Codes | Ancestry |
|---------|----------------------|
| 742 | NISEI |
| 743 | SANSEI |
| 744 | YONSEI |
| 745 | GONSEI |
| 746 | RYUKYU ISLANDER |
| 747 | NOT USED |
| 748 | OKINAWAN |
| 749 | NOT USED |
| 750 | KOREAN |
| 751-764 | NOT USED |
| 765 | LAOTIAN |
| 766 | MEO |
| 767 | NOT USED |
| 768 | HMONG |
| 769 | NOT USED |
| 770 | MALAYSIAN |
| 771 | NORTH BORNEO |
| 772-773 | NOT USED |
| 774 | SINGAPOREAN |
| 775 | NOT USED |
| 776 | THAI |
| 777 | BLACK THAI |
| 778 | WESTERN LAO |
| 779-781 | NOT USED |
| 782 | TAIWANESE |
| 783 | FORMOSAN |
| 784 | NOT USED |
| 785 | VIETNAMESE |
| 786 | KATU |
| 787 | MA |
| 788 | MNONG |
| 789 | NOT USED |
| 790 | MONTAGNARD |
| 791 | NOT USED |
| 792 | INDO CHINESE |
| 793 | EURASIAN |
| 794 | AMERASIAN |
| 795 | ASIAN |
| 796-799 | NOT USED |
| 800-899 | PACIFIC |
| 800 | AUSTRALIAN |
| 801 | TASMANIAN |
| 802 | AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINE |
| 803 | NEW ZEALANDER |
| 804-807 | NOT USED |
| 808 | POLYNESIAN |
| 809 | KAPINGAMARANGAN |
| 810 | MAORI |
| 811 | HAWAIIAN |
| 812 | NOT USED |
| 813 | PART HAWAIIAN |
| 814 | SAMOAN |
| | |

G–12 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Codes | Ancestry |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| 815 | TONGAN |
| 816 | TOKELAUAN |
| 817 | COOK ISLANDER |
| 818 | TAHITIAN |
| 819 | NIUEAN |
| 820 | MICRONESIAN |
| 821 | GUAMANIAN |
| 822 | CHAMORRO ISLANDER |
| 823 | SAIPANESE |
| 824 | PALAUAN |
| 825 | MARSHALLESE |
| 826 | KOSRAEAN |
| 827 | PONAPEAN |
| 828 | TRUKESE (CHUUKESE) |
| 829 | YAPESE |
| 830 | CAROLINIAN |
| 831 | KIRIBATESE |
| 832 | NAURUAN |
| 833 | TARAWA ISLANDER |
| 834 | TINIAN ISLANDER |
| 835-839 | NOT USED |
| 840 | MELANESIAN |
| 841 | FIJIAN |
| 842 | NOT USED |
| 843 | NEW GUINEAN |
| 844 | PAPUAN |
| 845 | SOLOMON ISLANDER |
| 846 | NEW CALEDONIAN |
| 847 | VANUATUAN |
| 848-849 | NOT USED |
| 850 | PACIFIC ISLANDER |
| 851-859 | NOT USED |
| 860 | PACIFIC |
| 861 | NOT USED |
| 862 | CHAMOLINIAN |
| 863-899 | NOT USED |
| 900-994 | NORTH AMERICA (EXCEPT HISPANIC) |
| 900 | AFRICAN AMERICAN |
| 901 | AFRO |
| 902 | AFRICAN AMERICAN |
| 903 | BLACK |
| 904 | NEGRO |
| 905 | NONWHITE |
| 906 | COLORED |
| 907 | CREOLE |
| 908 | MULATTO |
| 909-912 | NOT USED |
| 913 | CENTRAL AMERICAN INDIAN |
| 914 | SOUTH AMERICAN INDIAN |
| 915-916 | NOT USED |
| 917 | NATIVE AMERICAN |
| 918 | INDIAN |

| Codes | Ancestry |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 919 | CHEROKEE |
| 920 | AMERICAN INDIAN |
| 921 | ALEUT |
| 922 | ESKIMO |
| 923 | INUIT |
| 924 | WHITE |
| 925 | ANGLO |
| 926 | NOT USED |
| 927 | APPALACHIAN |
| 928 | ARYAN |
| 929 | PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN |
| 930 | GREENLANDER |
| 931 | CANADIAN |
| 932 | NOT USED |
| 933 | NEWFOUNDLAND |
| 934 | NOVA SCOTIA |
| 935 | FRENCH CANADIAN |
| 936 | ACADIAN |
| 937 | CAJUN |
| | NOT USED |
| | AMERICAN |
| | UNITED STATES |
| | ALABAMA |
| | ALASKA |
| | ARIZONA |
| | ARKANSAS |
| | CALIFORNIA |
| 946 | COLORADO |
| 947 | CONNECTICUT |
| | DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA |
| | DELAWARE |
| 950 | FLORIDA |
| 951 | IDAHO |
| 952 | ILLINOIS |
| 953 | INDIANA |
| 954 | IOWA |
| 955 | KANSAS |
| 956 | KENTUCKY |
| 957 | LOUISIANA |
| 958 | MAINE |
| 959 | MARYLAND |
| 960 961 | MASSACHUSETTS MICHIGAN |
| 962 | MINNESOTA |
| 963 | MISSISSIPPI |
| 964 | MISSOURI |
| 965 | MONTANA |
| 966 | NEBRASKA |
| 967 | NEVADA |
| 968 | NEW HAMPSHIRE |
| 969 | NEW JERSEY |
| 970 | NEW MEXICO |
| 971 | NEW YORK |
| 57.1 | TEW TORK |

G-14 Code Lists

| Codes | Ancestry | | | |
|---------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| 972 | NORTH CAROLINA | | | |
| 973 | NORTH DAKOTA | | | |
| 974 | OHIO | | | |
| 975 | NOT USED | | | |
| 976 | OKLAHOMA | | | |
| 977 | OREGON | | | |
| 978 | PENNSYLVANIA | | | |
| 979 | RHODE ISLAND | | | |
| 980 | SOUTH CAROLINA | | | |
| 981 | SOUTH DAKOTA | | | |
| 982 | TENNESSEE | | | |
| 983 | TEXAS | | | |
| 984 | UTAH | | | |
| 985 | VERMONT | | | |
| 986 | VIRGINIA | | | |
| 987 | WASHINGTON | | | |
| 988 | WEST VIRGINIA | | | |
| 989 | WISCONSIN | | | |
| 990 | WYOMING | | | |
| 991 | GEORGIA | | | |
| 992 | NOT USED | | | |
| 993 | SOUTHERNER | | | |
| 994 | NORTH AMERICAN | | | |
| 995-999 | RESIDUAL AND NO RESPONSE | | | |
| 995 | MIXTURE | | | |
| 996 | UNCODABLE ENTRIES | | | |
| 997 | NOT USED | | | |
| 998 | OTHER RESPONSES | | | |
| 999 | NOT REPORTED | | | |

GROUP QUARTERS

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

| GQ Codes | Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes | | | |
|-------------|--|----|----|--|
| | | A. | Co | llege Quarters (501) |
| 501 | - | | 1. | Dormitories and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (on and off campus) |
| | | B. | Co | rrectional Institutions (101-107) |
| 101 | 905 | | 1. | Federal Detention Centers (including U.S. Park Police, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) centers operated within local jails, and state and federal prisons. INS detention centers also include INS Federal Alien Detention Facilities, INS Service Processing Centers, and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings and aliens who require custodial departures.) |
| 102 | 905 | | 2. | Federal Prisons (including criminally insane wards operated by a federal prison within a mental or general hospital. If ward is not operated by a prison, code criminally insane ward "404" and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters.) |
| | | | | NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within federal prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters. |
| | | | | Do not include correctional centers for juveniles. Include juveniles facilities in Section I below. |
| 105 | 905 | | 3. | Halfway Houses (operated for correctional purposes, including probation and restitution centers, prerelease centers, and community-residential treatment centers) |
| 104 | 905 | | 4. | Local (county, city, regional, and other municipalities) Jails and Other Confinement Facilities (usually hold persons more than 48 hours) (includes work farms and police lockups) (usually hold persons for 48 hours or less) |
| | | | | NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within local jails. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters. |
| 106 | 904 | | 5. | Military Disciplinary Barracks (including jails on military bases) |
| 103 | 905 | | 6. | State Prisons (including criminally insane wards operated by a state prison within a mental or general hospital; if not operated by a prison, code according to Section G5) |
| | | | | NOTE: Do not include INS detention centers operating within state prisons. Code INS detention centers "101" for aliens and "905" for staff residing in the group quarters. |
| 107 | 905 | | 7. | Other Types of Correctional Institutions (including private correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse) |
| 900 | - | C. | Cr | ews of Maritime Vessels (900) |
| | | D. | | ormitories (601, 901-905) |
| 901 | - | | | Agriculture Workers' Dormitories on Farms (including migratory farm workers' camps, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms including those on "tree farms") |
| | | | 2. | College Student Dormitories, and Fraternity and Sorority Houses (see Section A above) |
| 904 | _ | | 3. | Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals |
| 905 | _ | | 4. | Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals |
| 601 | _ | | 5. | Military Quarters on Base, Including Barracks (unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel) |

 $^{^{1}}$ Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

G–16 Code Lists

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

| GQ Codes | Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes | | | |
|-------------|--|----|--|--|
| 902 | _ | | 6. | Other Workers' Dormitories (including logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), Alaskan pipeline camps, nonfarm migratory workers' camps such as workers who lay oil and gas pipelines) |
| 903 | _ | | 7. | Job Corps and Vocational Training Facilities for Persons Above the High School Level |
| | | E. | Em | ergency Shelters/Service Locations (701-706) |
| 701 | _ | | 1. | Shelters for the Homeless With Sleeping Facilities (including emergency housing, missions, and flophouses, Salvation Army shelters, hotels and motels used entirely for homeless persons, hotels or motels used partially for the homeless, and similar places known to have persons with no usual home elsewhere who stay overnight) |
| 702 | _ | | 2. | Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children |
| 703 | _ | | 3. | Shelters for Abused Women (or Shelters Against Domestic Violence) |
| | | | 4. | Service Locations |
| 704 | _ | | | a. Soup kitchens |
| 705 | _ | | | b. Regularly scheduled mobile food vans |
| 706 | _ | | 5. | Targeted Nonsheltered Outdoor Locations |
| | | F. | unr (80 sup wer was pur to 8 | bup Homes/Halfway Houses (801-810) (with 10 or more elated persons (801-805) and with 9 or less unrelated persons (6-810): Including those providing community-based care and portive services. For enumeration purposes, group homes the classified into ten type codes: 801 to 810. The classification is based upon expected size of the group home. For tabulation poses, group homes were collapsed into five categories: 801 (805.) TE: Do not include halfway houses operated for correctional |
| | | | pui | rposes. If operated for correctional purposes, code according Section B3. |
| 801, 806 | _ | | 1. | Drug/Alcohol Abuse (group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with an accredited hospital); halfway houses; recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics who may be re-entering the work force) |
| 802,807 | _ | | 2. | Mentally III |
| 803, 808 | _ | | 3. | Mentally Retarded |
| 804, 809 | _ | | 4. | Physically Handicapped |
| 805, 810 | _ | | 5. | Other Group Homes (including communes, foster care homes, and maternity homes for unwed mothers) |
| | | G. | Ho ca | spitals and Wards, Hospices, and Schools for the Handipped (400-410) |
| 904 | _ | | 1. | Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in Military Hospitals |
| 905 | _ | | 2. | Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General Hospitals |
| 400 | 905 | | 3. | <i>Drug/Alcohol Abuse</i> (hospitals and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals) |
| 1 - | | | | |

¹Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

| GQ Codes | Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes | | |
|-------------|--|----|---|
| | | 4. | Chronically III |
| 401 | 904 | | a. Military hospitals or wards for chronically ill |
| 402 | 905 | | b. Other hospitals or wards for chronically ill (including tuberculosis hospitals or wards; wards in general and veterans' hospitals for the chronically ill; wards for progressive or degenerative brain diseases, such as neuro-degenerative process, spinal cord tumor, or other neuro-logic diseases; wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases; and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill) |
| | | | NOTE: Do not include mental or drug/alcohol abuse hospitals or wards. |
| 403 | 905 | | Hospices/homes for chronically ill (including hospices and homes for AIDS and cancer patients, and other unspecified terminal diseases. |
| 404 | 905 | 5. | Mentally III (Psychiatric) (hospitals or wards, including wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. This is a medical setting designed for the treatment of mental illness. Patients receive supervised and medical/nursing care from formally trained staff) |
| 405 | 905 | 6. | Mentally Retarded (schools, hospitals, wards (including wards in hospitals for the mentally ill), and intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded (ICF/MR)) |
| | | 7. | Physically Handicapped (including schools, hospitals, or wards in a suitably equipped medical setting and designed primarily for the physically handicapped who receive supervised care and medical/nursing care from a formally trained staff) |
| 406 | 905 | | a. Institutions for the deaf |
| 407 | 905 | | b. Institutions for the blind |
| 408 | 905 | | Orthopedic wards and institutions for physically handi- capped (including institutions providing long-term care to accident victims, and persons with polio, cerebral palsy (leads to motor dysfunction), muscular dystrophy, etc.) |
| | | | NOTE: Do not include wards for terminally ill patients. Code such places as "401" military hospitals or wards for chronically ill or "402" other hospitals or wards for chronically ill. |
| 409 | 905 | 8. | General Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), Veterans' Affairs, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases) |
| 410 | 904 | 9. | Military Hospitals With Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere (including maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, surgical, and other purpose wards of hospitals and wards for infectious diseases) |
| 701 | — н | | otels/Motels (701) (those used entirely or partially for perons without a usual home) |

 $^{^{1}}$ Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

G-18 Code Lists

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

| GQ Codes | Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|----|--|--|
| | | ı. | Juvenile Institutions (201-209) (including homes, schools, and detention centers) | |
| | | | Long-Term Care (length of stay usually more than 30 days) a. Neglected, abused, and dependent children (orphanages, homes, or residential care) | |
| 201 202 203 | 905 905 905 | | (1) Public ownership (2) Private ownership (3) Ownership unknown (used as a last resort if no other type code applies) | |
| 204 | 905 | | Emotionally disturbed children (residential treatment centers (psychiatric care provided)) | |
| | | | Delinquent children (placed by court, parents, or social service agencies in residential training schools or homes, including industrial schools, camps, or farms) | |
| 205 206 207 | 905 905 905 | | (1) Public ownership (2) Private ownership (3) Ownership unknown (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies) | |
| | | | 2. Short-Term Care (length of stay usually 30 days or less) | |
| 208 | 905 | | Delinquent children (temporary care in detention centers, reception or diagnostic centers pending court disposition of case) | |
| 702 | 905 | | Runaway, neglected, and homeless children (emergency shelters/group homes which provide temporary sleep- ing facilities for juveniles) (see Section E2) | |
| 209 | 905 | | 3. Type of Juvenile Institution Unknown (used only as a last resort if no other code applies) | |
| J. Military Quarters (601-603) | | | | |
| | | | 1. On Base: | |
| 601 | _ | | Barracks, unaccompanied personnel housing (UPH) (Enlisted/ Officer), and similar group living quarters for military personnel | |
| 602 | _ | | Transient quarters for temporary residents (military or civilian) | |
| 904 | _ | | c. Dormitories for nurses and interns in military hospitals | |
| 106 | 904 | | d. Stockades and jails (on military bases) | |
| 603 | _ | | 2. Military Ships | |
| 604 | _ | | 3. Group Quarters, Misc. (for processing use only) | |
| 605 | _ | | 4. Military Hotels/Campgrounds (these locations are classified as housing units) | |
| 909 | _ | K. | Natural Disaster (909) (includes those temporarily displaced by a natural disaster, such as "Hurricane Fran") | |

 $^{^{1}}$ Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

This code list was used by special place enumerators in Census 2000.

| GQ Codes | Staff residents ¹ GQ Codes | | | |
|-------------|--|----|--|--|
| | | L. | Nursing Homes (301-307) (skilled nursing facilities (SNF), intermediate care facilities (ICF), long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, nursing, convalescent, and rest homes including soldiers', sailors', veterans' hospitals, fraternal or religious homes for the aged with nursing care) | |
| | | | 1. Public Ownership | |
| 301 | 905 | | a. Federal ownership (including veterans' hospitals, domiciliary homes, and U.S. Naval homes) | |
| 302 | 905 | | b. State, county, or city ownership | |
| 303 | 905 | | c. Don't know if federal, state, county, or city ownership (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies) | |
| | | | 2. Private ownership | |
| 304 | 905 | | a. Private not-for-profit | |
| 305 | 905 | | b. Private for-profit | |
| 306 | 905 | | c. Don't know if for-profit or not-for-profit (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies) | |
| 307 | 905 | | 3. Don't Know If Federal, State, Local, or Private Ownership (used only as a last resort if no other type code applies) | |
| 906 | _ | M. | Religious Group Quarters (906) (including convents, monasteries, and rectories (classify members of religious orders who live in a dormitory at a hospital or college according to the type of place where they live, such as college or hospital dormitories)) | |
| 911 | _ | N. | Residential Care Facilities Providing "Protective Oversight" (911) | |
| | | 0. | Schools for the Handicapped (see Sections G6 and G7) | |
| | | P. | Service Locations and Emergency Shelters (see Section E) | |
| 913 | _ | Q. | Other Household Living Situations "Dangerous Encampments" (913) (these locations are classified as housing units) | |
| 908 | | R. | Other Nonhousehold Living Situations (908) (including those not covered by other GQ codes shown herein, such as hostels, YMCA's, and YWCA's) | |
| 910 | _ | S. | Transient Locations (910) (including commercial or public campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, carnivals, and similar transient sites. These locations are classified as housing units.) | |

¹Staff residing at the group quarters (GQ) are counted in the same GQ as other residents when no GQ code is provided.

G–20 Code Lists

HISPANIC OR LATINO

NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC (001-199)

| 001-099 | Not Used |
|---------|---------------------------------|
| 100 | Not Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox) |
| 101 | Not Spanish/Hispanic |
| 102-109 | Not Used |
| 110-121 | Not Spanish/Hispanic |
| 122-129 | Not Used |
| 130-168 | Not Spanish/Hispanic |
| 169-189 | Not Used |
| 190 | Multiple NOT SPANISH/HISPANIC |
| 191-199 | Not Used |
| | |

SPANIARD (200-209)

| 200 | Spaniard |
|-----|-------------------|
| 201 | Andalusian |
| 202 | Asturian |
| 203 | Castillian |
| 204 | Catalonian |
| 205 | Balearic Islander |
| 206 | Gallego |
| 207 | Valencian |
| 208 | Canarian |
| 209 | Spanish Basque |

MEXICAN (210-220)

| 210 | Mexican (Checkbox) |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 211 | Mexican |
| 212 | Mexican American |
| 213 | Mexicano |
| 214 | Chicano |
| 215 | La Raza |
| 216 | Mexican American Indian |
| 217 | Not Used |
| 218 | Mexico |
| 219-220 | Not Used |

CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)

| 221 | Costa Rican |
|-----|-------------------------|
| 222 | Guatemalan |
| 223 | Honduran |
| 224 | Nicaraguan |
| 225 | Panamanian |
| 226 | Salvadoran |
| 227 | Central American |
| 228 | Central American Indian |

HISPANIC OR LATINO—Con.

CENTRAL AMERICAN (221-230)—Con.

| 229 | Canal Zone |
|-----|------------|
| 230 | Not Used |

SOUTH AMERICAN (231-249)

| 231 | Argentinean |
|-----|-------------|
| 232 | Bolivian |
| 233 | Chilean |
| 234 | Colombian |
| 235 | Ecuadorian |
| 236 | Paraguayan |
| 237 | Peruvian |
| 238 | Uruguayan |

238 Uruguayan239 Venezuelan

240 South American Indian

241 Criollo

242 South American

243-249 Not Used

LATIN AMERICAN (250-259)

250 Latin American
251 Latin
252 Latino
253-259 Not Used

PUERTO RICAN (260-269)

260 Puerto Rican (Checkbox)

261 Puerto Rican 262-269 Not Used

CUBAN (270-274)

270 Cuban (Checkbox)

271 Cuban272-274 Not Used

DOMINICAN (275-279)

275 Dominican276-279 Not Used

OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC (280-299)

280 Other Spanish/Hispanic (Checkbox)
281 Hispanic
282 Spanish

283 Californio 284 Tejano

Nuevo MexicanoSpanish American

287 Spanish American Indian

288 Meso American Indian

289 Mestizo290 Caribbean

291 Multiple Hispanic

292-298 Not Used

299 Other Spanish/Hispanic, n.e.c.

NOT USED (300-999)

G–22 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

DETAILED INDUSTRY CODE LIST

1997 NAICS and Census 2000 sorted by 1997 NAICS codes and subsequent OMB directives (Census codes may not be in sequential order)

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting, and | | |
| mining: | 001-056 | 11, 21 |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting: | 001-036 | 11 |
| Unused codes | 001-016 | |
| Crop production | 017 | 111 |
| Animal production | 018 | 112 |
| Forestry except logging | 019 | 1131, 1132 |
| Unused codes | 020-026 | |
| Logging | 027 | 1133 |
| Fishing, hunting, and trapping | 028 | 114 |
| Support activities for agriculture and | | |
| forestry | 029 | 115 |
| Unused codes | 030-036 | |
| Mining: | 037-056 | 21 |
| Oil and gas extraction | 037 | 211 |
| Coal mining | 038 | 2121 |
| Metal ore mining | 039 | 2122 |
| Unused codes | 040-046 | |
| Nonmetallic mineral mining and | | |
| quarrying | 047 | 2123 |
| Not specified type of mining | 048 | Part of 21 |
| Support activities for mining | 049 | 213 |
| Unused codes | 050-056 | |
| Utilities census codes 057-076 moved to | | |
| Transportation and Warehousing NAICS | | |
| subsector 48-49 | | |
| Construction: | 077-106 | 23 |
| Construction | 077 | 23 |
| Unused codes | 078-106 | |
| Manufacturing: | 107-406 | 31-33 |
| Animal food, grain, and oilseed milling | 107 | 3111, 3112 |
| Sugar and confectionery products | 108 | 3113 |
| Fruit and vegetable preserving and | | |
| specialty food manufacturing | 109 | 3114 |
| Unused codes | 110-116 | |
| Dairy product manufacturing | 117 | 3115 |
| Animal slaughtering and processing | 118 | 3116 |
| Retail bakeries | 119 | 311811 |
| Unused codes | 120-126 | |
| Bakeries, except retail | 127 | 3118 exc. 311811 |
| Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, | | |
| n.e.c. | 128 | 3117, 3119 |
| Not specified food industries | 129 | Part of 311 |
| Unused codes | 130-136 | |
| Beverage manufacturing | 137 | 3121 |
| Unused code | 138 | 2122 |
| Tobacco manufacturing | 139 | 3122 |
| Unused codes | 140-146 | |

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Manufacturing—Con. | | |
| Fiber, yarn, and thread mills | 147 | 3131 |
| Fabric mills, except knitting | 148 | 3132 exc. 31324 |
| Textile and fabric finishing and coating | | |
| mills | 149 | 3133 |
| Unused codes | 150-156 | |
| Carpets and rugs manufacturing | 157 | 31411 |
| Unused code | 158 | |
| Textile product mills except carpets and | | |
| rugs | 159 | 314 exc. 31411 |
| Unused codes | 160-166 | |
| Knitting mills | 167 | 31324, 3151 |
| Cut and sew apparel manufacturing | 168 | 3152 |
| Apparel accessories and other apparel | | |
| manufacturing | 169 | 3159 |
| Unused codes | 170-176 | |
| Footwear manufacturing | 177 | 3162 |
| Unused code | 178 | |
| Leather tanning and products, except | | |
| footwear manufacturing | 179 | 3161, 3169 |
| Unused codes | 180-186 | |
| Sawmills and wood preservation | 377 | 3211 |
| Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood | | |
| products | 378 | 3212 |
| Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile | | |
| homes | 379 | 321991, 321992 |
| Unused codes | 380-386 | |
| Miscellaneous wood products | 387 | 3219 exc. 321991, 321992 |
| Unused code | 388 | |
| Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills | 187 | 3221 |
| Paperboard containers and boxes | 188 | 32221 |
| Miscellaneous paper and pulp products | 189 | 32222, 32223, 32229 |
| Unused codes | 190-198 | |
| Printing and related support activities | 199 | 323 |
| Unused codes | 200-206 | |
| Petroleum refining | 207 | 32411 |
| Unused code | 208 | |
| Miscellaneous petroleum and coal | | |
| products | 209 | 32412, 32419 |
| Unused codes | 210-216 | |
| Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and | | |
| filaments manufacturing | 217 | 3252 |
| Agricultural chemical manufacturing | 218 | 3253 |
| Pharmaceutical and medicine | | |
| manufacturing | 219 | 3254 |
| Unused codes | 220-226 | |
| Paint, coating, and adhesives | | |
| manufacturing | 227 | 3255 |
| Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetic | | |
| manufacturing | 228 | 3256 |
| Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals | 229 | 3251, 3259 |
| Unused codes | 230-236 | |
| Plastics product manufacturing | 237 | 3261 |
| C 24 | | Code List |

G–24 Code Lists

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| Manufacturing—Con. | | |
| Tire manufacturing | 238 | 32621 |
| Rubber products, except tires, | | |
| manufacturing | 239 | 32622, 32629 |
| Unused codes | 240-246 | |
| Pottery, ceramics, and related products | | |
| manufacturing | 247 | 32711 |
| Structural clay product manufacturing | 248 | 32712 |
| Glass and glass product manufacturing | 249 | 3272 |
| Unused codes | 250-256 | |
| Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum | | |
| product manufacturing | 257 | 3273, 3274 |
| Unused code | 258 | |
| Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral | | |
| product manufacturing | 259 | 3279 |
| Unused codes | 260-266 | |
| Iron and steel mills and steel product | | |
| manufacturing | 267 | 3311, 3312 |
| Aluminum production and processing | 268 | 3313 |
| Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, | | |
| production and processing | 269 | 3314 |
| Unused codes | 270-276 | |
| Foundries | 277 | 3315 |
| Metal forgings and stampings | 278 | 3321 |
| Cutlery and hand tool manufacturing | 279 | 3322 |
| Unused codes | 280-286 | |
| Structural metals and tank and shipping | | 2222 |
| container manufacturing | 287 | 3323, 3324 |
| Machine shops, turned product, screw, | 200 | 2227 |
| nut, and bolt manufacturing | 288 | 3327 |
| Coating, engraving, heat treating and | 200 | 2220 |
| allied activities | 289 | 3328 |
| Unused codes | 290-296 | 222002 222005 |
| Ordnance | 297 | 332992-332995 |
| Miscellaneous fabricated metal products | 200 | 3325, 3326, 3329 exc. |
| manufacturing | 298 299 | 332992-332995 Part of 331 and 332 |
| Not specified metal industries Unused codes | 300-306 | Part of 331 and 332 |
| | 307 | 33311 |
| Agricultural implement manufacturing Construction mining and oil field | 307 | 22211 |
| machinery manufacturing | 308 | 33312, 33313 |
| Commercial and service industry | 308 | 33312, 33313 |
| machinery manufacturing | 309 | 3333 |
| Unused codes | 310-316 | 3333 |
| Metalworking machinery manufacturing | 317 | 3335 |
| Engines, turbines, and power | 317 | 3333 |
| transmission equipment manufacturing | 318 | 3336 |
| Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c. | 319 | 3332, 3334, 3339 |
| Unused codes | 320-328 | 555 <u>2, 555</u> 7, 5555 |
| Not specified machinery manufacturing | 329 | Part of 333 |
| Unused codes | 330-335 | i ait Oi 333 |
| Computer and peripheral equipment | | |
| manufacturing | 336 | 3341 |
| manaractaring | | 55 11 |

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|--|----------------|---|
| Manufacturing—Con. | | |
| Communications, audio, and video | | |
| equipment manufacturing | 337 | 3342, 3343 |
| Navigational, measuring, electromedical, | | |
| and control instruments manufacturing | 338 | 3345 |
| Electronic component and product | | |
| manufacturing, n.e.c. | 339 | 3344, 3346 |
| Unused codes | 340-346 | |
| Household appliance manufacturing | 347 | 3352 |
| Unused code | 348 | |
| Electrical lighting, equipment, and | 2.40 | |
| supplies manufacturing, n.e.c. | 349 | 3351, 3353, 3359 |
| Unused codes Motor vehicles and motor vehicle | 350-356 | |
| | 257 | 2261 2262 2262 |
| equipment manufacturing | 357 | 3361, 3362, 3363 336411-336413 |
| Aircraft and parts manufacturing Aerospace product and parts | 358 | 330411-330413 |
| manufacturing | 359 | 336414-336419 |
| Unused codes | 360-366 | 330414-330419 |
| Railroad rolling stock manufacturing | 367 | 3365 |
| Ship and boat building | 368 | 3366 |
| Other transportation equipment | 300 | 3300 |
| manufacturing | 369 | 3369 |
| Unused codes | 370-376 | |
| Codes 377-388 moved to NAICS 321 | | |
| Subsector-Wood Product Manufacturi | ing | |
| Furniture and related products | | |
| manufacturing | 389 | 337 |
| Unused codes | 390-395 | |
| Medical equipment and supplies | | |
| manufacturing | 396 | 3391 |
| Toys, amusement, and sporting goods | 207 | 22002 22002 |
| manufacturing | 397 | 33992, 33993 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c. | 398 | 3399 exc. 33992, 33993 Part of 31-33 |
| Not specified manufacturing industries Unused codes | 399 400-406 | Part 01 31-33 |
| Wholesale trade: | 407-466 | 42 |
| Motor vehicles, parts and supplies | 407 | 4211 |
| Furniture and home furnishings | 408 | 4212 |
| Lumber and other construction materials | 409 | 4213 |
| Unused codes | 410-416 | |
| Professional and commercial equipment | | |
| and supplies | 417 | 4214 |
| Metals and minerals, except petroleum | 418 | 4215 |
| Electrical goods | 419 | 4216 |
| Unused codes | 420-425 | |
| Hardware, plumbing and heating | | |
| equipment, and supplies | 426 | 4217 |
| Machinery, equipment, and supplies | 427 | 4218 |
| Recyclable material | 428 | 42193 |
| Miscellaneous durable goods | 429 | 4219 exc. 42193 |
| Unused codes | 430-436 | 4001 |
| Paper and paper product wholesalers | 437 | 4221 |

G–26 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|
| Wholesale trade—Con. | | |
| Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied | | |
| product wholesalers | 438 | 4222, 4226 |
| Apparel, fabrics, and notions wholesalers | 439 | 4223 |
| Unused codes | 440-446 | |
| Groceries and related product | | |
| wholesalers | 447 | 4224 |
| Farm product raw material wholesalers Petroleum and petroleum product | 448 | 4225 |
| wholesalers | 449 | 4227 |
| Unused codes | 450-455 | |
| Alcoholic beverage wholesalers | 456 | 4228 |
| Farm supplies wholesalers | 457 | 42291 |
| Miscellaneous nondurable goods | | |
| wholesalers | 458 | 4229 exc. 42291 |
| Not specified wholesale trade | 459 | Part of 42 |
| Unused codes | 460-466 | |
| Retail trade: | 467-606 | 44-45 |
| Automobile dealers | 467 | 4411 |
| Other motor vehicle dealers | 468 | 4412 |
| Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores | 469 | 4413 |
| Unused codes | 470-476 | |
| Furniture and home furnishings stores | 477 | 442 |
| Household appliance stores | 478 | 443111 |
| Radio, TV, and computer stores | 479 | 443112, 44312 |
| Unused codes | 480-486 | |
| Building material and supplies dealers | 487 | 4441 exc. 44413 |
| Hardware stores | 488 | 44413 |
| Lawn and garden equipment and | | |
| supplies stores | 489 | 4442 |
| Unused codes | 490-496 | |
| Grocery stores | 497 | 4451 |
| Specialty food stores | 498 | 4452 |
| Beer, wine, and liquor stores | 499 | 4453 |
| Unused codes | 500-506 | 44611 |
| Pharmacies and drug stores | 507 | 44611 |
| Health and personal care, except drug stores | F09 | 446 exc. 44611 |
| Gasoline stations | 508 509 | 446 exc. 44611 |
| Unused codes | 510-516 | 447 |
| Clothing and accessories, except shoe | 310-310 | |
| stores | 517 | 448 exc. 44821, 4483 |
| Shoe stores | 518 | 44821 |
| Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods | 310 | 44021 |
| stores | 519 | 4483 |
| Unused codes | 520-526 | 1103 |
| Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and | 320 320 | |
| toy stores | 527 | 44313, 45111, 45112 |
| Sewing, needlework and piece goods | J | . 1313, 13111, 13112 |
| stores | 528 | 45113 |
| Music stores | 529 | 45114, 45122 |
| Unused codes | 530-536 | , |
| Book stores and news dealers | 537 | 45121 |
| | - | - |

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|
| Retail trade—Con. | | |
| Department stores | 538 | 45211 |
| Miscellaneous general merchandise | | |
| stores | 539 | 4529 |
| Unused codes | 540-546 | |
| Retail florists | 547 | 4531 |
| Office supplies and stationary stores | 548 | 45321 |
| Used merchandise stores | 549 | 4533 |
| Unused codes | 550-556 | |
| Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops | 557 | 45322 |
| Miscellaneous retail stores | 558 | 4539 |
| Electronic shopping and mail-order | | |
| houses | 559 | 4541 |
| Unused codes | 560-566 | |
| Vending machine operators | 567 | 4542 |
| Fuel dealers | 568 | 45431 |
| Other direct selling establishments | 569 | 45439 |
| Unused codes | 570-578 | |
| Not specified retail trade | 579 | Part of 44-45 |
| Unused codes | 580-606 | |
| Transportation and warehousing, and | | |
| utilities: | 607-646, 057-076 | 48-49, 22 |
| Transportation and warehousing: | 607-646 | 48-49 |
| Air transportation | 607 | 481 |
| Rail transportation | 608 | 482 |
| Water transportation | 609 | 483 |
| Unused codes | 610-616 | |
| Truck transportation | 617 | 484 |
| Bus service and urban transit | 618 | 4851,4852, 4854-4859 |
| Taxi and limousine service | 619 | 4853 |
| Unused codes | 620-626 | |
| Pipeline transportation | 627 | 486 |
| Scenic and sightseeing transportation | 628 | 487 |
| Services incidental to transportation | 629 | 488 |
| Unused codes | 630-636 | |
| Postal Service | 637 | 491 |
| Couriers and messengers | 638 | 492 |
| Warehousing and storage | 639 | 493 |
| Unused codes | 640-646 | |
| Utilities: | 057-076 | 22 |
| Electric power generation transmission | | |
| and distribution | 057 | 2211 |
| Natural gas distribution | 058 | 2212 |
| Electric and gas and other combinations | 059 | Pts. 2211, 2212 |
| Unused codes | 060-066 | |
| Water, steam, air-conditioning, and | | |
| irrigation systems | 067 | 22131, 22133 |
| Sewage treatment facilities | 068 | 22132 |
| Not specified utilities | 069 | Part of 22 |
| Unused codes | 070-076 | |

G–28 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Information: | 647-686 | 51 |
| Newspaper publishers | 647 | 51111 |
| Publishing except newspapers and | | |
| software | 648 | 5111 exc. 51111 |
| Software publishing | 649 | 5112 |
| Unused codes | 650-656 | |
| Motion pictures and video industries | 657 | 5121 |
| Unused code | 658 | |
| Sound recording industries | 659 | 5122 |
| Unused codes | 660-666 | |
| Radio and television broadcasting and | | |
| cable | 667 | 5131, 5132 |
| Wired telecommunications carriers | 668 | 51331 |
| Other telecommunication services | 669 | 5133 exc. 51331 |
| Unused codes | 670-676 | |
| Libraries and archives | 677 | 51412 |
| Other information services | 678 | 5141 exc. 51412 |
| Data processing services | 679 | 5142 |
| Unused codes | 680-686 | |
| Finance, insurance, real estate and rental and | 607.736 | F2 F2 |
| leasing: Finance and insurance: | 687-726 687-706 | 52, 53 52 |
| Banking and related activities | 687 | 52 521, 52211, 52219 |
| Savings institutions, including credit | 087 | 321, 32211, 32219 |
| unions | 688 | 52212, 52213 |
| Nondepository credit and related | 000 | J2212, J221J |
| activities | 689 | 5222, 5223 |
| Unused codes | 690-696 | <i>3222</i> , <i>3223</i> |
| Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, | 030 030 | |
| and other financial investments | 697 | 523, 525 |
| Unused code | 698 | 3-3, 3-3 |
| Insurance carriers and related activities | 699 | 524 |
| Unused codes | 700-706 | |
| Real estate and rental and leasing: | 707-726 | 53 |
| Real estate | 707 | 531 |
| Automotive equipment rental and leasing | 708 | 5321 |
| Unused codes | 709-716 | |
| Video tape and disk rental | 717 | 53223 |
| Other consumer goods rental | 718 | 53221, 53222, 53229, |
| | | 5323 |
| Commercial, industrial, and other | | |
| intangible assets rental and leasing | 719 | 5324, 533 |
| Unused codes | 720-726 | |
| Professional, scientific, management, | | |
| administrative, and waste management | | |
| services: | 727-785 | 54-56 |
| Professional, scientific, and technical | | |
| services: | 727-756 | 54 |
| Legal services | 727 | 5411 |
| Accounting, tax preparation, | 730 | E412 |
| bookkeeping and payroll services | 728 | 5412 |

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|--|----------------|--------------------------|
| Professional, scientific, management, administrative, and waste management | | |
| services—Con. | | |
| Architectural, engineering, and related | | |
| services | 729 | 5413 |
| Unused codes | 730-736 | |
| Specialized design services | 737 | 5414 |
| Computer systems design and related | | |
| services | 738 | 5415 |
| Management, scientific and technical | | |
| consulting services | 739 | 5416 |
| Unused codes | 740-745 | |
| Scientific research and development | | |
| services | 746 | 5417 |
| Advertising and related services | 747 | 5418 |
| Veterinary services | 748 | 54194 |
| Other professional, scientific and | 740 | E410 E4104 |
| technical services | 749 750-756 | 5419 exc. 54194 |
| Unused codes | | 55 |
| Management of companies and enterprises: Management of companies and | /5/ | 33 |
| enterprises | 757 | 55 |
| Administrative and support and waste | 757 | 33 |
| management services: | 758-785 | 56 |
| Employment services | 758 | 5613 |
| Business support services | 759 | 5614 |
| Unused codes | 760-766 | |
| Travel arrangement and reservation | | |
| services | 767 | 5615 |
| Investigation and security services | 768 | 5616 |
| Services to buildings and dwellings | 769 | 5617 exc. 56173 |
| Unused codes | 770-776 | |
| Landscaping services | 777 | 56173 |
| Other administrative and other support | | |
| services | 778 | 5611, 5612, 5619 |
| Waste management and remediation | | |
| services | 779 | 562 |
| Unused codes | 780-785 | 61.62 |
| Educational, health and social services: Educational services: | 786-855 | 61, 62 |
| Elementary and secondary schools | 786-796 786 | 61 6111 |
| Colleges and universities, including | 700 | 0111 |
| junior colleges | 787 | 6112, 6113 |
| Business, technical, and trade schools | 707 | 0112, 0113 |
| and training | 788 | 6114, 6115 |
| Other schools, instruction, and | | , |
| educational services | 789 | 6116, 6117 |
| Unused codes | 790-796 | |
| | | |

G–30 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|---|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Educational, health and social services—Con. | | |
| Health care and social assistance: | 797-855 | 62 |
| Offices of physicians | 797 | 6211 |
| Offices of dentists | 798 | 6212 |
| Office of chiropractors | 799 | 62131 |
| Unused codes | 800-806 | |
| Offices of optometrists | 807 | 62132 |
| Offices of other health practitioners | 808 | 6213 exc. 62131, 62132 |
| Outpatient care centers | 809 | 6214 |
| Unused codes | 810-816 | |
| Home health care services | 817 | 6216 |
| Other health care services | 818 | 6215, 6219 |
| Hospitals | 819 | 622 |
| Unused codes | 820-826 | |
| Nursing care facilities | 827 | 6231 |
| Unused code | 828 | |
| Residential care facilities, without | | |
| nursing | 829 | 6232, 6233, 6239 |
| Unused codes | 830-836 | |
| Individual and family services | 837 | 6241 |
| Community food and housing, and | | 60.40 |
| emergency services | 838 | 6242 |
| Vocational rehabilitation services | 839 | 6243 |
| Unused codes | 840-846 | 62.44 |
| Child day care services | 847 | 6244 |
| Unused codes | 848-855 | |
| Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation and food services: | 956 976 | 71 70 |
| Arts, entertainment, and recreation: | 856-876 856-865 | 71, 72 71 |
| Independent artists, performing arts, | 830-803 | 71 |
| spectator sports, and related industries | 856 | 711 |
| Museums, art galleries, historical sites, | 830 | 711 |
| and similar institutions | 857 | 712 |
| Bowling centers | 858 | 71395 |
| Other amusement, gambling, and | 030 | 71333 |
| recreation industries | 859 | 713 exc. 71395 |
| Unused codes | 860-865 | 7.5 exe. 7.555 |
| Accommodation and food services: | 866-876 | 72 |
| Traveler accommodation | 866 | 7211 |
| Recreational vehicle parks and camps, | | |
| and rooming and boarding houses | 867 | 7212, 7213 |
| Restaurants and other food services | 868 | 722 exc. 7224 |
| Drinking places, alcoholic beverages | 869 | 7224 |
| Unused codes | 870-876 | |
| Other services (except public administration): | 877-936 | 81 |
| Automotive repair and maintenance | 877 | 8111 exc. 811192 |
| Car washes | 878 | 811192 |
| Electronic and precision equipment repair | | |
| and maintenance | 879 | 8112 |
| Unused codes | 880-886 | |
| Commercial and industrial machinery and | | |
| equipment repair and maintenance | 887 | 8113 |
| | | |

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|---|----------------|--------------------------|
| Other services (except public | | |
| administration)—Con. | | |
| Personal and household goods repair and | | |
| maintenance | 888 | 8114 exc. 81143 |
| Footwear and leather goods repair | 889 | 81143 |
| Unused codes | 890-896 | |
| Barber shops | 897 | 812111 |
| Beauty salons | 898 | 812112 |
| Nail salons and other personal care | | |
| services | 899 | 812113, 81219 |
| Unused codes | 900-906 | |
| Drycleaning and laundry services | 907 | 8123 |
| Funeral homes, cemeteries and | | |
| crematories | 908 | 8122 |
| Other personal services | 909 | 8129 |
| Unused codes | 910-915 | |
| Religious organizations | 916 | 8131 |
| Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and | | |
| grantmaking and giving services | 917 | 8132, 8133, 8134 |
| Labor unions | 918 | 81393 |
| Business, professional, political, and | | |
| similar organizations | 919 | 8139 exc. 81393 |
| Unused codes | 920-928 | |
| Private households | 929 | 814 |
| Unused codes | 930-936 | |
| Public administration: | 937-966 | 92 (exc. 928110) |
| Executive offices and legislative bodies | 937 | 92111, 92112, 92114, |
| | | pt. 92115 |
| Public finance activities | 938 | 92113 |
| Other general government and support | 939 | 92119 |
| Unused codes | 940-946 | |
| Justice, public order, and safety activities | 947 | 922, pt. 92115 |
| Administration of human resource | | |
| programs | 948 | 923 |
| Administration of environmental quality | 0.40 | 004 005 |
| and housing programs | 949 | 924, 925 |
| Unused codes | 950-956 | |
| Administration of economic programs | 0.5.7 | 026 027 |
| and space research | 957 | 926, 927 |
| Unused code | 958 | 020 (020110) |
| National security and international affairs Unused codes | 959 | 928 (exc. 928110) |
| | 960-966 | 028110 |
| Armed Forces: | 967-991 | 928110 |
| U.S. Army | 967 | 928110 |
| U.S. Air Force | 968 | 928110 |
| U.S. Navy Unused codes | 969 970-976 | 928110 |
| U.S. Marines | 970-976 | 928110 |
| U.S. Coast Guard | 978 | 928110 |
| U.S. Cuast Guard | 310 | 320110 |

G–32 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| NAICS Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 1997 NAICS Equivalent |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|
| Armed Forces—Con. | | |
| U.S. Armed Forces, branch not specified | 979 | 928110 |
| Unused codes | 980-986 | |
| Military Reserves or National Guard | 987 | 928110 |
| Unused codes | 988-991 | |
| Unemployed, with no work experience since | | |
| 1995 | 992 | None |

Note: The "Unused codes" are codes primarily used by occupation types.

LANGUAGE CODE LIST

| Codes | Language |
|---|---|
| 000-600 601 601 | NOT IN UNIVERSE JAMAICAN CREOLE English creoles Belize, Guyanese |
| 602 603 604 605 606 607 607 | KRIO HAWAIIAN PIDGIN PIDGIN GULLAH SARAMACCA GERMAN Austrian Swiss |
| 608 609 610 610 | PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH YIDDISH DUTCH Flemish |
| 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 | AFRIKAANS FRISIAN LUXEMBOURGIAN SWEDISH DANISH NORWEGIAN ICELANDIC FAROESE ITALIAN FRENCH PROVENCAL PATOIS FRENCH CREOLE Haitian Creole |
| 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 | CAJUN SPANISH CATALONIAN LADINO PACHUCO PORTUGUESE PAPIA MENTAE RUMANIAN Romanian |
| 632 632 | RHAETO-ROMANIC Romansch |
| 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 | WELSH BRETON IRISH GAELIC SCOTTIC GAELIC GREEK ALBANIAN RUSSIAN BIELORUSSIAN |

G–34 Code Lists

| Codes | Language |
|---|---|
| 641 642 643 644 | UKRAINIAN CZECH KASHUBIAN LUSATIAN Windish |
| 645 646 647 648 649 649 | POLISH SLOVAK BULGARIAN MACEDONIAN SERBOCROATIAN Bosnian Slavic Yugoslav |
| 650 651 652 653 654 654 | CROATIAN SERBIAN SLOVENE LITHUANIAN LETTISH Latvian |
| 655 656 656 656 656 | ARMENIAN PERSIAN Dari Farsi Pushto |
| 657 657 | PASHTO Afghani |
| 658 659 660 661 662 662 662 | KURDISH BALOCHI TADZHIK OSSETE INDIA, n.e.c. Asian Indian Sanskrit |
| 663 664 665 665 | HINDI BENGALI PANJABI Punjabi |
| 666 666 | MARATHI Konkani |
| 667 668 669 | GUJARATHI BIHARI RAJASTHANI Bhili |
| 670 671 672 673 674 675 | ORIYA URDU ASSAMESE KASHMIRI NEPALI SINDHI |

| Codes | Language |
|---|---|
| 676 677 677 | PAKISTAN n.e.c. SINHALESE Maldivian |
| 678 679 680 681 682 683 683 683 | ROMANY FINNISH ESTONIAN LAPP HUNGARIAN OTHER URALIC LANGUAGES Mordvin Samoyed Yenisei |
| 684 685 686 687 688 | CHUVASH KARAKALPAK KAZAKH KIRGHIZ KARACHAY Tatar |
| 689 689 | UIGHUR Uzbek |
| 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 | AZERBAIJANI TURKISH TURKMEN YAKUT MONGOLIAN TUNGUS CAUCASIAN Circassian Georgian |
| 697 698 698 | BASQUE DRAVIDIAN Coorgi Tulu |
| 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 | BRAHUI GONDI TELUGU KANNADA MALAYALAM TAMIL KURUKH MUNDA BURUSHASKI |
| 708 708 | CHINESE Min |
| 709 710 711 711 | HAKKA KAN, HSIANG CANTONESE Toishan |
| 712 | MANDARIN |

G–36 Code Lists

| Codes | Language |
|---|---|
| 713 | FUCHOW |
| 714 | FORMOSAN |
| 714 | Fukien |
| 714 | Hokkien |
| 714 | Min Nan |
| 714 | Taiwanese |
| 715 | WU |
| 715 | Shanghainese |
| 716 717 718 719 720 721 | TIBETAN BURMESE KAREN KACHIN THAI MIAO-YAO, MIEN Mien |
| 722 | MIAO, HMONG |
| 722 | Hmong |
| 723 | JAPANESE |
| 723 | Ainu |
| 724 | KOREAN |
| 725 | LAOTIAN |
| 726 | MON-KHMER, CAMBODIAN |
| 726 | Cambodian |
| 726 | Khmer |
| 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 | SIBERIAN LANGUAGES, n.e.c. VIETNAMESE MUONG BUGINESE MOLUCCAN INDONESIAN ACHINESE BALINESE CHAM JAVANESE MADURESE MALAGASY MALAY Bahasa |
| 740 | MINANGKABAU |
| 741 | SUNDANESE |
| 742 | TAGALOG |
| 742 | Filipino |
| 743 | BISAYAN |
| 743 | Ilongo |
| 743 | Visayan |
| 744 | SEBUANO |
| 744 | Cebuano |
| 745 | PANGASINAN |
| 746 | ILOCANO |

| Codes | Language |
|---|--|
| 746 | Igorot |
| 747 748 749 750 751 752 752 | BIKOL PAMPANGAN GORONTALO MICRONESIAN CAROLINIAN CHAMORRO Guamanian |
| 753 754 754 | GILBERTESE KUSAIEAN Kosraean |
| 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 | MARSHALLESE MOKILESE MORTLOCKESE NAURUAN PALAU PONAPEAN TRUKESE Chuukese |
| 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 | ULITHEAN WOLEAI-ULITHI YAPESE MELANESIAN POLYNESIAN SAMOAN TONGAN NIUEAN TOKELAUAN FIJIAN MARQUESAN Tahitian |
| 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 779 779 | RAROTONGAN MAORI NUKUORO HAWAIIAN ARABIC HEBREW SYRIAC Aramaic Assyrian Chaldean |
| 780 780 781 782 782 | AMHARIC Tigrigna BERBER CHADIC Hausa |

G–38 Code Lists

| Codes | Language |
|---|---|
| 783 | CUSHITE |
| 783 | Oromo |
| 783 | Somali |
| 784 | SUDANIC |
| 784 | Dinka |
| 785 | NILOTIC |
| 785 | Acholi |
| 785 | Luo |
| 785 | Nuer |
| 786 | NILO-HAMITIC |
| 786 | Bari |
| 786 | Masai |
| 787 | NUBIAN |
| 788 | SAHARAN |
| 789 | NILO-SAHARAN |
| 789 | Fur |
| 789 | Songhai |
| 790 | KHOISAN |
| 790 | Bushman |
| 791 | SWAHILI |
| 792 | BANTU |
| 792 | Bembe |
| 792 | Kikuyu |
| 792 | Kinyarwanda |
| 792 | Luganda |
| 792 | Ndebele |
| 792 | Shona |
| 792 | Tonga |
| 792 | Xhosa |
| 792 | Zulu |
| 793 | MANDE |
| 793 | Kpelle |
| 793 | Mandingo |
| 793 | Mende |
| 794 | FULANI |
| 794 | Temne |
| 794 | Wolof |
| 795 796 796 796 796 796 796 796 796 796 796 | GUR KRU, IBO, YORUBA Akan Ashanti Ewe Fanti Ga Ibo Igbo Nigerian Twi Yoruba |

| Codes | Language |
|---|--|
| 797 | EFIK |
| 797 | Ibibio |
| 798 799 800 801 802 803 | MBUM AND RELATED AFRICAN, not further specified ALEUT PACIFIC GULF YUPIK ESKIMO INUPIK Inupiaq |
| 804 | SAINT LAWRENCE ISLAND YUPIK |
| 804 | Siberian Yupik |
| 805 | YUPIK |
| 806 | ALGONQUIAN |
| 807 | ARAPAHO |
| 808 | ATSINA |
| 808 | Gros Ventre |
| 809 | BLACKFOOT |
| 810 | CHEYENNE |
| 811 | CREE |
| 812 | DELAWARE |
| 812 | Lenape |
| 813 | FOX |
| 813 | Mesquakie |
| 814 | KICKAPOO |
| 815 | MENOMINI |
| 816 | FRENCH CREE |
| 816 | Mitchif |
| 817 | MIAMI |
| 818 | MICMAC |
| 819 | OJIBWA |
| 819 | Chippewa |
| 820 | OTTAWA |
| 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 830 | PASSAMAQUODDY PENOBSCOT ABNAKI POTAWATOMI SHAWNEE WIYOT YUROK KUTENAI MAKAH KWAKIUTL Quileute |
| 831-832 833 834 835 836 | NOOTKA LOWER CHEHALIS UPPER CHEHALIS CLALLAM COEUR D'ALENE |

G–40 Code Lists

| Codes | Language |
|---|--|
| 837 | COLUMBIA |
| 837 | Wenatchee |
| 838 | COWLITZ |
| 839 | SALISH |
| 839 | Lummi |
| 840 | NOOTSACK |
| 841 | OKANOGAN |
| 841 | Colville |
| 842 | PUGET SOUND SALISH |
| 842 | Muckleshoot |
| 842 | Nisqualli |
| 842 | Puyallup |
| 842 | Suquamish |
| 843 844 845 846 847 | QUINAULT TILLAMOOK TWANA HAIDA ATHAPASCAN Athabascan |
| 848 849 850 851 852 852 | AHTENA HAN INGALIT KOYUKON KUCHIN Gwichin |
| 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 | UPPER KUSKOKWIM TANAINA TANANA TANACROSS UPPER TANANA TUTCHONE CHASTA COSTA HUPA OTHER ATHAPASCAN-EYAK LANGUAGES Cahto |
| 862 | APACHE |
| 863 | KIOWA |
| 864 | NAVAHO |
| 864 | Navajo |
| 865 866 867 867 868 868 | EYAK TLINGIT MOUNTAIN MAIDU Maidu NORTHWEST MAIDU Concow |
| 869 | SOUTHERN MAIDU |
| 870 | COAST MIWOK |
| 871 | PLAINS MIWOK |

| Codes | Language |
|---|---|
| 872 | SIERRA MIWOK |
| 872 | Miwok |
| 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 | NOMLAKI PATWIN WINTUN FOOTHILL NORTH YOKUTS TACHI SANTIAM SIUSLAW KLAMATH Modoc |
| 881 | NEZ PERCE |
| 882 | SAHAPTIAN |
| 882 | Umatilla |
| 882 | Warm Springs |
| 882 | Yakama |
| 883 | UPPER CHINOOK |
| 883 | Chinook |
| 883 | Wasco |
| 884 | TSIMSHIAN |
| 885 | ACHUMAWI |
| 885 | Pit River |
| 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 | ATSUGEWI KAROK POMO SHASTAN WASHO UP RIVER YUMAN COCOMARICOPA MOHAVE YUMA Quechan |
| 895 | DIEGUENO |
| 896 | DELTA RIVER YUMAN |
| 896 | Cocopah |
| 897 898 899 | UPLAND YUMAN HAVASUPAI WALAPAI Hualapai |
| 900 | YAVAPAI |
| 901 | CHUMASH |
| 902 | TONKAWA |
| 903 | YUCHI |
| 904 | CROW |
| 905 | HIDATSA |
| 906 | MANDAN |

G–42 Code Lists

| Codes | Language |
|--|---|
| 907 | DAKOTA |
| 907 | Assiniboine |
| 907 | Lakota |
| 907 | Oglala |
| 907 | Sioux |
| 908 | CHIWERE |
| 908 | Iowa |
| 909 | WINNEBAGO |
| 909 | Ho Chunk |
| 910 | KANSA |
| 911 | OMAHA |
| 912 | OSAGE |
| 913 | PONCA |
| 914 | QUAPAW |
| 914 | Arkansas |
| 915 | ALABAMA |
| 916 | CHOCTAW |
| 916 | Chickasaw |
| 917 | MIKASUKI |
| 917 | Miccosukee |
| 918 | HICHITA |
| 919 | KOASATI |
| 919 | Coushatta |
| 920 | MUSKOGEE |
| 920 | Creek |
| 920 | Seminole |
| 921 | CHETEMACHA |
| 922 | YUKI |
| 923 | WAPPO |
| 924 | KERES |
| 924 | Acoma |
| 924 | Keresan |
| 924 | Laguna |
| 924 | Zia |
| 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 | IROQUOIS MOHAWK ONEIDA ONONDAGA CAYUGA SENECA TUSCARORA WYANDOT Huron |
| 933 | CHEROKEE |
| 934 | ARIKARA |
| 935 | CADDO |
| 936 | PAWNEE |
| 937 | WICHITA |

| Codes | Language |
|--|---|
| 938 939 940 941 | COMANCHE MONO PAIUTE NORTHERN PAIUTE Bannock |
| 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 954 | SOUTHERN PAIUTE CHEMEHUEVI KAWAIISU UTE SHOSHONI PANAMINT HOPI CAHUILLA CUPENO LUISENO SERRANO TUBATULABAL PIMA Papago Tohono O'Odham |
| 955 | YAQUI |
| 956 | AZTECAN |
| 956 | Mexicano |
| 956 | Nahuatl |
| 957-958 | SONORAN, n.e.c |
| 957 | Huichole |
| 957 | Tarahumara |
| 959 | PICURIS |
| 959 | Taos |
| 960 | TIWA |
| 960 | Isleta |
| 961 | SANDIA |
| 962 | TEWA |
| 962 | Hopi-Tewa |
| 962 | San Juan |
| 962 | Santa Clara |
| 963 964 965 966 967 967 | TOWA ZUNI CHINOOK JARGON AMERICAN INDIAN MISUMALPAN Miskito |
| 968 968 968 968 968 968 | MAYAN LANGUAGES Aguacateco Canjobal Guatemalan Mam Maya Quiche |

G-44 Code Lists

| Codes | Language |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 969 970 971 971 971 | TARASCAN MAPUCHE OTO-MANGUEAN Mixtec Otomi Zapoteca |
| 972 973 974 974 | QUECHUA AYMARA ARAWAKIAN Carib Garifuna |
| 975 | CHIBCHAN |
| 975 | Cuna |
| 976 | TUPI-GUARANI |
| 976 | Guarani |
| 977 | JICARILLA |
| 978 | CHIRICAHUA |
| 978 | Mescalero Apache |
| 979 | SAN CARLOS |
| 979 | San Carlos Apache |
| 979 | White Mountain |
| 980 | KIOWA-APACHE |
| 981 | KALISPEL |
| 982 | SPOKANE |
| 983-998 | LANGUAGE SPECIFIED, NOT LISTED |
| 999 | NOT REPORTED |

OCCUPATION DETAILED CODE LIST

Decennial 2000 SOC and Census 2000 sorted by Census 2000 SOC equivalent

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| Management, professional and related | | |
| occupations: | 001-359 | 11-0000 through 29-0000 |
| Management, business and financial | | J |
| operations occupations: | 001-099 | 11-0000 and 13-0000 |
| Management occupations: | 001-049 | 11-0000 |
| Chief executives | 001 | 11-1011 |
| General and operations managers | 002 | 11-1021 |
| Legislators | 003 | 11-1031 |
| Advertising and promotions managers | 004 | 11-2011 |
| Marketing and sales managers | 005 | 11-2020 |
| Public relations managers | 006 | 11-2031 |
| Unused codes | 007-009 | |
| Administrative services managers | 010 | 11-3011 |
| Computer and Information Systems | | |
| managers | 011 | 11-3021 |
| Financial managers | 012 | 11-3031 |
| Human resources managers | 013 | 11-3040 |
| Industrial production managers | 014 | 11-3051 |
| Purchasing managers | 015 | 11-3061 |
| Transportation, storage, and distribution | | |
| managers | 016 | 11-3071 |
| Unused codes | 017-019 | |
| Farm, ranch, and other agricultural | | |
| managers | 020 | 11-9011 |
| Farmers and Ranchers | 021 | 11-9012 |
| Construction managers | 022 | 11-9021 |
| Education administrators | 023 | 11-9030 |
| Unused codes | 024-029 | |
| Engineering managers | 030 | 11-9041 |
| Food service managers | 031 | 11-9051 |
| Funeral directors | 032 | 11-9061 |
| Gaming managers | 033 | 11-9071 |
| Lodging managers | 034 | 11-9081 |
| Medical and health services managers | 035 | 11-9111 |
| Natural sciences managers | 036 | 11-9121 |
| Unused codes | 037-039 | |
| Postmasters and mail superintendents | 040 | 11-9131 |
| Property, real estate, and community | | |
| association managers | 041 | 11-9141 |
| Social and community service managers | 042 | 11-9151 |
| Managers, all other | 043 | 11-9199 |
| Unused codes | 044-049 | |
| Business and financial operations | | |
| occupations: | 050-099 | 13-0000 |
| Agents and business managers of artists, | 0.50 | 12.1011 |
| performers, and athletes | 050 | 13-1011 |
| Purchasing agents and buyers, farm | 0.5.1 | 12 1021 |
| products | 051 | 13-1021 |
| | | |

G–46 Code Lists

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| Management, professional and related | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Management, business and financial | | |
| operations occupations—Con. | | |
| Business and financial operations | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm | | |
| products | 052 | 13-1022 |
| Purchasing agents, except wholesale, | | |
| retail, and farm products | 053 | 13-1023 |
| Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, | 054 | 12 1020 |
| and investigators | 054 | 13-1030 |
| Unused codes | 055 | |
| Compliance officers, except agriculture, | | |
| construction, health and safety, and transportation | 056 | 13-1041 |
| Unused codes | 057-059 | 13-1041 |
| Cost estimators | 060 | 13-1051 |
| Unused codes | 061 | 13-1031 |
| Human resources, training, and labor | 001 | |
| relations specialists | 062 | 13-1070 |
| Unused codes | 063-069 | 13 1070 |
| Logisticians | 070 | 13-1081 |
| Management analysts | 071 | 13-1111 |
| Meeting and convention planners | 072 | 13-1121 |
| Other business operations specialists | 073 | 13-11XX |
| Unused codes | 074-079 | |
| Accountants and auditors | 080 | 13-2011 |
| Appraisers and assessors of real estate | 081 | 13-2021 |
| Budget analysts | 082 | 13-2031 |
| Credit analysts | 083 | 13-2041 |
| Financial analysts | 084 | 13-2051 |
| Personal financial advisors | 085 | 13-2052 |
| Insurance underwriters | 086 | 13-2053 |
| Unused codes | 087-089 | |
| Financial examiners | 090 | 13-2061 |
| Loan counselors and officers | 091 | 13-2070 |
| Unused codes | 092 | |
| Tax examiners, collectors, and revenue | 0.00 | 10.0001 |
| agents | 093 | 13-2081 |
| Tax preparers | 094 | 13-2082 |
| Financial specialists, all other | 095 | 13-2099 |
| Unused codes | 096-099 | 15 0000 through 30 0000 |
| Professional and related occupations: | 100-359 | 15-0000 through 29-0000 |
| Computer and mathematical science | 100-129 | 15 0000 |
| occupations: | 100-129 | 15-0000 |
| Computer scientists and systems analysts Computer programmers | 101 | 15-10XX 15-1021 |
| Computer programmers Computer software engineers | 101 | 15-1030 |
| Unused codes | 103 | 15 1050 |
| Computer support specialists | 103 | 15-1041 |
| Unused codes | 105 | . 5 . 5 . 1 |
| 0114364 60463 | . 5 5 | |

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| Management, professional and related | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Professional and related occupations—Con. | | |
| Computer and mathematical science | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Database administrators | 106 | 15-1061 |
| Unused codes | 107-109 | |
| Network and computer systems | | |
| administrators | 110 | 15-1071 |
| Network systems and data | | |
| communications analysts | 111 | 15-1081 |
| Unused codes | 112-119 | |
| Actuaries | 120 | 15-2011 |
| Mathematicians | 121 | 15-2021 |
| Operations research analysts | 122 | 15-2031 |
| Statisticians | 123 | 15-2041 |
| Miscellaneous mathematical science | 104 | |
| occupations | 124 | 15-2090 |
| Unused codes | 125-129 | 1=0000 |
| Architecture and engineering occupations: | 130-159 | 17-0000 |
| Architects, except naval | 130 | 17-1010 |
| Surveyors, cartographers, and | 121 | 17 1020 |
| photogrammetrists | 131 | 17-1020 |
| Aerospace engineers | 132 | 17-2011 |
| Agricultural engineers | 133 | 17-2021 |
| Biomedical engineers | 134 | 17-2031 |
| Chemical engineers | 135 | 17-2041 |
| Civil engineers Unused codes | 136 137-139 | 17-2051 |
| Computer hardware engineers | 140 | 17-2061 |
| Electrical and electronics engineers | 140 | 17-2001 |
| Environmental engineers | 141 | 17-2070 |
| Industrial engineers, including health and | 172 | 17-2001 |
| safety | 143 | 17-2110 |
| Marine engineers and naval architects | 144 | 17-2110 |
| Materials engineers | 145 | 17-2131 |
| Mechanical engineers | 146 | 17-2141 |
| Unused codes | 147-149 | 17 2141 |
| Mining and geological engineers, | | |
| including mining safety engineers | 150 | 17-2151 |
| Nuclear engineers | 151 | 17-2161 |
| Petroleum engineers | 152 | 17-2171 |
| Engineers, all other | 153 | 17-2199 |
| Drafters | 154 | 17-3010 |
| Engineering technicians, except drafters | 155 | 17-3020 |
| Surveying and mapping technicians | 156 | 17-3031 |
| Unused codes | 157-159 | |
| Life, physical, and social science | | |
| occupations: | 160-199 | 19-0000 |
| Agricultural and food scientists | 160 | 19-1010 |
| Biological scientists | 161 | 19-1020 |
| Unused codes | 162-163 | |

G–48 Code Lists

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| Management, professional and related | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Professional and related occupations—Con. | | |
| Life, physical, and social science | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Conservation scientists and foresters | 164 | 19-1030 |
| Medical scientists | 165 | 19-1040 |
| Unused codes | 166-169 | |
| Astronomers and physicists | 170 | 19-2010 |
| Atmospheric and space scientists | 171 | 19-2021 |
| Chemists and materials scientists | 172 | 19-2030 |
| Unused codes | 173 | 10.0040 |
| Environmental scientists and geoscientists | | 19-2040 |
| Unused codes | 175 | 10 2000 |
| Physical scientists, all other | 176 | 19-2099 |
| Unused codes | 177-179 | 10 2011 |
| Economists | 180 | 19-3011 |
| Market and survey researchers | 181 | 19-3020 |
| Psychologists | 182 | 19-3030 |
| Sociologists | 183 | 19-3041 |
| Urban and regional planners | 184 | 19-3051 |
| Unused codes | 185 | |
| Miscellaneous social scientists and related workers | 100 | 10.2000 |
| Unused codes | 186 187-189 | 19-3090 |
| | 190 | 10 4011 |
| Agricultural and food science technicians Biological technicians | 191 | 19-4011 |
| Chemical technicians | 192 | 19-4021 |
| Geological and petroleum technicians | 193 | 19-4031 19-4041 |
| Nuclear technicians | 194 | 19-4051 |
| Unused codes | 195 | 19-4031 |
| Other life, physical, and social science | 195 | |
| technicians | 196 | 19-40XX |
| Unused codes | 197-199 | 13 40/// |
| Community and social services occupations: | | 21-0000 |
| Counselors | 200 | 21-1010 |
| Social workers | 201 | 21-1020 |
| Miscellaneous community and social | | |
| service specialists | 202 | 21-1090 |
| Unused codes | 203 | _, |
| Clergy | 204 | 21-2011 |
| Directors, religious activities and education | | 21-2021 |
| Religious workers, all other | 206 | 21-2099 |
| Unused codes | 207-209 | |
| Legal occupations: | 210-219 | 23-0000 |
| Lawyers | 210 | 23-1011 |
| Judges, magistrates, and other judicial | | |
| workers | 211 | 23-1020 |
| Unused codes | 212-213 | |
| Paralegals and legal assistants | 214 | 23-2011 |
| Miscellaneous legal support workers | 215 | 23-2090 |
| Unused codes | 216-219 | |
| | | |

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|---|----------------|---------------------|
| Management, professional and related | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Professional and related occupations—Con. | | |
| Education, training, and library occupations: | | 25-0000 |
| Postsecondary teachers | 220 | 25-1000 |
| Unused codes | 221-229 | |
| Preschool and kindergarten teachers | 230 | 25-2010 |
| Elementary and middle school teachers | 231 | 25-2020 |
| Secondary school teachers | 232 | 25-2030 |
| Special education teachers | 233 | 25-2040 |
| Other teachers and instructors | 234 | 25-3000 |
| Unused codes | 235-239 | |
| Archivists, curators, and museum | | |
| technicians | 240 | 25-4010 |
| Unused codes | 241-242 | |
| Librarians | 243 | 25-4021 |
| Library technicians | 244 | 25-4031 |
| Unused codes | 245-253 | |
| Teacher assistants | 254 | 25-9041 |
| Other education, training, and library | | |
| workers | 255 | 25-90XX |
| Unused codes | 256-259 | |
| Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and | 260 200 | 27.0000 |
| media occupations: | 260-299 | 27-0000 |
| Artists and related workers | 260 | 27-1010 |
| Unused codes | 261-262 | 27 1020 |
| Designers | 263 | 27-1020 |
| Unused codes | 264-269 | 27 2011 |
| Actors | 270 | 27-2011 |
| Producers and directors | 271 | 27-2012 |
| Athletes, coaches, umpires, and related workers | 272 | 27-2020 |
| Unused codes | 273 | 27-2020 |
| Dancers and choreographers | 274 | 27-2030 |
| Musicians, singers, and related workers | 275 | 27-2030 |
| Entertainers and performers, sports and | 273 | 27-2040 |
| related workers, all other | 276 | 27-2099 |
| Unused codes | 277-279 | 27-2033 |
| Announcers | 280 | 27-3010 |
| News analysts, reporters and | 200 | 27 3010 |
| correspondents | 281 | 27-3020 |
| Public relations specialists | 282 | 27-3031 |
| Editors | 283 | 27-3041 |
| Technical writers | 284 | 27-3042 |
| Writers and authors | 285 | 27-3043 |
| Miscellaneous media and communication | 203 | 27 3043 |
| workers | 286 | 27-3090 |
| Unused codes | 287-289 | 2. 3030 |
| Broadcast and sound engineering | _000 | |
| technicians and radio operators | 290 | 27-4010 |
| Photographers | 291 | 27-4021 |
| | - - | |

G–50 Code Lists

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
| Management, professional and related | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Professional and related occupations—Con. | | |
| Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and | | |
| media occupations—Con. | | |
| Television, video, and motion picture | | o= 4000 |
| camera operators and editors | 292 | 27-4030 |
| Unused codes | 293-295 | |
| Media and communication equipment | 206 | 27.4000 |
| workers, all other | 296 | 27-4099 |
| Unused codes | 297-299 | |
| Healthcare practitioner and technical | 200 250 | 20.0000 |
| occupations: | 300-359 | 29-0000 |
| Chiropractors | 300 | 29-1011 |
| Dentists | 301 | 29-1020 |
| Unused codes | 302 | 20.1021 |
| Dietitians and nutritionists | 303 | 29-1031 |
| Optometrists | 304 | 29-1041 |
| Pharmacists | 305 | 29-1051 |
| Physicians and surgeons | 306 | 29-1060 |
| Unused codes | 307-310 | 20 1071 |
| Physician assistants | 311 | 29-1071 |
| Podiatrists | 312 | 29-1081 |
| Registered nurses | 313 | 29-1111 |
| Audiologists | 314 | 29-1121 |
| Occupational therapists | 315 | 29-1122 |
| Physical therapists | 316 | 29-1123 |
| Unused codes | 317-319 | 20.1124 |
| Radiation therapists | 320 | 29-1124 |
| Recreational therapists | 321 | 29-1125 |
| Respiratory therapists | 322 | 29-1126 |
| Speech-language pathologists | 323 | 29-1127 |
| Therapists, all other | 324 | 29-1129 |
| Veterinarians | 325 | 29-1131 |
| Health diagnosing and treating | 226 | 20.1100 |
| practitioners, all other Unused codes | 326 | 29-1199 |
| | 327-329 | |
| Clinical laboratory technologists and | 220 | 20 2010 |
| technicians | 330 | 29-2010 29-2021 |
| Dental hygienists | 331 | 29-2021 |
| Diagnostic related technologists and | 222 | 20.2020 |
| technicians Unused codes | 332 | 29-2030 |
| | 333-339 | |
| Emergency medical technicians and | 240 | 20 2041 |
| paramedics | 340 | 29-2041 |
| Health diagnosing and treating | 241 | 20.2050 |
| practitioner support technicians | 341 | 29-2050 |
| Unused codes | 342-349 | |
| Licensed practical and licensed vocational | 250 | 20 2061 |
| nurses | 350 | 29-2061 |
| | | |

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| Management, professional and related | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Professional and related occupations—Con. | | |
| Healthcare practitioner and technical | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Medical records and health information | | |
| technicians | 351 | 29-2071 |
| Opticians, dispensing | 352 | 29-2081 |
| Miscellaneous health technologists and | | |
| technicians | 353 | 29-2090 |
| Other healthcare practitioners and | | |
| technical occupations | 354 | 29-9000 |
| Unused codes | 355-359 | |
| Service occupations: | 360-469 | 31-0000 through 39-0000 |
| Healthcare support occupations: | 360-369 | 31-0000 |
| Nursing, psychiatric, and home health | 260 | 21 1010 |
| aides | 360 | 31-1010 |
| Occupational therapist assistants and | 261 | 21 2010 |
| aides | 361 | 31-2010 |
| Physical therapist assistants and aides | 362 | 31-2020 |
| Massage therapists Dental assistants | 363 | 31-9011 |
| Medical assistants Medical assistants and other healthcare | 364 | 31-9091 |
| support occupations | 365 | 31-909X |
| Unused codes | 366-369 | 31-9097 |
| Protective service occupations: | 370-399 | 33-0000 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of | 370-333 | 33-0000 |
| correctional officers | 370 | 33-1011 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of police | 570 | 33 1011 |
| and detectives | 371 | 33-1012 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of fire | | 33 . 3. 2 |
| fighting and prevention workers | 372 | 33-1021 |
| Supervisors, protective service workers, | | |
| all other | 373 | 33-1099 |
| Fire fighters | 374 | 33-2011 |
| Fire inspectors | 375 | 33-2020 |
| Unused codes | 376-379 | |
| Bailiffs, correctional officers, and jailers | 380 | 33-3010 |
| Unused codes | 381 | |
| Detectives and criminal investigators | 382 | 33-3021 |
| Fish and game wardens | 383 | 33-3031 |
| Parking enforcement workers | 384 | 33-3041 |
| Police and sheriff's patrol officers | 385 | 33-3051 |
| Transit and railroad police | 386 | 33-3052 |
| Unused codes | 387-389 | |
| Animal control workers | 390 | 33-9011 |
| Private detectives and investigators | 391 | 33-9021 |
| Security guards and gaming surveillance | | |
| officers | 392 | 33-9030 |
| Unused codes | 393 | 22.0001 |
| Crossing guards | 394 | 33-9091 |
| Lifeguards and other protective service | 205 | 33 000V |
| workers | 395 | 33-909X |
| Unused codes | 396-399 | |

G–52 Code Lists

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
| Service occupations—Con. | | |
| Food preparation and serving related | | |
| occupations: | 400-419 | 35-0000 |
| Chefs and head cooks | 400 | 35-1011 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of food | | |
| preparation and serving workers | 401 | 35-1012 |
| Cooks | 402 | 35-2010 |
| Food preparation workers | 403 | 35-2021 |
| Bartenders | 404 | 35-3011 |
| Combined food preparation and serving | | |
| workers, including fast food | 405 | 35-3021 |
| Counter attendants, cafeteria, food | | |
| concession, and coffee shop | 406 | 35-3022 |
| Unused codes | 407-410 | |
| Waiters and waitresses | 411 | 35-3031 |
| Food servers, nonrestaurant | 412 | 35-3041 |
| Dining room and cafeteria attendants and | | |
| bartender helpers | 413 | 35-9011 |
| Dishwashers | 414 | 35-9021 |
| Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, | | |
| and coffee shop | 415 | 35-9031 |
| Food preparation and serving related | | |
| workers, all other | 416 | 35-9099 |
| Unused codes | 417-419 | |
| Building and grounds cleaning and | | |
| maintenance occupations: | 420-429 | 37-0000 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of | | |
| housekeeping and janitorial workers | 420 | 37-1011 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of | | |
| landscaping, lawn service, and | | |
| groundskeeping workers | 421 | 37-1012 |
| Janitors and building cleaners | 422 | 37-201X |
| Maids and housekeeping cleaners | 423 | 37-2012 |
| Pest control workers | 424 | 37-2021 |
| Grounds maintenance workers | 425 | 37-3010 |
| Unused codes | 426-429 | 20.000 |
| Personal care and service occupations: | 430-469 | 39-0000 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of gaming | 420 | 20 1010 |
| workers | 430 | 39-1010 |
| Unused codes | 431 | |
| First-line supervisors/managers of | 422 | 20 1021 |
| personal service workers | 432 | 39-1021 |
| Unused codes | 433 | 20 2011 |
| Animal trainers Nonfarm animal caretakers | 434 | 39-2011 |
| | 435 | 39-2021 |
| Unused codes | 436-439 | 20.2010 |
| Gaming services workers | 440 | 39-3010 |
| Motion picture projectionists | 441 | 39-3021 |
| Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers | 442 | 39-3031 |
| Lancis | 774 | J3-JUJ1 |

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|-------------|-------------------------|
| Service occupations—Con. | | |
| Personal care and service | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Miscellaneous entertainment attendants | | |
| and related workers | 443 | 39-3090 |
| Unused codes | 444-445 | |
| Funeral service workers | 446 | 39-4000 |
| Unused codes | 447-449 | |
| Barbers | 450 | 39-5011 |
| Hairdressers, hairstylists, and | | |
| cosmetologists | 451 | 39-5012 |
| Miscellaneous personal appearance | | |
| workers | 452 | 39-5090 |
| Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges | | 39-6010 |
| Tour and travel guides | 454 | 39-6020 |
| Transportation attendants | 455 | 39-6030 |
| Unused codes | 456-459 | |
| Child care workers | 460 | 39-9011 |
| Personal and home care aides | 461 | 39-9021 |
| Recreation and fitness workers | 462 | 39-9030 |
| Unused codes | 463 | |
| Residential advisors | 464 | 39-9041 |
| Personal care and service workers, all | | |
| other | 465 | 39-9099 |
| Unused codes | 466-469 | |
| Sales and office occupations: | 470-599 | 41-0000 through 43-0000 |
| Sales and related occupations: | 470-499 | 41-0000 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of retail | 470 | 41 1011 |
| sales workers | 470 | 41-1011 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of | 471 | 41 1012 |
| non-retail sales workers Cashiers | 471 | 41-1012 |
| Unused codes | 472 473 | 41-2010 |
| Counter and rental clerks | 473 | 41-2021 |
| | | |
| Parts salespersons Retail salespersons | 475 476 | 41-2022 41-2031 |
| Unused codes | 477-479 | 41-2031 |
| Advertising sales agents | 480 | 41-3011 |
| Insurance sales agents | 481 | 41-3021 |
| Securities, commodities, and financial | 701 | 41 3021 |
| services sales agents | 482 | 41-3031 |
| Travel agents | 483 | 41-3041 |
| Sales representatives, services, all other | 484 | 41-3099 |
| Sales representatives, wholesale and | 101 | 3033 |
| manufacturing | 485 | 41-4010 |
| Unused codes | 486-489 | |
| Models, demonstrators, and product | | |
| promoters | 490 | 41-9010 |
| Unused codes | 491 | |
| Real estate brokers and sales agents | 492 | 41-9020 |
| Sales engineers | 493 | 41-9031 |
| Telemarketers | 494 | 41-9041 |
| | | |

G–54 Code Lists

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
| Sales and office occupations—Con. Sales and related occupations—Con. | | |
| Door-to-door sales workers, news and | | |
| street vendors, and related workers | 495 | 41-9091 |
| Sales and related workers, all other | 496 | 41-9099 |
| Unused codes | 497-499 | |
| Office and administrative support | | |
| occupations: | 500-599 | 43-0000 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of office | | |
| and administrative support workers | 500 | 43-1011 |
| Switchboard operators, including | | |
| answering service | 501 | 43-2011 |
| Telephone operators | 502 | 43-2021 |
| Communications equipment operators, all | | |
| other | 503 | 43-2099 |
| Unused codes | 504-509 | |
| Bill and account collectors | 510 | 43-3011 |
| Billing and posting clerks and machine | | |
| operators | 511 | 43-3021 |
| Bookkeeping, accounting, and auditing | | |
| clerks | 512 | 43-3031 |
| Gaming cage workers | 513 | 43-3041 |
| Payroll and timekeeping clerks | 514 | 43-3051 |
| Procurement clerks | 515 | 43-3061 |
| Tellers | 516 | 43-3071 |
| Unused codes | 517-519 | |
| Brokerage clerks | 520 | 43-4011 |
| Correspondence clerks | 521 | 43-4021 |
| Court, municipal, and license clerks | 522 | 43-4031 |
| Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks | 523 | 43-4041 |
| Customer service representatives | 524 | 43-4051 |
| Eligibility interviewers, government | | |
| programs | 525 | 43-4061 |
| File clerks | 526 | 43-4071 |
| Unused codes | 527-529 | |
| Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks | 530 | 43-4081 |
| Interviewers, except eligibility and loan | 531 | 43-4111 |
| Library assistants, clerical | 532 | 43-4121 |
| Loan interviewers and clerks | 533 | 43-4131 |
| New accounts clerks | 534 | 43-4141 |
| Order clerks | 535 | 43-4151 |
| Human resources assistants, except | | |
| payroll and timekeeping | 536 | 43-4161 |
| Unused codes | 537-539 | |
| Receptionists and information clerks | 540 | 43-4171 |
| Reservation and transportation ticket | | |
| agents and travel clerks | 541 | 43-4181 |
| Information and record clerks, all other | 542 | 43-4199 |
| Unused codes | 543-549 | |
| Cargo and freight agents | 550 | 43-5011 |
| Couriers and messengers | 551 | 43-5021 |
| Dispatchers | 552 | 43-5030 |
| | | |

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|-------------|---------------------|
| Sales and office occupations—Con. | | |
| Sales and related occupations—Con. | | |
| Office and administrative support | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Meter readers, utilities | 553 | 43-5041 |
| Postal service clerks | 554 | 43-5051 |
| Postal service mail carriers | 555 | 43-5052 |
| Postal service mail sorters, processors, | | |
| and processing machine operators | 556 | 43-5053 |
| Unused codes | 557-559 | |
| Production, planning, and expediting | - | |
| clerks | 560 | 43-5061 |
| Shipping, receiving, and traffic clerks | 561 | 43-5071 |
| Stock clerks and order fillers | 562 | 43-5081 |
| Weighers, measurers, checkers, and | F.C.2 | 42 5111 |
| samplers, recordkeeping | 563 | 43-5111 |
| Unused codes | 564-569 | 42.6010 |
| Secretaries and administrative assistants Unused codes | 570 | 43-6010 |
| | 571-579 | 42 0011 |
| Computer operators Data entry keyers | 580 581 | 43-9011 43-9021 |
| Word processors and typists | 582 | 43-9021 |
| Desktop publishers | 583 | 43-9022 |
| Insurance claims and policy processing | 363 | 43-3031 |
| clerks | 584 | 43-9041 |
| Mail clerks and mail machine operators, | 304 | 13 3011 |
| except postal service | 585 | 43-9051 |
| Office clerks, general | 586 | 43-9061 |
| Unused codes | 587-589 | .5 5 5 5 5 |
| Office machine operators, except | | |
| computer | 590 | 43-9071 |
| Proofreaders and copy markers | 591 | 43-9081 |
| Statistical assistants | 592 | 43-9111 |
| Office and administrative support | | |
| workers, all other | 593 | 43-9199 |
| Unused codes | 594-599 | |
| Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations: | 600-619 | 45-0000 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of | | |
| farming, fishing, and forestry workers | 600 | 45-1010 |
| Agricultural inspectors | 601 | 45-2011 |
| Animal breeders | 602 | 45-2021 |
| Unused codes | 603 | |
| Graders and sorters, agricultural products | 604 | 45-2041 |
| Miscellaneous agricultural workers | 605 | 45-2090 |
| Unused codes | 606-609 | |
| Fishers and related fishing workers | 610 | 45-3011 |
| Hunters and trappers | 611 | 45-3021 |
| Forest and conservation workers | 612 | 45-4011 |
| Logging workers | 613 | 45-4020 |
| Unused codes | 614-619 | |

G–56 Code Lists

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|
| Construction, extraction and maintenance | | |
| occupations: | 620-769 | 47-0000 through 49-0000 |
| Construction and extraction occupations: | 620-699 | 47-0000 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of | | |
| construction trades and extraction | | |
| workers | 620 | 47-1011 |
| Boilermakers | 621 | 47-2011 |
| Brickmasons, blockmasons, and | | |
| stonemasons | 622 | 47-2020 |
| Carpenters | 623 | 47-2031 |
| Carpet, floor, and tile installers and | | |
| finishers | 624 | 47-2040 |
| Cement masons, concrete finishers, and | | |
| terrazzo workers | 625 | 47-2050 |
| Construction laborers | 626 | 47-2061 |
| Unused codes | 627-629 | |
| Paving, surfacing, and tamping equipment | | |
| operators | 630 | 47-2071 |
| Pile-driver operators | 631 | 47-2072 |
| Operating engineers and other | | |
| construction equipment operators | 632 | 47-2073 |
| Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, | | |
| and tapers | 633 | 47-2080 |
| Unused codes | 634 | |
| Electricians | 635 | 47-2111 |
| Glaziers | 636 | 47-2121 |
| Unused codes | 637-639 | |
| Insulation workers | 640 | 47-2130 |
| Unused codes | 641 | |
| Painters, construction and maintenance | 642 | 47-2141 |
| Paperhangers | 643 | 47-2142 |
| Pipelayers, plumbers, pipefitters, and | | 4= 01=0 |
| steamfitters | 644 | 47-2150 |
| Unused codes | 645 | 47.2161 |
| Plasterers and stucco masons | 646 | 47-2161 |
| Unused codes | 647-649 | 47.21.71 |
| Reinforcing iron and rebar workers | 650 | 47-2171 |
| Roofers | 651 | 47-2181 |
| Sheet metal workers | 652 | 47-2211 |
| Structural iron and steel workers | 653 | 47-2221 |
| Unused codes | 654-659 | 47 2010 |
| Helpers, construction trades Unused codes | 660 661-665 | 47-3010 |
| | 666 | 47 4011 |
| Construction and building inspectors Unused codes | | 47-4011 |
| | 667-669 | 47 4021 |
| Elevator installers and repairers | 670 | 47-4021 |
| Fence erectors Hazardous materials removal workers | 671 672 | 47-4031 47-4041 |
| Highway maintenance workers | 673 | 47-4041 |
| Rail-track laying and maintenance | 0/3 | 7/-4031 |
| equipment operators | 674 | 47-4061 |
| equipment operators | 0/4 | 7/-4001 |

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|--------------|-------------------------|
| Construction, extraction and maintenance | | |
| occupations—Con. | 620-769 | 47-0000 through 49-0000 |
| Construction and extraction | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Septic tank servicers and sewer pipe | | |
| cleaners | 675 | 47-4071 |
| Miscellaneous construction and related | | |
| workers | 676 | 47-4090 |
| Unused codes | 677-679 | |
| Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit | | |
| operators, oil, gas, and mining | 680 | 47-5010 |
| Unused codes | 681 | |
| Earth drillers, except oil and gas | 682 | 47-5021 |
| Explosives workers, ordnance handling | | |
| experts, and blasters | 683 | 47-5031 |
| Mining machine operators | 684 | 47-5040 |
| Unused codes | 685-690 | |
| Roof bolters, mining | 691 | 47-5061 |
| Roustabouts, oil and gas | 692 | 47-5071 |
| Helpers—extraction workers | 693 | 47-5081 |
| Other extraction workers | 694 | 47-50XX |
| Unused codes | 695-699 | |
| Installation, maintenance, and repair | | |
| occupations: | 700-769 | 49-0000 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of | | |
| mechanics, installers, and repairers | 700 | 49-1011 |
| Computer, automated teller, and office | | |
| machine repairers | 701 | 49-2011 |
| Radio and telecommunications equipment | | |
| installers and repairers | 702 | 49-2020 |
| Avionics technicians | 703 | 49-2091 |
| Electric motor, power tool, and related | | |
| repairers | 704 | 49-2092 |
| Electrical and electronics installers and | | |
| repairers, transportation equipment | 705 | 49-2093 |
| Unused codes | 706-709 | |
| Electrical and electronics repairers, | | |
| industrial and utility | 710 | 49-209X |
| Electronic equipment installers and | | |
| repairers, motor vehicles | 711 | 49-2096 |
| Electronic home entertainment equipment | | |
| installers and repairers | 712 | 49-2097 |
| Security and fire alarm systems installers | 713 | 49-2098 |
| Aircraft mechanics and service technicians | | 49-3011 |
| Automotive body and related repairers | 715 | 49-3021 |
| Automotive glass installers and repairers | 716 | 49-3022 |
| Unused codes | 717-719 | |
| Automotive service technicians and | - | |
| mechanics | 720 | 49-3023 |
| Bus and truck mechanics and diesel | · = v | |
| engine specialists | 721 | 49-3031 |
| J , | | |

G–58 Code Lists

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| Construction, extraction and maintenance | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Installation, maintenance, and repair | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment | | |
| service technicians and mechanics | 722 | 49-3040 |
| Unused codes | 723 | |
| Small engine mechanics | 724 | 49-3050 |
| Unused codes | 725 | |
| Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile | | |
| equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers | 726 | 49-3090 |
| Unused codes | 727-729 | 49-3090 |
| Control and valve installers and repairers | 730 | 49-9010 |
| Heating, air conditioning, and | 750 | 43 3010 |
| refrigeration mechanics and installers | 731 | 49-9021 |
| Home appliance repairers | 732 | 49-9031 |
| Industrial and refractory machinery | | |
| mechanics | 733 | 49-904X |
| Maintenance and repair workers, general | 734 | 49-9042 |
| Maintenance workers, machinery | 735 | 49-9043 |
| Millwrights | 736 | 49-9044 |
| Unused codes | 737-740 | |
| Electrical power-line installers and | | |
| repairers | 741 | 49-9051 |
| Telecommunications line installers and | | |
| repairers | 742 | 49-9052 |
| Precision instrument and equipment | 7.40 | 40.0050 |
| repairers | 743 | 49-9060 |
| Unused codes | 744-750 | |
| Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers | 751 | 49-9091 |
| Commercial divers | 752 | 49-9091 |
| Unused codes | 753 | 49-9092 |
| Locksmiths and safe repairers | 754 | 49-9094 |
| Manufactured building and mobile home | 751 | 13 303 1 |
| installers | 755 | 49-9095 |
| Riggers | 756 | 49-9096 |
| Unused codes | 757-759 | |
| Signal and track switch repairers | 760 | 49-9097 |
| Helpers—installation, maintenance, and | | |
| repair workers | 761 | 49-9098 |
| Other installation, maintenance, and | | |
| repair workers | 762 | 49-909X |
| Unused codes | 763-769 | |
| Production, transportation and material moving | | |
| occupations: | 770-979 | 51-0000 through 53-0000 |
| Production occupations: | 770-899 | 51-0000 |
| First-line supervisors/managers of | 770 | F1 1011 |
| production and operating workers | 770 | 51-1011 |
| Aircraft structure, surfaces, rigging, and systems assemblers | 771 | 51-2011 |
| systems assemblers | 7.7.1 | 31-2011 |

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| Production, transportation and material moving | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Production occupations—Con. | | |
| Electrical, electronics, and | | |
| electromechanical assemblers | 772 | 51-2020 |
| Engine and other machine assemblers | 773 | 51-2031 |
| Structural metal fabricators and fitters | 774 | 51-2041 |
| Miscellaneous assemblers and fabricators | 775 | 51-2090 |
| Unused codes Bakers | 776-779 780 | E1 2011 |
| Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish | 760 | 51-3011 |
| processing workers | 781 | 51-3020 |
| Unused codes | 782 | 31-3020 |
| Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and | 702 | |
| drying machine operators and tenders | 783 | 51-3091 |
| Food batchmakers | 784 | 51-3092 |
| Food cooking machine operators and | 701 | 3. 3032 |
| tenders | 785 | 51-3093 |
| Unused codes | 786-789 | |
| Computer control programmers and | | |
| operators | 790 | 51-4010 |
| Unused codes | 791 | |
| Extruding and drawing machine setters, | | |
| operators, and tenders, metal and plastic | 792 | 51-4021 |
| Forging machine setters, operators, and | | |
| tenders, metal and plastic | 793 | 51-4022 |
| Rolling machine setters, operators, and | | |
| tenders, metal and plastic | 794 | 51-4023 |
| Cutting, punching, and press machine | | |
| setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic | 795 | E1 4021 |
| Drilling and boring machine tool setters, | 793 | 51-4031 |
| operators, and tenders, metal and plastic | 796 | 51-4032 |
| Unused codes | 797-799 | 31 4032 |
| Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing | 737 733 | |
| machine tool setters, operators, and | | |
| tenders, metal and plastic | 800 | 51-4033 |
| Lathe and turning machine tool setters, | | |
| operators, and tenders, metal and plastic | 801 | 51-4034 |
| Milling and planing machine setters, | | |
| operators, and tenders, metal and plastic | 802 | 51-4035 |
| Machinists | 803 | 51-4041 |
| Metal furnace and kiln operators and | | |
| tenders | 804 | 51-4050 |
| Unused codes | 805 | |
| Model makers and patternmakers, metal | 006 | 51,4000 |
| and plastic | 806 | 51-4060 |
| Unused codes Moldars and molding machine settors | 807-809 | |
| Molders and molding machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic | 810 | 51-4070 |
| Unused codes | 811 | 31-TU/U |
| onuscu coucs | 011 | |

G–60 Code Lists

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|--|----------------|---------------------|
| Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con. | | |
| Production occupations—Con. Multiple machine tool setters, operators, | | |
| and tenders, metal and plastic | 812 | 51-4081 |
| Tool and die makers | 813 | 51-4111 |
| Welding, soldering, and brazing workers Heat treating equipment setters, | 814 | 51-4120 |
| operators, and tenders, metal and plastic | 815 | 51-4191 |
| Lay-out workers, metal and plastic Unused codes | 816 817-819 | 51-4192 |
| Plating and coating machine setters, | | |
| operators, and tenders, metal and plastic | | 51-4193 |
| Tool grinders, filers, and sharpeners Metalworkers and plastic workers, all | 821 | 51-4194 |
| other | 822 | 51-4199 |
| Bookbinders and bindery workers | 823 | 51-5010 |
| Job printers | 824 | 51-5021 |
| Prepress technicians and workers Printing machine operators | 825 826 | 51-5022 51-5023 |
| Unused codes | 827-829 | 31-3023 |
| Laundry and dry-cleaning workers | 830 | 51-6011 |
| Pressers, textile, garment, and related | 030 | 31 0011 |
| materials | 831 | 51-6021 |
| Sewing machine operators | 832 | 51-6031 |
| Shoe and leather workers and repairers | 833 | 51-6041 |
| Shoe machine operators and tenders | 834 | 51-6042 |
| Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers Textile bleaching and dyeing machine | 835 | 51-6050 |
| operators and tenders | 836 | 51-6061 |
| Unused codes | 837-839 | |
| Textile cutting machine setters, operators, and tenders | 0.40 | E1 COC2 |
| Textile knitting and weaving machine | 840 | 51-6062 |
| setters, operators, and tenders | 841 | 51-6063 |
| Textile winding, twisting, and drawing out | 011 | 31 0003 |
| machine setters, operators, and tenders | 842 | 51-6064 |
| Extruding and forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, synthetic and | | |
| glass fibers | 843 | 51-6091 |
| Fabric and apparel patternmakers | 844 | 51-6092 |
| Upholsterers | 845 | 51-6093 |
| Textile, apparel, and furnishings workers, all other | 846 | 51-6099 |
| Unused codes | 847-849 | E1 7011 |
| Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters | 850 | 51-7011 |
| Furniture finishers | 851 | 51-7021 |
| Model makers and patternmakers, wood Sawing machine setters, operators, and | 852 | 51-7030 |
| tenders, wood | 853 | 51-7041 |

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|---|-------------|---------------------|
| Production, transportation and material moving | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Production occupations—Con. | | |
| Woodworking machine setters, operators, | | |
| and tenders, except sawing | 854 | 51-7042 |
| Woodworkers, all other | 855 | 51-7099 |
| Unused codes | 856-859 | |
| Power plant operators, distributors, and | | |
| dispatchers | 860 | 51-8010 |
| Stationary engineers and boiler operators | 861 | 51-8021 |
| Water and liquid waste treatment plant | 9.00 | F1 9021 |
| and system operators Miscellaneous plant and system operators | 862 863 | 51-8031 51-8090 |
| Chemical processing machine setters, | 803 | 31-8090 |
| operators, and tenders | 864 | 51-9010 |
| Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and | 001 | 31 3010 |
| blending workers | 865 | 51-9020 |
| Unused codes | 866-870 | |
| Cutting workers | 871 | 51-9030 |
| Extruding, forming, pressing, and | | |
| compacting machine setters, operators, | | |
| and tenders | 872 | 51-9041 |
| Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle | | |
| operators and tenders | 873 | 51-9051 |
| Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and | | |
| weighers | 874 | 51-9061 |
| Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers | 0.7.5 | F1 0071 |
| Medical, dental, and ophthalmic | 875 | 51-9071 |
| laboratory technicians | 876 | 51-9080 |
| Unused codes | 877-879 | 31 3000 |
| Packaging and filling machine operators | | |
| and tenders | 880 | 51-9111 |
| Painting workers | 881 | 51-9120 |
| Unused codes | 882 | |
| Photographic process workers and | | |
| processing machine operators | 883 | 51-9130 |
| Semiconductor processors | 884 | 51-9141 |
| Cementing and gluing machine operators | 0.0.5 | F1 0101 |
| and tenders | 885 | 51-9191 |
| Cleaning, washing, and metal pickling equipment operators and tenders | 886 | 51-9192 |
| Unused codes | 887-889 | 31 3132 |
| Cooling and freezing equipment operators | 00. 003 | |
| and tenders | 890 | 51-9193 |
| Etchers and engravers | 891 | 51-9194 |
| Molders, shapers, and casters, except | | |
| metal and plastic | 892 | 51-9195 |
| Paper goods machine setters, operators, | | |
| and tenders | 893 | 51-9196 |
| Tire builders | 894 | 51-9197 |
| Helpers—production workers | 895 | 51-9198 |
| Production workers, all other | 896 | 51-9199 |
| Unused codes | 897-899 | |

G–62 Code Lists

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|---|-------------|---------------------|
| Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con. | | |
| Transportation and material moving | | |
| occupations: | 900-979 | 53-0000 |
| Supervisors, transportation and material | | |
| moving workers | 900 | 53-1000 |
| Unused codes | 901-902 | |
| Aircraft pilots and flight engineers | 903 | 53-2010 |
| Air traffic controllers and airfield | 004 | F2 2020 |
| operations specialists | 904 | 53-2020 |
| Unused codes | 905-910 | |
| Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians | 911 | 53-3011 |
| Bus drivers | 912 | 53-3020 |
| Driver/sales workers and truck drivers | 913 | 53-3030 |
| Taxi drivers and chauffeurs | 914 | 53-3041 |
| Motor vehicle operators, all other | 915 | 53-3099 |
| Unused codes | 916-919 | 33 3033 |
| Locomotive engineers and operators | 920 | 53-4010 |
| Unused codes | 921-922 | |
| Railroad brake, signal, and switch | | |
| operators | 923 | 53-4021 |
| Railroad conductors and yardmasters | 924 | 53-4031 |
| Unused codes | 925 | |
| Subway, streetcar, and other rail | | |
| transportation workers | 926 | 53-40XX |
| Unused codes | 927-929 | |
| Sailors and marine oilers | 930 | 53-5011 |
| Ship and boat captains and operators | 931 | 53-5020 |
| Unused codes | 932 | F2 F021 |
| Ship engineers Bridge and lock tenders | 933 934 | 53-5031 53-6011 |
| Parking lot attendants | 935 | 53-6021 |
| Service station attendants | 936 | 53-6031 |
| Unused codes | 937-940 | 33-0031 |
| Transportation inspectors | 941 | 53-6051 |
| Other transportation workers | 942 | 53-60XX |
| Unused codes | 943-949 | |
| Conveyor operators and tenders | 950 | 53-7011 |
| Crane and tower operators | 951 | 53-7021 |
| Dredge, excavating, and loading machine | | |
| operators | 952 | 53-7030 |
| Unused codes | 953-955 | |
| Hoist and winch operators | 956 | 53-7041 |
| Unused codes | 957-959 | |
| Industrial truck and tractor operators | 960 | 53-7051 |
| Cleaners of vehicles and equipment | 961 | 53-7061 |
| Laborers and freight, stock, and material | 063 | F2 70C2 |
| movers, hand | 962 | 53-7062 |
| Machine feeders and offbearers | 963 | 53-7063 |
| Packers and packagers, hand | 964 | 53-7064 |

| SOC Based Census 2000 Category Title | Census 2000 | 2000 SOC Equivalent |
|---|-------------|---------------------|
| Production, transportation and material moving occupations—Con. | | |
| Transportation and material moving | | |
| occupations—Con. | | |
| Pumping station operators | 965 | 53-7070 |
| Unused codes | 966 | |
| Refuse and recyclable material collectors | 972 | 53-7081 |
| Shuttle car operators | 973 | 53-7111 |
| Tank car, truck, and ship loaders | 974 | 53-7121 |
| Material moving workers, all other | 975 | 53-7199 |
| Unused codes | 976-979 | |
| Military specific occupations | 980-983 | 55-0000 |
| Military officer and special tactical | | |
| operations leaders/managers | 980 | 55-1000 |
| First-line enlisted military | | |
| supervisors/managers | 981 | 55-2000 |
| Military enlisted tactical operations and | | |
| air/weapons specialists and crew | | |
| members | 982 | 55-3000 |
| Military, rank not specified | 983 | _ |
| Unused codes | 984-991 | |
| Unemployed, with no work experience since | 0.00 | |
| 1995 | 992 | |

G-64 Code Lists

Note:

The Census 2000 occupational classification has 509 categories. Of these, 369 exactly match SOC detailed categories; another 127 match the SOC at its broad category or minor group level. There are 13 aggregates of multiple SOC categories that do not have an exact match to a single SOC code. Since each of the 13 aggregates contains more than one SOC equivalent, the Census Bureau will us an "X" or "XX" designation in tabulations that show data for these aggregates. These aggregates are as follows:

| Census Code and Title | SOC Designation and Title | SOC Code |
|---|--|---|
| 073 – Other Business Operations Specialists | 13-11XX - Miscellaneous Business Operations Specialists including Emergency Management Specialist | 13-1061 13-1199 |
| 100 – Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts | 15-10XX – Miscellaneous Computer Specialists including Computer and Information Scientists and Computer Systems Analysts | 15-1011 15-1051 15-1099 |
| 196 - Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians | 19-40XX - Miscellaneous Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians including Social Science Research Assistants | 19-4061 19-4090 |
| 255 – Other Education, Training, and Library Workers | 25-90XX - Miscellaneous Education, Training, and Library Workers except Teacher Assistants | 25-9011 25-9021 25-9031 25-9099 |
| 365 – Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations | 31-909X – Miscellaneous Healthcare Support Workers, except Dental Assistants | 31-9092 31-9093 31-9094 31-9095 31-9099 |
| 395 – Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers | 33-909X – Miscellaneous Protective Service Workers, except Crossing Guards | 33-9092 33-9099 |
| 422 – Janitors and Building Cleaners | 37-201X - Building Cleaning Workers, except Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners | 37-2011 37-2019 |
| 694 – Other Extraction Workers | 47-50XX - Miscellaneous Extraction Workers including Rock Splitters, Quarry | 47-5051 47-5099 |
| 710 – Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility | 49-209X - Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Commercial and Industrial Equipment, Powerhouse, Substation, and Relay | 49-2094 49-2095 |
| 733 – Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics | 49-904X - Industrial Machinery Mechanics plus Refractory Materials Repairers, Except Brickmasons | 49-9041 49-9045 |
| 762 – Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Work- ers | 49-909X - Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers, All Other, including Fabric Menders, Except Garment | 49-9093 49-9099 |
| 926 – Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation Workers | 53-40XX - Miscellaneous Rail Transportation Workers including Subway and Streetcar Operators | 53-4041 53-4099 |
| 942 – Other Transportation Workers | 53-60XX - Miscellaneous Transportation Workers including TrafficTechnicians | 53-6041 53-6099 |

RACE

WHITE (100-199)

| 100 | White (Checkbox) |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 101 | White |
| 102 | Arab |
| 103 | English |
| 104 | French |
| 105 | German |
| 106 | Irish |
| 107 | Italian |
| 108 | Near Easterner |
| 109 | Polish |
| 110 | Scottish |
| 111 | Armenian |
| 112 | Assyrian |
| 113 | Egyptian |
| 114 | Iranian |
| 115 | Iraqi |
| 116 | Lebanese |
| 117 | Middle East |
| 118 | Palestinian |
| 119 | Syrian |
| 120 | Other Arab |
| 121 | Afghanistani |
| 122 | Israeli |
| 123 | Californio |
| 124 | Cajun |
| 125-139 | Not Used |
| 140 | Multiple WHITE responses |
| 141-199 | Not Used |

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)

| 201 Black 202 African 203 African American 204 Afro-American 205 Nigritian 206 Negro 207 Bahamian 208 Barbadian 209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African 221 Not Used | 200 | Black, African Am., or Negro (Checkbox) |
|--|-----|---|
| African American Afro-American | 201 | Black |
| Afro-American Nigritian Negro Rahamian | 202 | African |
| Nigritian Negro Rahamian Raham | 203 | African American |
| 206 Negro 207 Bahamian 208 Barbadian 209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 204 | Afro-American |
| 207 Bahamian 208 Barbadian 209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 205 | Nigritian |
| 208 Barbadian 209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 206 | Negro |
| 209 Botswana 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 207 | Bahamian |
| 210 Not Used 211 Not Used 212 Not Used 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 208 | Barbadian |
| Not Used Not Used Sthiopian Haitian Jamaican Liberian Not Used Namibian Nigerian Other African | 209 | Botswana |
| Not Used Ethiopian Haitian Jamaican Liberian Not Used Namibian Nigerian Other African | 210 | Not Used |
| 213 Ethiopian 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 211 | Not Used |
| 214 Haitian 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 212 | Not Used |
| 215 Jamaican 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 213 | Ethiopian |
| 216 Liberian 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 214 | Haitian |
| 217 Not Used 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 215 | Jamaican |
| 218 Namibian 219 Nigerian 220 Other African | 216 | Liberian |
| NigerianOther African | 217 | Not Used |
| 220 Other African | 218 | Namibian |
| | 219 | Nigerian |
| 221 Not Used | 220 | Other African |
| | 221 | Not Used |

G–66 Code Lists

BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (200-299)—Con.

| 222 | Tobago |
|---------|--|
| 223 | Trinidad |
| 224 | West Indies |
| 225 | Zaire |
| 226-239 | Not Used |
| 240 | Multiple BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN responses |
| 241-299 | Not Used |

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)

| 300 | American Indian or Alaska Native (Checkbox) |
|---------|---|
| 301-399 | Not Used |

Abenaki

A01 Abenaki Nation of Missiquoi A02-A04

Not Used

Algonquian

| A05 | Algonquian |
|---------|------------|
| A06-A08 | Not Used |

Apache

| Apache |
|-----------------------|
| Chiricahua |
| Fort Sill Apache |
| Jicarilla Apache |
| Lipan Apache |
| Mescalero Apache |
| Oklahoma Apache |
| Payson Tonto Apache |
| San Carlos Apache |
| White Mountain Apache |
| Not Used |
| |

Arapahoe

| A24 | Arapahoe |
|---------|---------------------|
| A25 | Northern Arapahoe |
| A26 | Southern Arapahoe |
| A27 | Wind River Arapahoe |
| A28-A30 | Not Used |

Arikara

| A31 | Arikara |
|---------|----------|
| A32-A33 | Not Used |

Assiniboine

| A34 | Assiniboine |
|-----|--------------------------|
| A35 | Fort Peck Assiniboine |
| A36 | Fort Belknap Assiniboine |
| A37 | Not Used |

G-67 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Assiniboine Sioux

A38 Assiniboine Sioux

A39 Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux

A40-A41 Not Used

Bannock

A42 Bannock A43-A44 Not Used

Blackfeet

A45 Blackfeet A46-A50 Not Used

Brotherton

A51 Brotherton A52-A53 Not Used

Burt Lake Band

A54 Burt Lake Band A55 Not Used

Caddo

A56 Caddo

A57 Caddo Indian Tribe of Oklahoma

A58 Caddo Adais Indians

A59-A60 Not Used

Cahuilla A61

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians A62 Augustine Cabazon Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians A63 A64 Cahuilla A65 Los Coyotes Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians Morongo Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians A66 Santa Rosa Cahuilla A67 A68 Torres-Martinez Band of Cahuilla Mission Indians A69 Ramona Band or Village of Cahuilla Mission Indians A70-A74 Not Used

California Tribes

A75 Cahto Indian Tribe of the Laytonville Rancheria A76 Chimariko A77 Coast Miwok A78 Not Used A79 Kawaiisu Kern River Paiute Council A80 Mattole A81 A82 Red Wood Santa Rosa Indian Community A83 A84 Takelma

G–68 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

California Tribes—Con.

A85 Wappo A86 Yana A87 Yuki

A88 Bear River Band of Rohnerville Rancheria

A89-A90 Not Used

A91 (See Tolowa heading)

A92-A93 Not Used

Canadian and Latin American

A94 Canadian Indian
A95 Central American Indian
A96 French American Indian
A97 Mexican American Indian
A98 South American Indian
A99 Spanish American Indian

B01-B03 Not Used

Catawba

B04 Catawba Indian Nation

B05-B06 Not Used

Cayuse

B07 Cayuse B08-B10 Not Used

Chehalis

B11 Chehalis B12-B13 Not Used

Chemakuan

B14 Chemakuan B15 Hoh Indian Tribe

B16 Quileute B17-B18 Not Used

Chemehuevi

B19 Chemehuevi B20 Not Used

Cherokee

B21 Cherokee

B22 Cherokee Alabama

B23 Cherokees of Northeast Alabama B24 Cherokees of Southeast Alabama

B25 Eastern Cherokee B26 Echota Cherokee

B27 Georgia Eastern Cherokee

B28 Northern Cherokee Nation of Missouri and Arkansas

B29 Tuscola

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Cherokee—Con.

| B30 | United Keetoowah Band of Cherokee |
|-----|--|
| B31 | Western Cherokee |
| B32 | Southeastern Cherokee Council |
| B33 | Sac River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee |
| B34 | White River Band of the Chickamauga-Cherokee |
| B35 | Four Winds Cherokee |
| B36 | Cherokee of Georgia |

Cherokee Shawnee

| B37 | Cherokee Shawnee |
|---------|------------------|
| B38-B39 | Not Used |

Cheyenne

| B40 | Cheyenne |
|---------|-------------------|
| B41 | Northern Cheyenne |
| B42 | Southern Cheyenne |
| B43-B45 | Not Used |

Cheyenne-Arapaho

| B46 | Cheyenne-Arapaho |
|---------|------------------|
| B47-B48 | Not Used |

Chickahominy

| B49 | Chickahominy Indian Tribe |
|-----|---------------------------|
| B50 | Chickahominy Eastern Band |

B51-B52 Not Used

Chickasaw

| B53 | Chickasaw |
|---------|-----------|
| B54-B56 | Not Used |

Chinook

| B57 | Chinook |
|---------|------------------------|
| B58 | Clatsop |
| B59 | Columbia River Chinook |
| B60 | Kathlamet |
| B61 | Upper Chinook |
| B62 | Wakiakum Chinook |
| B63 | Willapa Chinook |
| B64 | Wishram |
| B65-B66 | Not Used |
| | |

Chippewa

| B67 | Bad River Band of the Lake Superior Tribe |
|-----|---|
| B68 | Bay Mills Indian Community of the Sault Ste. Marie Band |
| B69 | Bois Forte/Nett Lake Band of Chippewa |
| B70 | Burt Lake Chippewa |
| B71 | Chippewa |
| B72 | Fond du Lac |

G–70 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Chippewa—Con.

| B73 | Grand Portage |
|---------|---|
| B74 | Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa and Chippewa Indians |
| B75 | Keweenaw Bay Indian Community of the L'Anse and Ontonagon Bands |
| B76 | Lac Court Oreilles Band of Lake Superior Chippewa |
| B77 | Lac du Flambeau |
| B78 | Lac Vieux Desert Band of Lake Superior Chippewa |
| B79 | Lake Superior |
| B80 | Leech Lake |
| B81 | Little Shell Chippewa |
| B82 | Mille Lacs |
| B83 | Minnesota Chippewa |
| B84 | Ontonagon |
| B85 | Red Cliff Band of Lake Superior Chippewa |
| B86 | Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians |
| B87 | Saginaw Chippewa |
| B88 | St. Croix Chippewa |
| B89 | Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa |
| B90 | Sokoagon Chippewa |
| B91 | Turtle Mountain Band |
| B92 | White Earth |
| B93 | Swan Creek Black River Confederate Tribe |
| B94-B99 | Not Used |
| | |

Chippewa Cree

| C01 | Not Used |
|---------|---------------------------|
| C02 | Rocky Boy's Chippewa Cree |
| C03-C04 | Not Used |

Chitimacha

| C05 | Chitimacha Tribe of Louisiana |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| C06-C07 | Not Used |

Choctaw

| C08 | Choctaw |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| C09 | Clifton Choctaw |
| C10 | Jena Band of Choctaw |
| C11 | Mississippi Band of Choctaw |
| C12 | Mowa Band of Choctaw |
| C13 | Oklahoma Choctaw |
| C14-C16 | Not Used |

Choctaw-Apache

| C17 | Choctaw-Apache Community of Ebarb |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| C18-C19 | Not Used |

Chumash

| C20 | Chumash |
|---------|-----------------------------|
| C21 | Santa Ynez |
| C22 | San Luis Rey Mission Indian |
| C23-C24 | Not Used |

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Clear Lake

C25 Clear Lake

Coeur D'Alene

C26 Coeur D'Alene C27-C28 Not Used

Coharie

C29 Coharie C30-C31 Not Used

Colorado River Indian

C32 Colorado River C33-C34 Not Used

Colville

C35 Colville C36-C38 Not Used

Comanche

C39 Comanche

C40 Oklahoma Comanche

C41-C43 Not Used

Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw

C44 Coos, Lower Umpqua, and Siuslaw

C45 Not Used

Coos

C46 Coos

Coquille

C47 Coquille C48 Not Used

Costanoan

C49 Costanoan C50-C51 Not Used

Coushatta

C52 Alabama Coushatta Tribes of Texas

C53 Coushatta C54-C55 Not Used

Cowlitz

C56 Cowlitz C57-C58 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Cree

| C59 | Cree |
|---------|----------|
| C60-C63 | Not Used |

Creek

| C64 | Alabama Creek |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| C65 | Alabama Quassarte Tribal Town |
| C66 | Muscogee (Creek) Nation |
| C67 | Eastern Creek |
| C68 | Eastern Muscogee |
| C69 | Kialegee Tribal Town |
| C70 | Lower Muscogee Creek Tama Tribal Town |
| C71 | Machis Lower Creek Indian |
| C72 | Poarch Creek |
| C73 | Principal Creek Indian Nation |
| C74 | Star Clan of Muskogee Creeks |
| C75 | Thlopthlocco Tribal Town |
| | |

Croatan

C76

| C81 | Croatan |
|-----|----------|
| C82 | Not Used |

C77-C80 Not Used

Tuckabachee

Crow

| C83 | Crow |
|---------|----------|
| C84-C86 | Not Used |

Cumberland

| C87 | Cumberland County Association for Indian People |
|-----|---|
| C88 | Not Used |

Cupeno

| C89 | Agua Caliente |
|---------|---------------|
| C90 | Cupeno |
| C91-C92 | Not Used |

Delaware

| C93 | Delaware |
|---------|-------------------------------------|
| C94 | Delaware Tribe of Indians, Oklahoma |
| C95 | Lenni-Lanape |
| C96 | Munsee |
| C97 | Delaware Tribe of Western Oklahoma |
| C98 | Ramapough Mountain |
| C99 | Sand Hill Band of Delaware Indians |
| D01-D04 | Not Used |
| | |

Diegueno

| D05 | Barona Group of Capitan Grande Band |
|-----|--|
| D06 | Campo Band of Diegueno Mission Indians |

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Diegueno-Con.

| D07 | Capitan Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians |
|-----|--|
| D08 | Cuyapaipe |
| D09 | Diegueno |
| D10 | La Posta Band of Diegueno Mission Indians |
| D11 | Manzanita |
| D12 | Mesa Grande Band of Diegueno Mission Indians |
| D13 | San Pasqual Band of Diegueno Mission Indians |
| D14 | Santa Ysabel Band of Diegueno Mission Indians |
| D15 | Sycuan Band of Diegueno Mission Indians |
| D16 | Viejas (Baron Long) Group of Capitan Grande Band |
| D17 | Inaja Band of Diegueno Mission Indians of the Inaja and Cosmit Reservation |
| D18 | Jamul Indian Village |
| D19 | Not Used |

Eastern Tribes

| D20 | A + + = = = = = = |
|---------|------------------------|
| D20 | Attacapa |
| D21 | Biloxi |
| D22 | Georgetown |
| D23 | Moor |
| D24 | Nansemond Indian Tribe |
| D25 | Natchez |
| D26 | Nausu Waiwash |
| D27 | (See Nipmuc heading) |
| D28 | Golden Hill Paugussett |
| D29 | Pocomoke Acohonock |
| D30 | Southeastern Indians |
| D31 | Susquehanock |
| D32 | Not Used |
| D33 | Tunica Biloxi |
| D34 | Waccamaw Siouan |
| D35 | Not Used |
| D36 | Wicomico |
| D37 | Meherrin Indian Tribe |
| D38-D41 | Not Used |

Esselen

| D42 | Esselen |
|-----|----------|
| D43 | Not Used |

Fort Belknap

| D44 | Fort Belknap |
|-----|--------------|
| D45 | Not Used |

Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota

| D46 | Three Affiliated Tribes of North Dakota (Fort Bethold) |
|-----|--|

D47-D48 Not Used

Fort McDowell

| D49 | Fort McDowell Mohave-Apache Community |
|-----|---------------------------------------|
| D50 | Not Used |

G–74 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Fort Hall

D51 Shoshone-Bannock Tribes of the Fort Hall Reservation

D52-D54 Not Used

Gabrieleno

D55 Gabrieleno D56 Not Used

Grand Ronde

D57 Grand Ronde

Guilford

D58 Guilford Native American Association

D59 Not Used

Gros Ventres

D60 Atsina

D61 Gros Ventres

D62 Fort Belknap Gros Ventres

D63 Not Used

Haliwa-Saponi

D64 Haliwa-Saponi D65-D66 Not Used

Hidatsa

D67 Hidatsa D68-D69 Not Used

Hoopa

D70 Hoopa Valley Tribe

D71 Trinity
D72 Whilkut
D73-D75 Not Used

Hoopa Extension

D76 Hoopa Extension

D77 Not Used

Houma

D78 United Houma Nation

D79-D86 Not Used

Iowa

D87 Iowa

D88 Iowa of Kansas and Nebraska

D89 Iowa of Oklahoma

D90 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Indians of Person County

| D91 | Indians of Person County |
|-----|--------------------------|
| D92 | Not Used |

Iroquois

| D93 | Cayuga Nation |
|---------|---------------------------|
| D94 | Iroquois |
| D95 | Mohawk |
| D96 | Oneida Nation of New York |
| D97 | Onondaga |
| D98 | Seneca |
| D99 | Seneca Nation |
| E01 | Seneca-Cayuga |
| E02 | Tonawanda Band of Seneca |
| E03 | Tuscarora |
| E04 | Wyandotte |
| E05-E09 | Not Used |
| | |

Juaneno (Acjachemem)

| E10 | Juaneno (Acjachemem) |
|---------|----------------------|
| E11-E12 | Not Used |

Kalispel

| E13 | Kalispel Indian Community |
|---------|---------------------------|
| E14-E16 | Not Used |

Karuk

| E17 | Karuk Tribe of California |
|---------|---------------------------|
| E18-E20 | Not Used |

Kaw

| E21 | Kaw |
|---------|----------|
| E22-E23 | Not Used |

Kickapoo

| E24 | Kickapoo |
|---------|-------------------|
| E25 | Oklahoma Kickapoo |
| E26 | Texas Kickapoo |
| E27-E29 | Not Used |

Kiowa

| E30 | Kiowa |
|---------|----------------|
| E31 | Oklahoma Kiowa |
| E32-E36 | Not Used |

S'Klallam

| E37 | Jamestown S'Klallam |
|-----|---------------------|
| E38 | Klallam |

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

S'Klallam—Con.

| E39 | Lower Elwha | Tribal | Community | V |
|-----|-------------|--------|-----------|---|
|-----|-------------|--------|-----------|---|

E40 Port Gamble Klallam

E41-E43 Not Used

Klamath

E44 Klamath E45-E47 Not Used

Konkow

E48 Konkow E49 Not Used

Kootenai

E50 Kootenai E51-E52 Not Used

Lassik

E53 Lassik E54-E58 Not Used

Long Island

| E59 | Matinecock |
|---------|------------|
| E60 | Montauk |
| E61 | Poospatuck |
| E62 | Setauket |
| E63-E65 | Not Used |

Luiseno

| E66 | La Jolla Band of Luiseno Mission Indians |
|---------|---|
| E67 | Luiseno |
| E68 | Pala Band of Luiseno Mission Indians |
| E69 | Pauma Band of Luiseno Mission Indians |
| E70 | Pechanga Band of Luiseno Mission Indians |
| E71 | Soboba |
| E72 | Twenty-Nine Palms Band of Luiseno Mission Indians |
| E73 | Temecula |
| E74 | Rincon Band of Luiseno Mission Indians |
| E75-E77 | Not Used |

Lumbee

E78 Lumbee E79-E83 Not Used

Lummi

E84 Lummi E85-E86 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Maidu

| E87 | Mooretown Rancheria of Maidu Indians |
|-----|---|
| E88 | Maidu |
| E89 | Mountain Maidu |
| E90 | Nisenen (Nishinam) |
| E91 | Mechoopda Indian Tribe of Chico Rancheria, California |
| E92 | Berry Creek Rancheria of Maidu Indians |
| E93 | Enterprise Rancheria |
| E94 | Greenville Rancheria |
| | |

Makah

E95 Makah E96-E99 Not Used

Maliseet

| seet |
|------|
| |

F02 Houlton Band of Maliseet Indians

F03-F04 Not Used

Mandan

F05 Mandan F06-F08 Not Used

Mattaponi

F09 Mattaponi Indian Tribe F10 Upper Mattaponi Tribe

Menominee

F11 Menominee F12-F14 Not Used

Metrolina

F15 Metrolina Native American Association

F16 Not Used

Miami

F17 Illinois Miami F18 Indiana Miami

F19 Miami

F20 Oklahoma Miami

F21-F23 Not Used

Miccosukee

F24 Miccosukee F25-F26 Not Used

G–78 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Micmac

F27 Aroostook Band F28 Micmac F29-F30 Not Used

Mission Indians

F31 Mission Indians F32 Cahuilla Band of Mission Indians

F33 Juaneno Band of Mission Indians

Miwok

F34 Ione Band of Miwok Indians

F35 Shingle Springs Band of Miwok Indians

Me-Wuk

F36 Me-Wuk

F37 Jackson Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California
Tuolumne Band of Me-Wuk Indians of California

F39 Buena Vista Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians of California

F40 Chicken Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians F41 Sheep Ranch Rancheria of Me-Wuk Indians

Modoc

F42 Modoc

F43 Oklahoma Modoc

F44-F45 Not Used

Mohegan

F46 Mohegan F47 Not Used

Monacan

F48 Monacan Indian Nation

Mono

F49 Mono

F50 North Fork RancheriaF51 Cold Springs RancheriaF52 Big Sandy Rancheria

Nanticoke

F53 Nanticoke F54-F55 Not Used

Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

F56 Nanticoke Lenni-Lenape

Narragansett

F57 Narragansett F58-F61 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Navajo

F62 Alamo Navajo
F63 Tohajiileehee Navajo (Canoncito)
F64 Navajo
F65 Ramah Navajo
F66-F70 Not Used

Nez Perce

F71 Nez Perce F72-F74 Not Used

Nipmuc

F75 Hassanamisco Band of the Nipmuc NationF76 Chaubunagungameg NipmucD27 Nipmuc

Nomlaki

F77 Nomlaki F78 Paskenta Band of Nomlaki Indians F79 Not Used

Northwest Tribes

F80 Alsea F81 Celilo F82 Columbia F83 Kalapuya F84 Molalla Talakamish F85 F86 Tenino F87 Tillamook F88 Wenatchee F89-F94 Not Used

Omaha

F95 Omaha F96-F98 Not Used

Oneida Tribe

F99 Oneida Tribe of Wisconsin

Oregon Athabascan

G01 Oregon Athabascan G02-G03 Not Used

Osage

G04 Osage G05-G09 Not Used

G–80 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Otoe-Missouria

| G10 | Otoe-Missouria |
|---------|----------------|
| G11-G13 | Not Used |

Ottawa

| G14 | Burt Lake Ottawa |
|---------|---|
| G15 | Little River Band of Ottawa Indians of Michigan |
| G16 | Oklahoma Ottawa |
| G17 | Ottawa |
| G18 | Little Traverse Bay Bands of Ottawa Indians of Michigan |
| G19 | Grand River Band of Ottawa Indians |
| G20-G22 | Not Used |

Pa

| iute | |
|------|---|
| G23 | Not Used |
| G24 | Bridgeport Paiute Indian Colony |
| G25 | Burns Paiute Tribe |
| G26 | Cedarville Rancheria |
| G27 | Fort Bidwell |
| G28 | Fort Independence |
| G29 | Kaibab Band of Paiute Indians |
| G30 | Las Vegas Tribe of the Las Vegas Indian Colony |
| G31 | Not Used |
| G32 | Lovelock Paiute Tribe of the Lovelock Indian Colony |
| G33 | Malheur Paiute |
| G34 | Moapa Band of Paiute |
| G35 | Northern Paiute |
| G36 | Not Used |
| G37 | Paiute |
| G38 | Pyramid Lake |
| G39 | San Juan Southern Paiute |
| G40 | Southern Paiute |
| G41 | Summit Lake |
| G42 | Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute |
| G43 | Walker River |
| G44 | Yerington Paiute |
| G45 | Yahooskin Band of Snake |
| G46 | Not Used |
| G47 | Susanville |

Pamunkey

G48

G49

| G50 | Pamunkey Indian Tribe |
|---------|-----------------------|
| G51-G52 | Not Used |

Winnemucca

Not Used

Passamaquoddy

| G53 | Indian Township |
|---------|------------------------------|
| G54 | Passamaquoddy |
| G55 | Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy |
| G56-G60 | Not Used |

G-81 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pawnee

G61 Oklahoma Pawnee G62 Pawnee

G63-G67 Not Used

Penobscot

G68 Penobscot G69-G71 Not Used

Peoria

G72 Oklahoma Peoria

G73 Peoria G74-G76 Not Used

Pequot

G77 Mashantucket Pequot

G78 Pequot

G79 Paucatuck Eastern Pequot

G80-G83 Not Used

Pima

G84 Gila River Indian Community

G85 Pima

G86 Salt River Pima-Maricopa

G87-G91 Not Used

Piscataway

G92 Piscataway G93-G95 Not Used

Pit River

G96 Pit River Tribe of California
 G97 Alturas Indian Rancheria
 G98 Redding Rancheria

Pomo and Pit River Indians

G99 Big Valley Rancheria of Pomo and Pit River Indians

Pomo

H01 Central Pomo H02 Dry Creek H03 Eastern Pomo

H04 Kashia Band of Pomo Indians of the Stewarts Point Rancheria

H05 Northern Pomo

H06 Pomo

H07 Scotts Valley Band

H08 Stonyford

H09 Elem Indian Colony of the Sulphur Bank

H10 Sherwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians of California

H11 Guidiville Rancheria of California

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

| AMERICAN IN | DIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con. |
|---|--|
| Pomo-Con. | |
| H12 H13 H14 H15-H65 H66 H67 H68 H69 H70-H92 H93 H94 | Lytton Rancheria of California Cloverdale Rancheria Coyote Valley Band (See below under Ponca through Pueblo) Hopland Band of Pomo Indians Manchester Band of Pomo Indians of the Manchester-Point Arena Rancheria Middletown Rancheria of Pomo Indians Pinoleville Rancheria of Pomo Indians (See below under Puget Sound Salish) Potter Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians Redwood Valley Rancheria of Pomo Indians Robinson Rancheria of Pomo Indians |
| H96 | Upper Lake Band of Pomo Indians of Upper Lake Rancheria |
| Ponca | |
| H15 H16 H17 H18-H20 | Nebraska Ponca Oklahoma Ponca Ponca Not Used |
| Potawatomi | |
| H21 H22 H23 H24 H25 H26 H27 H28 H29-H33 | Citizen Potawatomi Nation Forest County Potawatomi Community Hannahville Indian Community of Wisconsin Potawatomi Huron Potawatomi Pokagon Band of Potawatomi Indians Potawatomi Prairie Band of Potawatomi Indians Wisconsin Potawatomi Not Used |
| Powhatan | |
| H34 H35-H37 | Powhatan Not Used |
| Pueblo | |
| H38 H39 H40 H41 H42 H43 H44 H45 H46 H47 H48 | Acoma Arizona Tewa Cochiti Hopi Isleta Jemez Keres Laguna Nambe Picuris Piro Pojoaque |
| H50 | Pueblo Sen Falina |

Code Lists G–83

H51

H52

San Felipe

San Ildefonso

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Pueblo-Con.

San Iuan Pueblo H53 H54 Not Used H55 San Juan Sandia H56 H57 Santa Ana Santa Clara H58 H59 Santo Domingo H60 Taos H61 Tesuque H62 Tewa H63 Ysleta Del Sur Pueblo of Texas H64 Zia H65 Zuni (See Pomo heading) H66-H69

Puget Sound Salish

H70 Marietta Band of Nooksack H71 Duwamish H72 Kikiallus H73 Lower Skagit H74 Muckleshoot H75 Nisqually H76 Nooksack H77 Port Madison H78 **Puget Sound Salish** H79 Puyallup Samish H80 H81 Sauk-Suiattle H82 Skokomish H83 Skykomish H84 Snohomish H85 Snoqualmie H86 Squaxin Island H87 Steilacoom Stillaguamish H88 H89 Suquamish H90 Swinomish H91 Tulalip H92 Upper Skagit H93-H96 (See Pomo heading)

Quapaw

H97 Quapaw H98-H99 Not Used 101-199 Not Used

Quinault

J01 Quinault J02-J04 Not Used

G–84 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Rappahannock

J05 Rappahannock Indian Tribe

J06 Not Used

Reno-Sparks

J07 Reno-Sparks J08-J13 Not Used

Round Valley

J14 Round Valley J15-J18 Not Used

Sac and Fox

| J19 | Sac and Fox Tribe of the Mississippi in Iowa |
|---------|---|
| J20 | Sac and Fox Nation of Missouri in Kansas and Nebraska |
| J21 | Sac and Fox Nation, Oklahoma |
| J22 | Sac and Fox |
| J23-J27 | Not Used |

Salinan

| J28 | Salinan |
|---------|----------|
| J29-J30 | Not Used |

Salish

| J31 | Salish |
|---------|----------|
| J32-J34 | Not Used |

Salish and Kootenai

J36 Pondre Band of Salish and Kootenai

J37-J38 Not Used

Schaghticoke

| J39 | Schaghticoke |
|---------|--------------|
| J40-J46 | Not Used |

Seminole

| J47 | Big Cypress |
|---------|--------------------|
| J48 | Brighton |
| J49 | Florida Seminole |
| J50 | Hollywood Seminole |
| J51 | Oklahoma Seminole |
| J52 | Seminole |
| J53 | Dania Seminole |
| J54 | Tampa Seminole |
| J55-J57 | Not Used |

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Serrano

| J58 | San Manual Band |
|---------|-----------------|
| J59 | Serrano |
| J60-J61 | Not Used |

Shasta

| J62 | Shasta |
|---------|---------------|
| J63 | Quartz Valley |
| J64-J65 | Not Used |

Shawnee

| J66 | Absentee Shawnee Tribe of Indians of Oklahoma |
|---------|---|
| J67 | Eastern Shawnee |
| J68 | Shawnee |
| J69 | Piqua Sept of Ohio Shawnee |
| J70-J73 | Not Used |
| | |

Shinnecock

| J74 | Shinnecock |
|---------|------------|
| J75-J77 | Not Used |

Shoalwater Bay

| J78 | Shoalwater Bay |
|---------|----------------|
| 179-180 | Not Used |

Shoshone

| J81 | Duckwater |
|-----|---|
| J82 | Ely |
| J83 | Goshute |
| J84 | Not Used |
| J85 | Shoshone |
| J86 | Skull Valley Band of Goshute Indians |
| J87 | Not Used |
| J88 | Death Valley Timbi-Sha Shoshone |
| J89 | Northwestern Band of Shoshoni Nation of Utah (Washakie) |
| J90 | Wind River (Eastern Shoshone) |
| J91 | Yomba |
| J92 | Not Used |

Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians of Nevada

| J93 | Te-Moak Tribes of Western Shoshone Indians |
|-----|--|
| J94 | Battle Mountain |
| J95 | Elko |
| J96 | South Fork |
| J97 | Wells Band |
| J98 | Ruby Valley |
| J99 | Odgers Ranch |
| | |

G–86 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Paiute-Shoshone

| K01 | Duck Valley |
|---------|---|
| K02 | Fallon |
| K03 | Fort McDermitt Paiute and Shoshone Tribes |
| K04 | Shoshone Paiute |
| K05 | Bishop |
| K06 | Lone Pine |
| K07 | Big Pine Band of Owens Valley Paiute-Shoshone |
| K08-K09 | Not Used |
| | |

Siletz

| K10 | Confederated Tribes of the Siletz Reservation |
|---------|---|
| K11-K15 | Not Used |

Sioux

| Si | oux | |
|----|---------|---|
| | K16 | Blackfoot Sioux |
| | K17 | Brule Sioux |
| | K18 | Cheyenne River Sioux |
| | K19 | Crow Creek Sioux |
| | K20 | Dakota Sioux |
| | K21 | Flandreau Santee Sioux |
| | K22 | Fort Peck Sioux |
| | K23 | Lake Traverse Sioux |
| | K24 | Lower Brule Sioux |
| | K25 | Lower Sioux Indian Community of Minnesota Mdewakanton Sioux |
| | K26 | Mdewakanton Sioux |
| | K27 | Miniconjou |
| | K28 | Oglala Sioux |
| | K29 | Pine Ridge Sioux |
| | K30 | Pipestone Sioux |
| | K31 | Prairie Island Sioux |
| | K32 | Shakopee Mdewakanton Sioux Community (Prior Lake) |
| | K33 | Rosebud Sioux |
| | K34 | Sans Arc Sioux |
| | K35 | Santee Sioux of Nebraska |
| | K36 | Sioux |
| | K37 | Sisseton-Wahpeton |
| | K38 | Sisseton Sioux |
| | K39 | Spirit Lake Sioux (formerly Devils Lake Sioux) |
| | K40 | Standing Rock Sioux |
| | K41 | Teton Sioux |
| | K42 | Two Kettle Sioux |
| | K43 | Upper Sioux |
| | K44 | Wahpekute Sioux |
| | K45 | Wahpeton Sioux |
| | K46 | Wazhaza Sioux |
| | K47 | Yankton Sioux |
| | K48 | Yanktonai Sioux |
| | K49-K53 | Not Used |
| | | |

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Siuslaw

K54 Siuslaw K55-K58 Not Used

Spokane

K59 Spokane K60-K66 Not Used

Stockbridge-Munsee

K67 Stockbridge-Munsee Community of Mohican Indians of Wisconsin

K68-K76 Not Used

Tohono O'Odham

K77 Ak-Chin K78 Gila Bend K79 San Xavier K80 Sells

K81 Tohono O'Odham

K82-K86 Not Used

Tolowa

K87 Tolowa

K88 Big Lagoon RancheriaK89 Elk Valley RancheriaA91 Smith River Rancheria

Tonkawa

K90 Tonkawa K91-K92 Not Used

Trinidad

K93 Cher-Ae Indian Community of Trinidad Rancheria

Tygh

K94 Tygh K95-K96 Not Used

Umatilla

K97 Umatilla K98-K99 Not Used

Umpqua

L01 Cow Creek Umpqua

L02 Umpqua L03-L05 Not Used

Ute

L06 Allen Canyon L07 Uintah Ute

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Ute-Con.

L08 Ute Mountain L09 Ute L10 Southern Ute

L11-L14 Not Used

Wailaki

L15 Wailaki L16-L18 Not Used

Walla-Walla

L19 Walla-Walla L20-L21 Not Used

Wampanoag

L22 Gay Head (Aquinnah) Wampanoag

L23 Mashpee Wampanoag

L24 Wampanoag

L25 Seaconeke WampanoagL26 Pocasset Wampanoag

L27 Not Used

Warm Springs

L28 Warm Springs L29-L33 Not Used

Wascopum

L34 Wascopum L35-L37 Not Used

Washoe

L38 Alpine

L39 Carson Colony L40 Dresslerville Colony

L41 Washoe

L42 Stewart CommunityL43 Woodsfords Community

L44-L46 Not Used

Wichita

L47 Wichita
L48 Keechi
L49 Waco
L50 Tawakonie
L51 Not Used

Wind River

L52 Wind River L53-L54 Not Used

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Winnebago

| L55 | Ho-Chunk Nation of Wisconsin |
|---------|------------------------------|
| L56 | Nebraska Winnebago |
| L57 | Winnebago |
| L58-L65 | Not Used |

Wintun

| L66 | Wintun |
|-----|--|
| L67 | Cachil Dehe Band of Wintun Indians of the Colusa Rancheria |
| L68 | Cortina Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians |
| L69 | Rumsey Indian Rancheria of Wintun Indians |
| L70 | Not Used |

Wintun-Wailaki

L71 Grindstone Indian Rancheria of Wintun-Wailaki Indians

Wiyot

| L72 | Table Bluff |
|---------|---------------------|
| L73 | Wiyot |
| L74 | Blue Lake Rancheria |
| L75-L78 | Not Used |

Yakama

| L79 | Yakama |
|---------|----------|
| L80-L84 | Not Used |

Yakama Cowlitz

| L85 | Yakama Cowlitz |
|---------|----------------|
| L86-L90 | Not Used |

Yaqui

| L91 | Barrio Libre |
|---------|--------------|
| L92 | Pascua Yaqui |
| L93 | Yaqui |
| 194-199 | Not Used |

Yavapai Apache

| M01 | Yavapai Apache |
|---------|----------------|
| M02-M06 | Not Used |

Yokuts

| M07 | Picayune Rancheria of Chukchansi Indians |
|---------|--|
| M08 | Tachi |
| M09 | Tule River |
| M10 | Yokuts |
| M11 | Table Mountain Rancheria |
| M12-M15 | Not Used |

G–90 Code Lists

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE (300-399, A01-R99)—Con.

Yuchi

| M16 | Yuchi |
|-----|--------|
| M17 | Tia |
| M18 | Wilono |

M19 An-stohini/Unami

M20-M21 Not Used

Yuman

M22 Cocopah Tribe of Arizona

M23 Havasupai M24 Hualapai M25 Maricopa

M26 Fort Mojave Indian Tribe of Arizona

M27 Quechan

M28 Yavapai-Prescott Tribe of the Yavapai Reservation

M29-M33 Not Used

Yurok

M34 Resighini Rancheria

M35 Yurok M36-M38 Not Used

M39 Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN and ALASKA NATIVE responses

M40 Multiple AMERICAN INDIAN responses

Tribe Not Specified

M41 American Indian

M42 Tribal Response, not elsewhere classified

M43 Not Used

ALASKA NATIVE

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES

Alaska Indian

M44 Alaska Indian M45-M46 Not Used

Alaska Native

M47 Alaska Native M48-M51 Not Used

Alaskan Athabascans

M52 Ahtna

M53 Alaskan Athabascan

M54 Alatna VillageM55 AlexanderM56 Allakaket Village

M56 Allakaket Vil M57 Alanvik

M57 Alanvik
M58 Anvik Village
M59 Arctic Village
M60 Beaver Village
M61 Birch Creek Tribe

M62 Native Village of Cantwell

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES-Con.

Alaskan Athabascans-Con.

| Dascalis-Coll. |
|--|
| Chalkyitsik Village |
| Chickaloon Native Village |
| Native Village of Chistochina |
| Native Village of Chitina |
| Circle Native Community |
| Cook Inlet |
| Not Used |
| Copper River |
| Village of Dot Lake |
| Doyon |
| Native Village of Eagle |
| Eklutna Native Village |
| Evansville Village (Bettles Field) |
| Native Village of Fort Yukon |
| Native Village of Gakona |
| Galena Village (Louden Native Village) |
| Organized Village of Grayling (Holikachuk) |
| Gulkana Village |
| Healy Lake Village |
| Holy Cross Village |
| Hughes Village |
| Huslia Village |
| Village of Iliamna |
| Village of Kaltag |
| Native Village of Kluti Kaah (Copper Center) |
| Knik Tribe |
| Koyukuk Native Village |
| Lake Minchumina |
| Lime Village |
| McGrath Native Village |
| Manley Hot Springs Village |
| Mentasta Traditional Council |
| Native Village of Minto |
| Nenana Native Association |
| Nikolai Village |
| Ninilchik Village Traditional Council |
| Nondalton Village |
| Northway Village |
| Nulato Village |
| Pedro Bay Village |
| Rampart Village |
| Native Village of Ruby |
| Village of Salamatoff |
| Seldovia Village Tribe |
| Slana |
| Shageluk Native Village |
| Native Village of Stevens |
| |
| Village of Stony River |
| Takotna Village |
| Native Village of Tanacross |
| Tanaina |
| Native Village of Tanana |
| |

G–92 Code Lists

ALASKA INDIAN TRIBES-Con.

Alaskan Athabascans-Con.

| N16 | Tanana Chiefs |
|-----|---------------------------|
| N17 | Native Village of Tazlina |
| N18 | Telida Village |
| N19 | Native Village of Tetlin |
| N20 | Tok |
| N21 | Native Village of Tyonek |
| N22 | Village of Venetie |
| N23 | Wiseman |
| N24 | Kenaitze Indian Tribe |

N25-N27 Not Used

Tlingit-Haida

| N52-N55 | Not Used |
|------------|--|
| N51 | Juneau Net Haad |
| | _ |
| N50 | Wrangell Cooperative Association Yakutat Tlingit Tribe |
| N46 N49 | |
| N47 N48 | Tlingit |
| N47 | Tenakee Springs |
| N45 N46 | Sitka Tribe of Alaska |
| N44 N45 | Organized Village of Saxman |
| N44 | Petersburg Indian Association |
| N43 | Pelican |
| N42 | Not Used |
| N41 | Klawock Cooperative Association |
| N40 | Ketchikan Indian Corporation |
| N39 | Not Used |
| N38 | Organized Village of Kasaan |
| N37 | Organized Village of Kake |
| N36 | Hydaburg Cooperative Association |
| N35 | Hoonah Indian Association |
| N34 | Haida |
| N33 | Douglas Indian Association |
| N32 | Craig Community Association |
| N31 | Chilkoot Indian Association (Haines) |
| N29 N30 | Central Council of the Tlingit and Haida Indian Tribes Chilkat Indian Village (Kluckwan) |
| | = |
| N28 | Angoon Community Association |

Tsimshian

| N56 | Metlakatla Indian Community, Annette Island Reserve |
|-----|---|
| N57 | Tsimshian |
| N58 | Not Used |

Sealaska

| N59 | Sealaska |
|-----|----------------------|
| N60 | Sealaska Corporation |

Southeast Alaska

| N64 | Southeast Alaska |
|-----|------------------|
| N65 | Skagway Village |
| N66 | Not Used |

N61-N63 Not Used

ESKIMO TRIBES

N67 American Eskimo

N68 Eskimo

Greenland Eskimo

N69 Greenland Eskimo

Native Village of Ambler

N70-N74 Not Used

Inuit

N75 Inuit N76-N78 Not Used

Inupiat Eskimo

N79

P09

P10

P11

P12

P13 P14

P15

| 117.5 | rative vinage of ransier |
|---------|---|
| N80 | Anaktuvuk |
| N81 | Village of Anaktuvuk Pass |
| N82 | Inupiat Community of the Arctic Slope |
| N83 | Arctic Slope Corporation |
| N84 | Atqasuk Village (Atkasook) |
| N85 | Native Village of Barrow Inupiat Traditional Government |
| N86 | Bering Straits Inupiat |
| N87 | Native Village of Brevig Mission |
| N88 | Native Village of Buckland |
| N89 | Chinik Eskimo Community (Golovin) |
| N90 | Native Village of Council |
| N91 | Native Village of Deering |
| N92 | Native Village of Elim |
| N93 | Not Used |
| N94 | Native Village of Diomede (Inalik) |
| N95 | Inupiaq |
| N96 | Inupiat |
| N97 | Kaktovik Village (Barter Island) |
| N98 | Kawerak |
| N99 | Native Village of Kiana |
| 001-099 | Not Used |
| P01 | Native Village of Kivalina |
| P02 | Native Village of Kobuk |
| P03 | Native Village of Kotzebue |
| P04 | Native Village of Koyuk |
| P05 | Kwiguk |
| P06 | Mauneluk Inupiat |
| P07 | Nana Inupiat |
| P08 | Native Village of Noatak |
| | |

Nome Eskimo Community

Noorvik Native Community

Native Village of Point Hope Native Village of Point Lay

Native Village of Selawik

Native Village of Shaktoolik

Native Village of Nuiqsut (Nooiksut)

G–94 Code Lists

ESKIMO TRIBES-Con.

Inupiat Eskimo-Con.

| P16 | Native Village of Shishmaref |
|---------|--------------------------------|
| P17 | Native Village of Shungnak |
| P18 | Village of Solomon |
| P19 | Native Village of Teller |
| P20 | Native Village of Unalakleet |
| P21 | Village of Wainwright |
| P22 | Village of Wales |
| P23 | Village of White Mountain |
| P24 | White Mountain Inupiat |
| P25 | Native Village of Mary's Igloo |
| P26 | King Island Native Community |
| P27-P29 | Not Used |

Siberian Eskimo

| iberian Eskinio | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| P30 | Native Village of Gambell |
| P31 | Native Village of Savoonga |
| P32 | Siberian Yupik |
| P33-P35 | Not Used |

Cupiks Eskimo

| P36 | Chevak Native Village |
|-----|----------------------------|
| P37 | Native Village of Mekoryuk |

Yup'

| /up'ik | |
|--------|---|
| P38 | Akiachak Native Community |
| P39 | Akiak Native Community |
| P40 | Village of Alakanuk |
| P41 | Native Village of Aleknagik |
| P42 | Yupiit of Andreafski |
| P43 | Village of Aniak |
| P44 | Village of Atmautluak |
| P45 | Orutsararmuit Native Village (Bethel) |
| P46 | Village of Bill Moore's Slough |
| P47 | Bristol Bay |
| P48 | Calista |
| P49 | Village of Chefornak |
| P50 | Native Village of Hamilton |
| P51 | Native Village of Chuathbaluk |
| P52 | Village of Clark's Point |
| P53 | Village of Crooked Creek |
| P54 | Curyung Tribal Council (Native Village of Dillingham) |
| P55 | Native Village of Eek |
| P56 | Native Village of Ekuk |
| P57 | Ekwok Village |
| P58 | Emmonak Village |
| P59 | Native Village of Goodnews Bay |
| P60 | Native Village of Hooper Bay |
| P61 | Iqurmuit Traditional Council |
| P62 | Village of Kalskag |
| P63 | Native Village of Kasigluk |
| P64 | Native Village of Kipnuk |
| | |

G-95 Code Lists

ESKIMO TRIBES-Con.

Yup'ik-Con.

| P65 | New Koliganek Village Council |
|---------|--|
| P66 | Native Village of Kongiganak |
| P67 | Village of Kotlik |
| P68 | Organized Village of Kwethluk |
| P69 | Native Village of Kwigillingok |
| P70 | Levelock Village |
| P71 | Village of Lower Kalskag |
| P72 | Manokotak Village |
| P73 | Native Village of Marshall (Fortuna Lodge) |
| P74 | Village of Ohogamiut |
| P75 | Asa'carsarmiut Tribe |
| P76 | Naknek Native Village |
| P77 | Native Village of Napaimute |
| P78 | Native Village of Napakiak |
| P79 | Native Village of Napaskiak |
| P80 | Newhalen Village |
| P81 | New Stuyahok Village |
| P82 | Newtok Village |
| P83 | Native Village of Nightmute |
| P84 | Native Village of Nunapitchuk |
| P85 | Oscarville Traditional Village |
| P86 | Pilot Station Traditional Village |
| P87 | Native Village of Pitkas Point |
| P88 | Platinum Traditional Village |
| P89 | Portage Creek Village (Ohgsenakale) |
| P90 | Native Village of Kwinhagak |
| P91 | Village of Red Devil |
| P92 | Native Village of Saint Michael |
| P93 | Native Village of Scammon Bay |
| P94 | Native Village of Sheldon's Point |
| P95 | Village of Sleetmute |
| P96 | Stebbins Community Association |
| P97 | Traditional Village of Togiak |
| P98 | Nunakauyarmiut Tribe (Toksook Bay) |
| P99 | Tuluksak Native Community |
| Q01-Q99 | Not Used |
| R01 | Native Village of Tuntutuliak |
| R02 | Native Village of Tununak |
| R03 | Twin Hills Village |
| R04 | Yup'ik |
| R05 | Yup'ik Eskimo |
| R06 | Native Village of Georgetown |
| R07 | Algaaciq Native Village (St. Mary's) |
| R08 | Umkumiute Native Village |
| R09 | Chuloonawick Native Village |
| R10 | Not Used |
| • | |

G–96 Code Lists

ALEUT TRIBES

Aleut

R11 Aleut R12-R15 Not Used

Alutiiq Aleut

R16 Alutiiq

R17 Village of Afognak

R18-R22 Not Used

R23 Native Village of Tatitlek

R24 Ugashik Village

R25-R27 Not Used

Bristol Bay Aleut

| R28 | Bristol Bay Aleut |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| R29 | Native Village of Chignik |
| R30 | Chignik Lake Village |
| R31 | Egegik Village |
| R32 | Igiugig Village |
| R33 | Ivanoff Bay Village |
| R34 | King Salmon |
| R35 | Kokhanok Village |
| R36 | Native Village of Perryville |
| R37 | Native Village of Pilot Point |
| R38 | Native Village of Port Heiden |
| R39-R42 | Not Used |

Chugach Aleut

| R43 | Native Village of Chanega (Chenega) |
|---------|--|
| R44 | Chugach Aleut |
| R45 | Chugach Corporation |
| R46 | Native Village of Nanwalek (English Bay) |
| R47 | Native Village of Port Graham |
| R48-R50 | Not Used |

Eyak

| R51 | Eyak |
|---------|----------|
| R52-R54 | Not Used |

Koniag Aleut

| R55 | Native Village of Akhiok |
|-----|-------------------------------|
| R56 | Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove |
| R57 | Native Village of Karluk |
| R58 | Native Village of Kanatak |
| R59 | Kodiak |
| R60 | Koniag Aleut |
| R61 | Native Village of Larsen Bay |
| R62 | Village of Old Harbor |
| R63 | Native Village of Ouzinkie |
| R64 | Native Village of Port Lions |
| R65 | Lesnoi Village (Woody Island) |
| R66 | Not Used |

ALEUT TRIBES—Con.

Sugpiaq

R67 Sugpiaq R68-R70 Not Used

Suqpigaq

R71 Suqpigaq R72-R74 Not Used

Unangan Aleut

| R75 | Native Village of Akutan |
|---------|--|
| R76 | Aleut Corporation |
| R77 | Aleutian |
| R78 | Aleutian Islander |
| R79 | Native Village of Atka |
| R80 | Native Village of Belkofski |
| R81 | Native Village of Chignik Lagoon |
| R82 | King Cove |
| R83 | Native Village of False Pass |
| R84 | Native Village of Nelson Lagoon |
| R85 | Native Village of Nikolski |
| R86 | Pauloff Harbor Village |
| R87 | Qagan Tayagungin Tribe of Sand Point Village |
| R88 | Qawalangin Tribe of Unalaska |
| R89 | Saint George |
| R90 | Saint Paul |
| R91 | Sand Point |
| R92 | South Naknek Village |
| R93 | Unangan |
| R94 | Unalaska |
| R95 | Native Village of Unga |
| R96 | Kaguyak Village |
| R97-R98 | Not Used |
| R99 | Multiple ALASKA NATIVE responses |
| | |

ASIAN (400-499)

| 400 | Asian Indian (Checkbox) |
|---------|-------------------------|
| 401 | Asian Indian |
| 402 | Bangladeshi |
| 403 | Bhutanese |
| 404 | Burmese |
| 405 | Cambodian |
| 406-409 | Not Used |
| 410 | Chinese (Checkbox) |
| 411 | Chinese |
| 412 | Taiwanese |
| 413-419 | Not Used |
| 420 | Filipino (Checkbox) |
| 421 | Filipino |
| 422 | Hmong |
| 423 | Indonesian |
| | |

G-98 Code Lists

ASIAN (400-499)–Con.

| 424-429 | Not Used |
|---------|--------------------------|
| 430 | Japanese (Checkbox) |
| 431 | Japanese (Checkbox) |
| 432-439 | Not Used |
| 440 | Korean (Checkbox) |
| 441 | Korean |
| 442 | Laotian |
| 443 | Malaysian |
| 444 | Okinawan |
| 445 | Pakistani |
| 446 | Sri Lankan |
| 447 | Thai |
| 448-449 | Not Used |
| 450 | Vietnamese (Checkbox) |
| 451 | Vietnamese |
| 452-459 | Not Used |
| 460 | Other Asian (Checkbox) |
| 461 | Not Used |
| 462 | Asian |
| 463 | Asiatic |
| 464 | Not Used |
| 465 | Mongolian |
| 466 | Oriental |
| 467 | Whello |
| 468 | Yello |
| 469 | Indo-Chinese |
| 470 | lwo Jiman |
| 471 | Maldivian |
| 472 | Nepalese |
| 473 | Singaporean |
| 474-479 | Not Used |
| 480 | Multiple ASIAN responses |
| 481-499 | Not Used |
| | |

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)

Polynesian (500-519)

| 500 | Native Hawaiian (Checkbox) |
|---------|----------------------------|
| 501 | Native Hawaiian |
| 502 | Hawaiian |
| 503 | Part Hawaiian |
| 504-509 | Not Used |
| 510 | Samoan (Checkbox) |
| 511 | Samoan |
| 512 | Tahitian |
| 513 | Tongan |
| 514 | Polynesian |
| 515 | Tokelauan |
| 516-519 | Not Used |

NATIVE HAWAIIAN AND OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (500-599)-Con.

Micronesian (520-529, 531-541)

| 520 | Guamanian or Chamorro (Checkbox) |
|---------|--|
| 521 | Guamanian |
| 522 | Chamorro |
| 523-529 | Not Used |
| 530 | See below under Other Pacific Islander |
| 531 | Mariana Islander |
| 532 | Marshallese |
| 533 | Palauan |
| 534 | Carolinian |
| 535 | Kosraean |
| 536 | Micronesian |
| 537 | Pohnpeian |
| 538 | Saipanese |
| 539 | Kirabati |
| 540 | Chuukese |
| 541 | Yapese |

Melanesian (542-546)

| 542 | Fijian |
|-----|-------------------|
| 543 | Melanesian |
| 544 | Papua New Guinean |
| 545 | Solomon Islander |
| 546 | New Hebrides |

Other Pacific Islander (530, 547-599)

| 530 | Other Pacific Islander (Checkbox) |
|---------|---|
| 547 | Pacific Islander |
| 548-549 | Not Used |
| 550 | Multiple NATIVE HAWAIIAN and OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER responses |
| 551-599 | Not Used |

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)

| | 6 64 5 (61 11) |
|-----|----------------------------|
| 600 | Some Other Race (Checkbox) |
| 601 | Argentinean |
| 602 | Bolivian |
| 603 | Not Used |
| 604 | Central American |
| 605 | Chicano |
| 606 | Chilean |
| 607 | Colombian |
| 608 | Costa Rican |
| 609 | Cuban |
| 610 | Ecuadorian |
| 611 | Salvadoran |
| 612 | Guatemalan |
| 613 | Hispanic |
| 614 | Honduran |
| | |

G-100 Code Lists

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)-Con.

| 615 | Latin American |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 616 | Mestizo |
| 617 | Mexican |
| 618 | Nicaraguan |
| 619 | Panamanian |
| 620 | Paraguayan |
| 621 | Peruvian |
| 622 | Puerto Rican |
| 623 | Morena |
| 624 | South American |
| 625 | Spanish |
| 626 | Spanish-American |
| 627 | Sudamericano |
| 628 | Uruguayan |
| 629 | Venezuelan |
| 630 | Spaniard |
| 631 | Tejano |
| 632 | Cayman Islander |
| 633 | Moroccan |
| 634 | North African |
| 635 | United Arab Emirates |
| 636 | South African/Afrikaner |
| 637 | Azerbaijani |
| 638 | Aryan |
| 639 | Not Used |
| 640 | Dominican/Dominican Republic |
| 641 | Dominica Islander |
| 642 | Belizean |
| 643 | Bermudan |
| 644 | Aruba Islander |
| 645 | Cayenne |
| 646 | Guyanese |
| 647 | Surinam |
| 648 | Sudanese |
| 649 | Amerasian |
| 650 | Furasian |
| 651 | Brazilian |
| 652 | Brown |
| 653 | Bushwacker |
| 654 | Not Used |
| 655 | Cape Verdean |
| 656 | Chocolate |
| 657 | Coe Clan |
| 658 | Coffee |
| 659 | Cosmopolitan |
| 660 | Issues |
| 661 | Jackson White |
| 662 | Melungeon |
| 663 | Mixed |
| 664 | |
| | Ramp Wesort |
| 665 | |
| 666 | Mulatto |
| 667 | Moor |

SOME OTHER RACE (600-999)-Con.

| 668 | Biracial |
|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 669 | Creole |
| 670 | Indian |
| 671 | Turk |
| 672 | Half-Breed |
| 673 | Rainbow |
| 674 | Octoroon |
| 675 | Quadroon |
| 676 | Multiracial |
| 677 | Interracial |
| 678 | Multiethnic |
| 679 | Multinational |
| 680-689 | Not Used |
| 690 | Multiple SOME OTHER RACE responses |
| 691-698 | Not Used |
| 699 | Other race, not elsewhere classified |
| 700-999 | Not Used |
| | |

G-102 Code Lists

CENSUS 2000 STATE AND FOREIGN COUNTRY CODE LIST

(Note: This code list is used for place of birth, migration, and place of work.)

| Codes | State and Foreign Country |
|------------|---------------------------|
| 001-059 | United States |
| 001 | Alabama |
| 002 | Alaska |
| 003 | Not Used |
| 004 | Arizona |
| 005 | Arkansas |
| 006 | California |
| 007 | Not Used |
| 800 | Colorado |
| 009 | Connecticut |
| 010 | Delaware |
| 011 | District of Columbia |
| 012 | Florida |
| 013 | Georgia |
| 014 | Not Used |
| 015 | Hawaii |
| 016 | Idaho |
| 017 | Illinois |
| 018 | Indiana |
| 019 | lowa |
| 020 | Kansas |
| 021 | Kentucky Louisiana |
| 022 | Maine |
| 023 024 | Maryland |
| 025 | Massachusetts |
| 026 | Michigan |
| 027 | Minnesota |
| 028 | Mississippi |
| 029 | Missouri |
| 030 | Montana |
| 031 | Nebraska |
| 032 | Nevada |
| 033 | New Hampshire |
| 034 | New Jersey |
| 035 | New Mexico |
| 036 | New York |
| 037 | North Carolina |
| 038 | North Dakota |
| 039 | Ohio |
| 040 | Oklahoma |
| 041 | Oregon |
| 042 | Pennsylvania |
| 043 | Not Used |
| 044 | Rhode Island |
| 045 | South Carolina |

| Codes | State and Foreign Country |
|--|--|
| 001-059 | United States—Con. |
| 046 047 048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055 056 057-059 | South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Not Used Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming Not Used |
| 060-099 | U.S. Island Areas |
| 060 061-065 066 067 068 069 070 071 072 073-075 076 077 078 079 080 081 082-083 084 085 086 087-088 089 090-094 095 096 097-099 | American Samoa Not Used Guam Johnston Atoll Not Used Northern Marianas Not Used Midway Islands Puerto Rico Not Used Navassa Island Not Used U.S. Virgin Islands Wake Island Not Used Baker Island Not Used Howland Island Not Used Jarvis Island Not Used Jarvis Island Not Used Jarvis Island Not Used Vingman Reef Not Used Palmyra Atoll U.S. Island Area not specified (Place of Work only) Not Used |
| 100-157, 160, 162-199 | Europe |
| 100 101 102 103 104 105 | Albania Andorra Austria Belgium Bulgaria Czechoslovakia Denmark |

G-104 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Codes State and Foreign Country

100-157, 160, Europe—Con. **162-199**

| 107 108 109 110 111-114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 | Faroe Islands Finland France Germany Not Used Gibraltar Greece Hungary Iceland Ireland Italy Jan Meyan Liechtenstein Luxembourg Malta Monaco Netherlands Norway Poland Portugal Azores Islands Romania San Marino |
|---|---|
| | |
| - | |
| | |
| 119 | Ireland |
| 120 | Italy |
| 121 | Jan Meyan |
| | |
| | • |
| | |
| | |
| - | |
| | • |
| | |
| | 5 |
| | Madeira Islands |
| 132 | Romania |
| 133 | San Marino |
| 134 | Spain |
| 135 | Svalbard |
| 136 | Sweden |
| 137 | Switzerland |
| 138 | United Kingdom |
| 139 140 | England Scotland |
| 140 | Wales |
| 142 | Northern Ireland |
| 143 | Guernsey |
| 144 | Jersey |
| 145 | Isle of Man |
| 146 | Vatican City |
| 147 | Yugoslavia |
| 148 | Czech Republic |
| 149 | Slovakia |
| 150 | Bosnia and Herzegovina |
| 151 152 | Croatia Macedonia |
| 153 | Slovenia |
| 154 | Serbia |
| 155 | Estonia |
| 156 | Latvia |
| 157 | Lithuania |
| 160 | Belarus |
| | |

Codes **State and Foreign Country**

100-157, 160, Europe—Con. 162-199

| 162 | Moldova |
|---------|----------|
| 163 | Russia |
| 164 | Ukraine |
| 165 | USSR |
| 166 | Europe |
| 167 | Kosovo |
| 168-199 | Not Used |

158-159, 161, Asia

200-299

| 158 | Armenia |
|-----|-------------|
| 159 | Azerbaijan |
| 161 | Georgia |
| 200 | Afghanistan |
| 201 | Bahrain |
| 202 | Bangladesh |
| 203 | Bhutan |
| 204 | Brunei |
| 205 | Myanmar (Di |

Myanmar (Burma) 205

Cambodia 206 207 China 208 Cyprus Hong Kong 209 210 India 211 Indonesia 212 Iran 213 Iraq 214 Israel 215 Japan 216 Jordan 217 Korea 218 Kazakhstan 219 Kyrgyzstan 220 South Korea 221 North Korea 222 Kuwait 223 Laos 224 Lebanon Macau

225 226 Malaysia 227 Maldives 228 Mongolia Nepal 229 230 Oman 231 Pakistan

232 Paracel Islands Philippines 233

234 Qatar

Saudi Arabia 235

G-106 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

| Codes | State and Foreign Country | |
|--|---|--|
| 158-159, 161, 200-299 | Asia —Con. | |
| 236 237 238 239 240 | Singapore Spratley Islands Sri Lanka Syria Taiwan | |
| 241 242 243 244 | Tajikistan Thailand Turkey Turkmenistan | |
| 245 246 247 248 | United Arab Emirates Uzbekistan Vietnam Yemen | |
| 249 250-299 | Asia Not Used | |
| 300-399 | America | |
| 300-302, 304- 309 | Northern America | |
| 300 301 302 304 305 306-309 | Bermuda Canada Greenland St Pierre & Miquelon North America Not Used | |
| 303, 310-399 | Latin America | |
| 303, 310-319 | Central America | |
| 303 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318-319 | Mexico Belize Costa Rica El Salvador Guatemala Honduras Nicaragua Panama Central America Not Used | |
| 320-359 | Caribbean | |
| 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 | Anguilla Antigua & Barbuda Aruba Bahamas Barbados British Virgin Islands Cayman Islands | |

| Codes | State and Foreign Country |
|---|---|
| 320-359 | Caribbean—Con. |
| 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344-359 | Dominica Dominican Republic Grenada Guadeloupe Haiti Jamaica Martinique Montserrat Netherlands Antilles St Barthelemy St Kitts-Nevis St Lucia St Vincent & the Grenadines Trinidad & Tobago Turks & Caicos Islands West Indies Not Used |
| 360-399 | South America |
| 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375-399 | Argentina Bolivia Brazil Chile Colombia Ecuador Falkland Islands French Guiana Guyana Paraguay Peru Suriname Uruguay Venezuela South America Not Used |
| 400-499 | Africa |
| 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 | Algeria Angola Benin Botswana British Indian Ocean Territory Burkina Faso Burundi Cameroon Cape Verde Central African Republic Chad Comoros Congo |

G-108 Code Lists

U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

Codes State and Foreign Country

| 413 Djibouti 414 Egypt 415 Equatorial Guinea 416 Ethiopia 417 Eritrea 418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 Tunisia 451 Uganda 452 Tunisia 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa 461-2 Zimbabwe 462 Africa 463-499 Not Used | 400-499 | Africa—Con. |
|--|---------|--------------------------------------|
| 415 Equatorial Guinea 416 Ethiopia 417 Eritrea 418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 460 Africa | 413 | Djibouti |
| 416 Ethiopia 417 Eritrea 418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Chana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 | 414 | Egypt |
| 417 Eritrea 418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 | 415 | Equatorial Guinea |
| 418 Europa Island 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Chana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 | 416 | Ethiopia |
| 419 Gabon 420 Gambia 421 Chana 421 Chana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 | 417 | Eritrea |
| 420 Gambia 421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 | 418 | Europa Island |
| 421 Ghana 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritus 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 459 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 419 | Gabon |
| 422 Glorioso Islands 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 459 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe | 420 | Gambia |
| 423 Guinea 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritus 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 421 | Ghana |
| 424 Guinea-Bissau 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritus 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 422 | Glorioso Islands |
| 425 Ivory Coast 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 423 | Guinea |
| 426 Juan de Nova Island 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 | 424 | Guinea-Bissau |
| 427 Kenya 428 Lesotho 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 | 425 | Ivory Coast |
| Lesotho Liberia Libya Li | 426 | Juan de Nova Island |
| 429 Liberia 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 427 | Kenya |
| 430 Libya 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 | 428 | Lesotho |
| 431 Madagascar 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 | 429 | Liberia |
| 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 | 430 | Libya |
| 432 Malawi 433 Mali 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 461 Zimbabwe 462 | 431 | Madagascar |
| 434 Mauritania 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 432 | |
| 435 Mayotte 436 Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 433 | Mali |
| Morocco 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 434 | Mauritania |
| 437 Mozambique 438 Namibia 439 Niger 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 435 | Mayotte |
| Namibia Niger Niger Nigeria Nigeria Nigeria Nigeria Reunion Rwanda Sao Tome & Principe Senegal Mauritius Mauritius Seychelles Seychelles Seychelles Somalia South Africa South Africa Sudan Sudan Swaziland Tanzania Tanzania Togo Tromelin Island Tinisia Uganda Western Sahara Uganda Sambia Sigera Swaziland | 436 | Morocco |
| 439Niger440Nigeria441Reunion442Rwanda443Sao Tome & Principe444Senegal445Mauritius446Seychelles447Sierra Leone448Somalia449South Africa450St Helena451Sudan452Swaziland453Tanzania454Togo455Tromelin Island456Tunisia457Uganda458Western Sahara459Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire)460Zambia461Zimbabwe462Africa | 437 | Mozambique |
| 440 Nigeria 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 438 | Namibia |
| 441 Reunion 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 439 | Niger |
| 442 Rwanda 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 440 | Nigeria |
| 443 Sao Tome & Principe 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 441 | Reunion |
| 444 Senegal 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 442 | Rwanda |
| 445 Mauritius 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 443 | Sao Tome & Principe |
| 446 Seychelles 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 444 | Senegal |
| 447 Sierra Leone 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 445 | Mauritius |
| 448 Somalia 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 446 | Seychelles |
| 449 South Africa 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 447 | Sierra Leone |
| 450 St Helena 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 448 | Somalia |
| 451 Sudan 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 449 | South Africa |
| 452 Swaziland 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 450 | St Helena |
| 453 Tanzania 454 Togo 455 Tromelin Island 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 451 | Sudan |
| Togo Tromelin Island Tunisia Uganda Western Sahara Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) Zambia Zimbabwe Africa | 452 | Swaziland |
| Tromelin Island Tunisia Uganda Uganda Western Sahara Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) Cambia Zambia Zimbabwe Africa | 453 | Tanzania |
| 456 Tunisia 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 454 | Togo |
| 457 Uganda 458 Western Sahara 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 455 | Tromelin Island |
| Western Sahara Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) Cambia Zambia Zimbabwe Africa | 456 | Tunisia |
| 459 Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) 460 Zambia 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 457 | Uganda |
| 460 Zambia461 Zimbabwe462 Africa | 458 | Western Sahara |
| 461 Zimbabwe 462 Africa | 459 | Democratic Republic of Congo (Zaire) |
| 462 Africa | 460 | Zambia |
| | 461 | Zimbabwe |
| 463-499 Not Used | | Africa |
| | 463-499 | Not Used |

Codes State and Foreign Country

| 500-553 | Oceania |
|---------|--|
| 500 | Not Used |
| 501 | Australia |
| 502 | Christmas Island, Indian Ocean |
| 503-504 | Not Used |
| 505 | Cook Islands |
| 506 | Coral Sea Islands |
| 507 | Heard & McDonald Islands |
| 508 | Fiji |
| 509 | French Polynesia |
| 510 | Kiribati |
| 511 | Marshall Islands |
| 512 | Micronesia |
| 513 | Nauru |
| 514 | New Caledonia |
| 515 | New Zealand |
| 516 | Niue |
| 517 | Norfolk Island |
| 518 | Palau |
| 519 | Papua New Guinea |
| 520 | Pitcairn Islands |
| 521 | Solomon Islands |
| 522 | Tokelau |
| 523 | Tonga |
| 524 | Tuvalu |
| 525 | Vanuatu |
| 526 | Wallis & Futuna Islands |
| 527 | Samoa |
| 528 | Oceania |
| 529-553 | Not Used |
| 554-999 | At Sea/Abroad, Not Specified |
| 554 | At sea |
| 555 | Abroad, not specified (Place of Work only) |
| 556-999 | Not Used |
| | |

G-110 Code Lists

Acknowledgments

The Office of the Associate Director for Decennial Census, **John H. Thompson**, Associate Director for Decennial Census; **Preston Jay Waite**, Assistant Director for Decennial Census; **Carolee Bush, Mimi L. Born**, Special Assistants; **Oscar G. Farah**, Decennial Systems Architecture and Integration Manager; **Robert Fay**, Senior Mathematical Statistician; **William Bell**, Senior Mathematical Statistician for Small Area Estimation; **Elizabeth Martin**, Senior Researcher for Survey Methodology.

Gloria Gutierrez, Assistant Director for Marketing and Customer Liaison; **LaVerne V. Collins,** Assistant to the Associate Director for Communications; **Kenneth C. Meyer,** Special Assistant, Office of the Associate Director for Communications.

The Decennial Management Division, Susan M. Miskura, Division Chief; Teresa Angueira, Lead Assistant Division Chief; M. Catherine Miller, Assistant Division Chief for Decennial Communications; Miguel B. Perez, Assistant Division Chief for Budget and Management Information Systems; A. Edward Pike, III, Assistant Division Chief for Systems, Geography and Content Programs; **Edison Gore**, Assistant Division Chief for Field Programs; **Fay F. Nash**, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Design/Special Census Programs. Branch Chiefs and Staff: Wilfredo Sauri Garcia, Kathleen M. Halterman, Idabelle B. Hovland, Jane H. Ingold, Agnes S. Kee, Edward L. Kobilarcik, Paulette M. Lichtman-Panzer, Carol M. Miller, William E. Norfolk, Burton H. Reist, Barbara S. Tinari, Maria E Urrutia, Violeta Vazquez, Andrew W. Visnansky. Other Contributors: Leonard R. Baer, Ramala Basu, William D. Biggar, Nicholas I. Birnbaum, Joanne L. Bluhm, Tasha R. Boone, Sharon K. Boyer, Sarah E. Brady, Carol Briggs, Andrea F. Brinson, Julia Buckley-Ess, Geneva A. Burns, Bennie K. Butler, Rochelle Carpenter, Edmund J. Coan, Jr., David A. Coon, Donnesha Y. Correll, Karen A. Crook, Enid Cruz-Mirabal, Alex E. Cutter, KaTrina J. Dandie, Gail S. Davidson, Sherry P. Deskins, Gretchen A. Dickson, Mark E. Dickson, William B. Eaton, Richard T. Edwards, Cynthia R. Eurich, Karen S. Fields, Lourdes N. Flaim, Linda Flores-Baez, Charles F. Fowler, III, Wallace Fraser, Gemma M. Furno, Alfred Gigletto, John W. Gloster, Tere M. Glover, Audrian J. Gray, Mark T. Gray, Annette M. Guevarez, Rebecca J. Halterman, Carolyn L. Hampton, Catherine J. Hartz, Anne Jones, Doris M. Kling, Debra A. Latham, Douglas M. Lee, Charles T. Lee, Jr., Vanessa M. Leuthold, Raymond N. Loftin, Jeannie A. McClees, Joy McLaughlin, Karen S. Medina, Hector X. Merced, Lourdes M. Morales, Laureen H. Moyer, Margarita M. Musquiz, Jaime Nazario-Perez, Jo Ann Norris, Ivonne Pabon-Marrero, Deborah Padua-Ferris, Eloise K. Parker, Alicia E. Pickett, Ann Quarzo, Annette M. Quinlan, Monica L. Rodia, Denise Sanders, Monique V. Sanders, Glenn C. Schneider, Clayton D. Spangenberg, Darlene L. Stewart, Kathleen J. Stoner, Shirley H. Stover, Myss R. Sykes, Wanda J. Thomas, Maura E. Tipping, Nichole Tillman, Nevalle Wade, Shelley A. Walker, Sherri M. Walker, Marcia S. Willhide.

The Decennial Systems and Contracts Management Office, Michael J. Longini, Division Chief; Edwin B. Wagner, Jr., Deputy Division Chief; Alan J. Berlinger, Assistant Division Chief for Data Capture Program; J. Gary Doyle, Assistant Division Chief for Systems Integration; Patricia Kelly, Assistant Division Chief for 2000 Printing Contracts; Michael L. Palensky, Assistant Division Chief for Acquisition Division; Robert A. Rinaldi, Assistant Division Chief for Automation Infrastructure; Dennis W. Stoudt, Assistant Division Chief for Processing and Support. Branch and Staff Chiefs: Curtis Broadway, Danny Burkhead, Neil Thomas Cotton, Don Danbury, Wendy D. Hicks, Donald R. Dwyer, Ben Eng, Suzanne Fratino, Pauline C. Hanson, Carolyn Hay, Robert J. Hemmig, James Marsden, Warren McKay, George H. McLaughlin, William L. Peil, William Russell, David Sliom, Emmett F. Spiers, Marie P. Sudik, Tracy Wessler. Other Contributors: Carolyn G. Blackford, Mary Louise Bohle, Jean M. Clark,

Michael Clark, Jack F. Davis, Gladys V. Davis, Julia B. Dickens, Michael S. Dugan, William A. Eng, Diana L. Giffin, Margaret E. Goldsmith, Charles J. Kahn, Ellen B. Katzoff, Sunhak Kim, Patricia L. Kirk, Andrew P. Kraynak, Sandra L. Lantz, Brenda F. Lukenich, Patricia Madson, Caroline S. Magill, Karen K. Mitchell, Gerard Moore, Patrick J. Mulcahy, Duc Mong Nguyen, Robert A. Peregoy, Mary S. Petrocci, Dan E. Philipp, Phyllis Simard, Frances A. Simmons, Johanne M. Stovall, David A. Tabaska, Jess D. Thompson, Mary M. Tucker, Michael T. Wharton, Mary M. Wright.

The Data Access and Dissemination System Office, E. Enrique Gomez, Division Chief; William K. Stuart, Assistant Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: Harold M. Brooks, Jack F. Davis, Mark I. Kronisch, Peter Rosenson, Sandra K. Rowland. Other Contributors: Susan Ann Baptist, Amy M. Bishton, Marian E. Brady, Rosalie A. Britt, John K. Butler, Jr., Raymond W. Davis, Radine L. Desperes, Karen S. Dutterer, Janis A. Ennis, Sharon K. Fortuna, Beverly B. Fransen, Jean M. Haynes, Jennifer L. Holland, Eugene M. Rashlich, Aric G. Smarra, Joann M. Sutton, Doung D. To, Berlyn Wheeler, Margaret G. Williams.

The Decennial Statistical Studies Division, Howard Hogan, Division Chief; Jon Clark, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design; Maureen P. Lynch, Assistant Division Chief for Coverage Measurement Processing; **Donna Kostanich**, Assistant Division Chief for Sampling and Estimation; Rajendra Singh, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Communications; David C. Whitford, Assistant Division Chief for Statistical Program Management; Barbara Walter, Special Assistant to the Division Chief. Branch Chiefs: Nicholas Alberti, Patrick Cantwell, Danny Childers, Deborah Fenstermaker, Philip M. Gbur, Richard Griffin, Charisse E. Jones, Marjorie Martinez, Alfredo Navarro, Magdalena Ramos, Jennifer Reichert, James Treat. Other Contributors: Tamara Adams, Paula Anderson, Mark Asiala, Susan Atha, Diane Barrett, Stephanie Baumgardner, Michael Beaghen, Rosemary Byrne, Kathy Rae Carlers, Nathan Carter, Inez Chen, John Chesnut, Kara Morgan Clarke, Ryan Cromar, Peter Davis, Charles R. Dimitri, Carl Durant, Lisa Fairchild, James Farber, Golam Farooque, Roxanne Feldpausch, Patricia Fisher, Courtney Ford, Rhonda Geddings, Greg Golebiewski, Alicia Green, Dawn E. Haines, Kevin Haley, Steven Hefter, John Hilton, Maria Cupples Hudson, Jerry Imel, Lynn Imel, Meiliawati Iskandar, Levern Jacobs, Jr., Carrie Johanson, Kimball Jonas, John Jones, Loleysa Kelly, Jae Kwang Kim, Felipe Kohn, Bau Le, Xijian Liu, Anne McGaughey, Dave McGrath, Tracey McNally, Vincent T. Mule, Jr., Nganha Nguyen, Susan Odell, Broderick Oliver, Doug Olson, Robin A. Pennington, Rebecca Piegari, Barbara Ray, Miriam Rosenthal, Matthew Salganik, Robert Sands, Eric Schindler, Shuping Shen, Dave Sheppard, Roger Shores, Charles D. Sissel, Damon Smith, Phawn Stallone, Michael Starsinic, Martha Sutt, Michael Tenebaum, Ana Valentin, Joseph G. VanNest, Mark Viator, Erin Whitworth, Glenn Wolfgang, Kevin Zajac, Mary Frances Zelenak, Randal ZuWallack.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Division Chief; Leonard J. Norry, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics; Charles T. Nelson, Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics; **Stephanie S. Shipp**, Assistant Division Chief for Labor Force Statistics and Outreach; Richard A. Denby, Assistant Division Chief for Estimation, Processing, and Programming. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: Larry L. Beasley, Donald R. Dalzell, Peter J. Fronczek, Patricia A. Johnson, Susan P. Love, John M. McNeil, Mary Naifeh, Thomas J. Palumbo, Lydia Scoon-Rogers, Thomas S. Scopp, Edward J. Welniak, Jeanne M. Woodward. Other Contributors: Laura Adler, Elaine M. Anderson, Jana L. Asher, John T. Baker, II, Dana A. Bradley, Robert L. Bennefield, Donna Benton, Joanne Binette, Helen Bohle, Ester Buckles, Mary Thrift Bush, Stephen L. Campbell, Charita Castro, Linda B. Cavanaugh, William S. Chapin, Joan M. Clarke, Joseph P. Dalaker, Bonnie L. Damon, Michael E. Davern, Sarah C. Davis, Katharine M. Earle, Reita Glenn-Hackett, Timothy S. Grall, Ann-Margaret Jensen, Mary C. Kirk, Diana J. Lewis, Tracy A. Loveless, Sandra Luckett, Wynona L. Mims, Thomas Niemczyk, Roberta T. Payne, Hung X. Phan, Chandararith R. Phe, Kirby G. Posey, David M. Rajnes, Dwayne Ross, Howard A. Savage, Peter J. Sepielli, Paul Siegel, Nora Szeto, Jan Tin, Sherri C. Tompa, Victor M. Valdisera, Marjorie R. Ward, Myra A. Washington, Mai A. Weismantle, Ellen B. Wilson.

The Population Division, John F. Long, Division Chief; Louisa F. Miller, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs; Signe Wetrogan, Assistant Division Chief for Population Estimates and Projections; Robert A. Kominski, Assistant Division Chief for Social and Demographic Statistics; Jorge del Pinal, Assistant Division Chief for Special Population Statistics; Peter Way, International Programs Center Chief. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Special Assistants: Michael J. Batutis, Jr., Judy Belton, Claudette Bennett, Lisa Blumerman, Robert Bush, Edwin R. Byerly, Arthur Cresce, Jr., Jennifer C. Day, Kevin Deardorff, Manuel de la Puente, Glenn S. Ferri, Campbell J. Gibson, Karen Humes, Diana Lopez-Meisel, Robert Nunziata, Martin O'Connell, E. Marie Pees, J. Gregory Robinson, Phillip A. Salopek, Arlene Saluter, William Schooling, Annetta C. Smith, Gregory Spencer, Janice A. Valdisera. Other Contributors: Arjun Adlakha, Patricia Anderson, Amy Arnett, Angela D. Asano, Lea Auman, Cassandra Banks, Jessica Barnes, Kurt Bauman, Bonny M. Berkner, Mary Blankenship, Celia G. Boertlein, Ellen J. Bradley, Angela Brittingham, Antonio Bruce, Rosalind Bruno, Katherine Campbell, Paul R. Campbell, Rachel Cassidy, Linda Chase, Charles L. Clark, Sheila Colbert, Margaret Cole, Joseph Costanzo, Rosemarie Cowan, Andrea Curry, James Creech, Prithwis Das Gupta, Cynthia Davis, Warren F. Davis, Kimberly A. DeBarros, Donna Defibaugh, Jason Devine, Tina Dosunmu, Bruce Durding, Jane Dye, Carol S. Faber, Alison Fields, Jason Fields, Timothy R. Fitzgerald, Todd Gardner, Yvonne Gist, Sherrell Goggin, Rosalyn M. Green, Elizabeth Grieco, Betsy Guzman, Kristin A. Hansen, Kenneth Hawkins, Mary Hawkins, Lisa Hetzel, Keller Hill, Phyllis Hogan, Amie Jamieson, Tecora Jimason, Arvella Johnson, Rodger Johnson, Nicholas Jones, Colleen Joyce, Kay T. Jung, Linda B. Kehm, Mary Elizabeth Kennedy, Mary R Kennedy, Jennifer Kipple, Lois M. Kline, Jeffrey J. Kuenzi, Emily M. Lennon, Michael Levin, Mary Louviere, Terry Lugaila, Paul Mackun, Gladys Martinez, Linda Mayberry, Jesse McKinnon, Janin Menendez, Julie Meyer, Karen M. Mills, Terri Monroe, Kathleen Morris, Debra Niner, Catherine O'Brien, Grace O'Neill, Stella Ogunwole, Thomas Ondra, Marc Perry, Sherry B. Pollock, Ann Powell, David Rain, Roberto Ramirez, Michael Ratcliffe, Cynthia Ratliff, John Reed, Edith Reeves, Clara A. Reschovsky, Donna Robertson, Anne R. Ross, Camille Ryan, Rebecca Sauer, Selma Sawaya, Jason P. Schachter, Rebeckah Schlosser, Dianne Schmidley, Hyon Shin, Robert Shlanta, Linda Showalter, Tavia Simmons, Victoria Simmons, Larry Sink, Brenda Skillern, Amy Smith, Denise I. Smith, Pamela Smith, Steven Smith, Renee E. Spraggins, Gretchen A. Stiers, Michael Stroot, Trudy Suchan, Susan M. Swan, Nancy L. Sweet, Gloria A. Swieczkowski, Leah Taguba, Anthony Tchai, Herbert Thompson, Carolyn Tillman, Marylou Unsell, Barbara Van der Vate, Paula Vines, Grace T. Waibel, William Wannall, Elizabeth Weber, Kirsten West, Nina J. Williams, David Word, Janet Wysocki.

The Customer Liaison Office, Stanley J. Rolark, Division Chief. Team Leaders/Branch Chiefs: Renee Jefferson-Copeland, Barbara A. Harris, Thelma Stiffarm. Other Contributors: Franklin J. Ambrose, Michael Bryan, Kassandre Cowan, Russell Davis, Jr., LaShaunne Graves, Keller Hill, Edwina Jaramillo, Janice Jones, Wayne Kei, Brenda Kelly, Barbara LaFleur, William M. Millett, Cerafin (John) Morales, Catherine Yvonne Smallwood, Debra Spinazzola, Charmae G. Taliaferro, Ernest Wilson.

The Administrative and Customer Services Division, Walter C. Odom, Division Chief; Michael G. Garland, Assistant Division Chief for Product Development and Publications Services. Branch Chiefs: James R. Clark, Gary J. Lauffer. Other Contributors: Barbara H. Blount, Cynthia G. Brooks, Meshel L. Butler, Tina T. Egan, Bernadette J. Gayle, Shirley McLaughlin, Kim D. Ottenstein, Rena S. Pinkney, Laurene V. Qualls, Amanda D. Shields, Margaret A. Smith.

The Census 2000 Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.,** Division Chief; **Catherine Clark McCully,** Assistant Division Chief.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Division Chief; **Robert LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Geocartographic Services; **Linda Franz**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Operations; **David Galdi**, Assistant Division Chief for Geographic Application Systems; **Carl Hantman**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing Systems; **Joseph Knott**, Geographic Operations Advisor. Primary Contributors: **Joanne Aikman**, **David Aultman**, **Maurice Austin**,

Lawrence Bates, Constance Beard, Richard Birdsong, Ronald Blake, Gerard Boudriault, Kaile Bower, Bob Brown, Calvin Brown, John Byle, Gerald Coleman, Tracy Corder, Michael DeGennaro, Charles Dingman, Leo Dougherty, David Earles, Anita Easter, Amy Fischer, Deanna Fowler, Carol Gleason, Tammi Gorsak, Michael Hackelton, Kevin Holmes, Ruth Johnson, Stephen Jones, Mark Kueck, Sean Kinn, Quinn Lee, Carl Leggieri, Rhonda Levi, Alan Longshore, Joseph Marinucci, Joan Meiller, Carol Muscia, Kimberly Newkirk, Michael Niosi, Linda Orsini, Vincent Osier, Brian Osterloh, Nick Padfield, Linda Pike, Lourdes Ramirez, Patricia Ream, Anne Richards, Barbara Rosen, Janemary Rosenson, Ricardo Ruiz, Barbara Saville, Jeffrey Schneider, Brian Scott, Stephanie Spahlinger, Jay Spurlin, Dorothy Stroz, Brian Swanhart, David Tarr, William Thompson, Angela Thornton, Timothy Trainor, Jaime Turner, Meade Turner, Michael Van Dyke, Scott Wilcox, Donna Zorn. Other Contributors: David Alexander, Patricia Angus, Brian Beck, Frederick Broome, John Brown, Anthony Costanzo, Raymond Craig, Paul Daisey, Robert Damario, Beverly Davis, Sonya DeSha-Hill, Dorothea Donahue, Scott Fifield, Andy Flora, Gerald Furner, Randy Fusaro, Leslie Godwin, John Liadis, Paul Manka, John McKay, Victor Meiller, Gwendolyn McLaughlin, Lornell Parks, James Pender, Al Pfeiffer, Rose Quarato, Danielle Ringstrom, Carl Sanders, George Sarkees, Joel Sobel, Daniel Sweeney, Dan Todd, Charles Whittington.

The Telecommunications Office, Larry J. Patin, Division Chief; Kenneth A. Riccini, Assistant Division Chief. Team Leaders: Janet T. Absher, Donald E. Badrak, II, Edward H. Cormier, Pamela D. Mosley, Clement J. Scanlan, John R. Selock, Gary K. Sweely. Senior Staff Contributors: Teryl A. Baker, Judith K. Brunclik, Kevin D. Butler, Steven P. Joseph, Anthony L. Lesko, Jr., Deborah L. Ludka, Patrick L. McDonald, Jae M. Pak, Lee E. Rian, Robert M. Scott, Calvin R. Spears, Ronald L. Steinberg, Christopher D. Volatile, Marcus A. Ward, Gary L. Williams. Other Contributors: Joan A. Babb, Michael J. Bartolomeo, Jr., Krishan K. Chhibbar, Mary E. Deas, Sharon C. Dombrowski, Brenda J. Galvin, Priscilla A. Harrell, Leo T. Hool, Minh L. Huynh, Cyrus S. Jackson, Jr., Joseph J. Powell, Phyllis A. Shipley, Cynthia A. Simmonds, Lester R. Swann, Tonette M. Swanson, Carlene C. Tayman, Vivian A. Wilson.

The Technologies Management Office, Barbara M. LoPresti, Division Chief; Howard Prouse, Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation; Roy F. Borgstede, Assistant Division Chief for Systems; Judy Dawson, Assistant to the Assistant Division Chief for Census Automation. Team Leaders: Steven Angel, Leah Arnold, Jerome Garrett, Chris Garza, Tim McGarvey, Bob McGrath, Tom McNeal, Mark Peitzmeier, Jane Polzer, Ellen Soper, Robert Soper, Yiwei Yu. Other Contributors: Edgard Antonio, Sheila Astacio, Bill Ballew, Erica Bilek, Robert Brown, Annie Calhoun, Joanne Carruba, Cedric Carter, Carol Comisarow, Frank Fisiorek, Susan Galeano, Sharon Gross, Michael Haas, Carol Hammond, Deloris Higgins, Chris Kent, Michael Marini, Patricia Montgomery, Gail Nairn, Yu-Jihng Peng, Caroline Riker, Nancy Rogers, Gary Seigel, Sandra D. Stewart, Darrin Stolba, Lynn Swindler, Luana Tran, Douglas Vibbert, John View, Karen Wyatt.

The Statistical Research Division, Tommy Wright, Division Chief; Marty Appel, Leslie Brownrigg, Beverley Causey, Bor-Chung Chen, Carol Corby, Melinda Crowley, Manuel de la Puente, Theresa DeMaio, David DesJardins, Joyce Farmer, Maria Garcia, Eleanor Gerber, Dan Gillman, Sam Hawala, Samuel Highsmith, Jr., Richard Hoffman, III, C. Easley Hoy, Elizabeth Huang, Michael Ikeda, Cary Isaki, Catherine Keeley, Jay Kim, William LaPlant, Gregory Lestina, Jr., John Linebarger, Lawrence Malakhoff, Donald Malec, Kent Marquis, Paul Massell, Thomas Mayer, Jeffrey Moore, Elizabeth Murphy, Elizabeth Nichols, Thomas Petkunas, Edward Porter, Lorraine Randall, Cleo Redline, Matt Salo, Mary Scaggs, Laurel Schwede, Philip Steel, Yves Thibaudeau, Julie Tsay, Elizabeth Vacca, Todd Williams, William Winkler, Laura Zayatz.

The Congressional Affairs Office, **Robin J. Bachman**, Division Chief; **Joanne M. Caldwell**, Assistant Division Chief. Congressional Affairs Associates: **John H. Ambler**, **Clive R. Richmond**. Liaison Staff and Assistants: **Lee E. AuCoin**, **Stuart P. Durst**, **Sharon K. Murtha**, **Joanne M. Ramsey**, **Leatha Lamison-White**. Other Contributors: **Martha E. Gigger**, **Tracey N. Harrison**, **Colleen Smith**, **Tammy Sutton**, **Regina M. Toye**, **Barbara J. Ziccardi**.

The Marketing Services Office, John C. Kavaliunas, Division Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: Barbara Aldrich, Joanne Dickinson, Colleen Flannery, George Selby, Leslie D. Solomon, Joyce Ware. Other Contributors: William Crews, Barbara Garner, Mary Jane McCoy, Robert Schneider, Jr., David L. Wycinsky, Jr.

The Public Information Office, Maury Cagle, Chief. Other Contributors: Sharon Anderson, Angela Baker, Chris Baumgartner, Mike Bergman, Robert Bernstein, George Boyd, Patti Buscher, Catherine Childress, Renee Clagett, Noel Clay, Danielle Conceicao, Debra Corbett, Pauline Cornellier, Cat Crusan, Robin Davis, Darlene Dickens, Mary Dolezuchowicz, Pat Dunton, Karen Epp, Joe Forte, Mike Freeman, Fred Gatlin, Gerri Griffith, Kara Haley, Barbara Hatchl, David Hoffman, Bonnie Hopper, Danny Johnson, Dwight Johnson, Schere Johnson-Jordan, Ellie Juergens, Lucille Larkin, Debbie Law, Mark Mangold, Eileen Marra, Suzanne Moret, Mike Morgan, Linda Nancarrow, Bryan Niemiec, Ruth Osborne, James Pasierb, Mary Pelzer, Rick Reed, Victor Romero, Bey-Ling Sha, Barbara Soule, Mary G. Thomas, Beverly Thompson, Donna Tillery, Neil Tillman, Mark Tolbert, Ill, Gene Vandrovec, Jeanne Waples, Tom Webster, Everett Whiteley, Janet Wooding, J. Paul Wyatt, Kevin Younes.

The Policy Office, Gerald W. Gates, Chief. Branch and Staff Chiefs: Wendy L. Alvey, Thomas A. Jones, William F. Micarelli, Marilyn H. Moore, Jacqueline R. Yates. Other Staff: David G. Hendricks, Patricia L. Melvin, David M. Pemberton, Sandra L. Shahady, Fred J. Shenk.

The Census 2000 Publicity Office, **Steven J. Jost**, Associate Director for Communications; **Jennifer P. Marks**, Division Chief; Special Assistants to the Division Chief, **Kerry Sutten** and **Judith Waldrop**. **Branch Chiefs and Staff: Angelia Banks**, **Patti Becker**, **Charlene Bickings**, **Cherrie Burgess**, **Shirley Clevinger**, **Dave Coontz**, **Paula Coupe**, **Kimberly A. Crews**, **Nedra Darling**, **Jenmaire Dewberry**, **Thomas W. Edwards**, **Michele Freda**, **Michelle Hammond**, **Angela M. Johnson**, **Sharon Massie**, **Dorothy G. Moorefield**, **Lillian Moy**, **Diane Norton**, **Kendall Oliphant**, **Elaine V. Quesinberry**, **Beverly A. Roberts**, **Monica Smith**, **Dorothy Winslow**.

The Planning, Research, and Evaluation Division, **Ruth Ann Killion**, Division Chief; **Deborah** Bolton, Assistant Division Chief for Coordination; David Hubble, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluations; Charlene Leggieri, Assistant Division Chief for Administrative Records Research; Sally Obenski, Assistant Division Chief for 2010 Planning. Staff Group Leaders and Staff: Joan Marie Hill, Dean Judson, Vickie Kee, Juanita Lott, Randall Neugebauer, Rita Petroni, Arona Pistiner, Cotty Smith, Emilda Rivers, George Train, Frank Vitrano, Henry Woltman, Stephen Ash, Jana Asher, Elizabeth Banks, Mikahil Batkhan, Mark Bauder, Susanne Bean, Katie Bench, Keith Bennett, Michael Berning, Harold Bobbitt, Linda Brudvig, Joseph Burcham, Tammy Butler, Rita Cacas, Cynthia Chang, Joseph Conklin, Raph Cook, Ann Daniele, Mary Davis, Benita Dawson, Margaret Duffy, Matt Falkenstein, Eleni Franklin, Jennifer Guarino, David Hilnbrand, Christine Hough, Lionel Howard, Norman Kaplan, Anne Kearney, Donald Keathley, Francina Kerr, Jeong Kim, Elizabeth Krejsa, Dawn LeBeau, John Lukasiewicz, Jason Machowski, Daniella Mungo, Sherri Norris, Nancy Osbourn, Karen Owens, James Poyer, Joyce Price, David Raglin, Audrey Rebello, Dean Resnick, Pamela Ricks, Paul Riley, Cynthia Rothhaas, Megan Ruhnke, Jane Sandusky, Douglas Scheffler, Tammie Shanks, Kevin A. Shaw, Kevin M. Shaw, Diane Simmons, George Sledge, Carnelle Sligh, Courtney Stapleton, David Stemper, Mary Anne Sykes, Mary Untch, Deborah Wagner, Lisa Wallace, Phyllis Walton, Irene Zimmermann. Other Contributors: Jennifer Ambler, Nancy Bates, Genia Battle, Sara Buckley, Esther Butler, Gary Chappell, Kimberly Collora, Jill Duncan, Mark Gorsak, Matthew Hacker, Rachel Hall, Theresa Hall Marvin, Sam Hawala, Catherine Hooper, Juanita Jackson, Michael Larsen, Fred Lestina, Jason Martin, Jay Keller, Yolanda McMillan, Sara Munger, Natasha Pace; Dave Phelps, Ronald Prevost, Clive Richmond, David Rockoff, Zakiya Sackor, Herbert Thompson, Erin Vacca, Andrew Zbikowski.

The Systems Support Division, **Robert G. Munsey**; Contributors: **Paul Friday, Cary Bean.**The Field Division, **Marvin D. Raines**, Associate Director for Field Division; **Carol Van Horn**,
Assistant to the Associate Director for Field Operations; **Michael Weiler**, Special Assistant to the
Associate Director for Field Operations; **L. Diane Bennett**, Special Assistant to the Associate

Director for Field Operations; Brian Monaghan, Lead Assistant Division Chief, Censuses; Janet Cummings, Assistant Division Chief, Budget, Management, and Oversight; Gail Leithauser, Assistant Division Chief, Geography and Data Collection; Richard Blass, Assistant Division Chief for Evaluation and Research; Mark Taylor, Assistant Division Chief for Payroll Processing. Special Assistant for Space and Logistics: **Hugh Brennan**, **Jim Steed**. Branch Chiefs, Staff Chiefs, and Team Leaders: Michael Thieme, Harold Hayes, Brenda August, Miriam Balutis, Jennifer Jones, Nola Krasko, Jan Jaworski, Karen Seebold, Pamela White, Dwight Osbourn, Bill Phalen, Isabelle McCants, Nancy Jones, Fred Borsa, Tim Devine, Gerald Brooke, Mike Stump, Clif Taylor, Cheryl Querry, Maisha Strozier, Geraldine Burt, Sandra Lucas, Dennis Van Langen, Karen Field, David McCormack, John Donnelly, Kathy Wimbish, Sharon Schoch, Jeanne Benetti, Peter Sefton, Alicia Morris, Sydnee Chattin-Reynolds, Diana Harley, Bettye Moohn, Kim Higginbotham, Lorraine Barnett, Charles Moore, Grailand Hall. Additional Contributors: Mary Beth Williams, Keisha Wilson, Louise Sciukas, Alemayehu Bishaw, Monsita Hemsley, Maxine Judkins, Anita Lembo, Laura Sewell, Kathy Maney, Diana Martin, Georgina Manley, William Bivens, Carol Foley, Patricia Pace, Vicky Glasier, Veronica Pollard, Todd Gore, Stacie Lowe, Dorothy Wilson, Nancy Radcliffe, Shannon Hill, Troy Scott, Brenda Holmes, Orphas Sommerville, Thomas Ickes, Marcia White, Monica Parrott Jones, Virginia Zamaitis, Lillian Witters, Tina Cunningham, JoAnne Dewey, Chuck Hovland, Andrea Sugarman, Marcia Thessin, Jennifer Weitzel, Edwin Shaw, Neala Stevens, Edith Harvey, Charles Tull, Rene Toole, Richard Rodgers, Lori Vehrs, Debbie Blizard, Kathleen Garcia, Lydia Hartley, Theresa Huseman, Dayna Jacobs, Jennifer Tate, Tammie Nelson, Samuel Santos, Tracy Block, Agnes Brown, Sandra Hatcher, Janice Watson, Catherine Valchera, Ken Graves, Connie Murray, Don Halcombe, Marilynn Kempf, June Lee, Anita Bryner, Edward Hightower, Marietta Johnson, Nicole Perrine, Russ Roberts, Bruce Williams, Michelle White, Lorraine Helms, Wanda Smith, Matthew Stewart, William Pope, Charlene McNeil, Sheri Smalls, Kathy Belfield, Lakrisha Morton, Geraldine Mekennon, Alvin Osborne, Linda Williams, Billi Jo Wickstrand, Jim Carrier, Phyllis Godette, Eric Florimon-Reed, Kimberly Ross, Mary Meadows, Gwen Thomas, Connie Williams, Lu Wood, Rosamond Harris, Craig Cassidy, Raymond Burgess, Arlet Aanestad, Joyce Boston, Yorlunza Brown, Elizabeth Squires, Gina Winchester, Eve Franklin, Tiffany Miller, Cheryl Banks, Maureen Brady, Kimberly Hollingsworth, Robert Tomassoni, Jean Williams, Michelle Williams, Evette Gomez, Warren Drummond, Paul Riley, Charles Roe, Laura Waggoner, Ron Whitehead, Jim Cawlo, Ian Millett, Alfonso Zapata, Cicely Stinson, Marcy Bailey, Carolyn Johnson, Elaine Neal, Elda Robinson, Deborah Russell, Milicent Stewart, Kathy Gaidis, Delores Jeter, Marilyn Quiles Amaya, Ruby Lewis, Gary Styles, Lillian Wilson, Sabrina Yates, Latoya Williams, Annetta Akins, Roger Clark, Brian Deevy, Charnessa Hanshaw, Dennis Hickey, Caleb Kriesberg, Tom Loo, Luis Padilla, Julia Williams.

The Atlanta Regional Census Center, James F. Holmes, Regional Director; Harold K. Wood, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: Reginald Bigham, Manuel Landivar, Sneha Desai. Hilda S. Dimmock, Assistant Regional Census Manager for Accuracy and Coverage Evaluation (A.C.E.); Mary Struebing, Area Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: Allen Cranford, Allen Wells, Patrick Graeser, Stephanye Staggers-Profit, Dorothy Clayton, Margaret Kelly, Jazmin Mariani, Sherri Dickerson. Regional Recruiters: Bridgitte Wyche-McGee, Teri Henderson. Rose Polk, Administrative Supervisor; Ann Foster Marriner, Supervisory Geographer; Thomas S. Wilkie, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Geographers: Franklin Wallace, Ralph Rose, Nancy Bechler. Partnership Coordinators: Mary Love Sanford, Danielle Jones.

The Boston Regional Census Center, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, Regional Director; **Kathleen Ludgate**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Cornelius S. Driscoll, David F. Hopkins**, **Bruce Kaminski**. Area Managers: **Marc Brochu**, **Bart Eaton**, **Hector Feliciano**, **Kate Folwell**, **Jack Hickey**, **Bryn K. Johnson**, **Jesse T. Potter. Susan Connors**, Administrative Supervisor; **James Cormier**, Automation Supervisor. Partnership Coordinators: **Tia Costello**, **Alfred Smith**. Partnership Team Leaders: **Kathleen Bradley**, **Apryl Edlund-Stith**, **Sixto Escobar**, **Cynthia Jennings**, **Giselle Laffitte**, **Mayra Ramos**, **Adib Sabree**, **Peter Walsh**,

Wanda Wood. Census Recruiters: Diane Gallagher, John Sumner. Mike Horgan, Geographic Program Supervisor. A.C.E. Assistant Managers: Zoi Kalaitzidis, Juan R. Navarro.

The Charlotte Regional Census Center, Jess A. Avina, Assistant Regional Census Manager for Field Operations, Recruiting and Geography. Area Managers for Field Operations: R. Richard Buchholz, Teresa A. Clifton, Francis S. Collins, Linda S. Pike, Craig S. Pickett, Jeanie W. Presto, D. E. "Doug" Robertson, Vivian D. Roscoe. Regional Recruiters: Cynthia W. Beamon, John R. Davis, Robert C. Gabbard. Catherine J. Friedenreich, Geography Coordinator. Geographers: Lori L. Boston, Joanna C. Pitsikoulis, David H. Wiggins. E. Wilson Burdorff, Jr., Assistant Regional Census Manager for Administration, Automation, and Leasing. Doreen D. Herod, Administrative Supervisor; Jerry W. Helms, Automation Supervisor; Lucindia E. Scurry Johnson, Deputy Regional Director/Partnership. Partnership Coordinators: E. Victoria Burke, William N. Ward, Jr. Partnership Team Leaders: Shirletta Vinson Best, Ronald E. Brown, Doris G. Greene, David J. McMahon, Amy C. Reece, Keith A. Sutton. Dorothy M. Ballard, Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Rosa H. Little, Assistant ARCM for A.C.E. Team Supervisors for A.C.E.: Johnny D. Ledbetter, Deborah A. Martin, Stephanie G. Rogers, Kevin E. Winn. Tammy J. Zimmerman, Supervisory Computer Specialist for A.C.E.

The Chicago Regional Census Center, **Stanley D. Moore**, Regional Director; **Marilyn Sanders**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: Scott Deuel, Marcia Harmon, Gail Krmenec, Tracy Fitch. Partnership Coordinators: Marilyn Stephens, Joyce Marks. Richard Townsend, Recruiting Coordinator; Andrea Johnson, Geographic Coordinator. Area Managers: Monique Buckner, Audrey Iverson, Josiah Johnson, Marcia Maisenbacher, John Shankel, Natosha Thompson, Keith Vasseur, Jamie Whiteman. Laurie Walker, Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Other Contributors: Sandra Appler, Christina Flores, Judy Graham, Henry Gray, Dennis Green, Charles Howleit, Kalim Khan, John Koester, Dieter Krause, Toni Pitchford, John Rice, Kathy Yendrek, Steve Adrian, Cathy Armour, Terrill Barnes, Nakia Bartley, Gary Boyer, Barbara Brodsky, Sandra Coyle, Larry Cox, Sandra Dennis, James Gawronski, Marla Gibson, Gwendolyn Gray, Patricia Herschfeldt, Audrey Iverson, Toby Lee, Cindy Mailloux, Barbara Pittman, Ann Quattrocchi, Kevin Riggs, Coravonne Salm, James Schanzle, Mark Schmitz, Ileana Serrano, Anthony Shabazz, Susan Sprecher, Jerome Stevenson, Montree Svastisalee, Stacey Terry, Daphne Ward, Vernon Ward, Georgia Adams, Sherri Blumingburg, Cheryl Brown, Sherina Collins, Deborah Cullins Threets, Zretta Lewis, Mary Melone, Connie McKinley, Paula Miller, Ron Skelton, Vernon Spears, Mary Ellen Zbierski, Ricardo Capitulo, Ken Carter, Donna Conroy, Wanda Gilbert, Michael Greer, Jack Mahoney, Cora Rush, Alex Wolter, Lyndon Yin, Taron Dabney, Kathleen Derel, Paul Dziemiela, Matthew Fitzgibbon, Cynthia Garlington, Linda Gray, Patrick Hill, Kevin Husch, Carl Kozlowicz, Eileen Manning, Michael Mecaskey, Russell Pietrowiak, Joel Schoerner, Rapsody Mitra, Daniel Aguirre, Janice Bell, David Bennett, Kelli Lester Brown, Adam Gibson, Angela Edwards, Saul Garcia, Jill Giedt, Dana Gillon, Rafael Gonzalez, Salah Goss, Robert Gulick, Michael Holly, Kendall James, George Juretic, Ardell Ladd, Kimberly Long, Leona Maglaya, Earl McDowell, Joe McGlaughlin, Beverly Moore, Kenneth Moses, Anna Mustafa, JoAnn Russell, Harry Sampler, Kimberly Sanders, Detrice Shelton, Charles Slater, Christopher Smith, Stanley Smith, Gerardo Torres, Julio Villegas, Shirley Warren, Marlene Weisrock, Charles Wright, Susan Feldman, Helen Giles, Duane Marski, Karl Mirkes.

The Dallas Regional Census Center, **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Director; **Henry Tow**, Deputy Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Michael Garner, Bonnie Young.** A.C.E. Staff: **Gail E. Streun, Eloy G. Hernandez, Cheryl L. Earnshaw. Alicia Laughlin,** Administrative Supervisor. Recruiting: **John Ortiz, Donna Stovall. Richard De La Garza,** Automation; **Betty Adamek,** Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: **Cherri Green, Marisela Lopez.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cera Clark, Sam Gonzales, Gwen Goodwin, Kirk Hemphill, Luz Villegas.**

The Denver Regional Census Center, **Susan A. Lavin**, Regional Director; **George M. Cole**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **James T. Christy, William W. Hatcher**, **Jr.** Area Managers: **William E. Bellamy, Leo E. Cardenas, Mark R. Hendrick**,

Laura G. Lunsford, Samuel R. Martinez, Lori Putman. Partnership Coordinator; Pamela M. Lucero. Partnership Specialist - Team Leaders: Earl T. Brotten, Jr., Harold A. Knott, Belva Morrison. Douglas R. Wayland, Media Partnership Specialist Team Leader. Paul S. McAllister, Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E. Assistant Managers for A.C.E.: Bradley E. Allen, Barry L. Stevelman. William F. Adams, Census Recruiter; Russell W. Frum, Administrative Supervisor; Mark K. Hellfritz, Geographic Coordinator; David C. Skeehan, Automation Supervisor.

The Detroit Regional Census Center, **Dwight Dean**, Regional Director; **Jon Spendlove**, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Thomas Chodzko**, **Elaine Wagner**, **Janice Pentercs. Christine Blair**, Administrative Supervisor; **William Brewer**, **Jr.**, Automation Supervisor. Area Managers: **Joette Mumford**, **David Lackey**, **Katherine Workman**, **Sari Raykovitz**, **Mario Matthews**, **Susan Hack. Joseph Kogelmann**, Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Gary Gruccio**, **G. Gordon Rector**, **Julie White.** Recruiters: **M. Randolph Edwards**, **Betty Hughes.** Partnership Coordinators: **Norma Rivas Ricci**, **Vincent Kountz.** Partnership Team Leaders: **Cynthia King**, **Katherine Shiflet. Robert Haisha**, **Kim Hunter**, **Richard Lundy**, **Kathryn Reisen. Barbara Clayton**, Information Specialist; **Katrina Carter**, Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E.; **David Sinnott**, Assistant A.C.E. Manager; **Thomas Melaney**, Automation Supervisor for A.C.E.; **Kim Estmond**, Administrative Supervisor for A.C.E. Team Supervisors: **David Baize**, **Lolita Waters**, **Jennifer Hillman**, **Eleanor Bowie**, **Kristina Dalton**, **Brendan Best**, **David Glaza**, **Stephanie Miller**.

The Kansas City Regional Census Center, **Henry L. Palacios**, Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Dennis R. Johnson**, **Cathy L. Lacy.** Area Managers: **Mary E. Briscoe**, **Sharon Bunge**, **Kevin W. Gibson**, **Patricia M. Sasenick**, **Jessie M. Williams**. **Paula Givens-Bolder**, Recruiter. Partnership Coordinators: **Marietta Selmon-Gumbel**, **Tom Beaver. Robert A. Reed**, Automation Supervisor; **Craig D. Best**, Geographic Coordinator. Geographers: **Wes Flack**, **Peter Osei-Kwame. Dennis F. Deeney**, Administrative Supervisor; **Randall E. Cartwright**, Assistant Regional Census Manager A.C.E.; **Richard W. Taegel**, A.C.E. Area Manager.

The Los Angeles Regional Census Center, John E. Reeder, Jr, Regional Director; Kendrick J. Ellwanger, Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: Stephen J. Alnwick, Jerry B. Wong, C. Kemble Worley, Hoa Julie Lam Ly. Jim Bussell, A.C.E. Automation Staff. A.C.E. Management Staff: Brenda Harvell, Elaine Marruffo, Faarax Sheikh-Noor, Wes White. Geoff Rolat, RCC Administrative Staff. Regional Office Administrative Staff: Isabel Cesena, Koupei (Gwen) White. RCC Area Managers: Linda Kane Akers, William H. Johnson, Leonard E. Lee, Annette M. Luna, Eleanor J. Miller, Jesse Rodriguez, Linda Kay Schagrin, Diana J. Turley. RCC Automation Staff: Yvonne Lam, Ben Rios. Timothy W. McMonagle, RCC Geographic Coordinator: RCC Geographers: Jeffrey P. Freeland, John D. Kennedy, John Joseph Moore. RCC Recruiters: Anthony R. Moccia, Jeanne Y. Kondo. Partnership Coordinators: Reina Ornelas, Monica Sandoval. Anthony Greno, Media Team Leader. Partnership Team Leaders: Luz Castillo, Susan Ng, Maria Padron, John Flores, Belinda Garcia, Ardiss Lilly, Tommy Randle.

The Philadelphia Regional Census Center, Fernando E. Armstrong, Regional Director; George Grandy, Jr., Deputy Regional Director. Assistant Regional Census Managers: Nunzio V. Cerniglia, Philip M. Lutz. John M. Stuart, A.C.E. Assistant Regional Census Manager; John M. Mendenhall, A.C.E. Assistant Manager; Belinda Castro Gonzalez, A.C.E. Supervisory Computer Specialist; Geraldine Robinson-Ervin, Administrative Supervisor. Area Managers: Keith R. Bryant, Betty Ann Fretchel, Tedford J. Griffith, George T. Long, Theodore J. Roman, Linda J. Shell, Carolyn D. Williams. Eric N. Barson, Automation Coordinator; Vicki L. Lewis, Geographic Coordinator. Partnership Coordinators: Juanita C. Britton, K. Lyn Kirshenbaum. Recruiters: Barbara M. Nichols, Maritza Padilla-Laureda.

The New York Regional Census Center, **Lester A. Farthing**, Regional Director; **John W. Dale**, **II**, Regional Census Manager; **Deborah M. Randall**, Census Manager. Assistant Regional Census Managers: **Ligia Jaquez**, **Richard Liquorie**, **Richard Turnage**. **Marion Britton**, Deputy Regional Director; **Glenda Morgan**, Assistant Regional Census Manager for A.C.E; **Jon Davis**, Assistant A.C.E. Manager. Area Managers: **Jon Beaulieu**, **Allison Cenac**, **Erik Cortes**,

Monette Evans, Somonica Green, Bill Harfmann, George Paladino, Heirberto Rios, Pat Valle. Deirdre Bishop, Supervisory Geographer. Partnership Coordinators: Alice Chin, Martha Butler. Waleska Martinez, Supervisory Computer Specialist. Census Recruiters: Kathy Nicolaou, Raquel Strauss. Inocencio Castro, Administrative Supervisor.

The Seattle Regional Census Center, Moises M. Carrasco, Regional Director; Michael P. Burns, Deputy Regional Director; Timothy P. Olson, Assistant Regional Census Manager; Jolynn Lambert, Assistant Regional Census Manager (A.C.E.). Area Managers: Faye Amos, Linda Clark, Alice Greene, Pamela Harlan, Wendy Hawley, Sonya Jorgensen, Tom Szabla. Lynn Sorgenfrei, Assistant Manager for A.C.E; Thomas Callahan, Automation Coordinator; Cathy Baker, (A.C.E.) Supervisory Computer Specialist; Lesca McKee, Computer Specialist; Dennis Duffy, Supervisory Geographer. Geographers: Richard Campbell, Elena Baranov. Gordon Wood, Supervisory Geographic Specialist; Andrew Haney, Geographic Specialist; Lynn O'Brien, Supervisory Geographic Specialist. Administration Supervisors: Mary Plumley, Rick Hunt. Theodore Heckathorn, Administrative Specialist (Space); Robert Clingman, Partnership Coordinator. Partnership Team Leaders: Lia Bolden, Elaine Dempsey, Nancy Holder, Nikolay Kvasnyuk, Dan Rosas, Tony Vaska. Census Recruiters: Jan McStay, Maria Hosack.

The National Processing Center Staff, Judith N. Petty, Division Chief; Stanley M. Domzalski, Assistant Division Chief (Services); Mark T. Grice, Assistant Division Chief (Processing); Jane L. Woods, Assistant Division Chief (Teleprocessing); David E. Hackbarth, Assistant Division Chief (Technology and Information); **Mark J. Matsko**, Assistant Division Chief (Data Capture Center). Branch and Section Chiefs: Denise D. Anderson, Matthew P. Aulbach, Jean A. Banet, Linda S. Banet, Debra S. Barksdale, Janice I. Benjamin, James L. Berger, Michael L. Blair, Carlene Bottorff, Gary L. Bower, Teresa A. Branstetter, William E. Brewer, Jr., Linda Broadus, Pamela D. Brown, Regina A. Cain, Jo I. Childress, Lester Lee Clement, Kathy L. Conn, Margaret R. Coy, Ida G. Damrel, Maria T. Darr, Carol A. Dawson, Glen M. Everhart, Darrell L. Farabee, Angela Feldman-Harkins, Neil C. Ferraiuolo, Grant G. Goodwin, Judith A. Gregory, Susan C. Hall, Janet L. Harmon, Linda R. Hayden, John Hoffmann, Leoda F. Houston, Pamela D. Hunter, Howard J. Knott, William A. Korb, Joni S. Krohn, Ruby M. Lawson, Patricia A. Linton, Eileen S. Little, Thomas M. Marks, Gayle Y. Mathis, Bernadette J. Mattingly, Donna J. Meredith, Gaye Ellen Miller, Marilyn K. Mink, Joye A. Mullins, Martha T. Myers, William B. Neely, Don E. Overton, S. Elaine Rogers, Theodore A. Sands, Kenneth F. Seis, Suzanne B. Shepherd, Ellen Slucher, Connie Smith, Marsha Sowders, Jill C. Spencer, Aretta Stallard, Arthur B. Stewart, Debra M. Stringer, Carol A. Stubblefield, Judith G. Van Gilder, Muriel Wharton, Russell O. White, Daniel L. Whitehouse, Ronald L. Willis, Betty J. Wright, Rosita Young.